



Development and Application of a Decision Support System for Water Management Investigations in the Upper Yakima River, Washington

By Ken D. Bovee, Terry J. Waddle, Colin Talbert, James R. Hatten, and Thomas R. Batt

Open-File Report 2008–1251

U.S. Department of the Interior
U.S. Geological Survey

U.S. Department of the Interior
DIRK KEMPTHORNE, Secretary

U.S. Geological Survey
Mark D. Myers, Director

U.S. Geological Survey, Reston, Virginia 2008

For product and ordering information:

World Wide Web: <http://www.U.S. Geological Survey.gov/pubprod>

Telephone: 1-888-ASK-U.S. Geological Survey

For more information on the U.S. Geological Survey—the Federal source for science about the Earth, its natural and living resources, natural hazards, and the environment:

World Wide Web: <http://www.U.S. Geological Survey.gov>

Telephone: 1-888-ASK-U.S. Geological Survey

Suggested citation:

Bovee, K.D., Waddle, T.J., Talbert, C. Hatten, J.R., and Batt, T.R., 2008, Development and Application of a Decision Support System for Water Management Investigations in the Upper Yakima River, Washington: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2008-1251, 289 p.

Any use of trade, product, or firm names is for descriptive purposes only and does not imply endorsement by the U.S. Government.

Although this report is in the public domain, permission must be secured from the individual copyright owners to reproduce any copyrighted material contained within this report.

Contents

Abstract.....	1
Introduction	2
Objectives	4
Study Areas	4
Resource Issues	11
Methods	12
Organization and Functionality of the YRDSS	12
Organization.....	12
YRDSS State Variables	12
Functionality of YRDSS Components	14
RiverWare	14
The DSS_AGG Workbook.....	15
Parameters Page	15
Control Buttons	16
User Inputs	17
Sediment Data Source	17
Flows Page	17
Sediment Lookup Page	18
Sediment Calculations Page	18
Hydroperiods Page	18
Habitat Summary Page	18
Temperature Summary	18
Yearly Summary Page	23
Bull Trout Passage	23
Water Supply and Delivery.....	25
Reservoir Storage	25
Overbank Flows and Damaging Floods	27
Sediment Transport and Geomorphology.....	28
Subsidiary Workbooks.....	32
Site-Specific Yearly Habitat Summaries.....	32
Spawning–Incubation Habitat Persistence	33
Habitat Time Series.....	35
Site-Specific Yearly Temperature Summaries	38
Graphics.....	39
Time Series Plots.....	39
Habitat- and Flow-Duration Curves	39
Duration Series Charts	40
Beta Test Runs of the YRDSS	43
Operational Comparisons.....	43
Current Operations	43
The No Action Alternative	44

Black Rock.....	44
Wymer_1.....	45
WymerPlus	46
Comparisons of Hydrologic Changes	46
Low Flow Characteristics	46
Maximum Flow Characteristics.....	47
Reservoir Storage	61
Synopses of YRDSS Run Results	68
Habitat Summaries by Site	68
Easton.....	68
Kittitas.....	73
Naches	77
Union Gap	81
Wapato.....	85
Maximum Water Temperature	89
Union Gap	89
Wapato.....	93
Yearly Summaries	93
Bull Trout Passage.....	93
Water Supply and Deliveries	97
Reservoir Carryover and Cle Elum Critical Storage	97
Overbank Flows and Damaging Floods.....	99
Potential Fine-Sediment Transport.....	100
Geomorphic Adjustment	102
Armor Disruption	103
Interpretation and Evaluation of Results.....	103
Interpretation of YRDSS Results	104
Evaluation of YRDSS Results	106
References Cited	112
Appendix 1. Two-Dimensional Hydraulic Simulations of the Union Gap and Wapato Reaches	115
Methods	116
Modeling Overview	116
Digital Elevation Models.....	116
Boundary Conditions	119
River2D Mesh Construction	119
River2D Model Calibration	119
River2D Flow Simulations.....	122
Effects of Channel Dynamics on Simulations.....	123
Accuracy Assessment.....	124
Appendix 2. Geographic Information System Operations.....	125
Methods	125
Habitat Classification	125
Map Layers	128

The Hydraulic Habitat Layer	128
Water's Edge Arcs and Polygons	130
Mesohabitat Layers.....	130
Habitat Persistence	134
Results	134
Appendix 3. Sediment Transport Lookup Tables from the SIAM Model	204
Appendix 4. YRDSS Run Results for the Blackrock_2 Scenario	214
Appendix 5. YRDSS Run Results for the Wymer_1 Scenario	239
Appendix 6. YRDSS Run Results for the WymerPlus Scenario	264

Figures

1. Map of the upper Yakima River Basin showing locations of Yakima Project reservoirs and diversions	2
2. Map of the upper Yakima River Basin showing locations of study sites.....	5
3–6. Aerial photographs of a portion of the:	
3. Upper Yakima–Teanaway flood plain showing the extent of the Easton site.....	6
4. Kittitas valley flood plain showing the extent of the Kittitas site.....	7
5. Lower Naches flood plain showing the extent of the Naches site.....	8
6. Union Gap flood plain showing the extent of the Union Gap site.....	9
7. Wapato flood plain unit showing the extent of the Wapato site.....	10
8. Organization of workbooks and information flow of the YRDSS	13
9. Contents of the Dss_Agg.xls workbook.....	15
10. The “Parameters” page of the Dss_Agg.xls workbook	16
11. The “Hydroperiods” page of the Dss_Agg.xls workbook.....	19
12. The upper portion of the “HabSummary” page, showing the arrangement of biological state variables and site information	20
13. The lower portion of the “HabSummary” page, showing the arrangement of hydrologic and geomorphologic state variables.....	21
14. A portion of the “TempSummary” page, showing the arrangement of temperature data arrayed by relevant hydroperiods for target species and life stages	22
15. The bull trout passage table for Kachess, Keechelus, and Rimrock Reservoirs, as found on the Yearly Summary page of the DSS_Agg spreadsheet.....	24
16–21. Portions of the annual scoring tables found on the “Yearly Summary” page of the DSS_Agg spreadsheet for:	
16. Average proration percentage and total water supply available	26
17. End-of-year storage and Cle Elum smolt outmigration	27
18. Overbank flows and damaging floods	28
19. Armor disruption.....	29
20. Fine-sediment transport.....	30
21. Geomorphic work.....	31
22. Portion of the yearly habitat summary page for the Easton reach	32

23.	Example of an intersection map depicting persistent reproduction habitat in a portion of the Easton reach with a spawning flow of 500 cubic feet per second and an incubation flow of 150 cubic feet per second	34
24.	Portion of a spawning-incubation persistence table showing the interpolation diagonals used to compute persistent habitat for a spawning discharge of 325 cubic feet per second and an incubation discharge of 167 cubic feet per second.....	35
25.	Elements used in the construction of a habitat time series: <i>A</i> , flow time series, <i>B</i> , habitat relative to flow function, and <i>C</i> , the resulting habitat time series	36
26.	Averaging interval from cumulative probability distribution (from figure 25-c) used as the scoring metric in the YRDSS habitat time series analysis	37
27.	Portion of a yearly temperature page of the Union Gap subsidiary notebook.....	38
28.	Portions of hydrologic time series plots from the “Flows” page of the DSS_Agg spreadsheet showing relationships between storage volume at Keechelus Reservoir (<i>A</i>) and discharges at the Kittitas reach (<i>B</i>).....	40
29.	A flow-duration chart for the Union Gap reach, from the “DurCurve Chart” page of the “DSS_UnG” subsidiary spreadsheet.....	41
30.	Controls on the “DurCurve pages of the subsidiary spreadsheets used to generate duration curves for life stage-specific habitat or for discharges	41
31.	A flow duration series chart for the Union Gap reach, from the “DurSerChart” page of the “DSS_UnG” subsidiary spreadsheet.....	42
32–36.	Flow-duration series of flows in the:	
32.	Easton reach, comparing the Black Rock _2 (<i>A</i>), Wymer_1 (<i>B</i>), and WymerPlus (<i>C</i>) scenarios with the No Action baseline.....	49
33.	Kittitas reach, comparing the Black Rock _2 (<i>A</i>), Wymer_1 (<i>B</i>), and WymerPlus (<i>C</i>) scenarios with the No Action baseline.....	51
34.	Naches reach, comparing the Black Rock _2 (<i>A</i>), Wymer_1 (<i>B</i>), and WymerPlus (<i>C</i>) scenarios with the No Action baseline.....	53
35.	Union Gap reach, comparing the Black Rock _2 (<i>A</i>), Wymer_1 (<i>B</i>), and WymerPlus (<i>C</i>) scenarios with the No Action baseline.....	55
36.	Wapato reach, comparing the Black Rock _2 (<i>A</i>), Wymer_1 (<i>B</i>), and WymerPlus (<i>C</i>) scenarios with the No Action baseline.....	57
37–41.	Maximum 10-day discharges in the:	
37.	Easton reach, comparing the Black Rock _2, Wymer_1, and WymerPlus scenarios with the No Action baseline	59
38.	Kittitas reach, comparing the Black Rock _2, Wymer_1, and WymerPlus scenarios with the No Action baseline	59
39.	Naches reach, comparing the Black Rock _2, Wymer_1, and WymerPlus scenarios with the No Action baseline	60
40.	Union Gap reach, comparing the Black Rock _2, Wymer_1, and WymerPlus scenarios with the No Action baseline	60
41.	Wapato reach, comparing the Black Rock _2, Wymer_1, and WymerPlus scenarios with the No Action baseline	61

42–46.	Reservoir storage-duration curve (A) for all years and 1991–97 storage time series (B) for the baseline and Black Rock_2, Wymer_1, and WymerPlus scenarios at:	
42.	Bumping Lake Reservoir	62
43.	Cle Elum Reservoir.....	63
44.	Kachess Reservoir.....	64
45.	Keechelus Reservoir	65
46.	Rimrock Reservoir	66
47.	Habitat summaries comparison of the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios, expressed as percentage change from the No Action baseline.....	69
48–62.	Annual habitat summaries comparing the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios relative to the baseline for:	
48.	Spring chinook and coho in the Easton reach	70
49.	Steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Easton reach.....	71
50.	Bull trout in the Easton reach	72
51.	Spring chinook and coho in the Kittitas reach	74
52.	Steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Kittitas reach.....	75
53.	Bull trout in the Kittitas reach.....	76
54.	Spring chinook and coho in the Naches reach.....	78
55.	Steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Naches reach	79
56.	Bull trout in the Naches reach	80
57.	Spring chinook and fall chinook in the Union Gap reach.....	82
58.	Coho and steelhead in the Union Gap reach.....	83
59.	Resident rainbow trout in the Union Gap reach.....	84
60.	Spring chinook and fall chinook in the Wapato reach	86
61.	Coho and steelhead in the Wapato reach	87
62.	Resident rainbow trout in the Wapato reach	88
63–68.	Annual temperature summaries comparing the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios relative to the baseline for:	
63.	Spring chinook and fall chinook in the Union Gap reach.....	90
64.	Coho and steelhead in the Union Gap reach.....	91
65.	Resident rainbow trout in the Union Gap reach.....	92
66.	Spring chinook and fall chinook in the Wapato reach	94
67.	Coho and steelhead in the Wapato reach	95
68.	Resident rainbow trout in the Wapato reach	96
69–77.	Yearly summaries for the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios, expressed as percentage change from the No Action baseline for:	
69.	Bull trout outmigration	97
70.	Average proration and TWSA	98
71.	End-of-season carryover	99
72.	Cle Elum smolt passage.....	99
73.	Overbank flows	100
74.	Damaging floods	101

75. Fine-sediment transport	101
76. Geomorphic adjustment	103
77. Armor disruption	104
78. Shoreline length as a function of discharge at the Easton and Kittitas reaches	105
79. Discharge and habitat time series for subyearling coho in the Kittitas reach during the summer of 1992, comparing the No Action baseline and the Black Rock_2 alternative	106
80. An example of an evaluation matrix, showing side-by-side comparisons of the Black Rock_2, Wymer_1, and WymerPlus alternatives.....	107
81. A compilation of classifications from the evaluation matrix illustrated in figure 80.....	108
82. A compilation of classifications from the evaluation matrix illustrated in figure 80, with redd scour at Easton and Union Gap removed and double-weighting on bull trout.....	109
83. A compilation of classifications from the evaluation matrix illustrated in figure 80, with redd scour at Easton and Union Gap removed and double-weighting on Easton and Kittitas.....	110
84. A compilation of classifications from the evaluation matrix illustrated in figure 80, with redd scour at Easton and Union Gap removed and double-weighting on Union Gap and Wapato.....	110
85. Maximum monthly storage volumes at Cle Elum Reservoir, water years 1985–95.....	111

Appendix Figures

1-1. Aerial map of the Union Gap reach between the 24th Street Bridge and Union Gap.....	117
1-2. Aerial map of the Wapato reach between the Wapato and Toppenish bridges	118
1-3. An example of a variable-sized mesh in the Wapato reach at a discharge of 300 cubic feet per second.....	120
1-4. Measured and simulated water-surface profiles at the Union Gap site for calibration discharges of 1,490 and 3,420 cubic feet per second.....	121
1-5. Measured and simulated water-surface profiles at the Wapato site for calibration discharges of 1,491 and 2,450 cubic feet per second	122
2-1–2-6. Suitable depth and velocity ranges as determined by the Yakima River Delphi committee for:	
2-1. Six life stages of spring chinook (<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>).....	125
2-2. Four life stages of fall chinook (<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>).....	126
2-3. Four life stages of coho (<i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i>).....	126
2-4. Four life stages of steelhead (<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>).....	127
2-5. Four life stages of resident rainbow trout (<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>)	127
2-6. Five life stages of bull trout (<i>Salvelinus confluentus</i>)	128
2-7. Conversion of depth and velocity grids to a hydraulic habitat polygon shapefile in ArcGIS ...	129
2-8. Example of the intersection between suitable hydraulic habitat for fry with a shoreline buffer	131
2-9. Correspondence between spring chinook redd locations observed at approximately 300 cubic feet per second and Froude number categories calculated for 2,000 cubic feet per second in a portion of the Easton reach	132
2-10. Proportions of spring chinook redds, available areas, and normalized electivity indexes, arrayed by Froude number category for the Easton reach of the Yakima River	133

2-11.	Illustration of a habitat persistence map for spring chinook spawning at a discharge of 500 cubic feet per second with an incubation discharge of 150 cubic feet per second in a portion of the Easton reach.....	135
2-12–2-36.	Total habitat area as a function of stream discharge for:	
2-12.	Three life stages of bull trout (<i>Salvelinus confluentus</i>) in the Easton reach	136
2-13.	Three life stages of coho (<i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i>) in the Easton reach	137
2-14.	Four life stages of spring chinook (<i>O. tshawytscha</i>) in the Easton reach	138
2-15.	Four life stages of resident rainbow trout (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Easton reach.....	139
2-16.	Five life stages of steelhead (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Easton reach.....	140
2-17.	Three life stages of bull trout (<i>S. confluentus</i>) in the Kittitas reach	141
2-18.	Three life stages of coho (<i>O. kisutch</i>) in the Kittitas reach	142
2-19.	Four life stages of spring chinook (<i>O. tshawytscha</i>) in the Kittitas reach	143
2-20.	Four life stages of resident rainbow trout (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Kittitas reach	144
2-21.	Five life stages of steelhead (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Kittitas reach.....	145
2-22.	Three life stages of bull trout (<i>S. confluentus</i>) in the Naches reach.....	146
2-23.	Three life stages of coho (<i>O. kisutch</i>) in the Naches reach.....	147
2-24.	Four life stages of spring chinook (<i>O. tshawytscha</i>) in the Naches reach.....	148
2-25.	Four life stages of rainbow trout (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Naches reach.....	149
2-26.	Five life stages of steelhead (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Naches reach	150
2-27.	Three life stages of coho (<i>O. kisutch</i>) in the Union Gap reach	151
2-28.	Two life stages of fall chinook (<i>O. tshawytscha</i>) in the Union Gap reach.....	152
2-29.	Overwintering spring chinook (<i>O. tshawytscha</i>) subyearlings in the Union Gap reach	153
2-30.	Four life stages of resident rainbow trout (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Union Gap reach	154
2-31.	Overwintering steelhead (<i>O. mykiss</i>) subyearlings in the Union Gap reach.....	155
2-32.	Three life stages of coho (<i>O. kisutch</i>) in the Wapato reach.....	156
2-33.	Two life stages of fall chinook (<i>O. tshawytscha</i>) in the Wapato reach	157
2-34.	Overwintering spring chinook (<i>O. tshawytscha</i>) subyearlings in the Wapato reach.....	158
2-35.	Four life stages of resident rainbow trout (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Wapato reach.....	159
2-36.	Overwintering steelhead (<i>O. mykiss</i>) subyearlings in the Wapato reach	160
2-37–2-55.	Spawning-incubation response surfaces for:	
2-37.	Bull trout (<i>S. confluentus</i>) in the Easton reach.....	162
2-38.	Coho (<i>O. kisutch</i>) in the Easton reach	164
2-39.	Spring chinook (<i>O. tshawytscha</i>) in the Easton reach	166
2-40.	Resident rainbow trout (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Easton reach.....	168
2-41.	Steelhead (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Easton reach.....	170
2-42.	Bull trout (<i>S. confluentus</i>) in the Kittitas reach	172
2-43.	Coho (<i>O. kisutch</i>) in the Kittitas reach	174
2-44.	Spring chinook (<i>O. tshawytscha</i>) in the Kittitas reach.....	176
2-45.	Resident rainbow trout (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Kittitas reach.....	178
2-46.	Steelhead (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Kittitas reach.....	180
2-47.	Bull trout (<i>S. confluentus</i>) in the Naches reach	182
2-48.	Coho (<i>O. kisutch</i>) in the Naches reach	184

2-49.	Spring chinook (<i>O. tshawytscha</i>) in the Naches reach	186
2-50.	Resident rainbow trout (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Naches reach	188
2-51.	Steelhead (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Naches reach	190
2-52.	Coho (<i>O. kisutch</i>) in the Union Gap reach.....	192
2-53.	Fall chinook (<i>O. tshawytscha</i>) in the Union Gap reach	194
2-54.	Resident rainbow trout (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Union Gap reach	196
2-55.	Coho (<i>O. kisutch</i>) in the Wapato reach	198
2-56.	Fall chinook (<i>O. tshawytscha</i>) in the Wapato reach.....	200
2-57.	Resident rainbow trout (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Wapato reach.....	202
4-1.	Habitat summary page for the Black Rock_2 scenario	215
4-2.	Temperature summary page for the Black Rock_2 scenario.....	216
4-3–4-7.	Yearly summaries for the Black Rock_2 scenario:	
4-3.	Bull trout outmigration, proration, and TWSA tables	217
4-4.	Reservoir storage tables	218
4-5.	Overbank flow and damaging flood tables	219
4-6.	Fine-sediment transport and geomorphic adjustment tables	220
4-7.	Armor disruption table.....	221
4-8–4-20.	Annual habitat summaries for the Black Rock_2 scenario for:	
4-8.	Spring chinook and coho in the Easton reach.....	222
4-9.	Steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Easton reach.....	223
4-10.	Bull trout in the Easton reach	224
4-11.	Spring chinook and coho salmon in the Kittitas reach	225
4-12.	Steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Kittitas reach	226
4-13.	Bull trout in the Kittitas reach	227
4-14.	Spring chinook and coho salmon in the Naches reach.....	228
4-15.	Steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Naches reach.....	229
4-16.	Bull trout in the Naches reach.....	230
4-17.	Fall chinook and coho salmon in the Union Gap reach.....	231
4-18.	Steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Union Gap reach.....	232
4-19.	Fall chinook and coho salmon in the Wapato reach	233
4-20.	Steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Wapato reach	234
4-21–4-24.	Annual temperature summaries for the Black Rock_2 scenario for:	
4-21.	Fall chinook and coho salmon in the Union Gap reach.....	235
4-22.	Steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Union Gap reach.....	236
4-23.	Fall chinook and coho salmon in the Wapato reach	237
4-24.	Steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Wapato reach	238
5-1.	Habitat summary page for the Wymer_1 scenario	240
5-2.	Temperature summary page for the Wymer_1 scenario	241
5-3–5-7.	Yearly summaries for the Wymer_1 scenario for:	
5-3.	Bull trout outmigration, proration, and TWSA.....	242
5-4.	Reservoir storage	243
5-5.	Overbank flow and damaging flood	244
5-6.	Fine-sediment transport and geomorphic adjustment	245

5-7.	Armor disruption	246
5-8–5-20.	Annual habitat summaries for the Wymer_1 scenario for:	
5-8.	Spring chinook and coho in the Easton reach	247
5-9.	Steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Easton reach	248
5-10.	Bull trout in the Easton reach	249
5-11.	Spring chinook and coho salmon in the Kittitas reach	250
5-12.	Steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Kittitas reach	251
5-13.	Bull trout in the Kittitas reach	252
5-14.	Spring chinook and coho salmon in the Naches reach	253
5-15.	Steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Naches reach	254
5-16.	Bull trout in the Naches reach	255
5-17.	Fall chinook and coho salmon in the Union Gap reach	256
5-18.	Steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Union Gap reach	257
5-19.	Fall chinook and coho salmon in the Wapato reach	258
5-20.	Steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Wapato reach	259
5-21–5-24.	Annual temperature summaries for the Wymer_1 scenario for:	
5-21.	Fall chinook and coho salmon in the Union Gap reach	260
5-22.	Steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Union Gap reach	261
5-23.	Fall chinook and coho salmon in the Wapato reach	262
5-24.	Steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Wapato reach	263
6-1.	Habitat summary page for the WymerPlus scenario	265
6-2.	Temperature summary page for the WymerPlus scenario	266
6-3–6-7:	Yearly summaries for the WymerPlus scenario for:	
6-3.	Bull trout outmigration, proration, and TWSA	267
6-4.	Reservoir storage	268
6-5.	Overbank flow and damaging floods	269
6-6.	Fine-sediment transport and geomorphic adjustment	270
6-7.	Armor disruption	271
6-8–6-20.	Annual habitat summaries for the WymerPlus scenario for:	
6-8.	Spring chinook and coho in the Easton reach	272
6-9.	Steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Easton reach	273
6-10.	Bull trout in the Easton reach	274
6-11.	Spring chinook and coho salmon in the Kittitas reach	275
6-12.	Steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Kittitas reach	276
6-13.	Summary for bull trout in the Kittitas reach	277
6-14.	Spring chinook and coho salmon in the Naches reach	278
6-15.	Steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Naches reach	279
6-16.	Bull trout in the Naches reach	280
6-17.	Fall chinook and coho salmon in the Union Gap reach	281
6-18.	Steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Union Gap reach	282
6-19.	Fall chinook and coho salmon in the Wapato reach	283
6-20.	Steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Wapato reach	284

6-21–6-24.	Annual temperature summaries for the WymerPlus scenario for:	
6-21.	Fall chinook and coho salmon in the Union Gap reach.....	285
6-22.	Steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Union Gap reach.....	286
6-23.	Fall chinook and coho salmon in the Wapato reach	287
6-24.	Steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Wapato reach	288

Tables

1.	Target species and life stages of interest in the five flood plain sites analyzed for the YRDSS.....	11
2.	Listing and categorization of state variables incorporated in the YRDSS	14
3.	Criteria and information sources used for conditional formatting of maximum temperatures (T_{max}) on the “TempSummary” page of the DSS_Agg spreadsheet. Cells with grey backgrounds indicate hydroperiods for which no temperature data were available from SNTemp.	23
4.	Bull trout passage matrix for Keechelus Reservoir, found on the “BTPassLookup” page of the DSS_Agg spreadsheet.....	24
5.	Threshold discharges for incipient motion from SIAM model, found on the “Parameters” page of the DSS_Agg spreadsheet. ft^3/s = cubic feet per second.....	29
6.	Low-flow statistics for the Easton reach for the No Action baseline and Black Rock 2, Wymer 1, and Wymer Plus alternatives	48
7.	Low-flow statistics for the Kittitas reach for the No Action baseline and Black Rock 2, Wymer 1, and Wymer Plus alternatives.	50
8.	Low-flow statistics for the Naches reach for the No Action baseline and Black Rock 2, Wymer 1, and Wymer Plus alternatives.	52
9.	Low-flow statistics for the Union Gap reach for the No Action baseline and Black Rock 2, Wymer 1, and Wymer Plus alternatives.	54
10.	Low-flow statistics for the Wapato reach for the No Action baseline and Black Rock 2, Wymer 1, and Wymer Plus alternatives.	56
1-1.	Calibration history for the Union Gap and Wapato hydrodynamic models.....	121
1-2.	Boundary condition data used for flow simulations in the Union Gap reach	122
1-3.	Boundary condition data used for flow simulations in the Wapato reach.....	123
2-1.	Total habitat lookup table for bull trout (<i>S. confluentus</i>) in the Easton reach. [ft^3/s , cubic feet per second].....	136
2-2.	Total habitat lookup table for coho (<i>O. kisutch</i>) in the Easton reach. [ft^3/s , cubic feet per second].....	137
2-3.	Total habitat lookup table for spring chinook (<i>O. tshawytscha</i>) in the Easton reach. [ft^3/s , cubic feet per second].....	138
2-4.	Total habitat lookup table for resident rainbow trout (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Easton reach. [ft^3/s , cubic feet per second].....	139
2-5.	Total habitat lookup table for steelhead (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Easton reach. [ft^3/s , cubic feet per second].....	140
2-6.	Total habitat lookup table for bull trout (<i>S. confluentus</i>) in the Kittitas reach. [ft^3/s , cubic feet per second].....	141

2-7. Total habitat lookup table for coho (<i>O. kisutch</i>) in the Kittitas reach. [ft ³ /s, cubic feet per second]	142
2-8. Total habitat lookup table for spring chinook (<i>O. tshawytscha</i>) in the Kittitas reach. [ft ³ /s, cubic feet per second]	143
2-9. Total habitat lookup table for resident rainbow trout (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Kittitas reach. [ft ³ /s, cubic feet per second]	144
2-10. Total habitat lookup table for steelhead (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Kittitas reach. [ft ³ /s, cubic feet per second]	145
2-11. Total habitat lookup table for bull trout (<i>S. confluentus</i>) in the Naches reach. [ft ³ /s, cubic feet per second]	146
2-12. Total habitat lookup table for coho (<i>O. kisutch</i>) in the Naches reach. [ft ³ /s, cubic feet per second]	147
2-13. Total habitat lookup table for spring chinook (<i>O. tshawytscha</i>) in the Naches reach. [ft ³ /s, cubic feet per second]	148
2-14. Total habitat lookup table for resident rainbow trout (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Naches reach. [ft ³ /s, cubic feet per second]	149
2-15. Total habitat lookup table for steelhead (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Naches reach. [ft ³ /s, cubic feet per second]	150
2-16. Total habitat lookup table for coho (<i>O. kisutch</i>) in the Union Gap reach. [ft ³ /s, cubic feet per second]	151
2-17. Total habitat lookup table for fall chinook (<i>O. tshawytscha</i>) in the Union Gap reach. [ft ³ /s, cubic feet per second]	152
2-18. Total habitat lookup table for overwintering spring chinook (<i>O. tshawytscha</i>) subyearlings in the Union Gap reach. [ft ³ /s, cubic feet per second]	153
2-19. Total habitat lookup table for resident rainbow trout (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Union Gap reach. [ft ³ /s, cubic feet per second]	154
2-20. Total habitat lookup table for overwintering steelhead (<i>O. mykiss</i>) subyearlings in the Union Gap reach. [ft ³ /s, cubic feet per second]	155
2-21. Total habitat lookup table for coho (<i>O. kisutch</i>) in the Wapato reach. [ft ³ /s, cubic feet per second]	156
2-22. Total habitat lookup table for fall chinook (<i>O. tshawytscha</i>) in the Wapato reach. [ft ³ /s, cubic feet per second]	157
2-23. Total habitat lookup table for overwintering spring chinook (<i>O. tshawytscha</i>) subyearlings in the Wapato reach. [ft ³ /s, cubic feet per second]	158
2-24. Total habitat lookup table for resident rainbow trout (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Wapato reach. [ft ³ /s, cubic feet per second]	159
2-25. Total habitat lookup table for overwintering steelhead (<i>O. mykiss</i>) subyearlings in the Wapato reach. [ft ³ /s, cubic feet per second]	160
2-26. Spawning–incubation persistence table for bull trout (<i>S. confluentus</i>) in the Easton reach	163
2-27. Spawning–incubation persistence table for coho (<i>O. kisutch</i>) in the Easton reach	165
2-28. Spawning–incubation persistence table for spring chinook (<i>O. tshawytscha</i>) in the Easton reach	167

2-29.	Spawning–incubation persistence table for resident rainbow trout (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Easton reach.....	169
2-30.	Spawning–incubation persistence table for steelhead (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Easton reach	171
2-31.	Spawning–incubation persistence table for bull trout (<i>S. confluentus</i>) in the Kittitas reach	173
2-32.	Spawning–incubation persistence table for coho (<i>O. kisutch</i>) in the Kittitas reach	175
2-33.	Spawning–incubation persistence table for spring chinook (<i>O. tshawytscha</i>) in the Kittitas reach	177
2-34.	Spawning–incubation persistence table for resident rainbow trout (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Kittitas reach	179
2-35.	Spawning–incubation persistence table for steelhead (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Kittitas reach	181
2-36.	Spawning–incubation persistence table for bull trout (<i>S. confluentus</i>) in the Naches reach	183
2-37.	Spawning–incubation persistence table for coho (<i>O. kisutch</i>) in the Naches reach.....	185
2-38.	Spawning–incubation persistence table for spring chinook (<i>O. tshawytscha</i>) in the Naches reach	187
2-39.	Spawning–incubation persistence table for resident rainbow trout (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Naches reach.....	189
2-40.	Spawning–incubation persistence table for steelhead (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Naches reach.....	191
2-41.	Spawning–incubation persistence table for coho (<i>O. kisutch</i>) in the Union Gap reach.....	193
2-42.	Spawning–incubation persistence table for fall chinook (<i>O. tshawytscha</i>) in the Union Gap reach.....	195
2-43.	Spawning–incubation persistence table for resident rainbow trout (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Union Gap reach	197
2-44.	Spawning–incubation persistence table for coho (<i>O. kisutch</i>) in the Wapato reach.	199
2-45.	Spawning–incubation persistence table for fall chinook (<i>O. tshawytscha</i>) in the Wapato reach	201
2-46.	Spawning–incubation persistence table for resident rainbow trout (<i>O. mykiss</i>) in the Wapato reach.....	203
3-1.	Potential fine-sediment transport rates, in megatons per day, as functions of discharge and simulated alternative from the SIAM model, for the Easton and Kittitas reaches. [ft ³ /s, cubic feet per second].....	205
3-2.	Potential fine-sediment transport rates, in megatons per day, as functions of discharge and simulated alternative from the SIAM model, for the Naches reach. [ft ³ /s, cubic feet per second]	206
3-3.	Potential fine-sediment transport rates, in megatons per day, as functions of discharge and simulated alternative from the SIAM model, for the Union Gap and Wapato reaches. [ft ³ /s, cubic feet per second].....	207
3-4.	Geomorphic work, in foot-megatons per day, as functions of discharge and simulated alternative from the SIAM model, for the Easton and Kittitas reaches. [ft ³ /s, cubic feet per second]	208
3-5.	Geomorphic work, in foot-megatons per day, as functions of discharge and simulated alternative from the SIAM model, for the Naches reach. [ft ³ /s, cubic feet per second].....	209

3-6. Geomorphic work, in foot-megatons per day, as functions of discharge and simulated alternative from the SIAM model, for the Union Gap and Wapato reaches. [ft ³ /s, cubic feet per second].....	210
3-7. Depth of redd scour, in feet, as functions of discharge and simulated alternative from the SIAM model, for the Easton and Kittitas reaches. [ft ³ /s, cubic feet per second].....	211
3-8. Depth of redd scour, in feet, as functions of discharge and simulated alternative from the SIAM model, for the Naches reach. [ft ³ /s, cubic feet per second].....	212
3-9. Depth of redd scour, in feet, as functions of discharge and simulated alternative from the SIAM model, for the Union Gap and Wapato reaches. [ft ³ /s, cubic feet per second]	213

Conversion Factors

Inch/Pound to SI

Multiply	By	To obtain
Length		
foot (ft)	0.3048	meter (m)
mile (mi)	1.609	kilometer (km)
Area		
acre	4,047	square meter (m ²)
acre	0.4047	hectare (ha)
square foot (ft ²)	0.09290	square meter (m ²)
square mile (mi ²)	259.0	hectare (ha)
Volume		
cubic foot (ft ³)	0.02832	cubic meter (m ³)
acre-foot (acre-ft)	1,233	cubic meter (m ³)
Flow rate		
acre-foot per day (acre-ft/d)	0.01427	cubic meter per second (m ³ /s)
foot per second (ft/s)	0.3048	meter per second (m/s)
cubic foot per second (ft ³ /s)	0.02832	cubic meter per second (m ³ /s)
cubic foot per second per square mile [(ft ³ /s)/mi ²]	0.01093	cubic meter per second per square kilometer [(m ³ /s)/km ²]
million gallons per day (Mgal/d)	0.04381	cubic meter per second (m ³ /s)

SI to Inch/Pound

Multiply	By	To obtain
Length		
meter (m)	3.281	foot (ft)
kilometer (km)	0.6214	mile (mi)
Area		
square meter (m ²)	0.0002471	acre
hectare (ha)	2.471	acre
square meter (m ²)	10.76	square foot (ft ²)
hectare (ha)	0.003861	square mile (mi ²)
Volume		
cubic meter (m ³)	35.31	cubic foot (ft ³)
cubic meter (m ³)	0.0008107	acre-foot (acre-ft)
Flow rate		
cubic meter per second (m ³ /s)	70.07	acre-foot per day (acre-ft/d)
meter per second (m/s)	3.281	foot per second (ft/s)
cubic meter per second (m ³ /s)	35.31	cubic foot per second (ft ³ /s)
cubic meter per second per square kilometer [(m ³ /s)/km ²]	91.49	cubic foot per second per square mile [(ft ³ /s)/mi ²]
cubic meter per second (m ³ /s)	22.83	million gallons per day (Mgal/d)

Temperature in degrees Celsius (°C) may be converted to degrees Fahrenheit (°F) as follows:

$$^{\circ}\text{F} = (1.8 \times ^{\circ}\text{C}) + 32$$

Temperature in degrees Fahrenheit (°F) may be converted to degrees Celsius (°C) as follows:

$$^{\circ}\text{C} = (^{\circ}\text{F} - 32) / 1.8$$

Vertical coordinate information is referenced to the “North American Vertical Datum of 1988 (NAVD 88)”

Horizontal coordinate information is referenced to the North American Datum of 1983 (NAD83)”

Elevation, as used in this report, refers to distance relative to the vertical datum.

NOTE TO U.S. Geological Survey USERS: Use of hectare (ha) as an alternative name for square hectometer (hm²) is restricted to the measurement of small land or water areas.

Development and Application of a Decision Support System for Water Management Investigations in the Upper Yakima River, Washington

By Ken D. Bovee,¹ Terry J. Waddle,¹ Colin Talbert,² James R. Hatten,³ and Thomas R. Batt³

Abstract

The Yakima River Decision Support System (YRDSS) was designed to quantify and display the consequences of different water management scenarios for a variety of state variables in the upper Yakima River Basin, located in central Washington. The impetus for the YRDSS was the Yakima River Basin Water Storage Feasibility Study, which investigated alternatives for providing additional water in the basin for threatened and endangered fish, irrigated agriculture, and municipal water supply. The additional water supplies would be provided by combinations of water exchanges, pumping stations, and off-channel storage facilities, each of which could affect the operations of the Bureau of Reclamation's (BOR) five headwaters reservoirs in the basin. The driver for the YRDSS is RiverWare, a systems-operations model used by BOR to calculate reservoir storage, irrigation deliveries, and streamflow at downstream locations resulting from changes in water supply and reservoir operations. The YRDSS uses output from RiverWare to calculate and summarize changes at 5 important flood plain reaches in the basin to 14 state variables: (1) habitat availability for selected life stages of four salmonid species, (2) spawning-incubation habitat persistence, (3) potential redd scour, (4) maximum water temperatures, (5) outmigration for bull trout (*Salvelinus confluentus*) from headwaters reservoirs, (6) outmigration of salmon smolts from Cle Elum Reservoir, (7) frequency of beneficial overbank flooding, (8) frequency of damaging flood events, (9) total deliverable water supply, (10) total water supply deliverable to junior water rights holders, (11) end-of-year reservoir carryover, (12) potential fine sediment transport rates, (13) frequency of events capable of armor layer disruption, and (14) geomorphic work performed during each water year. Output of the YRDSS consists of a series of conditionally formatted scoring tables, wherein the changes to a state variable resulting from an operational scenario are compiled and summarized. Increases in the values for state variables result in their respective backgrounds to turn green in the scoring matrix, whereas decreases in the values for state variables result in their respective backgrounds turning red. This convention was designed to provide decision makers with a quick visual assessment of the overall results of an operating scenario. An evaluation matrix and a variety of weighting strategies to reflect the relative importance of different state variables are also presented as options for further distillation of YRDSS results during the decision-making process.

¹ U.S. Geological Survey, Fort Collins Science Center, 2150 Centre Avenue, Building C, Fort Collins, Colo., 80526.

² ASRC Management Services, Inc., 2150 Centre Avenue, Building C, Fort Collins, Colo., 80526.

³ U.S. Geological Survey, Columbia River Research Laboratory, 5501 Cook-Underwood Road, Cook, Wash., 98605.

Introduction

The Yakima River is a 5th-order stream located in south-central Washington, draining an area of approximately 6,120 mi² (1,585,080 ha). Its source lies in the Cascade Mountains, and it flows southeasterly to its confluence with the Columbia River, near the city of Richland, Washington. The Yakima Project, operated by the Bureau of Reclamation (BOR), includes five major storage facilities: Keechelus and Kachess Reservoirs in the headwaters of the Yakima River, Cle Elum Reservoir on the Cle Elum River, Bumping Lake on the Bumping River, and Rimrock Reservoir on the Tieton River (fig. 1). In addition, the Yakima Project serves six major irrigation divisions with a combined area of approximately 464,000 acres: Kittitas, Tieton, Sunnyside, Roza, Kennewick, and Wapato. Other project features include five diversion dams, canals, laterals, pumping plants, drains, two powerplants, and transmission lines. The Wapato Division is operated by the Bureau of Indian Affairs but receives most of its water supply from the Yakima Project for irrigation of 136,000 acres of land. Over 45,000 acres not included in the divisions are irrigated by private interests under water supply contracts with BOR (Bureau of Reclamation, 1976).

The Yakima Basin historically sustained diverse and abundant salmon and steelhead runs. Since 1900, however, anadromous fish runs have declined or have been extirpated. Although numerous external mechanisms such as overfishing, impediments to migration, and introduced species may be involved in the deterioration of anadromous fish stocks, in-basin changes in the characteristics and dynamics of the riverine habitat have been identified as primary causes of population declines.

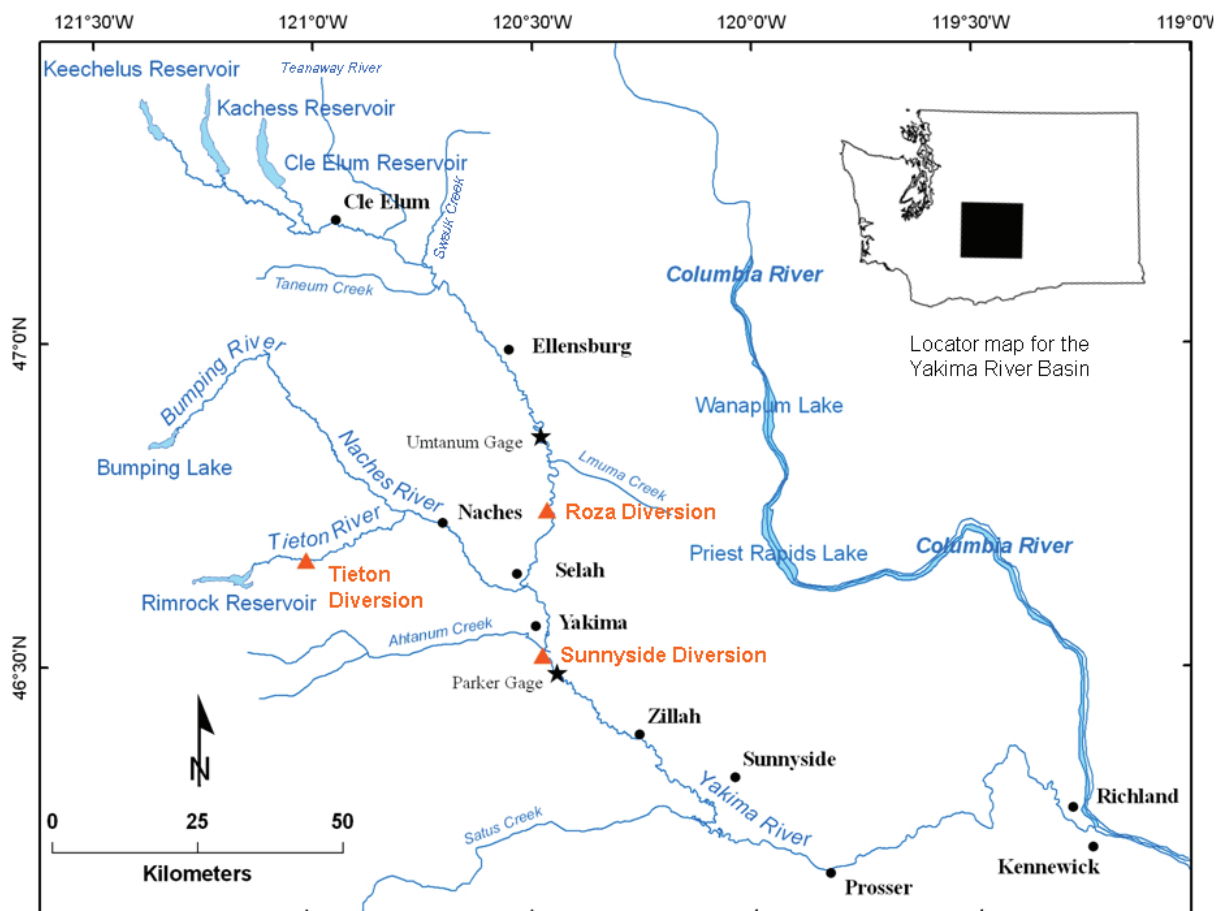


Figure 1. Map of the upper Yakima River Basin showing locations of Yakima Project reservoirs and diversions.

The BOR Yakima River Basin Water Enhancement Project (YRBWEP) was assigned the task of improving flow and habitat for the basin's remaining anadromous fisheries. In a related, but separate effort the Systems Operation Advisory Committee (SOAC) recommended a process to determine target flows for the Yakima River. The flows were intended to enhance and restore habitat for anadromous salmonids. In 2001, a synthesis report was prepared for BOR by the Flathead Lake Biological Station, University of Montana (Snyder and Stanford, 2001). The objectives of the synthesis were to compile and analyze existing information for the Yakima River system in the context of contemporary stream ecological theory, identify factors likely to be limiting to salmonid production, determine river reaches critical for salmonid production, and identify data gaps from the literature (Snyder and Stanford, 2001).

An inescapable conclusion of the Snyder and Stanford report was that flow regulation in the Yakima River has resulted in spatial and temporal disconnection of habitats necessary for anadromous salmonids. A paramount issue on the spatial scale was the loss of connectivity between the main channel and the flood plain. From the temporal perspective, the flow regime of the Yakima River has been altered such that floods are not as large or frequent as they were historically and base flows have been augmented. Because of reservoir storage, the frequency, magnitude, and duration of flood plain inundation has been reduced, which in turn has affected the availability of high-quality habitat for young fish. The authors also present compelling evidence that lack of flood plain inundation by cold snowmelt runoff has resulted in temperature elevation in the main channel later in the year. At the other end of the hydrologic spectrum, most irrigation water is supplied to the lower basin during late summer and early fall, when the river would naturally be approaching base flow.

As an overarching concept, Snyder and Stanford (2001) present concepts of a "normative" condition that allows the reestablishment of natural functions, such as reconnecting channels with their flood plains when they would naturally be connected. The purpose of a normative condition is not restoration of a pristine, predevelopment flow regime or channel configuration. Rather, the goal was to restore key ecosystem functions and dynamics that have been lost or displaced temporally (functions and dynamics have been shifted in time). In the larger sense, this means approaching a more naturalized flow regime by modification of water allocations and reservoir operations.

Following the completion of the two studies conducted by Snyder and Stanford (2001) and Stanford and others (2002), BOR adopted two strategies to examine management options for habitat restoration. Both involved the coupling of a reservoir operations and flow-routing model, RiverWare, with habitat response models. The first strategy was initiated by the Yakama Nation and Moberg Biometrics to develop an Ecosystem Diagnostic and Treatment Model (EDT). Development of this model actually predated the Stanford studies and was to be used to determine feasibility and effectiveness of various management alternatives. One key piece of information required for the EDT model was wetted area as a function of discharge in a variety of habitat units, such as riffles, pools, and side channels.

The second strategy and subject of this report was the development of a prototype decision support system for the Yakima River Basin (YRDSS). Development of the YRDSS evolved as a result of a Congressional act (Section 214 of the Act of February 20, 2003, PL 108-7) that directed the Secretary of the Interior, acting through BOR, to conduct a feasibility study of additional water-storage alternatives for the basin. The YRDSS was intended to supplement EDT by providing more detailed and comprehensive information at key locations in a format designed for quick and easy comparisons of the effects of different water-management strategies. Fundamental differences between the YRDSS and the EDT model are that: the YRDSS quantifies the effects of altered flow regimes on specific habitat types for important target species; effects on daily temperatures during important biological time periods are displayed; and other information relevant to evaluating the effects of management alternatives, such as end-of-year storage, water availability, irrigation deliveries, sediment transport, and reservoir

outmigration, are compiled and integrated from a variety of physical process models that have been applied to the river system.

Objectives

The goal of this project was to develop an integrated water management/habitat response tool that would allow BOR to quantify the feasibility, effectiveness, and risks associated with various water management alternatives. Potential scenarios might include reregulation of reservoir releases under current water supplies and demand scenarios, potential increases in water availability of 500–800 thousand acre-feet through exchange of water from the Columbia River, construction of additional storage facilities within the Yakima River Basin, or combinations thereof. This study would meet two primary objectives necessary to achieve this goal:

1. Development of habitat response models capable of quantifying habitat area for selected life stages and target species in response to altered flow regimes.
2. Development of a prototype decision support system, compatible with RiverWare, that can be used to quantify and display the consequences of different management scenarios for a variety of relevant state variables.

Study Areas

Snyder and Stanford (2001) identified eight major flood plain units in the Yakima system having high potential for creating and maintaining shallow-water habitats. The potential for restoration in these reaches was judged on several factors, including level of human development, size, location, current condition, and feasibility of reconnection by alternative water management, water augmentation, and removal of revetments. Of these, five reaches were considered to be critical for productivity of juvenile salmon and steelhead and were selected for examination in this study (fig. 2). Brief descriptions of all eight flood plain units and rationale for their inclusion or omission from this study follow.

1. Upper Yakima-Teaaway. According to the descriptions provided by Snyder and Stanford (2001), this complex flood plain actually contains two separate units, Easton and Cle Elum. The entire flood plain complex extends from Easton Dam to a location approximately midway between the Teaaway River and Swauk Creek, a total valley distance of approximately 35 km. In 1999, the extent of the active flood plain at Easton had an estimated area of 1,046 ha, and at Cle Elum the flood plain size was 717 ha. Both flood plain units were approximately 40 percent intact compared to pristine conditions. The Easton reach has the most returns of spring chinook spawners in the Yakima system (Snyder and Sanford, 2001). For this reason, we chose the Easton reach for inclusion as a study site to represent this flood plain unit (fig. 3). The total river length within the upper Yakima–Teaaway flood plain reach is slightly over 53 km, of which 16.4 km (about 31 percent) is represented by the Easton study site. The lower end of the Easton flood plain unit has been confined by the Interstate highway and numerous gravel pits and is the only study site containing a large portion of single-thread channel.
2. Kittitas Valley. This large flood plain unit extends from Taneum Creek (fig. 2) to the upstream end of Yakima Canyon, a valley distance of approximately 24 km. The active flood plain at Kittitas in 1999 was estimated to be 31.5 percent intact compared to pristine conditions, having an area of 1,708 ha (Snyder and Stanford, 2001). The upstream end of the Kittitas study site (fig. 4) is approximately 24 river km downstream from Taneum Creek and occupies a total length of slightly over 7 km (22.1 percent) of the total channel length in this flood plain unit.

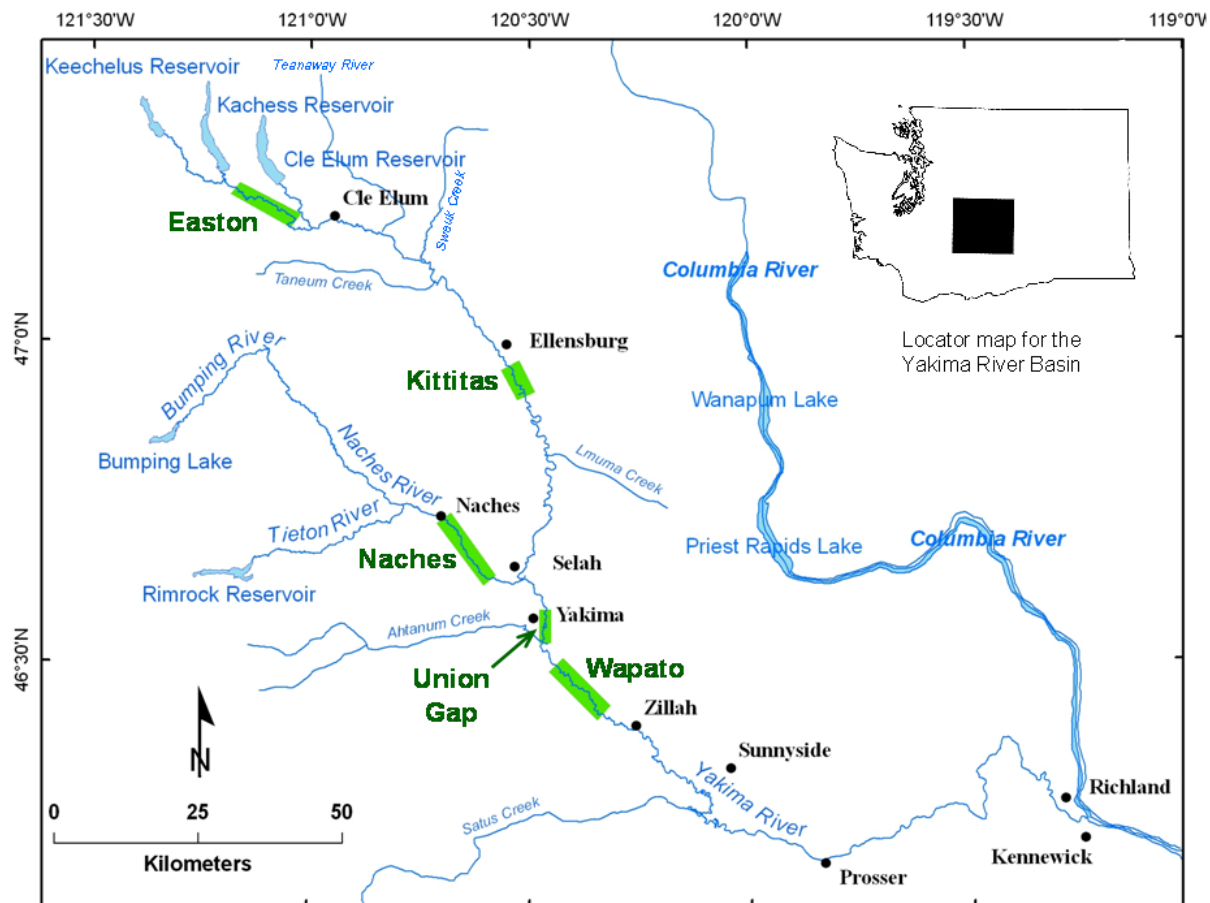


Figure 2. Map of the upper Yakima River Basin showing locations of study sites.

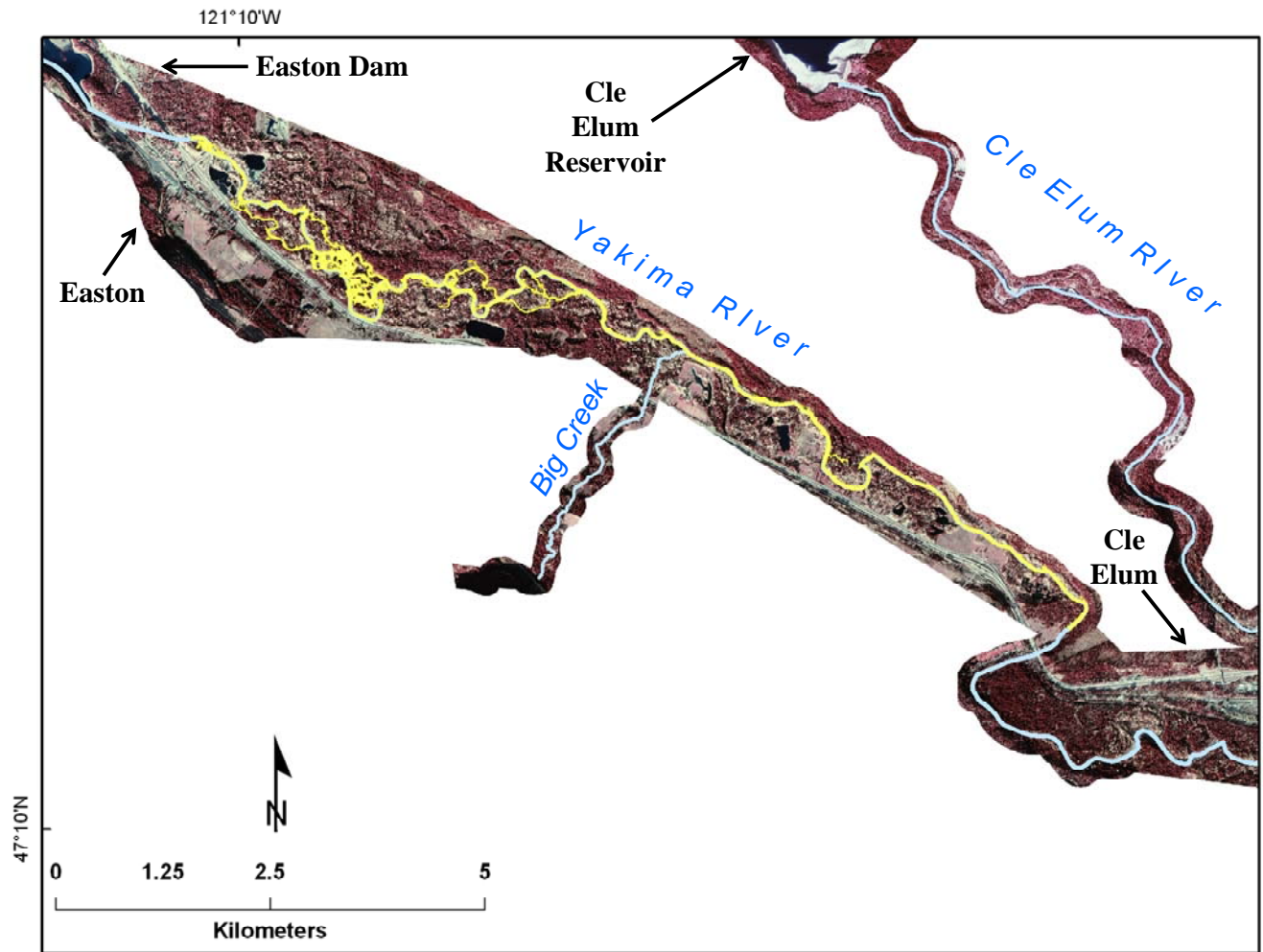


Figure 3. Aerial photograph of a portion of the upper Yakima–Teanaway flood plain showing the extent of the Easton site.

3. Selah. The Selah flood plain reach begins at the lower end of Yakima Canyon, approximately 8 km downstream from Roza Dam, and ends at Selah gap, about 1 km upstream from the confluence of the Naches River (fig. 1). The area of this flood plain unit was estimated to be 389 ha in 1999 and has been substantially modified by gravel mining (Snyder and Stanford, 2001). Owing to its small size and relatively low rehabilitation potential, no study site was established in this flood plain unit.

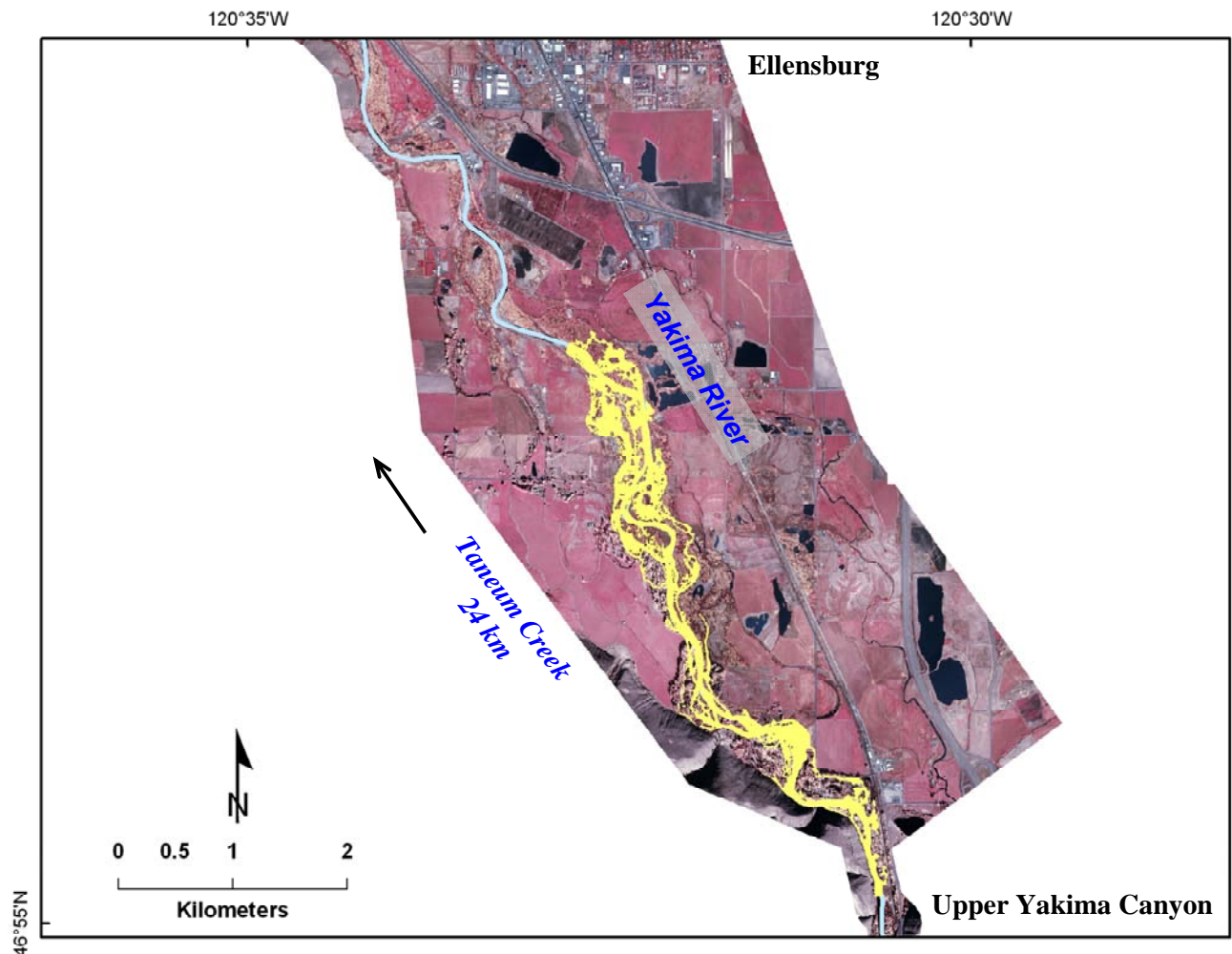


Figure 4. Aerial photograph of a portion of the Kittitas valley flood plain showing the extent of the Kittitas site.

4. Upper and Lower Naches. Similar in many respects to the Yakima–Teanaway unit, the Naches is divided into two distinct flood plain units. The upper Naches unit occupies a 6-km valley length, centered at the confluence of Rattlesnake Creek. The lower unit is far more extensive, occupying the valley for approximately 27 km between the Tieton River confluence and the terminus of the Naches River at Yakima. The lower Naches flood plain reach was described as being reasonably intact (Snyder and Stanford, 2001). Historical flood plain information provided by the authors, however, suggested that this flood plain had retained a greater proportion of its pre-1884 area (42.6 percent) than any of the others. The Naches study site (fig. 5) is in a 15.5-km reach (river distance) starting approximately 7.8 km downstream from the Tieton River confluence. The study site occupies slightly more than 52 percent of the total river length in the lower Naches flood plain unit.

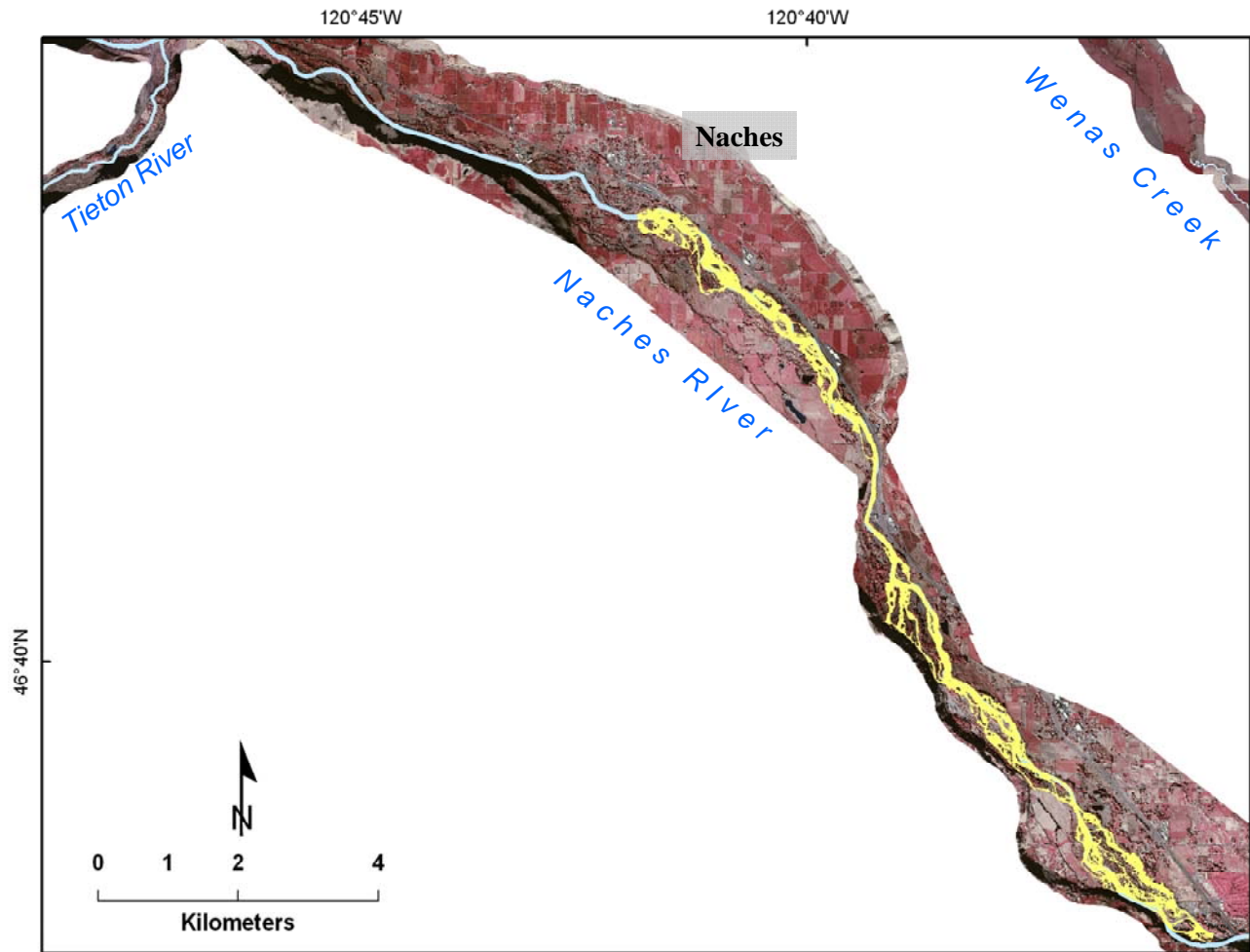


Figure 5. Aerial photograph of a portion of the lower Naches flood plain showing the extent of the Naches site.

5. Union Gap. This large flood plain is located between the Naches–Yakima confluence and Union Gap, a channel constriction approximately 14 river km downstream. Despite extensive urban encroachment and revetment, there are numerous secondary channels in this reach that remain interconnected at relatively low discharges. Snyder and Stanford (2001) determined the area of this flood plain unit to be 1,592 ha or 39.6 percent intact compared to pristine conditions. The study site for this flood plain unit extends upstream from Union Gap a total of 6.2 km or slightly more than 43 percent of the main channel length through the reach (fig. 6).

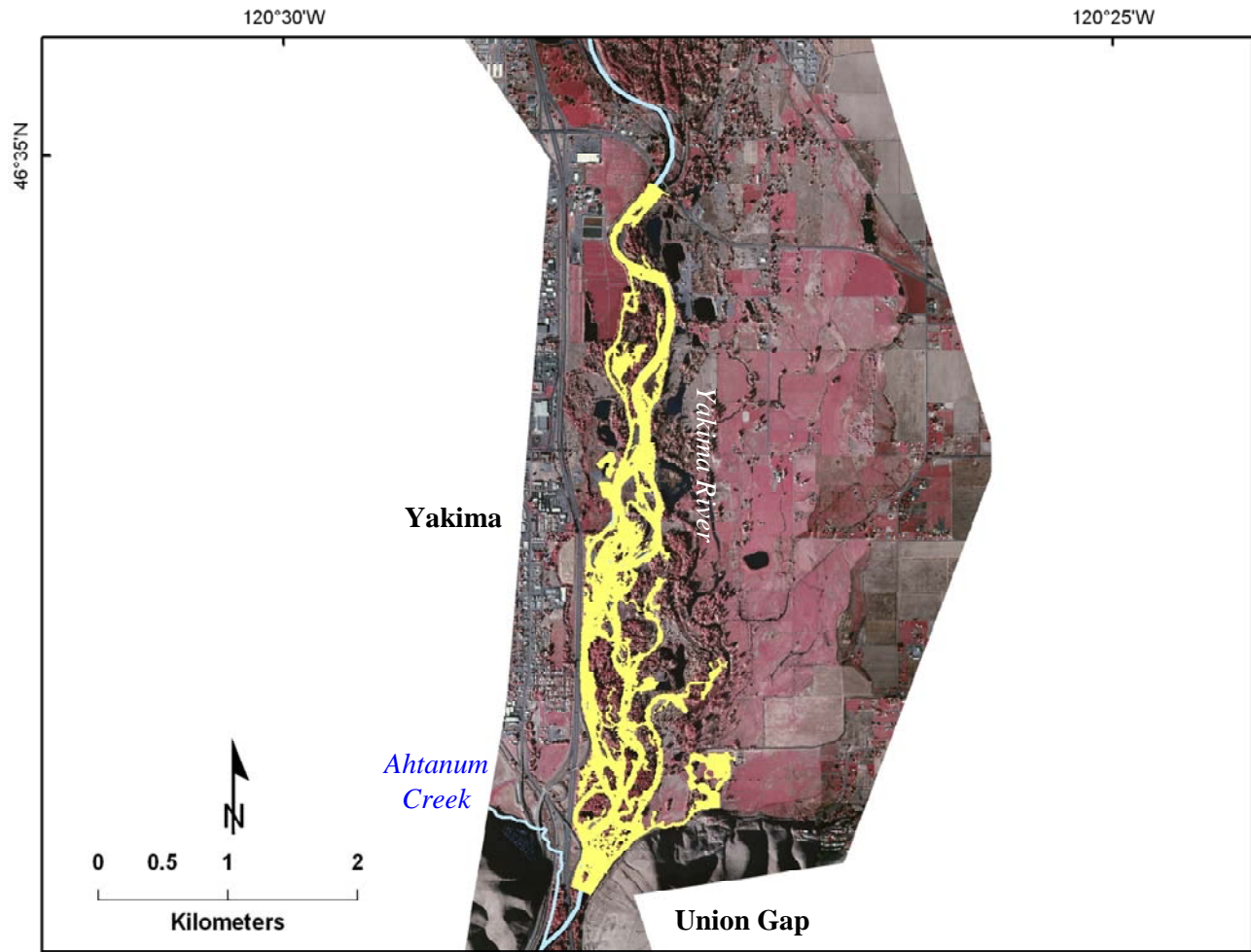


Figure 6. Aerial photograph of a portion of the Union Gap flood plain showing the extent of the Union Gap site.

6. Wapato. The total valley length of the Wapato flood plain unit is approximately 35 km, extending from Union Gap to the confluence of Satus Creek, near Sunnyside, Washington (fig. 2). At 3,969 ha (1999 measurement), the Wapato flood plain is the largest of the flood plains in the Yakima basin (Snyder and Stanford, 2001). The flood plain was described by Stanford and others (2002) as being the most complex and physically intact of all the Yakima flood plain units. It is undeniably complex, but information provided by Snyder and Stanford (2001) suggests that the Wapato flood plain was much larger (26,869 ha) prior to 1884. Stanford and others (2002) concluded that the Wapato reach had significant restoration potential, primarily because there was very little encroachment or development in this area. The Wapato study site (fig. 7) occupies nearly 16 km of the total 63.6 km (25.1 percent) of main channel contained within this flood plain unit.

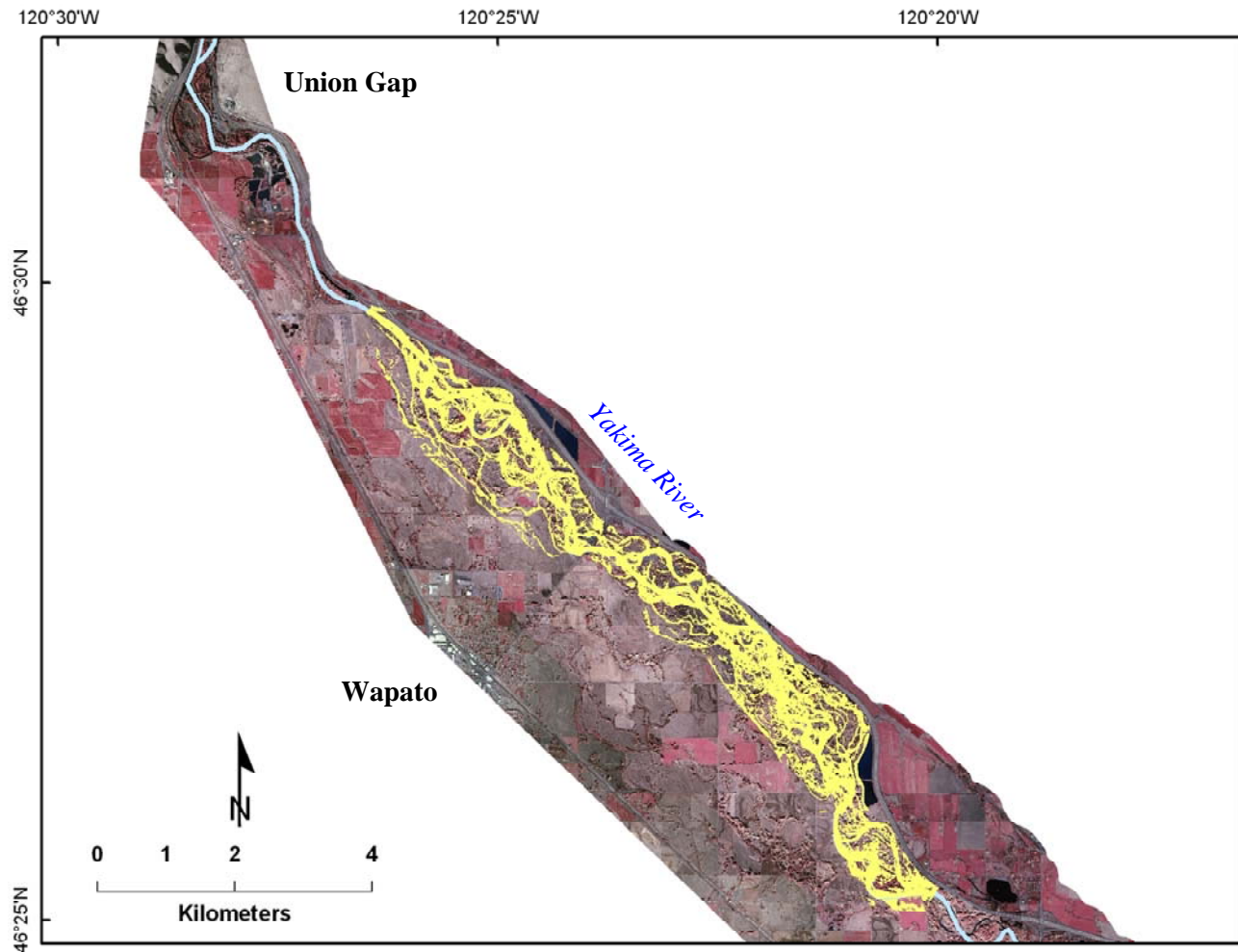


Figure 7. Aerial photograph of a portion of the Wapato flood plain unit showing the extent of the Wapato site.

7. Ahtanum Creek. This flood plain occupies a 10-km reach downstream from the confluence of the North and Middle Ahtanum Creeks (fig. 2). Although the flood plain lies within the general study area of the present study, its rehabilitation potential was described as marginal (Snyder and Sanford, 2001), and streamflow in Ahtanum Creek would not be directly affected by any water management alternatives under consideration by BOR. Consequently, no study site was established in Ahtanum Creek.
8. Yakima Mouth. The exact extent of the flood plain at the confluence of the Yakima and Columbia Rivers was not specified by Snyder and Sanford (2001). The authors described this reach as being extensively modified by inundation and erosion from McNary Dam on the Columbia for about 3 kilometers up the Yakima. Descriptions of the reach suggested that rehabilitation potential was relatively low. No study site was established in this flood plain unit.

Resource Issues

The natural resource issues associated with the Yakima River Basin involved four species of salmonids, although the species and life stages considered important varied by location within the system. Chinook salmon (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*) were represented by a spring run and a fall run, thereby dividing this species into separate target species on the basis of their life history strategies. Similarly, the species *Oncorhynchus mykiss* was subdivided into two stocks, resident rainbow trout and anadromous steelhead. The other two species of interest included coho salmon (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) and bull trout (*Salvelinus confluentus*). Table 1 illustrates the species and life stages of interest in each of the five flood plain reaches.

Table 1. Target species and life stages of interest in the five flood plain sites analyzed for the YRDSS.

Target species	Life stage	Flood plain reach				
		Easton	Kittitas	Naches	Union Gap	Wapato
Spring chinook (<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>)	Spawning	X	X	X		
	Incubation	X	X	X		
	Fry	X	X	X		
	Subyearling (summer)	X	X	X		
	Subyearling (winter)	X	X	X	X	X
	Adult holding	X	X	X		
Fall chinook (<i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i>)	Spawning				X	X
	Incubation				X	X
	Fry				X	X
	Subyearling (summer)				X	X
Coho (<i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i>)	Spawning	X	X	X	X	X
	Incubation	X	X	X	X	X
	Fry	X	X	X	X	X
	Subyearling (summer)	X	X	X	X	X
	Subyearling (winter)	X	X	X	X	X
	Spawning	X	X	X		
Steelhead (<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>)	Incubation	X	X	X		
	Fry	X	X	X		
	Subyearling (summer)	X	X	X		
	Subyearling (winter)	X	X	X	X	X
	Subadult	X	X	X		
	Adult holding	X	X	X		
Resident rainbow trout (<i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i>)	Spawning	X	X	X	X	X
	Incubation	X	X	X	X	X
	Fry	X	X	X	X	X
	Subyearling (summer)	X	X	X	X	X
	Subyearling (winter)	X	X	X	X	X
	Subadult	X	X	X	X	X
Bull trout (<i>Salvelinus confluentus</i>)	Spawning	X	X	X		
	Incubation	X	X	X		
	Fry	X	X	X		
	Subyearling (summer)	X	X	X		
	Subyearling (winter)	X	X	X		

Methods

Inputs to the YRDSS were derived from a variety of sources and required the construction and calibration of a number of independent models by a relatively autonomous group of modelers. Construction of the habitat models for the target life stages involved data collection and calibration of two-dimensional hydraulic models, the outputs from which were used as inputs to ArcGis®, version 9.2 (ESRI, 2006), which was used to generate maps of suitable habitat for each life stage, for each discharge simulated with the hydraulic models. Some of the hydraulic simulations were conducted by BOR's Sedimentation and Hydraulics Group (Hilldale and Mooney, 2007a) and some by the U.S. Geological Survey Columbia River Research Laboratory (see Appendix 1). All the ArcGis modeling was performed at the U.S. Geological Survey Fort Collins Science Center (see Appendix 2). A stream temperature network model, SNTMP (Theurer and others, 1984; Bartholow, 1989), was used to generate maximum daily temperatures for baseline and alternative water management scenarios by the U.S. Geological Survey Washington Water Science Center (Frank Voss, U.S. Geological Survey Washington Water Science Center, written commun. October 19, 2007). Algorithms pertaining to sediment transport were developed by the Sedimentation and Hydraulics Group (Hilldale and Mooney, 2007b). Other variables used in the YRDSS were obtained directly from the RiverWare model, which was run for tested scenarios by BOR's Ephrata Area Office. Descriptions of methods and pertinent results for each of these components can be viewed in the Appendices or in the references cited previously.

Organization and Functionality of the YRDSS

Organization

The YRDSS consists of a series of MS Excel® workbooks that are linked and manipulated by Visual Basic macros (fig. 8). The YRDSS is organized as a master spreadsheet (Dss_Agg.xls) and five subsidiary spreadsheets for each of the river segments (Dss_Eas for Easton, Dss_Kit for Kittitas, Dss_Nch for Naches, Dss_UnG for Union Gap, and Dss_Wpt for Wapato). Reformatted output from RiverWare, water temperature data from SNTMP, and user-supplied parameters are entered directly to the master spreadsheet, but the calculations for each of the state variables occur in the subsidiary spreadsheets. Results from all the computations in the subsidiary spreadsheets are then returned to the master spreadsheet, both as a whole system summary and as site-specific annual scores. Thus, the user can review the overall system response to an alternative and also examine the details about each site.

YRDSS State Variables

A state variable represents some issue or resource value considered to be important to decisionmakers when evaluating the consequences of a change in water management. YRDSS scores are based on the amount of change each state variable exhibits between the alternative and the baseline over a specified time period.

The first category of state variables incorporated in the YRDSS included potential effects to habitat characteristics or viability of the target species listed in table 1. This category incorporated water temperature, critical-period habitat areas, potential passage of bull trout from reservoirs during spawning, potential outmigration of spring chinook smolts from Cle Elum Reservoir, occurrence of beneficial overbank flooding events, and potential scour of salmonid redds during the spawning and incubation periods. The second category was oriented toward effects to water users, water managers, and riparian property owners along the river. State variables in this category included end-of-year

storage, total water supply available for irrigation, deliveries to junior water-right holders, potential for damaging floods, and aspects of sediment transport related both to biology and geomorphology, such as fine-sediment transport, armor layer disruption, and geomorphic (channel-forming) adjustment (table 2).

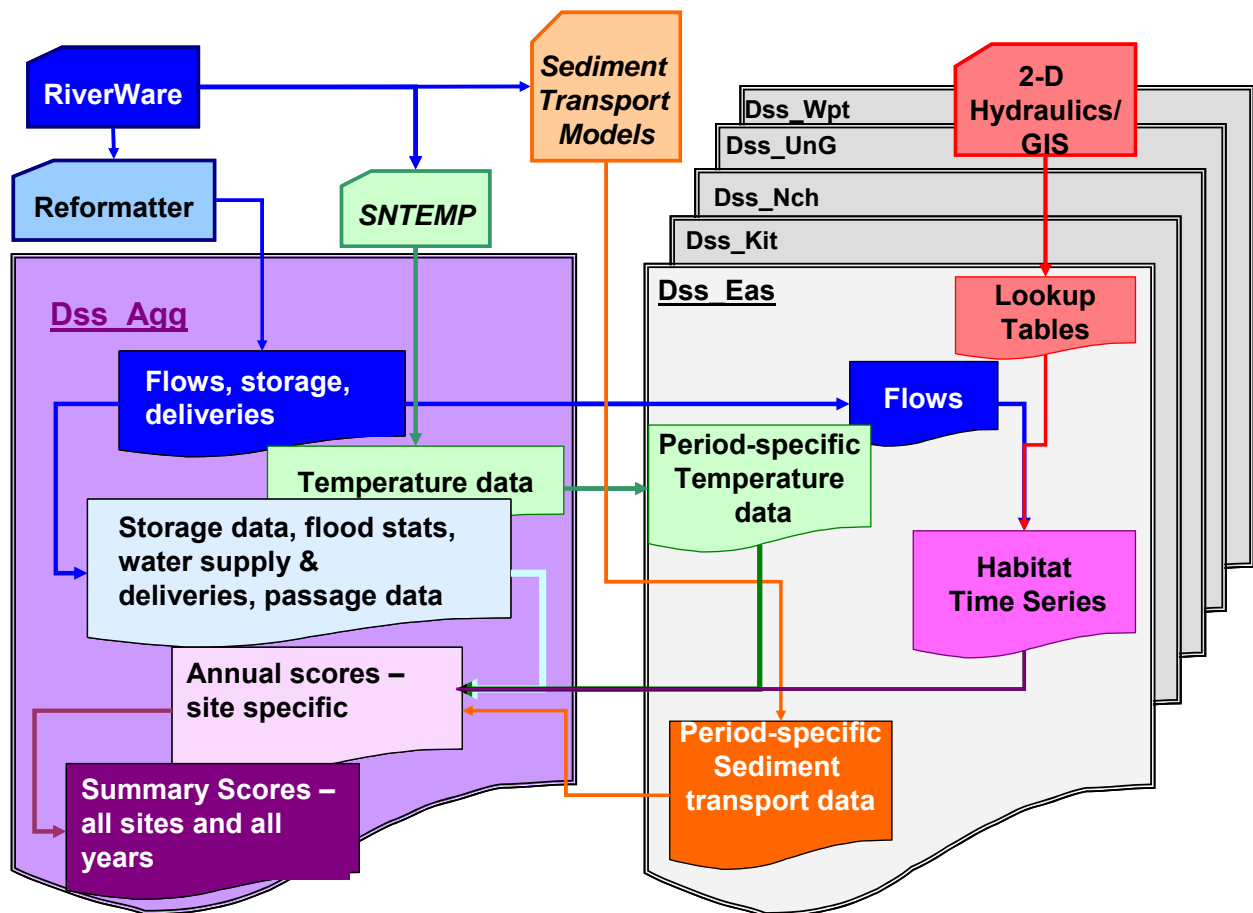


Figure 8. Organization of workbooks and information flow of the YRDSS.

Table 2. Listing and categorization of state variables incorporated in the YRDSS.

Category	State variable	Description
Biological	Redd scour	Maximum depth of redd scour during incubation.
	Habitat time series	Habitat area during critical time periods, by life stage.
	Spawning-Incubation	Persistence of suitable spawning and incubation areas under conditions of unsteady flow.
	Stream temperature	Maximum temperatures during specified time periods.
	Bull trout outmigration	Frequency of suitable inflows and reservoir elevations.
Overbank flow and floods	Cle Elum smolt outmigration	Frequency of suitable reservoir elevations at Cle Elum Reservoir.
	Overbank flows	Frequency of overbank flows.
	Potential flood damage	Frequency of potentially damaging floods.
Management and delivery	Total deliverable water supply (TWSA)	Total water supply available for deliveries, by month.
	Total deliverable to junior water rights	Proration of deliverable water supplies, by month.
	Reservoir carryover	End-of-water-year storage volume.
Sediment transport	Fine sediment transport	Total mass transport of sand, silt, and clay.
	Armor disruption	Frequency of events capable of erosion of armor layer.
	Geomorphic adjustment	Maximum 15-day sum of geomorphic work, by year

Functionality of YRDSS Components

RiverWare

RiverWare is a systems operations model that combines elements of reservoir mass balance and flow routing to produce mean daily discharges at specified output nodes (for example, at gaging stations and diversions). In addition, RiverWare calculates residual storage volumes in each of the system reservoirs on a daily basis and several metrics related to irrigation deliveries within the system. RiverWare is the driver for all calculations performed by the external models, such as SNTEMP, or within the YRDSS itself. The initial run of the RiverWare model is used to generate a baseline condition, which for most applications of the YRDSS represent a “No Action” case. The “No Action” case used as input the existing rules for reservoir operations and downstream delivery requirements, and approximated (but did not replicate) historical hydrologic conditions within the basin. Subsequent RiverWare simulations involved adjusting the rules for reservoir operations (primarily), water allocations (secondarily), or both. These RiverWare simulations provided the basis for the alternative water-management scenarios, the results of which were compared to the results of the baseline run to determine the amount of change transmitted to each of the YRDSS state variables. Scenarios simulated with RiverWare were conducted by BOR’s Ephrata Area Office (Roger Sonnichsen, Bureau of Reclamation, Ephrata Area Office, written commun. August 2007).

The DSS_AGG Workbook

The Dss_Agg.xls workbook performs three essential functions. First, this workbook serves as a focal point for all information originating from external models that are used as input for the scoring algorithms contained in the YRDSS. Second, the Dss_Agg.xls workbook contains the scores for each of the state variables generated by the YRDSS. Third, all parameters and default overrides that control scoring thresholds, critical time periods, and run documentation are set in this workbook. The YRDSS operates on the same 22-year period of record simulated in RiverWare (water years 1982–2003) and displays output annually as well as a summary for the entire period. The layout of the Dss_Agg.xls workbook is shown in figure 9, and the components are described below in the order that they appear in the workbook.

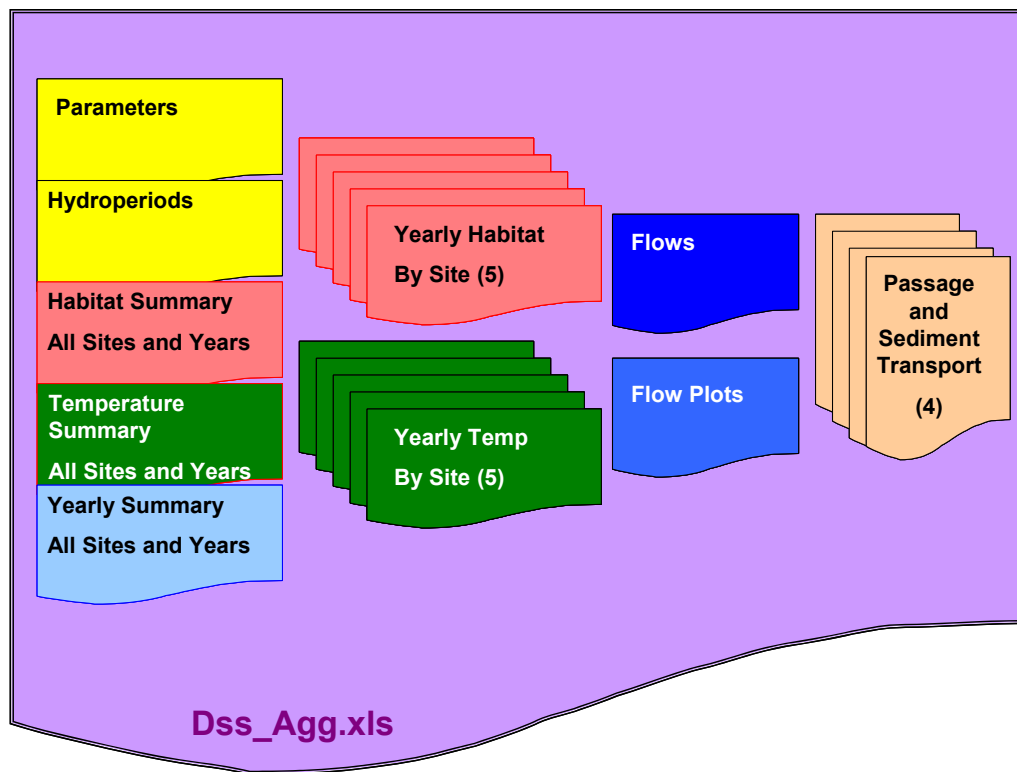


Figure 9. Contents of the Dss_Agg.xls workbook.

Parameters Page

Several functions vital to a YRDSS run are performed on the “Parameters” page (fig. 10). These include importing hydrologic data from RiverWare and temperature data from SNTMP, documenting run details, setting or overriding system defaults, specifying sediment-transport data sources, and launching the run.

	Units	Default	User Input
Parameters			
Default values below will be used to run the model unless alternate values are entered in the User Input cells below.			
1. Run date	MM/DD/YYYY	4/21/2008	
2. Model Titles		Base Alternative	Base Alternative
3. Project Name		Yakima DSS	Yakima DSS demo test
4. Overbank flow (flood stage)	Easton, cfs	2080	
Default - 1 in 1.67 year recurrence interval	Kittitas	7200	
	Naches	5600	
	Union Gap	9900	
	Wapato	9900	
5. Damaging flood thresholds	Easton, cfs	9070	
Default - 1 in 25 year recurrence interval	Kittitas	22300	
	Naches	14700	
	Union Gap	35200	
	Wapato	35200	
6. Cle Elum Reservoir Pool Volume for Smolt Passage		223000	
7. Sediment Transport			
Armor Disruption Threshold	cfs		
	Easton	8490	
	Kittitas	333853	
	Naches	1490	
	Union Gap	23507	
	Wapato	66383	
	Base	NO_ACTION	NO_ACTION
	Alternative	Blackrock2	WymerPlus

RiverWare Data imported from file:

- K:\YakimaRW_runs\Yakima_Feasibility_Large_NoAction_5-1-200
- K:\YakimaRW_runs\Yakima_Feasibility_Large_NoAction_NewMun

Default Overrides Supplied by User

Sediment Data Source Selection Menu

Import Documentation (Updated Automatically)

Figure 10. The “Parameters” page of the Dss_Agg.xls workbook.

Control Buttons

Outputs from RiverWare and SNTMP cannot be used directly in the YRDSS and must be formatted according to the layout of data on the “Flows” page of the DSS_Agg spreadsheet. In the case of RiverWare output, a utility program, “XLwriter.exe,” is used to convert the single-column text file (with extension “.rdf”) to an Excel spreadsheet with the same name (with extension “.xls”). The spreadsheet produced by XLwriter contains all the hydrologic data required by the YRDSS but also contains a large volume of data that is not needed and can be cumbersome to manipulate. Each RiverWare run depicts a single operational and hydrologic scenario. In virtually all runs of the YRDSS, the baseline condition generated by RiverWare will be defined as the “No Action” case. An alternative may contain the “No Action” nomenclature in the file name, but will contain more specific information in the title, such as “Blackrock_2_6-12-2007,” indicating that the run depicts the operational and hydrologic conditions for the Blackrock_2 alternative, as simulated on June 12, 2007. A similar naming convention is typically used for SNTMP runs that are likewise produced individually (for example, a “No Action” SNTMP run would be used as the baseline).

The two green control buttons at the top of the page (highlighted in light green in figure 10) are used to import data from RiverWare and SNTMP and copy the data to the appropriate locations on the “Flows” page. The green button on the left is used to import data for the baseline, and the one on the

right for the alternative. Clicking on either button will activate a browsing window, allowing the user to navigate to the location of the desired data set. After selecting the input file, the “Flows” page is automatically updated. When the update has been completed, the path and names for the imported files, as well as the time and date of the import, are automatically updated in the cells delineated with a tan background in figure 10. The pink control button is used to start the YRDSS run, and is activated only when all imports and user updates have been completed. A complete run of the YRDSS can take as long as 45 minutes, so it is important not to activate this button until all of the updates have been completed.

User Inputs

Two types of user input can be inserted on the “Parameters” page. The first type is generically described as “Run Documentation,” as highlighted in the blue box in figure 10. This documentation consists of a run date and meaningful names for the baseline and alternative. The default value for the run date is the actual date on which the run was made, and it is rarely changed. The names assigned to the baseline and alternative must be supplied by the user, with a nomenclature that adequately describes the scenario. This information is copied to virtually every page of the YRDSS, including the subsidiary spreadsheets, so it is important that these cells contain accurate depictions of the baseline and alternative. For example, “Blackrock_2” is a more meaningful name than “Alternative2,” provided that the user knows what “Blackrock_2” means. Past experience has shown that it is helpful for the user to write a small “README” file for each scenario that describes the baseline and alternative in sufficient detail to distinguish them from other alternatives developed in the RiverWare runs. The consequence of inadequate documentation can be as serious as obtaining a promising outcome in the YRDSS with no idea of how it was derived.

The second category of user inputs, delineated by green highlighting in figure 10, are default overrides. The default values are thresholds defining overbank flows, damaging floods, critical pool volume for smolt passage at Cle Elum, and critical discharges for redd scour and armor disruption. Override cells are provided for user inputs for any of the default values. Entries in these cells are used in place of the defaults wherever called upon in the DSS scoring or documentation summaries.

Sediment Data Source

Immediately below the default override box for armor disruption is a field labeled “Sediment Data Source (outlined in orange in figure 10). This field instructs the YRDSS which sediment lookup tables to use for the sediment-transport algorithms and scoring components. Each lookup table is specific to a particular scenario, the default being the “No Action” case as the baseline and “Blackrock_2” as the alternative. A different scenario can be selected by clicking on the “Base” or “Alternative” boxes next to the defaults. A browsing menu will appear, allowing the user to select one of the alternative scenarios to override the default data sources. When running the YRDSS for any scenario other than “Blackrock_2,” specifying the alternative sediment data source is mandatory. Failure to specify the sediment data source will result in a mismatch between the scenario being run and the sediment data used for the scenario.

Flows Page

The “Flows” page contains all the data pertinent to the YRDSS that originated from RiverWare and SNTMP. These data are compiled in two large arrays, one block for the baseline and one for the alternative. Data fields include mean daily streamflow for each of the five flood plain reaches, daily storage volume in the five headwater reservoirs (with placeholders for the proposed Wymer and Blackrock Reservoirs), daily proration rates (an index of water deliveries to junior water-rights holders) and total water supply, and temperature data generated by SNTMP. Several manipulations of dates are also contained on the “Flows” page, such as arraying a date by month, day, year, water year, and Julian

day. Such manipulations were necessary to synchronize and subdivide water years according to biologically important time windows, discussed in the “Hydroperiods” section.

Sediment Lookup Page

This page contains the lookup tables for three sediment-related functions, sand transport, geomorphic work, and active layer depth (redd scour). These functions are arrayed by stream reach and scenario. Except for special cases, such as running a scenario not on the selection menu of the “Parameters” page, these tables should never be modified. Unless modifications are made with great care, errors can be introduced or the format altered to the point that the YRDSS will not run.

Sediment Calculations Page

This page, labeled “SedimentCalc” on the DSS_Agg workbook, is where all the calculations related to sediment processes and scoring values take place. Complete descriptions of the scoring algorithms for this component are provided in the discussion of the “Yearly Summary” page. As with the Sediment Lookup page, nothing on the “SedimentCalc” page should be altered, at the risk of rendering the YRDSS partially or totally inoperable.

Hydroperiods Page

The “Hydroperiods” page (fig. 11) is the second location in the Dss_Agg.xls workbook where user inputs can be made to override system defaults. Hydroperiods refer to blocks of time during which different biological functions take place. It is important to identify these critical periods correctly because they are used to define the intervals for which habitat areas are computed and summarized on the YRDSS scoring pages. This page is similar to the “Parameters” page in that entries in the columns labeled “user inputs” will override the defaults. In this case, user inputs can consist of a different starting date for a life stage or activity (yellow highlighted column), a different ending date (tan highlighted column), or both.

Habitat Summary Page

The “HabSummary” page contains the average of the lowest 50 percent of the habitat areas occurring in each year (see Habitat Time Series) and percent changes thereof for the entire period of record, arrayed by target species and site (fig. 12). This page also contains the average scores for flood metrics, water division deliveries, reservoir storage, and sediment transport (fig. 13). Information related to the run details are shown at the top of the page (fig. 12), including the scenarios used as the baseline and the alternative, the date of the run, and the starting and ending dates for the period of record used in the analysis. The cells on this page are conditionally formatted so that an improved condition, such as an increase in habitat area under the alternative scenario, causes the cell to turn green. A worsening of a state variable, such as an increase in damaging floods, causes the cell to turn red. In most cases, a change to a scoring metric of less than 10 percent (\pm) is considered to be undetectable, so the cell color remains unchanged. Some of the cells have grey backgrounds, indicating inapplicable cases where the target organism does not occur or was not considered.

Temperature Summary

The temperature summary page (TempSummary) records the maximum temperature for the baseline and alternative period of record (fig. 14). For the present study, temperature data were available only for the Union Gap and Wapato reaches, but the YRDSS was designed with placeholders for the remaining reaches in the event that temperature data become available in the future. Temperatures are arrayed according to the hydroperiods associated with each life stage and target organism occupying the reach. The maximum temperature for the hydroperiod is recorded for the baseline and alternative.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O
1			Date Range		User Inputs			Day of Year				Summary Page Display			
2			Default					(Julian date - do not overwrite)				(Do not overwrite)			
3	Species	Season	Start	End	Start	End		Start	End						
4	Spring chinook	Fry	2/1	5/31	3/1	5/31		60	151			Mar-01	May-31	Mar-01	May-31
5		Subyearling Spring	6/1	9/30				152	273			Jun-01	Sep-30	Jun-01	Sep-30
6		Subyearling Winter	10/1	5/31				274	151			Oct-01	May-31	Oct-01	May-31
7		Subadult						na	na			Jan-00	Jan-00	Jan-00	Jan-00
8		Adult holding	4/1	9/30				91	273			Apr-01	Sep-30	Apr-01	Sep-30
9		Spawning	9/15	10/30	9/1	10/30		274	303			Oct-01	Oct-30	Oct-01	Oct-30
10		Incubation	10/1	3/31	9/1	3/31		274	90			Oct-01	Mar-31	Oct-01	Mar-31
11															
12	Fall chinook	Fry	3/1	4/30				60	120			Mar-01	Apr-30	Mar-01	Apr-30
13		Subyearling Spring	5/1	6/1				121	152			May-01	Jun-01	May-01	Jun-01
14		Subyearling Winter						na	na			Jan-00	Jan-00	Jan-00	Jan-00
15		Subadult						na	na			Jan-00	Jan-00	Jan-00	Jan-00
16		Adult holding						na	na			Jan-00	Jan-00	Jan-00	Jan-00
17		Spawning	10/1	11/30				274	334			Oct-01	Nov-30	Oct-01	Nov-30
18		Incubation	11/1	3/31				305	90			Nov-01	Mar-31	Nov-01	Mar-31
19															
20	Coho	Fry	4/1	5/31				91	151			Apr-01	May-31	Apr-01	May-31
21		Subyearling Spring	6/1	9/30				152	273			Jun-01	Sep-30	Jun-01	Sep-30
22		Subyearling Winter	10/1	4/30				274	120			Oct-01	Apr-30	Oct-01	Apr-30
23		Subadult						na	na			Jan-00	Jan-00	Jan-00	Jan-00
24		Adult holding						na	na			Jan-00	Jan-00	Jan-00	Jan-00
25		Spawning	11/1	12/31				305	365			Nov-01	Dec-31	Nov-01	Dec-31
26		Incubation	12/1	3/31				335	90			Dec-01	Mar-31	Dec-01	Mar-31
27															
28	Steelhead	Fry	7/1	8/30				182	242			Jul-01	Aug-30	Jul-01	Aug-30
29		Subyearling Spring	9/1	9/30				244	273			Sep-01	Sep-30	Sep-01	Sep-30
30		Subyearling Winter	10/1	4/30				274	120			Oct-01	Apr-30	Oct-01	Apr-30
31		Subadult	5/1	8/30				121	242			May-01	Aug-30	May-01	Aug-30
32		Adult holding	9/1	3/31				244	90			Sep-01	Mar-31	Sep-01	Mar-31
33		Spawning	3/1	4/30				60	120			Mar-01	Apr-30	Mar-01	Apr-30
34		Incubation	4/1	7/31				91	212			Apr-01	Jul-31	Apr-01	Jul-31
35															
36	Resident rainbow	Fry	7/1	8/30				182	242			Jul-01	Aug-30	Jul-01	Aug-30
37		Subyearling Spring	9/1	9/30				244	273			Sep-01	Sep-30	Sep-01	Sep-30
38		Subyearling Winter	10/1	4/30				274	120			Oct-01	Apr-30	Oct-01	Apr-30
39		Subadult	5/1	8/30				121	242			May-01	Aug-30	May-01	Aug-30
40		Adult holding						na	na			Jan-00	Jan-00	Jan-00	Jan-00
41		Spawning	2/1	5/31				32	151			Feb-01	May-31	Feb-01	May-31
42		Incubation	5/1	7/31				121	212			May-01	Jul-31	May-01	Jul-31
43															
44	Bull trout	Fry	4/1	5/31				91	151			Apr-01	May-31	Apr-01	May-31
45		Subyearling Spring	6/1	9/30				152	273			Jun-01	Sep-30	Jun-01	Sep-30
46		Subyearling Winter	10/1	5/31				274	151			Oct-01	May-31	Oct-01	May-31
47		Subadult	1/1	12/31				1	365			Jan-01	Dec-31	Jan-01	Dec-31
48		Adult holding						na	na			Jan-00	Jan-00	Jan-00	Jan-00
49		Spawning	9/15	11/30				274	334			Oct-01	Nov-30	Oct-01	Nov-30
50		Incubation	11/1	3/31				305	90			Nov-01	Mar-31	Nov-01	Mar-31
51		Reservoir outmigration (all b	7/15	9/15				196	258			Jul-15	Sep-15	Jul-15	Sep-15
52		Reservoir outmigration (Rim	7/1	8/15				182	227			Jul-01	Aug-15	Jul-01	Aug-15
53															
54	Smolt														
55		Smolt Passage	4/1	6/7				91	158			Apr-01	Jun-07	Apr-01	Jun-07

Figure 11. The “Hydroperiods” page of the Dss_Agg.xls workbook.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
1	Yakima DSS demo test			RunDate:		04/21/08		
2				Baseline:		Base		
3	Summary			Alternative:		Alternative		
4								
5						Stream Reach		
6	Resource category	Hydroperiod		Easton			Kittitas	
7								
8	Spring chinook		Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
9	Redd scour depth (ft)	Oct-01-Mar-31	0.033	0.067	101.5%	0.008	0.008	-3.1%
10	Spawning/incubation*	Oct-01-Mar-31	45.8	43.6	-4.9%	23.4	23.0	-1.5%
11	Fry	Mar-01 - May-31	2.5	2.4	-3.3%	1.7	1.8	6.4%
12	Subyearling (Spring-summer)	Jun-01 - Sep-30	47.9	52.6	9.7%	14.0	13.7	-2.1%
13	Subyearling (winter)	Oct-01 - May-31	8.7	8.2	-6.1%	4.0	3.9	-2.2%
14	Adult holding	Apr-01 - Sep-30	7.3	7.4	0.7%	6.6	6.8	3.1%
15								
16	Fall chinook							
17	Redd scour depth (ft)	Oct-01-Mar-31						
18	Spawning/incubation*	Oct-01-Mar-31						
19	Fry	Mar-01 - Apr-30						
20	Subyearling (Spring-summer)	May-01 - Jun-01						
21								
22	Coho							
23	Redd scour depth (ft)	Nov-01-Mar-31	0.028	0.048	70.9%	0.007	0.007	-4.3%
24	Spawning/incubation*	Nov-01-Mar-31	38.8	37.4	-3.7%	14.8	14.2	-4.0%
25	Fry	Apr-01 - May-31	2.6	2.4	-8.6%	1.7	1.8	5.9%
26	Subyearling (Spring-summer)	Jun-01 - Sep-30	16.1	18.2	13.1%	4.6	4.2	-7.6%
27	Subyearling (winter)	Oct-01 - Apr-30	5.4	5.4	-0.9%	2.6	2.5	-2.5%
28								
29	Steelhead							
30	Redd scour depth (ft)	Mar-01-Jul-31	0.028	0.039	36.9%	0.006	0.006	-1.5%
31	Spawning/incubation*	Mar-01-Jul-31	53.0	53.0	-0.1%	31.7	32.7	3.2%
32	Fry	Jul-01 - Aug-30	4.1	4.4	7.5%	2.2	2.1	-3.8%
33	Subyearling (Spring-summer)	Sep-01 - Sep-30	57.9	63.9	10.3%	20.2	26.1	29.4%
34	Subyearling (winter)	Oct-01 - Apr-30	7.8	7.7	-1.1%	3.5	3.4	-4.4%
35	Subadults	May-01 - Aug-30	57.3	59.0	3.0%	19.1	19.2	0.3%
36	Adult holding	Sep-01 - Mar-31	22.6	22.4	-0.9%	9.7	9.6	-1.4%
37								
38	Resident rainbow							
39	Redd scour depth (ft)	Feb-01-Jul-31	0.017	0.022	28.2%	0.006	0.006	-1.5%
40	Spawning/incubation*	Feb-01-Jul-31	47.8	44.7	-6.5%	18.7	17.2	-8.1%
41	Fry	Jul-01 - Aug-30	5.2	5.5	7.0%	2.5	2.4	-3.9%
42	Subyearling (Spring-summer)	Sep-01 - Sep-30	57.2	63.2	10.6%	19.9	25.7	28.9%
43	Subyearling (winter)	Oct-01 - Apr-30	9.1	9.0	-0.7%	4.4	4.2	-3.9%
44	Subadults	May-01 - Aug-30	30.5	31.4	2.9%	8.1	7.8	-3.4%
45								
46	Bull trout							
47	Redd scour depth (ft)	Oct-01 - Mar-31	0.033	0.067	101.5%	0.008	0.007	-2.7%
48	Spawning/incubation	Oct-01 - Mar-31	36.4	34.8	-4.4%	13.4	12.3	-8.5%
49	Fry	Apr-01 - May-31	4.9	4.5	-6.8%	2.5	2.6	5.9%
50	Subyearling (Spring-summer)	Jun-01 - Sep-30	61.9	66.1	6.9%	20.5	20.3	-1.0%
51	Subyearling (winter)	Oct-01 - May-31	8.6	8.1	-5.8%	4.3	4.2	-2.1%

Figure 12. The upper portion of the “HabSummary” page, showing the arrangement of biological state variables and site information. Scoring metrics for the Naches, Union Gap, and Wapato sites have been truncated to improve legibility.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
56	Reservoir outmigration							
57	Inseason days impassable		Base	Alternative	Pct Chg			
58	Kachess	Jul-15 - Sep-15	18	15	-15.4%			
59	Keechelus	Jul-15 - Sep-15	37	38	0.5%			
60	Rimrock	Jul-01 - Aug-15	3	3	-1.6%			
61								
62								
63	Flood metrics			Easton			Kittitas	
64			Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
65	Overbank flow	days	91	113	24.2%	90	95	5.6%
66	Damaging flood	days	0	2	200.0%	0	0	0.0%
67								
68								
69	Water division deliveries			April			May	
70			Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
71	Proration	Percentage	90%	96%	5.7%	89%	95%	6.2%
72								
73	TWSA	Acre feet	2,910,719	3,035,923	4.3%	2,494,500	2,599,714	4.2%
74								
75								
76	Reservoir storage			Bumping			Cle Elum	
77	End-of-season carry over	(af)	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
78		Average	9,614	11,427	18.9%	100,028	177,433	77.4%
79								
80								
81								
82	Sediment transport			Easton			Kittitas	
83			Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
84	Fine-material transport	Total tons	227	259	13.8%	2,111	2,074	-1.8%
85								
86	Geomorphic adjustment	Highest 15-day period	63,270	74,732	18.1%	508,081	501,925	-1.2%
87								
88	Armor disruption	Day count	0	3	300.0%	0	0	0.0%

Figure 13. The lower portion of the “HabSummary” page, showing the arrangement of hydrologic and geomorphologic state variables. Scoring metrics for the Naches, Union Gap, and Wapato sites have been truncated to improve legibility.

Columns labeled “Year” (columns N and Q, for example) document the water years associated with the highest baseline temperatures. Cells containing the maximum temperature data are color-coded to indicate potentially unsuitable high temperatures. A green background indicates that the maximum temperature is within a suitable range for the individual life stage. A pink background indicates that the maximum temperature exceeded the upper threshold for the life stage. Temperatures of intermediate suitability are highlighted with a yellow background. Cells with grey backgrounds indicate that the life stage or species does not occur at a site, or temperature data were not produced for the location or the hydroperiod of the life stage. Temperature thresholds and the information sources used for each of the pertinent life stages are listed in table 3.

	A	B	L	M	N	O	P	Q
1	Yakima DSS demo test			End date				
2				9/30/2003				
3	Summary			9/30/2003				
4								
5								
6	Resource category	Hydroperiod		Union Gap	Year		Wapato	Year
7								
8	Spring chinook		Base	Alternative		Base	Alternative	
9	Spawning	Oct-01 - Oct-30						
10								
11	Maximum temperature °C							
12	Incubation	Oct-01 - Mar-31						
13								
14	Maximum temperature °C							
15	Fry	Mar-01 - May-31						
16								
17	Maximum temperature °C							
18	Subyearling (Spring-summer)	Jun-01 - Sep-30						
19								
20	Maximum temperature °C							
21	Subyearling (winter)	Oct-01 - May-31						
22								
23	Maximum temperature °C		16.9	16.9	1993	20.7	19.0	2001
24	Adult holding	Apr-01 - Sep-30						
25								
26	Maximum temperature °C							
27								
28	Fall chinook							
29	Spawning	Oct-01 - Nov-30						
30								
31	Maximum temperature °C		14.9	15.1	1993	16.8	17.0	1993
32	Incubation	Nov-01 - Mar-31						
33								
34	Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data
35	Fry	Mar-01 - Apr-30						
36								
37	Maximum temperature °C		15.0	15.3	1987	17.4	16.6	2001
38	Subyearling (Spring-summer)	May-01 - Jun-01						
39								
40	Maximum temperature °C		17.4	17.2	1992	20.7	19.1	1992
41								
42	Coho							
43	Spawning	Nov-01 - Dec-31						
44								
45	Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data
46	Incubation	Dec-01 - Mar-31						
47								
48	Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data
49	Fry	Apr-01 - May-31						
50								
51	Maximum temperature °C		16.9	16.9	1993	20.7	19.0	2001
52	Subyearling (Spring-summer)	Jun-01 - Sep-30						
53								

Figure 14. A portion of the “TempSummary” page, showing the arrangement of temperature data arrayed by relevant hydroperiods for target species and life stages.

Table 3. Criteria and information sources used for conditional formatting of maximum temperatures (T_{max}) on the “TempSummary” page of the DSS_Agg spreadsheet. Cells with grey backgrounds indicate hydroperiods for which no temperature data were available from SNTMP.

Species	Life stage	Thresholds	Information source
Spring chinook	Spawning	13°C < T_{max} < 16°C	Raleigh and others, 1986
	Incubation	14°C < T_{max} < 18°C	
	Fry	18°C < T_{max} < 24°C	
	Subyearling (summer)	18°C < T_{max} < 24°C	
	Adult holding	12°C < T_{max} < 24°C	
Fall chinook	Spawning	13°C < T_{max} < 16°C	Raleigh and others, 1986
	Incubation	14°C < T_{max} < 18°C	
	Fry	18°C < T_{max} < 24°C	
	Subyearling (summer)	18°C < T_{max} < 24°C	
	Adult holding	12°C < T_{max} < 24°C	
Coho	Spawning	12°C < T_{max} < 18°C	McMahon, 1983
	Incubation	12°C < T_{max} < 18°C	
	Fry	13°C < T_{max} < 24°C	
Steelhead	Subyearling (summer)	13°C < T_{max} < 24°C	Raleigh and others, 1984
	Spawning	10°C < T_{max} < 15°C	
	Incubation	10°C < T_{max} < 15°C	
	Fry	18°C < T_{max} < 25°C	
	Subyearling (summer)	18°C < T_{max} < 25°C	
Rainbow trout	Adult holding	14°C < T_{max} < 18°C	Raleigh and others, 1984
	Spawning	10°C < T_{max} < 15°C	
	Incubation	10°C < T_{max} < 15°C	
	Fry	18°C < T_{max} < 25°C	
	Subyearling (summer)	18°C < T_{max} < 25°C	
Bull trout	Yearling	18°C < T_{max} < 25°C	Essig and others, 2003
	Spawning		
	Incubation		
	Fry	13°C < T_{max} < 18°C	
	Subyearling (summer)	13°C < T_{max} < 18°C	

Yearly Summary Page

The “Yearly Summary” page contains information for all state variables not related to instream fish habitat or temperature and arrays the information year-by-year for the period of record.

Bull Trout Passage

The first table on the “YearlySummary” page (fig. 15) contains a count of the days when passage for migrating bull trout from Kachess, Keechelus, or Rimrock Reservoirs would not be possible or would be seriously impaired. The derivation of a passable or impassable condition is based on binary (either passable or impassable) matrix tables located on the page labeled “BTPassLookup,” the penultimate page of the DSS_Agg spreadsheet (table 4, for example). These tables were produced from a combination of observations and professional judgment provided by Jeff Thomas, U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Yakima field office (written commun. April 25, 2007). Passable conditions from each of the reservoirs were defined by a combination of reservoir elevation and inflow (Table 4). For example, if the reservoir elevation was relatively high and inflow neither too high nor too low, passage

	A	B	C	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
1	Yakima DSS demo test			Start date			End date					
2	Version			10/1/1981	to		9/30/2003					
3	Yearly Summary			10/1/1981	to		9/30/2003					
4												
5												
6	Bull trout outmigration				Kachess			Keechelus			Rimrock	
7	inseason days impassable		year	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
8			1982	0	0	0.0%	0	20	2000.0%	0	0	0.0%
9			1983	2	2	0.0%	29	32	10.3%	0	0	0.0%
10			1984	0	0	0.0%	14	28	100.0%	0	0	0.0%
11			1985	29	29	0.0%	49	49	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
12			1986	17	17	0.0%	43	43	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
13			1987	33	22	-33.3%	54	54	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
14			1988	49	42	-14.3%	60	40	-33.3%	0	0	0.0%
15			1989	13	13	0.0%	42	27	-35.7%	0	0	0.0%
16			1990	14	14	0.0%	46	51	10.9%	1	1	0.0%
17			1991	15	15	0.0%	35	43	22.9%	0	0	0.0%
18			1992	29	11	-62.1%	55	57	3.6%	0	0	0.0%
19			1993	30	9	-70.0%	61	42	-31.1%	0	0	0.0%
20			1994	47	43	-8.5%	61	61	0.0%	18	17	-5.6%
21			1995	9	9	0.0%	58	57	-1.7%	0	0	0.0%
22			1996	4	4	0.0%	38	39	2.6%	0	0	0.0%
23			1997	11	11	0.0%	14	14	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
24			1998	31	31	0.0%	44	47	6.8%	0	0	0.0%
25			1999	4	4	0.0%	9	9	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
26			2000	23	23	0.0%	20	22	10.0%	0	0	0.0%
27			2001	25	25	0.0%	32	32	0.0%	44	44	0.0%
28			2002	3	3	0.0%	17	20	17.6%	0	0	0.0%
29			2003	7	7	0.0%	40	38	-5.0%	0	0	0.0%

Figure 15. The bull trout passage table for Kachess, Keechelus, and Rimrock Reservoirs, as found on the Yearly Summary page of the DSS_Agg spreadsheet.

Table 4. Bull trout passage matrix for Keechelus Reservoir, found on the “BTPassLookup” page of the DSS_Agg spreadsheet.

Inflow, in ft ³ /s	Storage volume, in acre-feet									
	0	10,000	18,000	28,500	43,000	55,000	65,000	74,000	102,500	158,000
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
70	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
100	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
133	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
141	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
150	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
200	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1
400	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
1,500	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

out of the reservoir was considered to be possible. Conversely, if reservoir elevation and inflow were both low, passage from the reservoir would be impossible.

The scoring algorithm for bull trout passage from the three reservoirs is based on the following sequence:

1. Each day of the year is flagged according to the defined hydroperiod as being inside or outside the window for bull trout spawning.
2. If the day falls within the spawning window, total reservoir inflow from all sources and storage volume are recorded. Inflow data and storage volumes were derived from RiverWare output.

Because inflow data were not measured but were calculated by mass balance, values from RiverWare were smoothed with a 3-day running mean to eliminate unrealistic fluctuations that appeared in the time series. Both variables are recorded on the “Flows” page of the DSS_Agg spreadsheet.

3. The daily inflow and storage volume are then subjected to a threshold test using the lookup tables for bull trout passage. If the flow and volume are less than the passable thresholds, the day is counted as being impassable. For example, if the inflow to Kachess Reservoir was 90 ft³/s and the storage volume was 125,000 acre-feet, the scoring algorithm would count the day as being passable. However, with the same inflow, but with a storage volume of 119,000 acre-feet, the day would be considered impassable. It is noteworthy that the threshold values are fixed; there is no leeway for “almost passable” conditions. With an inflow of 90 ft³/s, a storage volume of 119,999 acre-feet would be impassable, but 120,000 acre-feet would be passable.
4. The number of impassable days are summed for each year, under the baseline and alternative conditions, and recorded on the “YearlySummary” page. If the count of impassable days increases by 10 percent or more under the alternative, the cells in the “Pct Chg” column are conditionally formatted to turn red. If the count decreases by 10 percent or more, the cells turn green. Otherwise, the percent change is simply recorded with no change in cell color.

Water Supply and Delivery

Two tables on the Yearly Summary page refer to water supply and delivery statistics (fig. 16). The table captioned as “Average proration %” refers to the delivery of water to holders of junior water rights within the Yakima River Basin. The table captioned “TWSA” refers to “Total Water Supply Available.” Values for both variables are derived directly from RiverWare output and are recorded daily on the “Flows” page. These data are summarized by month and year on the Yearly Summary page. Months included in these tables encompass the irrigation season, April–September. Scoring for the “Average Proration” table is based on the average of all the daily values for each month and year. Cells for the baseline and alternative in this table are conditionally formatted to turn red if the average is less than 70 percent and green if the average is greater than or equal to that threshold. Scoring for the “TWSA” table is based on the sum of the daily values for each month and year. In both tables, cells under the “Pct Chg” column are formatted to turn red if the alternative results in a reduction of 10 percent or more and green if the result is an increase of 10 percent or more.

Reservoir Storage

Reservoir storage statistics are contained in two tables on the “YearlySummary” page (fig. 17). The first table documents differences in end-of-year storage under baseline and alternative operating rules. This variable accounts, in part, for year-to-year carryover storage within the system. The second table contains information pertinent to smolt outmigration from Cle Elum Reservoir. End-of-year storage is obtained directly from RiverWare output as the volume of each reservoir on October 20. The same type of conditional formatting described earlier is applied to the “Pct Chg” column of this table. The second table in the group, entitled “Critical Reservoir Storage” is a compilation of days where storage at Cle Elum Reservoir is insufficient to provide downstream passage for smolts (target species coho, spring chinook, steelhead, bull trout, and potentially, sockeye). Most of the calculations for scoring this variable occur on the “Passage” page of the DSS_Agg spreadsheet:

1. Each day in the period of record is categorized as being inside or outside the hydroperiod for smolt outmigration. The default dates for this hydroperiod are April 1–June 7 (but can be overridden by the user on the Hydroperiods page).

	A	B	C	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R
32				June			July			August		
33	Average proration		Year	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
34			1982	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%
35			1983	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%
36			1984	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%
37			1985	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%
38			1986	91.7%	100.0%	9.0%	90.6%	100.0%	10.4%	90.3%	100.0%	10.8%
39			1987	70.7%	82.6%	16.8%	69.8%	82.6%	18.4%	69.2%	82.6%	19.3%
40			1988	73.9%	91.9%	24.4%	72.8%	91.9%	26.3%	72.3%	91.9%	27.0%
41			1989	97.8%	100.0%	2.2%	96.7%	100.0%	3.4%	96.3%	100.0%	3.9%
42			1990	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%
43			1991	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%
44			1992	70.4%	80.9%	15.0%	69.7%	80.4%	15.2%	69.7%	80.3%	15.3%
45			1993	60.0%	74.0%	23.2%	58.9%	74.0%	25.5%	58.1%	73.6%	26.6%
46			1994	29.2%	70.0%	140.0%	29.2%	70.0%	140.0%	28.9%	70.0%	142.6%
47			1995	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%
48			1996	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%
49			1997	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%
50			1998	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%
51			1999	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%
52			2000	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%
53			2001	45.9%	70.0%	52.4%	45.9%	70.0%	52.5%	45.3%	70.0%	54.4%
54			2002	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%
55			2003	93.8%	100.0%	6.6%	92.2%	100.0%	8.5%	92.1%	100.0%	8.6%
56												
57												
58												
59	TWSA		Year	Base	June Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	July Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	August Alternative	Pct Chg
60			1982	2,458,618	2,476,460	0.7%	1,765,875	1,830,854	3.7%	1,271,330	1,378,682	8.4%
61			1983	2,309,257	2,362,682	2.3%	1,709,447	1,741,349	1.9%	1,236,846	1,336,683	8.1%
62			1984	2,479,559	2,417,495	-2.5%	1,779,942	1,845,278	3.7%	1,277,044	1,383,246	8.3%
63			1985	1,998,693	2,059,093	3.0%	1,505,885	1,554,254	3.2%	1,065,032	1,179,393	10.7%
64			1986	1,804,030	1,898,846	5.3%	1,358,767	1,450,724	6.8%	921,826	1,080,335	17.2%
65			1987	1,530,345	1,639,674	7.1%	1,141,415	1,266,278	10.9%	748,243	910,892	21.7%
66			1988	1,567,951	1,731,972	10.5%	1,175,239	1,354,760	15.3%	771,408	982,021	27.3%
67			1989	1,822,870	1,921,480	5.4%	1,393,574	1,458,556	4.7%	952,442	1,082,371	13.6%
68			1990	2,172,464	2,118,525	-2.5%	1,617,139	1,595,261	-1.4%	1,166,841	1,217,519	4.3%
69			1991	2,167,928	2,154,416	-0.6%	1,664,369	1,659,526	-0.3%	1,202,653	1,276,063	6.1%
70			1992	1,538,304	1,599,827	4.0%	1,152,100	1,225,080	6.3%	762,107	880,225	15.5%
71			1993	1,430,982	1,554,193	8.6%	1,066,030	1,186,303	11.3%	695,869	844,607	21.4%
72			1994	1,145,307	1,284,348	12.1%	862,326	924,077	7.2%	571,196	596,439	4.4%
73			1995	2,022,644	2,014,053	-0.4%	1,510,108	1,522,800	0.8%	1,050,094	1,142,233	8.8%
74			1996	2,131,115	2,150,230	0.9%	1,615,539	1,625,032	0.6%	1,171,852	1,246,473	6.4%
75			1997	2,621,883	2,699,331	3.0%	1,912,826	1,977,675	3.4%	1,381,597	1,465,311	6.1%
76			1998	2,009,134	2,073,149	3.2%	1,500,375	1,512,630	0.8%	1,065,654	1,139,485	6.9%
77			1999	2,843,055	2,908,033	2.3%	2,111,556	2,176,534	3.1%	1,478,312	1,550,457	4.9%
78			2000	2,200,665	2,208,697	0.4%	1,615,996	1,663,689	3.0%	1,166,148	1,266,759	8.6%
79			2001	1,310,142	1,362,392	4.0%	982,608	1,001,321	1.9%	650,165	676,322	4.0%
80			2002	2,292,068	2,287,638	-0.2%	1,644,665	1,701,494	3.5%	1,178,350	1,264,281	7.3%
81			2003	1,834,265	1,919,904	4.7%	1,375,890	1,458,962	6.0%	940,958	1,090,892	15.9%

Figure 16. Portions of the annual scoring tables for average proration percentage and total water supply available, found on the “Yearly Summary” page of the DSS_Agg spreadsheet.

- The threshold for passable storage volume at Cle Elum was set at 233,000 acre-feet, based on the elevation necessary to spill water over an experimental passage structure constructed to facilitate smolt outmigration.
- For dates falling within the smolt migration window, Cle Elum storage is tested against the 233,000 acre-ft criterion. If the volume is less than the threshold, the day is counted as “below threshold.” The total number of “below threshold” days for each water year is tallied on the Yearly Summary page.
- Cells in the “Pct Chg” columns of the “End of year Storage” table are conditionally formatted to turn red if the alternative results in a decrease in carryover of 10 percent or more and green if the alternative results in a comparable increase in carryover. Conditional formatting in the Cle Elum “Critical Storage” table is just the opposite, as the scoring is based on frequency of days below the threshold. Consequently, an increase in the day-count under the alternative results in the cell turning red and green for a decrease.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L
85	Reservoir storage				Bumping			Cle Elum			Kachess	
86	End-of-season carryover		Year	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
87			1981	10,563	12,024	13.8%	52,640	121,868	131.5%	112,061	148,548	32.6%
88			1982	14,883	15,217	2.2%	160,780	293,228	82.4%	118,393	153,703	29.8%
89			1983	11,601	15,094	30.1%	152,349	266,418	74.9%	109,269	144,071	31.8%
90			1984	13,285	14,617	10.0%	162,323	292,375	80.1%	112,808	150,057	33.0%
91			1985	10,858	12,671	16.7%	77,663	177,812	129.0%	92,510	127,112	37.4%
92			1986	7,810	11,315	44.9%	22,361	129,394	478.7%	92,465	117,238	26.8%
93			1987	3,115	7,363	136.3%	4,613	43,569	844.6%	28,564	130,758	357.8%
94			1988	5,564	10,061	80.8%	35,587	99,466	179.5%	29,531	138,874	370.3%
95			1989	8,461	11,034	30.4%	38,835	118,308	204.6%	97,628	117,577	20.4%
96			1990	14,742	15,149	2.8%	142,357	216,166	51.8%	121,753	146,822	20.6%
97			1991	9,978	12,092	21.2%	134,231	250,439	86.6%	105,208	137,660	30.8%
98			1992	3,249	7,216	122.1%	12,303	64,774	426.5%	29,546	124,464	321.3%
99			1993	2,116	6,702	216.7%	4,672	12,214	161.4%	9,951	135,302	1259.7%
100			1994	2,136	2,132	-0.2%	6,087	4,256	-30.1%	4,514	9,781	116.7%
101			1995	14,392	14,868	3.3%	144,122	226,712	57.3%	78,164	98,129	25.5%
102			1996	12,083	12,917	6.9%	132,560	224,318	69.2%	102,781	138,221	34.5%
103			1997	15,349	15,923	3.7%	250,810	358,039	42.8%	136,887	169,910	24.1%
104			1998	9,492	11,419	20.3%	89,032	162,938	83.0%	96,430	124,581	29.2%
105			1999	15,395	12,569	-18.4%	315,201	379,165	20.3%	136,128	153,709	12.9%
106			2000	13,226	15,035	13.7%	131,073	227,677	73.7%	117,533	145,969	24.2%
107			2001	2,217	3,101	39.9%	8,494	8,449	-0.5%	17,813	66,271	272.0%
108			2002	10,986	12,873	17.2%	122,529	225,940	84.4%	110,427	134,957	22.2%
109												
110												
111												
112	Critical reservoir storage				Cle Elum							
113	Smolt passage		Year	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg						
114	Days below threshold		1982	29	43	48.3%						
115			1983	0	0	0.0%						
116			1984	0	0	0.0%						
117			1985	12	0	-100.0%						
118			1986	0	0	0.0%						
119			1987	32	27	-15.6%						
120			1988	51	66	29.4%						
121			1989	19	19	0.0%						
122			1990	2	0	-100.0%						
123			1991	0	0	0.0%						
124			1992	0	0	0.0%						
125			1993	47	62	31.9%						
126			1994	51	66	29.4%						
127			1995	12	41	241.7%						
128			1996	0	0	0.0%						
129			1997	0	0	0.0%						
130			1998	0	0	0.0%						
131			1999	0	0	0.0%						
132			2000	0	0	0.0%						
133			2001	66	66	0.0%						
134			2002	23	55	139.1%						
135			2003	0	0	0.0%						

Figure 17. Portions of the annual scoring tables for end-of-year storage and Cle Elum smolt outmigration, found on the “Yearly Summary” page of the DSS_Agg spreadsheet.

Overbank Flows and Damaging Floods

Two tables on the “YearlySummary” page contain information on overbank flows and damaging floods (fig. 18). Both tables are scored as counts of days when the discharge equals or exceeds the thresholds listed on the “Parameters” page for overbank flow or damaging floods, respectively. The threshold for overbank flow for each flood plain reach was estimated as the mean daily flow from the historical record having a recurrence interval of 1.67 years. Damaging floods were similarly estimated as the mean daily flow from the historical record having a 25-year return period. Both tables are conditionally formatted, but with opposite criteria. Overbank flows were considered beneficial, so the “Pct Chg” cells turn green if the alternative results in an increase of 10 percent or more in the frequency of such events and red if the converse is true. In contrast, an increase of 10 percent or more in the frequency of damaging floods results in the cell turning red. In addition, the columns containing the frequencies of damaging floods, labeled baseline and alternative, are formatted to turn red if any of the frequencies exceed zero. This feature was added to alert the user of the occurrence of damaging floods, regardless of whether the alternative results in an increase in their frequency.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
138				Easton			Kittitas			Naches	
139	Overbank flow	Year	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
140	Day count, Q >= 1.67 yr flood	1982	0	0	0.0%	4	0	-100.0%	8	7	-12.5%
141		1983	0	2	200.0%	0	0	0.0%	9	9	0.0%
142		1984	0	4	400.0%	1	6	500.0%	0	0	0.0%
143		1985	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	2	2	0.0%
144		1986	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	6	4	-33.3%
145		1987	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
146		1988	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
147		1989	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
148		1990	7	13	85.7%	0	0	0.0%	2	2	0.0%
149		1991	21	22	4.8%	8	11	37.5%	1	1	0.0%
150		1992	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
151		1993	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
152		1994	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
153		1995	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	8	8	0.0%
154		1996	25	31	24.0%	26	31	19.2%	24	27	12.5%
155		1997	21	20	-4.8%	35	35	0.0%	34	34	0.0%
156		1998	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	8	12	50.0%
157		1999	5	5	0.0%	7	7	0.0%	20	20	0.0%
158		2000	12	15	25.0%	8	5	-37.5%	0	2	200.0%
159		2001	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
160		2002	0	1	100.0%	1	0	-100.0%	4	4	0.0%
161		2003	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	3	3	0.0%
162											
163											
164				Easton			Kittitas			Naches	
165	Damaging flood	Year	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
166	Day count, Q >= 25 yr flood	1982	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
167		1983	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
168		1984	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
169		1985	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
170		1986	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
171		1987	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
172		1988	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
173		1989	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
174		1990	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
175		1991	0	2	200.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
176		1992	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
177		1993	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
178		1994	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
179		1995	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
180		1996	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
181		1997	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
182		1998	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
183		1999	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
184		2000	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
185		2001	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
186		2002	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
187		2003	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%

Figure 18. Portions of the annual scoring tables for overbank flows and damaging floods, found on the “Yearly Summary” page of the DSS_Agg spreadsheet.

Sediment Transport and Geomorphology

Information for this component was derived from the Sediment Impact Analysis Methods model (SIAM), which was run for the “No Action” baseline and three alternative scenarios by BOR’s Sedimentation and River Hydraulics Group. Four aspects of sediment transport and geomorphology are considered in the YRDSS: incipient motion, flushing flow, geomorphic work, and redd scour.

Incipient motion is a threshold defined as the critical discharge required to initiate movement of the surface substratum over the majority of the bed. This variable is referred to as the “Armor Disruption Threshold.” The default threshold discharges for each of the five flood plain reaches (table 5) are entered on the “Parameters” page. SIAM output for the Easton reach consisted of separate thresholds for five subreaches contained within the boundaries of the study site. To accommodate the need for a single threshold value in the YRDSS, we determined the threshold discharge for this reach as a length-weighted mean of the discharges provided for each subreach.

Table 5. Threshold discharges for incipient motion from SIAM model, found on the “Parameters” page of the DSS_Agg spreadsheet. Ft³/s = cubic feet per second.

Flood plain reach	Threshold discharge for incipient motion, in ft ³ /s
Easton	8,490 ¹
Kittitas	333,853
Naches	1,490
Union Gap	23,507
Wapato	66,383

¹ Length-weighted mean of threshold discharges.

Scoring for this component is performed by counting the number of days when the discharge at a reach equals or exceeds the threshold discharge (fig. 19). The day-count is recorded in the “Armor Disruption” table for each year for the baseline and the alternative, and a percent change is recorded in the “Pct Chg” column of the table. If the frequency of armor disruption increases under the alternative by a factor of 10 percent or more, the “Pct Chg” cells turn green. The cells turn red if the frequency decreases by 10 percent or more.

Flushing flow refers to the potential transport of fine materials over the course of a year under the flow regimes representing the baseline and alternative cases. The biological basis for this component is that removal of sand and smaller materials cleanses the substrate, thereby enhancing egg viability during the incubation period, and may provide more suitable conditions for aquatic macroinvertebrates (Reiser and others, 1989; Simpkins and Hubert, 2000). The transport potential is a measure of the river’s ability to move sand and smaller material, assuming an infinite potential supply and no interference from other grain classes.

Scoring for fine-sediment transport (fig. 20) is based on the total potential transport of sand and smaller material over the course of a year. This information is derived from the lookup tables contained on the “SedimentLookup” page of the DSS_Agg spreadsheet (App 3). The SIAM model produced separate lookup tables for the “No Action” baseline and each of the alternatives. The values shown in Appendix 3 have been standardized to a single array of simulated discharges (the tables provided from

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
				Easton			Kittitas			Naches	
	Armor Disruption	Year	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
241											
242	Days above threshold	1982	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	162	155	-4.3%
243		1983	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	187	152	-18.7%
244		1984	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	179	163	-8.9%
245		1985	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	87	94	8.0%
246		1986	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	111	117	5.4%
247		1987	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	88	76	-13.6%
248		1988	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	75	82	9.3%
249		1989	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	85	107	25.9%
250		1990	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	135	131	-3.0%
251		1991	0	3	300.0%	0	0	0.0%	207	198	-4.3%
252		1992	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	53	60	13.2%
253		1993	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	51	46	-9.8%
254		1994	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	50	47	-6.0%
255		1995	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	191	168	-12.0%
256		1996	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	262	234	-10.7%
257		1997	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	205	188	-8.3%
258		1998	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	150	152	1.3%
259		1999	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	202	173	-14.4%
260		2000	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	168	167	-0.6%
261		2001	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	29	34	17.2%
262		2002	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	128	123	-3.9%
263		2003	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	147	136	-7.5%
264											

Figure 19. Portion of the annual scoring table for armor disruption, found on the “Yearly Summary” page of the DSS_Agg spreadsheet.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
191				Easton			Kittitas			Naches	
192	Fine-material transport	Year	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
193	Tons per day	1982	9	12	36.9%	108	105	-2.9%	64	64	0.0%
194		1983	8	10	27.5%	110	111	0.4%	66	65	-1.8%
195		1984	10	12	15.5%	111	108	-2.8%	56	57	0.9%
196		1985	7	6	-15.5%	74	73	-0.7%	35	36	3.8%
197		1986	7	7	1.8%	81	80	-0.8%	42	41	-1.4%
198		1987	10	6	-34.4%	63	61	-2.5%	36	33	-8.2%
199		1988	6	5	-19.9%	58	51	-11.4%	27	29	7.1%
200		1989	6	10	51.6%	75	76	1.2%	37	41	12.6%
201		1990	11	15	40.9%	100	102	2.2%	47	46	-3.9%
202		1991	21	30	43.1%	133	137	2.6%	53	51	-3.6%
203		1992	11	6	-49.9%	76	70	-7.9%	24	23	-5.3%
204		1993	7	4	-36.6%	57	54	-5.5%	24	23	-5.8%
205		1994	7	8	2.9%	43	46	6.5%	20	22	9.2%
206		1995	6	6	1.2%	87	78	-10.3%	63	61	-3.1%
207		1996	23	30	31.8%	206	208	1.0%	111	114	2.4%
208		1997	21	26	26.0%	177	173	-1.9%	106	106	-0.2%
209		1998	9	10	11.5%	99	98	-0.7%	61	64	4.6%
210		1999	13	17	31.4%	113	113	0.5%	91	89	-2.2%
211		2000	14	18	24.6%	119	113	-5.2%	56	59	4.9%
212		2001	11	8	-27.9%	47	53	13.1%	15	15	-2.6%
213		2002	7	10	47.7%	93	84	-9.8%	55	55	0.8%
214		2003	5	5	-7.8%	81	78	-3.6%	46	46	1.0%

Figure 20. Portion of the annual scoring table for fine sediment transport, found on the “Yearly Summary” page of the DSS_Agg spreadsheet.

SIAM contained similar but different discharges for each alternative), and a length-weighted average was used to generate a single transport rate for flood plain sites containing multiple reaches or subreaches from the SIAM model. Values for cells having blue backgrounds in Appendix 3 were stipulated, whereas those highlighted in pink were found by linear extrapolation.

The scoring algorithm for fine-sediment transport is based on the following sequence:

1. The reach discharge is determined for each day of the year from the “Flows” page of the DSS_Agg spreadsheet.
2. A corresponding transport rate for fine sediment is determined by linear interpolation of the lookup tables on the “SedimentLookup” page and recorded daily on the “SedimentCalc” page.
3. The total potential transport, in megatons, is found by summing all the daily values for the year and recorded in the “Fine-material transport” table of the DSS_Agg spreadsheet for the baseline and alternative conditions.
4. If potential annual transport of fine sediment under the alternative increases by 10 percent or more, the “Pct Chg” cell associated with the site and year turns green. If it decreases by 10 percent or more, the cells turn red.

Geomorphic work refers to the ability of the river to maintain or alter the morphology of the channel over time. Stream power was used as a measure of the daily energy expended by flowing water in performing sediment transport functions. Stream power is a function of hydraulic radius (approximately the average water depth), the energy gradient, mean channel velocity, wetted perimeter, longitudinal channel length, and duration of time, modified by an efficiency term, and is expressed in units of foot-megatons per day (Hilldale and Mooney, 2007b).

Scoring for this component was somewhat more complex than for other variables in the YRDSS for several reasons. First, most channel-forming or maintenance work occurs at relatively high discharges over a relatively short period of time. Although all work performed over the course of a year can add up to a significant expenditure of energy, the work performed at low flows that occur with high frequency are ineffective for channel-forming or maintenance functions (Leopold and others, 1964). For

this reason, the computations of annual work in the YRDSS are restricted to the largest sum of work performed over a continuous 15-day interval for each year.

Second, too little geomorphic work can result in sediment storage, vegetation growth, or other factors that may lead to channel aggradation, an undesirable consequence of failing to provide sufficient flows to maintain a channel in a state of dynamic equilibrium. Leopold and others (1964) provided a guideline that the most effective discharge for channel maintenance in alluvial channels was the bankfull discharge, approximated by the maximum annual discharge having a recurrence interval of 1.5 years. We estimated the bankfull discharge for each site by determining the 1.5-year recurrence interval from the period of record of gage data for each site. Leopold and others (1964), however, stipulated that the 1.5-year recurrence interval was based on natural, unregulated flows. Virtually all of the gage records available to us were affected in part or in total by flow regulation, so our estimates of bankfull discharge may be in error. As a threshold value to depict a deficiency of critical stream power, we determined the average of the maximum 15-day values of geomorphic work for years in which the maximum daily flow was at or near our estimate of the bankfull level. The threshold for insufficient (or ineffective) stream power was then set at 75 percent of the 15-day maximum for these years.

A third complication in the geomorphic work category was that too much stream power can also be undesirable. From a biological perspective, very large values of stream power may be beneficial because they may signal events when side channels are scoured out or new channels formed by avulsion. However, too much stream power could result in bank erosion, channel avulsion, and meander migration that would not be viewed as a beneficial process by landowners along the river. Therefore, we also set an upper threshold for geomorphic work. For this threshold, we selected water year 1997 as one that probably resulted in significant channel modification. The threshold was arbitrarily set at 75 percent of the 15-day maximum energy expenditure for that year. Cells for geomorphic work under the baseline and alternative are color-coded, such that total work for a year below the threshold turn red, those in the “effective but not damaging” window turn green, and those that are above the maximum threshold turn orange (fig. 21). These formats do not necessarily depict good or bad conditions, but are designed to alert decisionmakers of potential issues that might arise.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K
216				Easton			Kittitas			Naches	
217	Geomorphic Adjustment	Year	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
218	ft-megaton per day	1982	2,169	2,576	18.8%	28,267	21,968	-22.3%	26,444	26,129	-1.2%
219		1983	1,862	3,324	78.5%	20,541	23,186	12.9%	27,727	27,077	-2.3%
220		1984	2,094	3,371	61.0%	29,298	23,137	-21.0%	19,683	15,796	-19.7%
221		1985	1,491	1,278	-14.3%	16,861	15,978	-5.2%	16,914	16,827	-0.5%
222		1986	1,541	1,862	20.9%	20,500	22,323	8.9%	21,906	19,254	-12.1%
223		1987	2,981	1,573	-47.2%	15,064	11,583	-23.1%	21,102	20,152	-4.5%
224		1988	1,363	1,517	11.3%	14,748	13,203	-10.5%	10,830	11,171	3.1%
225		1989	1,769	3,480	96.7%	16,437	19,509	18.7%	14,135	16,952	19.9%
226		1990	3,908	5,448	39.4%	23,391	26,709	14.2%	20,177	19,098	-5.3%
227		1991	6,306	10,556	67.4%	33,455	45,280	35.3%	11,899	12,157	2.2%
228		1992	3,114	980	-68.5%	15,855	15,441	-2.6%	7,507	8,361	11.4%
229		1993	2,619	1,028	-60.7%	15,104	10,766	-28.7%	13,243	13,803	4.2%
230		1994	2,900	1,873	-35.4%	10,293	10,133	-1.6%	8,133	8,449	3.9%
231		1995	1,613	1,766	9.5%	19,374	20,680	6.7%	21,146	22,020	4.1%
232		1996	4,059	5,711	40.7%	49,294	49,764	1.0%	36,404	37,152	2.1%
233		1997	6,135	6,704	9.3%	43,268	44,142	2.0%	38,135	38,518	1.0%
234		1998	2,568	2,947	14.8%	25,532	23,646	-7.4%	25,612	26,902	5.0%
235		1999	3,714	4,378	17.9%	33,970	33,838	-0.4%	29,814	30,620	2.7%
236		2000	4,342	6,582	51.6%	25,439	26,713	5.0%	17,858	18,439	3.3%
237		2001	3,948	3,028	-23.3%	11,486	12,628	9.9%	5,915	6,305	6.6%
238		2002	1,474	3,308	124.5%	23,429	16,180	-30.9%	17,423	18,936	8.7%
239		2003	1,301	1,440	10.7%	16,474	15,117	-8.2%	21,320	21,156	-0.8%

Figure 21. Portion of the annual scoring table for geomorphic work, found on the “Yearly Summary” page of the DSS_Agg spreadsheet.

The scoring algorithm for the geomorphic work component functions as follows:

1. The flow for each day, corresponding to the baseline or one of the scenarios, is read from the “Flows” page, and the rate of work, expressed in foot-megatons per day, is determined by linear interpolation of values in the appropriate lookup table. For example, if the scenario under investigation is the “No Action” baseline compared to the “Blackrock_2” alternative, the YRDSS would use the daily flows and lookup tables for those two data sets. Resulting values for geomorphic work are recorded for each day of each year on the “SedCalc” page.
2. The largest sum for a continuous 15-day period each year is recorded to the “Geomorphic Work” table of the “Yearly Summary” spreadsheet under the columns for baseline and alternative. These cells are conditionally formatted to change color according to the color-coding scheme described previously.
3. A percent change between the alternative and baseline is calculated in the “Pct Chg” column, and conditionally formatted to turn the cell red if the alternative results in a decrease in geomorphic work or green if the alternative results in an increase (fig. 21). Note that there is no difference in conditional formatting even if the total work exceeds the upper threshold for either the baseline or the alternative. Therefore, it is possible to obtain an apparently beneficial change in geomorphic work, as expressed by green cell background in the “Pct Chg” column, even though the upper threshold was exceeded.

Subsidiary Workbooks

Site-Specific Yearly Habitat Summaries

Five pages of the DSS_Agg spreadsheet are devoted to annual habitat summaries and scores for each of the life stages and target species associated with the flood plain reaches. The name of each page is prefaced by the name of the reach to which the data apply. For example, the habitat summaries for the Easton reach are contained on the page labeled “EastonYearlyHab,” as illustrated in figure 22. The values and scores contained on the site-specific habitat summary pages are calculated in the subsidiary workbooks (DSS_Eas.xls for the Easton reach, for example) and copied to the corresponding pages in the DSS_Agg spreadsheet. The habitat calculations and scoring mechanisms in all five of the subsidiary

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
2	Spring Chinook	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)		
3	Year	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
4	1982	0.008	0.017	112.9%	47.6	48.7	2.47%	2.2	2.2	-2.69%	51.2	51.1	-0.08%	6.9	6.4	-6.93%
5	1983	0.018	0.030	72.8%	45.1	39.0	-13.60%	2.2	2.4	7.65%	60.4	59.6	-1.44%	7.5	7.7	2.85%
6	1984	0.010	0.047	387.2%	46.1	40.1	-12.90%	2.4	2.3	-1.63%	45.3	48.1	6.11%	6.9	6.9	-1.40%
7	1985	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	52.9	52.9	0.00%	2.9	2.4	-15.34%	39.1	52.1	33.05%	11.9	10.1	-15.48%
8	1986	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	52.9	52.9	0.00%	2.3	2.2	-2.58%	43.4	56.5	30.15%	9.0	7.5	-16.78%
9	1987	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	49.0	49.0	0.00%	2.4	2.3	-1.64%	38.0	52.0	36.98%	9.7	8.8	-9.19%
10	1988	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	52.9	52.9	0.00%	2.3	2.3	-0.02%	48.8	60.4	23.92%	10.3	9.7	-5.68%
11	1989	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	52.2	52.9	1.24%	2.9	2.5	-15.61%	55.8	52.1	-6.61%	8.0	7.5	-6.37%
12	1990	0.008	0.022	177.8%	47.3	48.1	1.61%	2.6	2.5	-3.08%	49.9	52.9	6.12%	7.4	7.3	-2.40%
13	1991	0.188	0.525	178.7%	5.2	4.8	-8.25%	2.5	2.4	-4.77%	60.4	59.6	-1.38%	6.8	6.9	1.11%
14	1992	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	52.9	52.9	0.00%	2.6	2.5	-5.11%	36.7	60.4	64.49%	8.2	7.6	-6.52%
15	1993	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	50.3	50.3	0.00%	2.7	2.6	-3.23%	37.2	54.4	46.34%	11.6	10.8	-6.78%
16	1994	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	51.2	51.2	0.00%	2.4	2.4	-0.81%	42.5	37.8	-11.02%	10.6	9.5	-10.60%
17	1995	0.008	0.009	15.0%	52.9	52.9	0.00%	2.5	2.4	-0.46%	60.4	60.3	-0.22%	7.7	7.7	0.00%
18	1996	0.102	0.128	25.7%	15.5	5.3	-66.07%	2.6	2.5	-1.64%	59.8	58.6	-2.11%	7.0	7.2	2.52%
19	1997	0.186	0.333	78.8%	29.7	20.7	-30.15%	2.3	2.4	4.05%	46.6	47.3	1.62%	7.3	7.6	3.07%
20	1998	0.008	0.022	182.4%	52.9	44.3	-16.21%	2.4	2.4	0.21%	53.2	58.6	10.12%	7.8	7.3	-5.72%
21	1999	0.008	0.019	131.1%	52.9	47.8	-9.57%	2.3	2.2	-2.73%	43.7	46.0	5.18%	6.9	6.6	-4.46%
22	2000	0.104	0.241	131.5%	43.0	36.6	-14.87%	2.6	2.6	-2.94%	46.0	48.3	4.92%	8.6	8.1	-5.33%
23	2001	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	52.9	52.9	0.00%	2.7	2.5	-7.98%	33.8	40.0	18.50%	12.0	10.3	-13.91%
24	2002	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	54.1	54.1	-0.04%	2.7	2.7	-1.65%	46.6	40.2	-13.64%	8.9	8.8	-1.09%
25	2003	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	48.7	48.7	0.00%	2.5	2.5	-2.99%	55.2	60.3	9.15%	10.2	9.3	-8.78%

Figure 22. Portion of the yearly habitat summary page for the Easton reach. Units of redd scour are in feet. Units of habitat area are in acres.

notebooks are identical, with the exception that different target species and life stages are considered from reach to reach.

Three types of habitat statistics are displayed in the yearly habitat summaries (fig. 22). The first, redd scour, is an estimate of the depth of the active surface layer made up of substrate materials of the size typically found in salmonid redds. Redd scour was placed on the yearly habitat summary pages because of its link to reproductive success in salmonids. Spawning and incubation are treated as a combined life stage, with habitat values for each year determined as a function of habitat persistence, described in Appendix 2. Habitat values for the remaining life stages are derived from a habitat time series analysis, described below.

Redd scour is computed as the depth (in ft) of bed material disturbance (active layer thickness) for representative flow rates due to sediment transport. It is noteworthy that redd scour, as treated in the SIAM model, is a generalized term representing an average value for the entire stream reach. It is not spatially explicit, meaning that redd scour is not confined to locations where redd construction might actually occur. The active layer thickness used in the YRDSS system considers a volumetric balance based on sediment load with an effective width engaged in transporting particles and a time of active transport (Hilldale and Mooney, 2007b). Lookup tables for active layer depth, arrayed by discharge and scenario, can be found in Appendix 3. As with the other sediment-related lookup tables, the values shown in Appendix 3 for redd scour are standardized to a single column of discharges and are length-weighted averages for reaches containing multiple SIAM reaches or subreaches. Cells highlighted in light blue contain stipulated values, whereas those highlighted in pink were determined by linear extrapolation.

The scoring algorithm for redd scour operates according to the following sequence:

1. Each day of the year is flagged as being inside or outside the hydroperiod window for incubation (from the “Hydroperiods” page), by species and site.
2. For each day within the incubation period, the depth of the active layer is determined by linear interpolation of values contained in the appropriate lookup table, located on the “SedimentLookup” page of the DSS_Agg spreadsheet. Values for active layer depth are returned for each day of the incubation period on the “SedCalc” page of this spreadsheet.
3. The maximum active layer depth for each year is recorded to the “Redd Scour” tables for each target species, located on the “site-specific habitat summary” pages. The columns containing the maximum scour values in figure 22 are conditionally formatted to turn red if the depth of scour exceeds 0.33 ft for salmon species or 0.16 ft for trout or steelhead. These are thresholds used in the EDT model to depict redd-damaging scour depths (Joel Hubble, Bureau of Reclamation, written commun. August 7, 2007.)
4. The percent change in maximum scour depth is calculated in the “Pct Chg” column of the “Redd Scour” table. Cells in this column are conditionally formatted to turn red if the depth of scour increases by 10 percent or more under the alternative, or green if the depth of scour decreases by 10 percent or more.

Spawning–Incubation Habitat Persistence

Habitat persistence for spawning and incubation is based on the concept that successful reproduction in salmonids depends on the sustained suitability of spawning sites during the subsequent incubation period (Becker and Neitzel, 1985; Jager and others, 1999; Conner and others, 2001; Conner and Pflug, 2004). If areas that were suitable for spawning in the fall become unsuitable for incubation during the winter, for example, those areas have an effective value of zero. Thus, the areas of persistent habitat shown in the lookup tables of Appendix 2 represent habitat patches that remain suitable for both

reproductive functions at combinations of discharges that occur during the spawning and incubation periods, respectively (fig. 23).

Persistent habitat areas are determined annually by finding the smallest composite area associated with the spawning flow for a species and the extreme flows during the subsequent incubation period:

1. The spawning and incubation hydroperiods for each species are determined from the “Hydroperiods” page and in-period dates flagged on the “HabTS_per” page for a target species (“SCHabTS_per” for spring chinook habitat persistence).
2. A spawning flow is calculated as the trimmed mean of the central 67 percent of the flows occurring within the spawning hydroperiod. The maximum and minimum discharges occurring within the incubation period are recorded as incubation flow extremes.

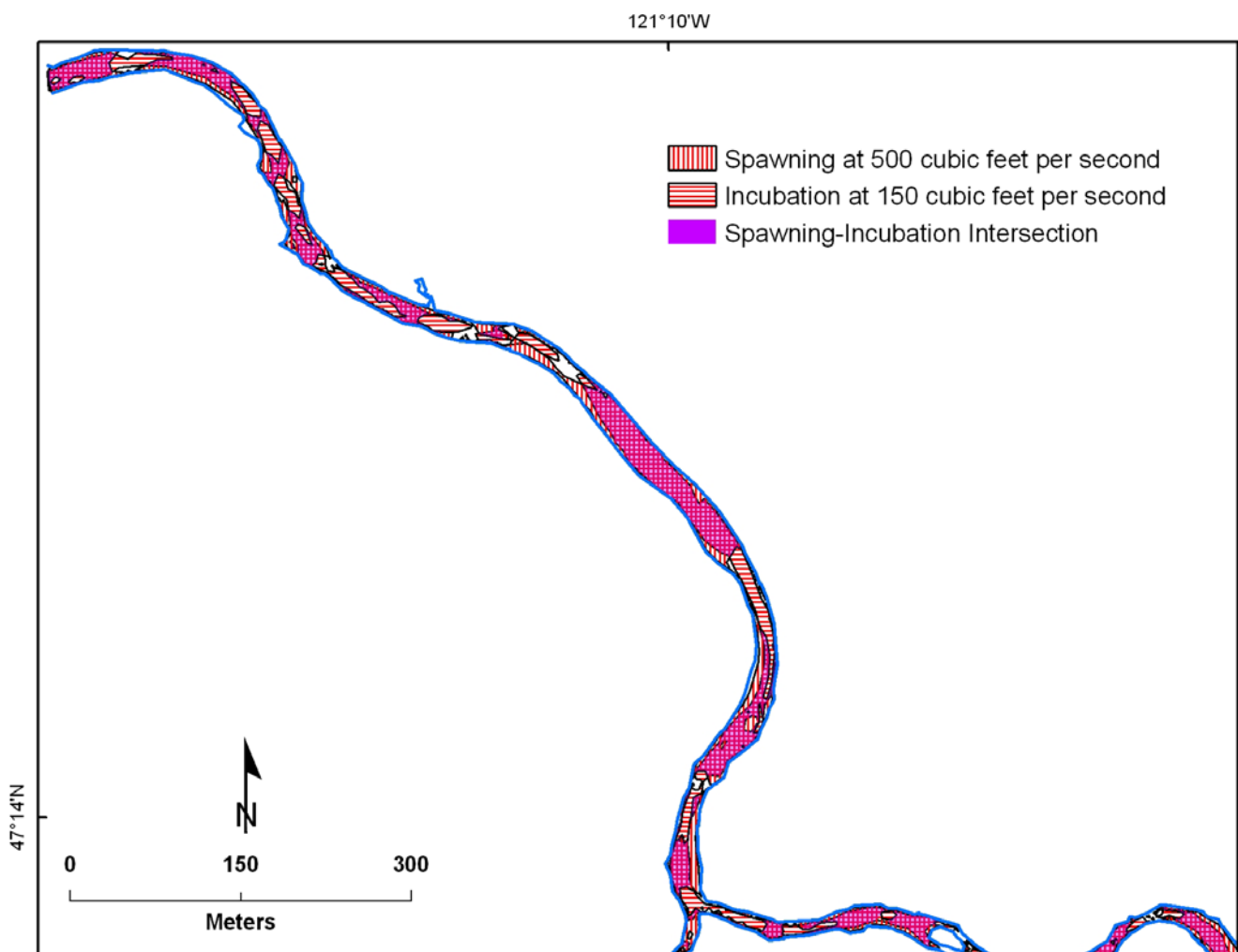


Figure 23. Example of an intersection map depicting persistent reproduction habitat in a portion of the Easton reach with a spawning flow of 500 cubic feet per second and an incubation flow of 150 cubic feet per second.

3. A persistent habitat value is determined by linear interpolation along the diagonals of bracketing cells of the persistence table (fig. 24) for the spawning flow combined with the maximum incubation flow. A second persistent habitat value is found for the combination of the spawning flow and the minimum incubation flow. The lesser of these two values is then written to the spawning-incubation table as the composite persistent area for the species on the “YearlyHabitat” page of the subsidiary notebook and copied to the “<site_name>YearlyHab” page in the DSS_Agg workbook.
4. A percent difference between the persistent habitat values for the baseline and alternative is calculated in the “Pct Chg” columns of the yearly habitat tables and is conditionally formatted such that an increase under the alternative of 10 percent or more produces a green background and a decrease by a like amount results in a red background.

		INCUBATION DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND					
		0	150	167	300	400	500
SPAWNING DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND	0	0.01	0.01		0.01	0.01	0.01
	150	0.01	42.31		41.88	41.33	40.78
	300	0.01	36.73		47.58	47.16	46.74
	325			37.29			
	400	0.01	27.61		38.77	39.91	41.06
	500	0.01	18.49		29.95	32.66	35.38
	600	0.01	10.95		20.35	23.08	25.82
	700	0.01	3.41		10.75	13.50	16.26
	900	0.01	0.58		4.22	6.21	8.19
	1100	0.01	0.17		1.28	2.51	3.73

Figure 24. Portion of a spawning-incubation persistence table showing the interpolation diagonals (yellow background) used to compute persistent habitat for a spawning discharge of 325 cubic feet per second and an incubation discharge of 167 cubic feet per second (tan background).

Habitat Time Series

The habitat time series is the fundamental building block for quantifying the effect of an alternative on the habitat for a target organism (Bovee and others, 1998). Construction of a habitat time series (fig. 25) is relatively straightforward, requiring two essential components: a time series of discharges (either baseline or alternative) and a relationship between discharge and habitat area. For every discharge in the flow series, there is a corresponding habitat value from the discharge-habitat function. Assembling a time series of habitat is merely a matter of translating the discharges for each time step into their associated habitat values and recording the translated values back to the time step.

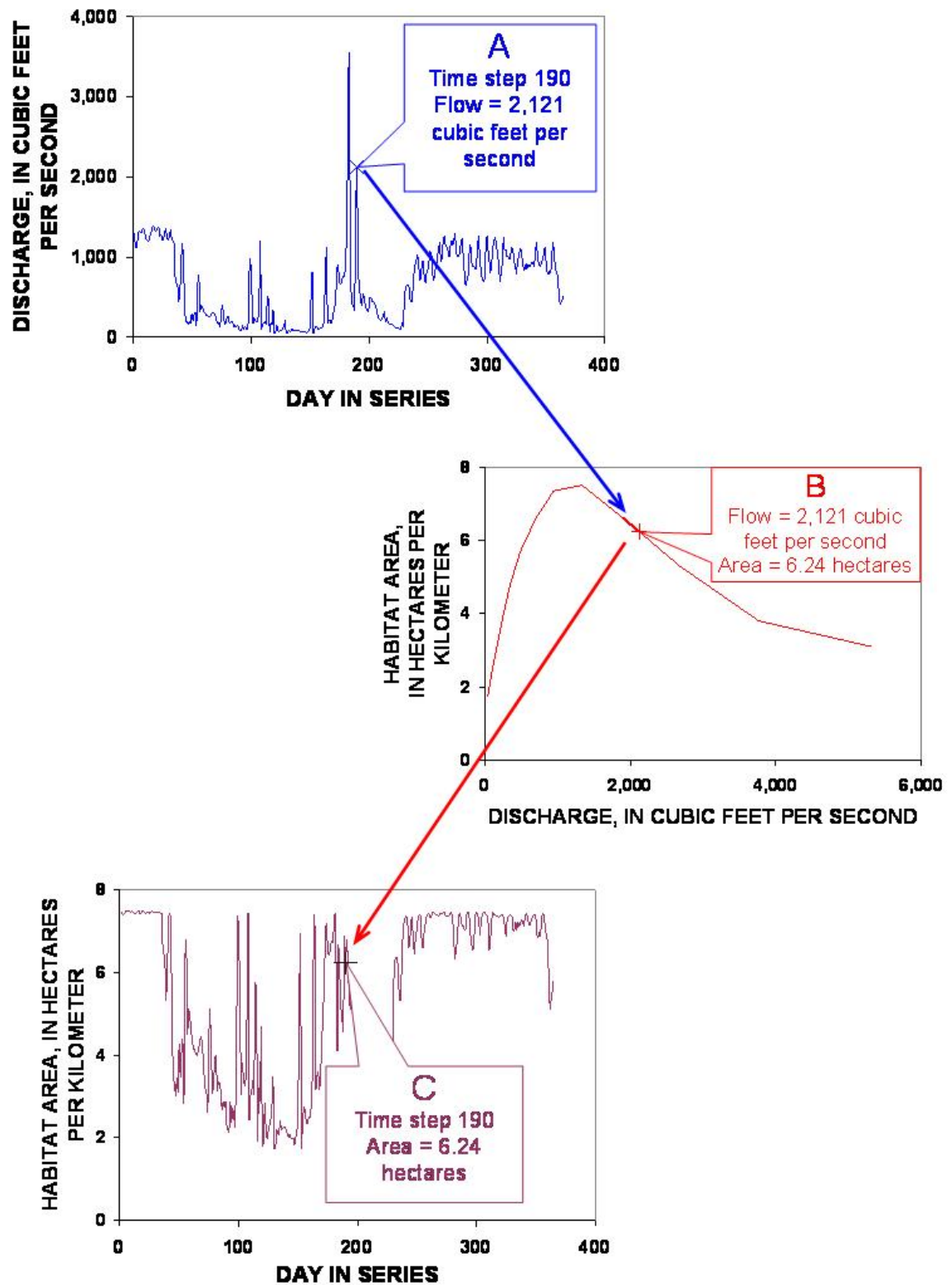


Figure 25. Elements used in the construction of a habitat time series: *A*, flow time series, *B*, habitat relative to flow function, and *C*, the resulting habitat time series.

Scoring for the elements of the habitat time series was based on the following:

1. Each day of the year is flagged as being inside or outside the hydroperiod window for each life stage (from the “Hydroperiods” page).
2. The discharge for that date and location is found on the “Flows” page for both the baseline and the alternative condition.
3. The corresponding habitat area, in acres, for that flow and date is determined by linear interpolation of the lookup table for the species and life stage (Appendix 2) and recorded under a habitat time series column for each day in the hydroperiod.
4. The habitat area recorded on the yearly habitat summary page (and copied to the “<site name>YearlyHab” page of DSS_Agg is the average of the lowest 50 percent of the values recorded for each year in the time series (fig. 26). This metric was used because the most likely habitat limitations for a life stage or species occur during periods when habitat is most restricted (Bovee and others, 1998). These habitat bottlenecks are defined by episodes when the habitat value falls below the median of the habitat time series.

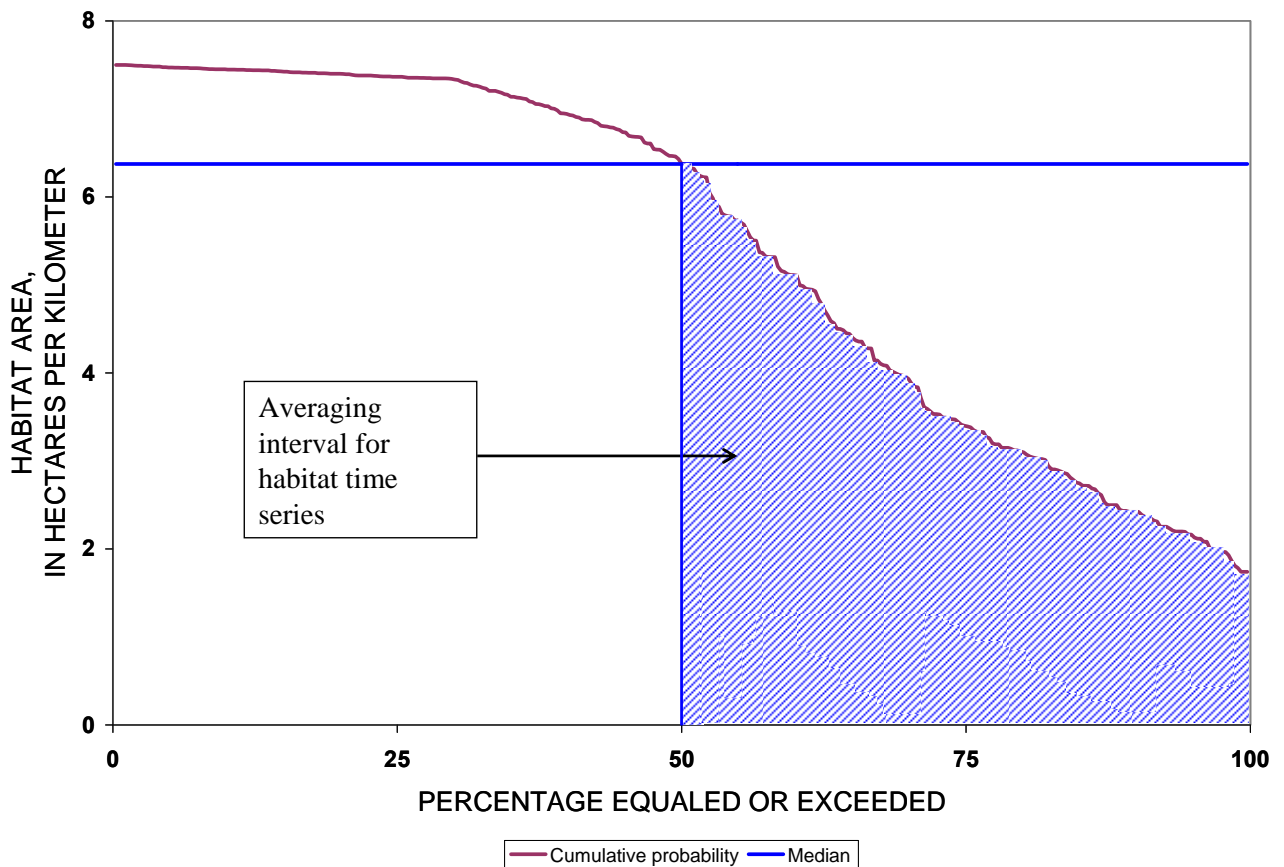


Figure 26. Averaging interval from cumulative probability distribution (from figure 25-c) used as the scoring metric in the YRDSS habitat time series analysis.

- A percent difference between the below-median average for the baseline and alternative is calculated in the “Pct Chg” columns of the yearly habitat tables and conditionally formatted such that an increase under the alternative of 10 percent or more produces a green background and a decrease by a like amount results in a red background.

Site-Specific Yearly Temperature Summaries

The four SNTemp runs performed to date (the “No Action” baseline and the three alternatives), produced estimates of the maximum daily temperatures, in degrees Celsius, for the period from April 1 through September 30 each year for the Union Gap and Wapato reaches. Like the annual habitat summaries, temperature information and scoring for each reach is performed in the subsidiary workbooks and copied to one of the five “YearlyTemp” pages in the DSS_Agg workbook. Temperature data from SNTemp are recorded originally on the “Flows” page of the DSS_Agg spreadsheet (see discussion of the “Parameters” page) and are copied to a similar “Flows” page in the subsidiary notebooks. Scoring of temperature data is based on the maximum temperature occurring within the hydroperiod for a given life stage and therefore represents the most extreme temperature condition (the highest maximum daily temperature) for the time period:

- Each day of the year is flagged as being inside or outside the hydroperiod window for each life stage from the “Hydroperiods” page.
- The maximum daily temperature occurring within the window for each year is arrayed by life stage on the “YearlyTemp” page of the subsidiary notebook (fig. 27).
- The columns labeled “Base” and “Alternative” on the YearlyTemp page are color-coded to depict temperatures in the suitable range for a life stage (green), suboptimal conditions (yellow), or potentially lethal conditions (red). The “Alt-Base” columns contain the temperature differential between the alternative (Alt) and the baseline (Base) for the hydroperiod. If the maximum temperature under the alternative increases by 0.5 °C or more, the cells are conditionally formatted to turn red. Conversely, if the maximum temperature decreases by 0.5 °C or more, the cells turn green. Changes in temperature less than that amount were considered undetectable based on evidence provided by Bartholow (1989). Evaluation of the biological

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M
102	Resident Rainbow	Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)		
103	Year	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base
104	1982	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data
105	1983	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data
106	1984	17.6	16.9	-0.8	23.1	22.4	-0.7	23.1	22.4	-0.7	19.0	18.5	-0.4
107	1985	18.5	17.9	-0.6	23.6	22.7	-0.9	23.6	22.7	-0.9	18.0	17.3	-0.7
108	1986	18.6	18.9	0.2	22.6	21.6	-1.1	23.5	22.6	-0.9	19.9	19.0	-1.0
109	1987	17.4	16.9	-0.5	23.0	21.8	-1.2	22.9	21.8	-1.1	20.9	20.4	-0.5
110	1988	17.7	16.8	-0.9	22.9	21.9	-1.0	22.9	21.9	-1.0	20.8	20.0	-0.7
111	1989	19.0	17.4	-1.7	22.7	21.6	-1.1	22.7	21.6	-1.1	18.6	17.7	-0.8
112	1990	16.7	15.5	-1.2	23.5	22.9	-0.6	23.5	22.9	-0.6	20.3	19.5	-0.7
113	1991	16.6	16.4	-0.2	22.4	21.6	-0.8	23.0	22.3	-0.7	20.0	19.4	-0.6
114	1992	20.3	18.5	-1.8	23.8	22.5	-1.3	23.7	23.0	-0.7	19.4	19.2	-0.2
115	1993	19.3	19.0	-0.3	21.1	20.0	-1.2	22.3	21.7	-0.7	20.1	19.5	-0.6
116	1994	19.3	18.2	-1.1	23.8	23.1	-0.7	23.8	23.1	-0.7	20.2	20.0	-0.2
117	1995	16.6	16.5	-0.1	23.3	22.4	-0.9	23.3	22.4	-0.9	20.3	19.5	-0.8
118	1996	16.9	16.6	-0.2	23.2	22.3	-0.9	23.2	22.3	-0.9	19.2	18.8	-0.5
119	1997	15.6	15.8	0.1	22.2	21.6	-0.6	23.7	23.0	-0.7	20.8	20.2	-0.5
120	1998	17.1	17.0	-0.1	24.9	23.9	-1.1	24.9	23.9	-1.1	21.5	20.7	-0.9
121	1999	16.0	16.1	0.1	21.6	21.3	-0.3	22.5	21.9	-0.6	18.2	18.1	-0.1
122	2000	17.8	16.8	-1.1	23.5	22.5	-1.0	24.3	23.2	-1.1	19.6	18.9	-0.7
123	2001	20.7	18.9	-1.8	23.1	22.1	-1.0	23.1	22.7	-0.4	21.2	21.0	-0.3
124	2002	16.3	16.3	0.0	24.0	23.4	-0.5	24.0	23.4	-0.5	20.6	19.8	-0.8
125	2003	19.1	17.7	-1.4	24.4	23.4	-1.0	24.4	23.4	-1.0	21.9	20.9	-1.0

Figure 27. Portion of a yearly temperature page of the Union Gap subsidiary notebook.

significance of a temperature change involves examination of both types of information. An increase in temperature, for example, may be beneficial provided that the baseline temperature and that of the alternative are both in the suitable temperature range. Conversely, a temperature change that shifts the color-coding from green under the baseline to yellow or from yellow to red under the alternative should alert the user to a potentially undesirable situation, regardless of the temperature differential (temperatures for rainbow trout fry in 2002 in figure 27, for example). Likewise, a shift from red in the baseline to yellow in the alternative (or yellow to green) would indicate an improvement (1985 for spawning and fry, for example).

Graphics

Graphics in the YRDSS are primarily useful for interpretation and diagnosis of results. On occasion, the scoring algorithms for one or more state variables may show unanticipated or counterintuitive results. For example, an alternative designed to improve late summer habitat for a life stage may actually result in its decline. Further inspection might show that the reason for the decline was because late summer flows were excessively low, which in turn were the result of reservoir depletion earlier in the year. Ferreting out these cause and effect relations can be tedious, but inspection of graphic depictions of a variable over time can facilitate the process.

Time Series Plots

The most elementary type of graphics provided in the YRDSS is a day-by-day time series of reservoir storage, streamflow, and maximum daily temperatures (in order of appearance) at each of the hydrologic nodes in the system. A series of these time series plots can be found on the “FlowPlots” page of the DSS_Agg spreadsheet (fig. 28). These are relatively long displays and not particularly legible when printed to hard copy. However, the window for this page is locked, allowing the user to scroll back and forth across the time series to view specific time periods. The time series plots are formatted such that the series for the baseline is shown as a blue line and the alternative as a pink line. Where only a pink line shows, values for the baseline and alternative are the same. Temperature data were not available for the Easton, Kittitas, or Naches reaches, so these plots flat-line at zero. The graphs are included as placeholders in the event that temperature data become available at a later time.

Habitat- and Flow-Duration Curves

Habitat- and flow-duration curves, such as the one shown in figure 29, are generated on the “Dur Curve Chart” pages of the subsidiary spreadsheets. A duration curve shows the probability that a habitat value or discharge will be equaled or exceeded over the entire period of record and is a compact method of summarizing differences between the baseline and alternative. There are several noteworthy attributes of these charts as they are displayed in the YRDSS:

1. These charts are ephemeral. Each time a chart update is performed, the previous chart is overwritten. If a permanent copy of a chart is desired, it must be printed out or saved electronically (copying the chart to a Powerpoint ® file is a good option).
2. The scale of the chart can be modified manually to accentuate a particular portion of the chart (using the “Format Axis” function in Excel). For example, the total range of flows used to generate the chart in figure 29 was from 0 to 35,000 ft³/s, but the chart scale was set for a maximum of 10,000 ft³/s to obtain a better view of the low-flow events.
3. When interpreting duration curves, be aware that the chronology of events is destroyed in this type of graph. If the timing of events is important, either the time series plots or the duration series plots, discussed in the next section, should be examined in addition to the duration plots.

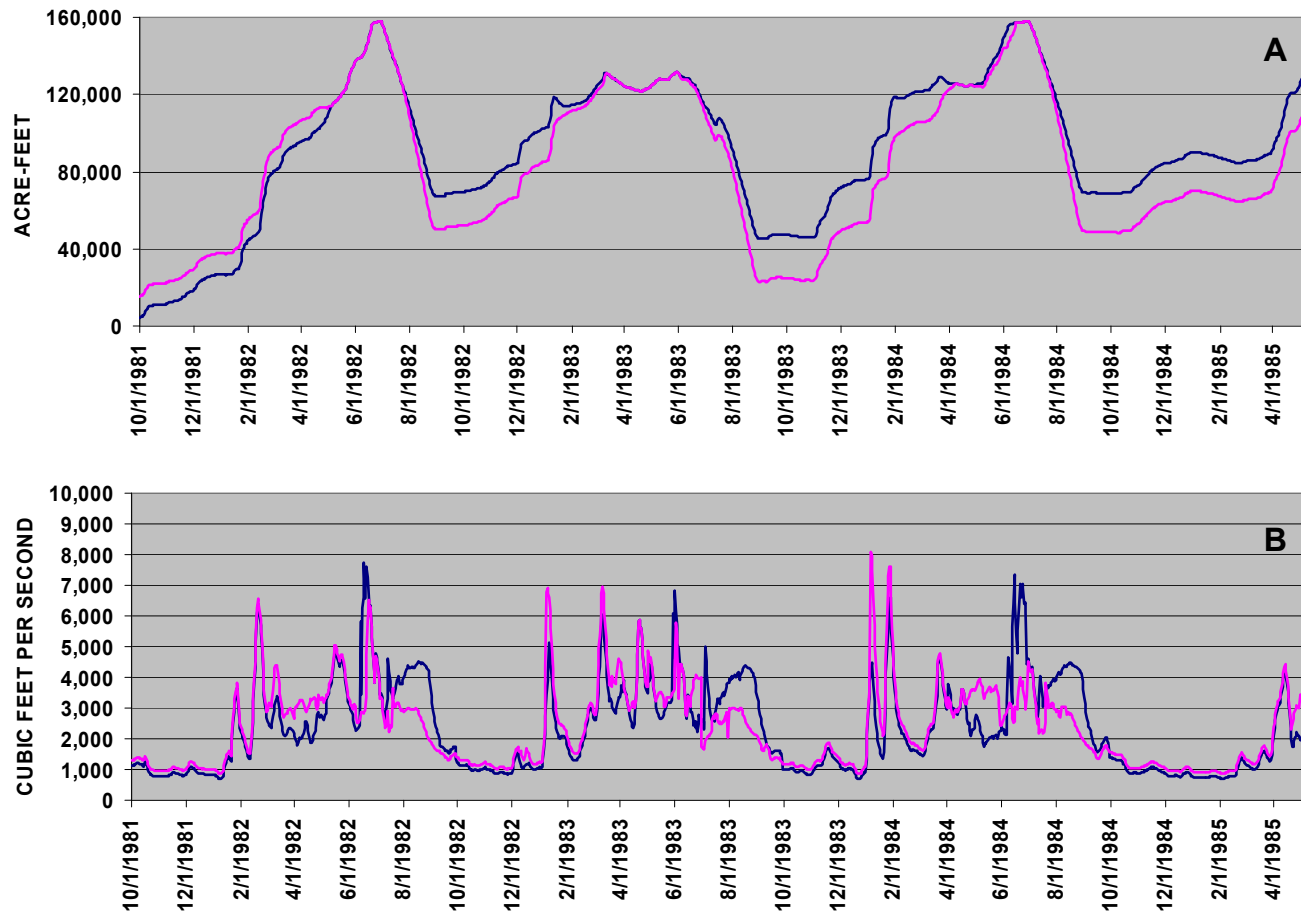


Figure 28. Portions of hydrologic time series plots from the “Flows” page of the DSS_Agg spreadsheet showing relationships between storage volume at Keechelus Reservoir (A) and discharges at the Kittitas reach (B).

The stepwise process for generating a duration chart in the YRDSS is illustrated in figure 30. For the most part, the sequence is straightforward. A caveat in using the duration curve macro is that if flows are selected in step 2, they must also be selected in step 4 or the macro will return an error message. Likewise, if a species is selected in step 2, a life stage (not Flows) must be selected in step 4.

Duration Series Charts

The difference between a duration series chart and a duration curve is that the former arrays values for each day of the record rather than combining them into a single curve. In essence, a duration series consists of small duration curves compiled for every day of the year. This type of display allows one to examine the daily probability that an event will be equaled or exceeded. Although a duration series chart can be subdivided into very small increments of probabilities, too many of them make the chart garish if not unreadable. For this reason, the duration series charts available in the YRDSS show only the time series of values in the lowest quartile (values between the minimum and those having a 75-percent probability of being equaled or exceeded). An example of a flow-duration series is shown in figure 31. The light blue shaded area corresponds to the lowest 25 percent of the flows under the baseline condition, whereas the red and black solid lines bracket the flows for the alternative. Where

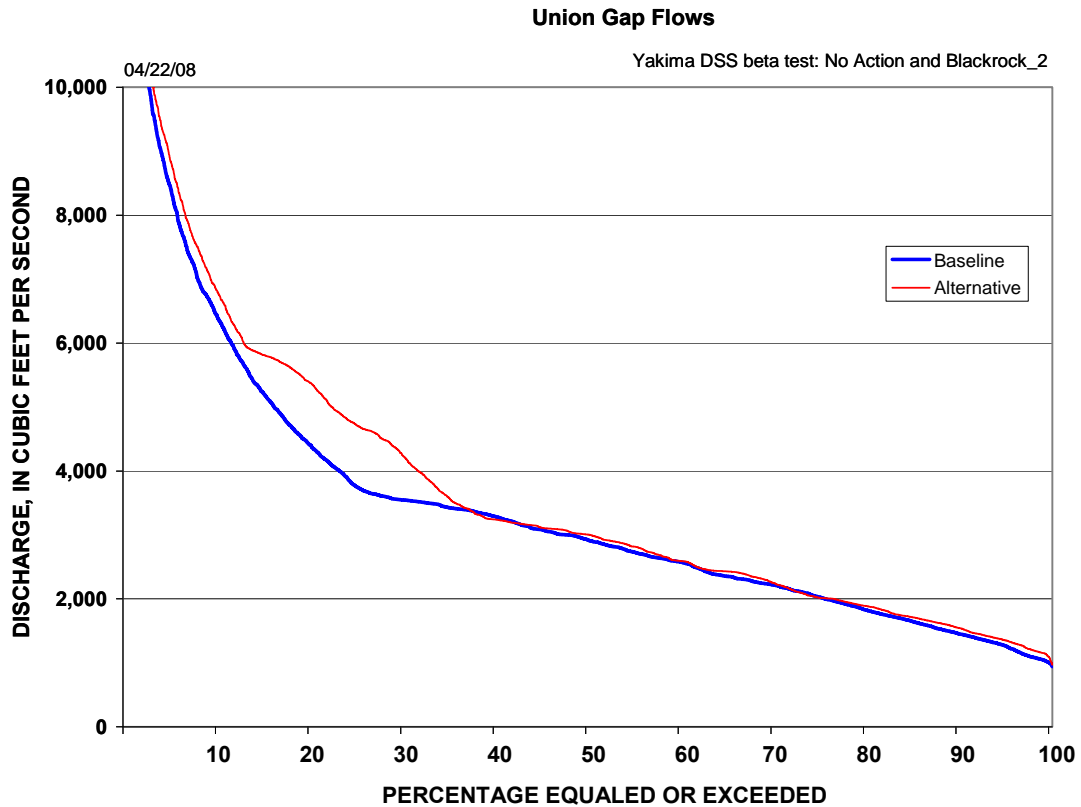


Figure 29. A flow-duration chart for the Union Gap reach, from the “DurCurve Chart” page of the “DSS_UnG” subsidiary spreadsheet.

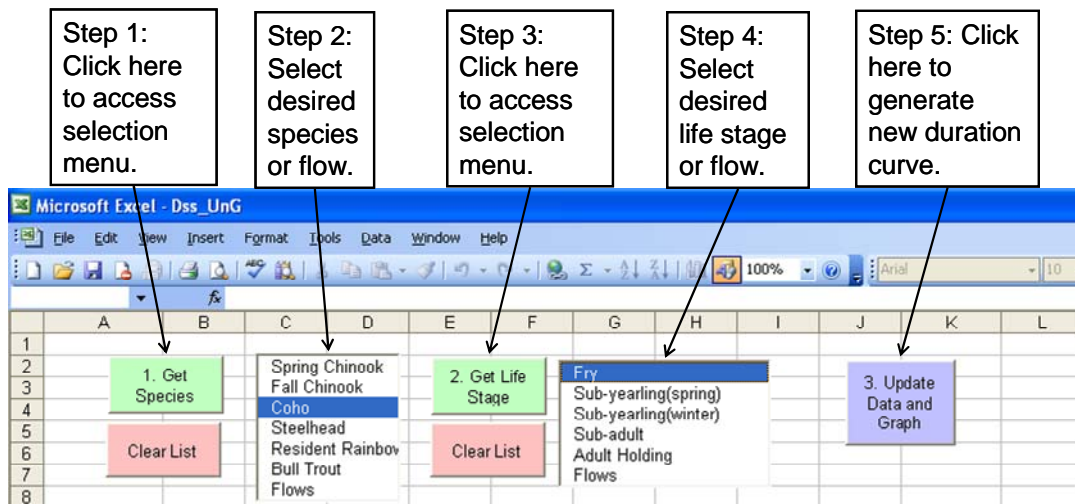


Figure 30. Controls on the “DurCurve pages of the subsidiary spreadsheets used to generate duration curves for life stage-specific habitat or for discharges.

patches of blue appear above the black line, the lowest flows under the alternative are lower than they were under the baseline. Patches of blue below the red line indicate that the lowest flows under the alternative are higher than they were under the baseline. In the example shown in figure 31, the lowest quartile flows under the alternative were slightly higher than the baseline from mid-October to late March, much higher than the baseline between April and July, and lower than the baseline from August through the first part of October. The average low flows for July are probably about the same for both scenarios, but flows under the baseline are more variable, as indicated by patches of blue above the black line and below the red line. The steps for generating a duration series chart are identical to those described in figure 30 except that the selection and update control buttons are located on the “DurSer” pages of the subsidiary spreadsheets. As typical of the duration curves, the duration series charts are ephemeral and must be saved electronically or to hard copy if they are to be retained for future reference.

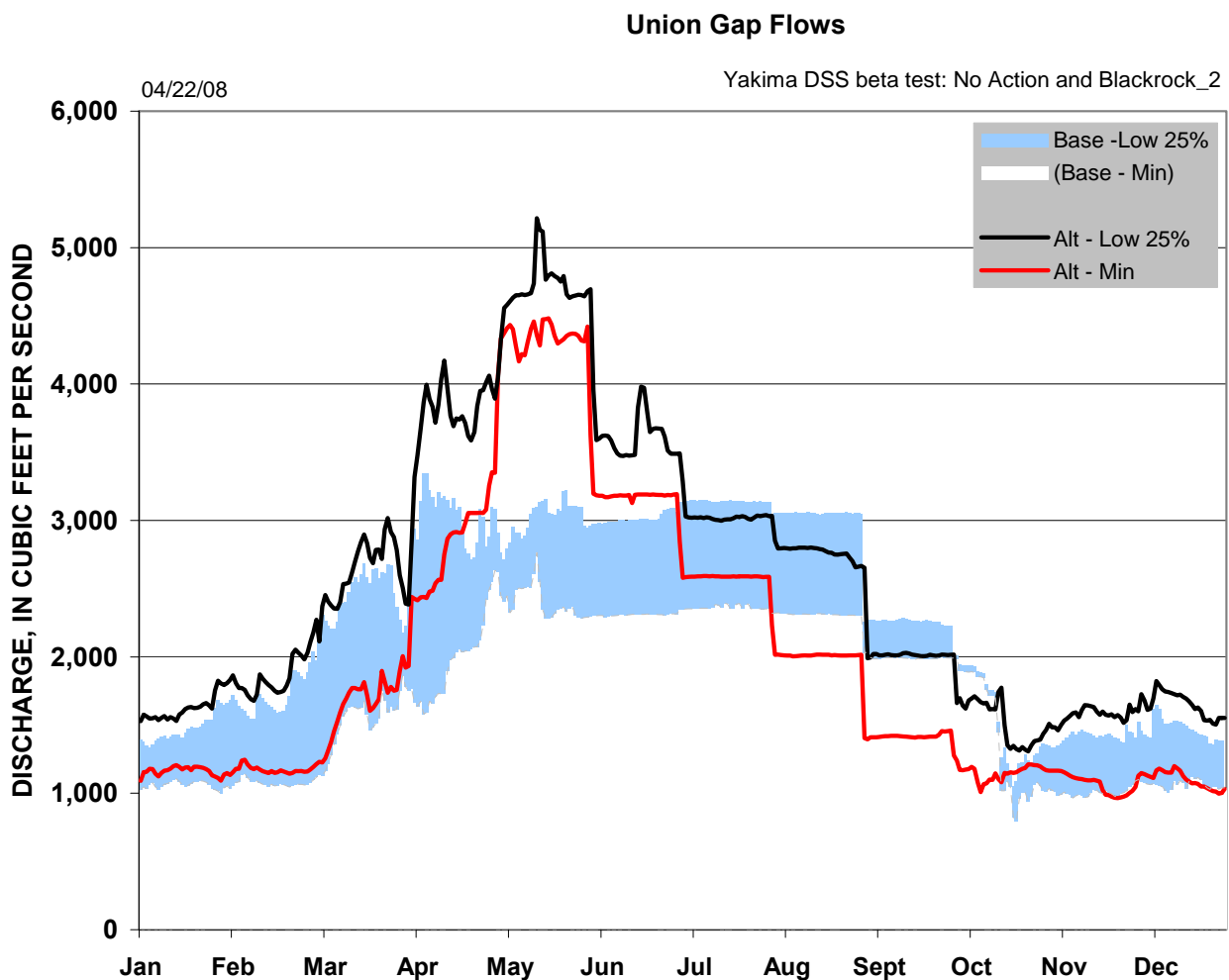


Figure 31. A flow duration series chart for the Union Gap reach, from the “DurSerChart” page of the “DSS_UnG” subsidiary spreadsheet.

Beta Test Runs of the YRDSS

Four scenarios were simulated in RiverWare, SNTMP, and SIAM, the results of which were used as input to three comparative analyses in the YRDSS. The scenarios as depicted in the YRDSS runs were:

1. No Action (baseline) compared with the Blackrock_2 alternative, henceforth the Blackrock_2 run,
2. No Action (baseline) compared with the WymerOnly_1 alternative, henceforth Wymer_1, and
3. No Action (baseline) compared with the WymerPlus alternative, henceforth WymerPlus.

Operational Comparisons

Descriptions of the operations associated with the four scenarios were provided by way of an internal BOR report (Larry Vinsonhaler, Bureau of Reclamation, written commun. August 22, 2007) and are summarized below.

Current Operations

Current operations of the Yakima system differ somewhat from the No Action scenario and are described here primarily to distinguish the two. Current operations were not used for any of the scenarios in the YRDSS. Runoff from the watershed upstream from the five major Yakima Project reservoirs is stored, subject to flood control space requirements, beginning in October and continuing through the early spring months with the multiple objectives of filling the reservoirs to capacity, meeting instream flow targets downstream, and providing reservoir space for possible flood control operations.

During the initial part of the irrigation season, starting around April 1, unregulated runoff from tributaries below the five reservoirs is generally adequate to meet irrigation diversion demands and the instream flow targets at Parker (fig. 1). Once the unregulated flows fail to meet these demands, reservoir releases must be made, resulting in depletions in the stored water supply. The time when releases are made for irrigation deliveries is commonly referred to as the storage-control period and typically begins around the third week in June.

From the beginning of the storage-control period until the first of September, releases from Cle Elum Dam are maximized to the extent possible to meet main stem Yakima River water entitlements extending from the Cle Elum River confluence to the Sunnyside Diversion Dam (fig. 1). Most of these water entitlements are located in the middle Yakima River Basin, downstream from the Roza diversion (fig. 1). These water deliveries amount to approximately 1.46 million acre-feet, resulting in a large volume of water being transported by the Yakima River from the upper basin to the middle basin during the irrigation season. During peak demand periods, more than 3,500 ft³/s is conveyed by the river for irrigation diversions.

On or around August 25, the Yakima Project moves into what is called the flip-flop operation. At this time, releases from Cle Elum Reservoir are reduced from approximately 3,000 ft³/s to 220 ft³/s. Concurrently, releases from Rimrock Reservoir are substantially increased by 1,000 ft³/s to 2,000 ft³/s to meet the September-through-October irrigation demands downstream from the confluence of the Naches and Yakima Rivers. The purpose of the flip-flop operation is to encourage upper Yakima River spring chinook to spawn in the main channels of the upper Yakima and Cle Elum Rivers rather than in areas vulnerable to dewatering at the end of the irrigation season when storage accumulation begins.

During the storage-control period until September 1, a similar operation, referred to as mini flip-flop, is performed between Keechelus and Kachess Reservoirs in years of sufficient water supply. Greater releases are initially made from Keechelus Reservoir to meet upper basin demands, and releases from Kachess are restrained. In September and October, the opposite is done with greater releases being

made from Kachess to meet upper basin demands and releases from Keechelus reduced to provide suitable spawning flows in the Yakima River between Keechelus Dam and Lake Easton. Concurrent with the September shift in releases from Keechelus Reservoir to Kachess Reservoir, excess water is diverted around the Easton reach by way of the Kittitas Reclamation District's main canal, resulting in a nearly steady spawning flow of approximately 220 ft³/s throughout the Easton reach.

The No Action Alternative

The starting point for all of the YRDSS scenario runs was the No Action baseline as simulated in RiverWare. This baseline represents the hydrologic characteristics of the river as simulated with current and anticipated operating rules for reservoir releases and deliveries as input variables to the model. RiverWare output then became input to SNTMP, SIAM, and the habitat-related components of the YRDSS. It is noteworthy that RiverWare depicts the hydrology of the Yakima basin for the water years 1982–2003 as though the No Action operations had persisted for the entire 22-year period. Because actual operations changed from time to time during that period, the No Action baseline does not match the historical flow record exactly.

The No Action Alternative includes the future implementation of voluntary water conservation measures by Yakima basin entities. Also included as part of the alternative is an instream flow target at the Parker gage (fig. 1) of 394 to 736 ft³/s (Joel Hubble, Bureau of Reclamation, written commun. January 3, 2008), depending on the estimated water supply for the irrigation season. The No Action Alternative operation criteria are the same as current Yakima Project operations with the following exceptions:

1. Irrigation diversions are reduced in wet and average water years by the total volume of conserved water (157,200 acre-feet). In dry years, the diversion reduction reflects only the instream flow portion of the conserved water (84,700 acre-feet). Generally, in the April-June part of the irrigation season, water needs are met by diverting the unregulated flows of tributaries downstream from Yakima Project reservoirs or by reservoir inflow that must be spilled. Because of the inability to manage streamflows during this period, all of the conserved water remains instream and increases flows in the specific reach of the river in which the conservation action occurred, from the point of diversion to the last point of operational discharge.
2. Once unregulated streamflows fail to meet diversion demands and instream flow targets at Parker (fig. 1), the deficit is made up from reservoir storage releases. Under the No Action scenario, releases continue to be made for the instream flow portion of the conserved water, with the intent of increasing the flow in the specific reaches where the conservation measures were implemented. In contrast, the portion of the conserved water that would normally be released for irrigation can be retained in storage in wet and average years. In dry years, the conserved water is released for use by the conserving entity. In this fashion, the No Action alternative operates somewhat as a water banking arrangement. These conservation measures are implemented to improve year-to-year carryover in the Yakima Project reservoirs. Once carried over, however, conserved water loses its identity to a specific entity and becomes a part of the total water supply available (TWSA).
3. No specific stored water releases are required in the No Action alternative operation to “make up” return flow deficiencies downstream from the river reaches where conservation measures are implemented.

Black Rock

The Black Rock project involves construction of an off-channel storage reservoir having an active storage capacity of 800,000 to 1,300,000 acre-feet in eastern Yakima County. Inflow for the

reservoir would be provided by water pumped from the Priest Rapids Dam pool of the Columbia River (fig. 1), when such water is available in excess of current instream flow targets. Water from the reservoir would be used by participating irrigation entities within portions of the lower Yakima Basin in exchange for water currently diverted by those entities from the Yakima River under existing water rights. Yakima River water released by this exchange would then be available to achieve a number of objectives, including:

1. Improving anadromous fish habitat by increasing streamflow and creating a more natural flow regime,
2. Improving reliability of water supplies for junior water rights holders, and
3. Improving water supplies in anticipation of growing demands for municipal water supply.

With the Black Rock alternative, filling of Yakima Project reservoirs would be unchanged from the current operation, but several changes to the release rules would be implemented:

1. Water sources for irrigation districts would be redefined. The water supply for lands upstream from the Roza Canal (fig. 1) would continue to be diverted from the Yakima River. The water supply for lands downstream from and including Roza Canal would be delivered from Black Rock Reservoir. When the April 1 TWSA is greater than 3.2 million acre-feet, discharges in excess of the Parker target flows would be diverted from the Yakima River to supply the Sunnyside Division's irrigation demands. Residual water supply necessary to meet Sunnyside Division's irrigation demands would be delivered from Black Rock Reservoir when the April 1 TWSA is less than 3.2 million acre-feet.
2. The irrigation goal is to provide not less than a 70 percent dry year water supply for all Yakima Project users with proratable entitlements with the exception of the Tieton Division (fig. 1) on the Naches River.
3. From mid-October through May, releases from Cle Elum Reservoir would be increased by 185–200 ft³/s in order to approximately double instream flows in the Cle Elum River.
4. Reservoir operations after July 1 would decrease summer flows in the Cle Elum and upper Yakima Rivers because downriver irrigation demands would be met through Black Rock. This change in operation is intended to lessen the effect of flip-flop by changing the proportion of flow contributed from Cle Elum and Rimrock Reservoirs.

Wymer_1

Located approximately 12 miles south of Ellensburg, Wash., at Lmuma Creek (fig. 1), Wymer Reservoir would be an off-channel reservoir with an active storage volume of 162,500 acre-feet. Under the Wymer_1 alternative, source water for Wymer Reservoir would originate within the Yakima River Basin:

1. From October 1 through May 31, releases from Cle Elum Reservoir would be increased by the same amounts described for the Black Rock alternative, 185–200 ft³/s.
2. These supplemental discharges would be intercepted at a pumping plant located near the confluence of Lmuma Creek and the Yakima River. Approximately half of the total active storage volume (approximately 83,000 acre-feet) would be filled from this source each year.
3. The residual 80,000 acre-feet of Wymer Reservoir capacity would be filled by pumping when Yakima River flows exceed 1,475 ft³/s at the Umtanum gage between January 1 and March 31. The design capacity of the Wymer pumping plant is 420 ft³/s.

4. Storage at Wymer Reservoir would be partitioned into two parts. During normal water years, 82,500 acre-feet of Wymer Reservoir storage would be released during July and August at a rate of approximately 1,000 ft³/s to meet downstream irrigation demands and instream flow targets at Parker. This operation would subsequently reduce summer demands on Cle Elum Reservoir, resulting in flow reductions in the Kittitas reach by an average of about 650 ft³/s.
5. Eighty thousand (80,000) acre-feet of storage is reserved for use only in dry years, defined in this case by proration levels less than 70 percent. Wymer Reservoir contents from this 80,000 acre-feet of storage space are included in the TWSA estimate only in those dry years.
6. Like Black Rock_2, the irrigation goal is to provide a 70 percent dry year water supply for all Yakima Project users with proratable entitlements.

WymerPlus

Under this alternative, the water supply for Wymer Reservoir is obtained from the Yakima River in the same manner described for Wymer_1. The “Plus” part of the WymerPlus alternative refers to an additional pump exchange, whereby a pumping plant would be installed at the mouth of the Yakima River near Kennewick and a dual pipeline system constructed to convey the pumped water upstream to the Sunnyside area (fig. 1). This scheme is based on a potential water exchange between the Roza and Sunnyside Divisions of 1,200 ft³/s. The water exchange operation is based on the following daily exchanges:

1. Roza Division would receive its daily diversion demand, minus 200 ft³/s or 550 ft³/s, whichever is smaller, from the exchange from the Sunnyside Division.
2. The Sunnyside Division would receive the lesser of 750 ft³/s, 1,200 ft³/s minus the Roza Division exchange, or the Sunnyside Division’s daily demand from the pump-back exchange at the mouth of the Yakima River. An instantaneous discharge exchange at the mouth of the Yakima River would begin when water is first diverted and would continue throughout the irrigation season. Water currently diverted by these two divisions would remain in the river for instream flow purposes.
3. The instream flow target at Parker would be set at 1,500 ft³/s during the irrigation season to improve instream habitat and water quality in the Yakima River. The pump exchange project would deliver a total up to 1,200 ft³/s in increments at various points along the pipeline route.

Comparisons of Hydrologic Changes

Significant changes to low flow regimes and peak flows occurred with varying degrees of magnitude under each of the alternatives. The effects of the alternatives with respect to the baseline on the timing and relative magnitude of low flow regimes and peak flow characteristics are summarized in the following sections.

Low Flow Characteristics

Effects on low flow characteristics are compiled in tables 6–10 and figures 32–36. The tables contain the monthly averages for minimum flows and first quartile flows under the baseline and each alternative and also summarize the percent change from the baseline. Where the alternative results in an increase of 10 percent or more compared to the baseline, the change is emphasized by a light blue background. Conversely, a tan background is used to accentuate flow reductions of 10 percent or more under the alternative. The figures show the flow-duration series curves for each scenario and study site.

- Generally, the relative amount of change, whether an increase or a decrease, became progressively larger from upstream to downstream. Deviations from the baseline were smallest at Easton and largest at Wapato under all three scenarios.
- At Easton, minimum flows remained unchanged under all three scenarios. First quartile flows were significantly increased under the Black Rock_2 scenario from April–June (table 6 and fig. 32).
- Minimum and first quartile flows were generally elevated during winter and early spring months and reduced during the summer under all three scenarios at the Kittitas reach (table 7 and fig. 33).
- Minimum flows were increased substantially under the Black Rock _2 alternative from April through August in the Naches reach, and first quartile flows were increased significantly during May and August under this alternative (table 8 and fig. 34). Minimum flows were reduced from December through February by about the same amount under all three scenarios although first quartile flows remained about the same as the baseline. Minimum and first quartile flows were both smaller under the Black Rock_2 scenario during September and October, whereas first quartile flows were reduced in August under the Wymer_1 and WymerPlus scenarios.
- At Union Gap, minimum flows were increased significantly from April through June under the Black Rock_2 scenario and from May through August under WymerPlus (table 9 and fig. 35). Neither minimum nor first quartile flows at Union Gap were significantly affected by the Wymer_1 alternative. First quartile flows were generally increased from November through June with Black Rock_2, but were reduced from August through October.
- The Black Rock_2 and WymerPlus alternatives both produced large increases in minimum and first quartile flows at the Wapato site, whereas changes associated with Wymer_1 were unremarkable (table 10 and fig. 36). Increases in minimum and first quartile flows were observed during all months with Black Rock_2 and from March through October with WymerPlus. The large increases in low flow at this site, compared to Union Gap, are attributable to the reduction of withdrawals for the Sunnyside diversion, which is located between these two reaches.

Maximum Flow Characteristics

Analysis of high flows in the Yakima system was complicated by the climate and geography of the basin. Periods of high flow in the Yakima were not as consistent as they would have been in a purely snowmelt-driven hydrologic system. In some years, the maximum discharges occurred during spring in response to snowmelt runoff. In other years, they occurred in the winter as a result of rain or rain on snow events, and sometimes they occurred during summer, presumably in response to thunderstorm activity.

High flows were analyzed using the maximum 10-day average for each year rather than the single-day peak. Some of the single-day values appeared to be somewhat spurious with regard to their magnitude and timing, so we used the 10-day maximum as a more accurate representation of overall high-flow events. High flows were affected differentially, depending on the alternative, the location, and the type of water year associated with the baseline. Differences in high-flow characteristics were manifested as changes in magnitude, changes in timing, or both. Patterns of change were more difficult to discern than they were for low-flow characteristics, but some were evident nonetheless.

Table 6. Low-flow statistics for the Easton reach for the No Action baseline and Black Rock 2, Wymer 1, and Wymer Plus alternatives.

			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
Minimum Flows	BLACK ROCK_2	Base – Minima	220	220	227	242	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220
		Alternative – Minima	220	220	237	265	220	226	220	220	220	220	220	220
		Percent Change from Base	0.0%	0.0%	4.7%	9.2%	0.0%	2.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	WYMER_1	Base – Minima	220	220	227	242	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220
		Alternative – Minima	220	220	227	242	220	220	220	220	220	219	220	220
		Percent Change from Base	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.5%	0.0%	0.0%
	WYMER+	Base – Minima	220	220	227	242	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220
		Alternative – Minima	220	220	227	242	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220
		Percent Change from Base	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	BLACK ROCK_2	Base – Low 25%	224	225	313	359	220	220	220	220	221	220	220	220
		Alternative – Low 25%	220	222	342	405	277	273	223	220	220	220	220	220
		Percent Change from Base	-1.8%	-1.3%	9.3%	12.8%	25.8%	23.9%	1.5%	0.0%	-0.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
First Quartile Flows	WYMER_1	Base – Low 25%	224	225	313	359	220	220	220	220	221	220	220	220
		Alternative – Low 25%	224	225	327	350	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220
		Percent Change from Base	-0.2%	0.1%	4.4%	-2.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	WYMER+	Base – Low 25%	224	225	313	359	220	220	220	220	221	220	220	220
		Alternative – Low 25%	224	225	321	364	220	220	220	220	220	220	220	220
		Percent Change from Base	-0.2%	0.0%	2.6%	1.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

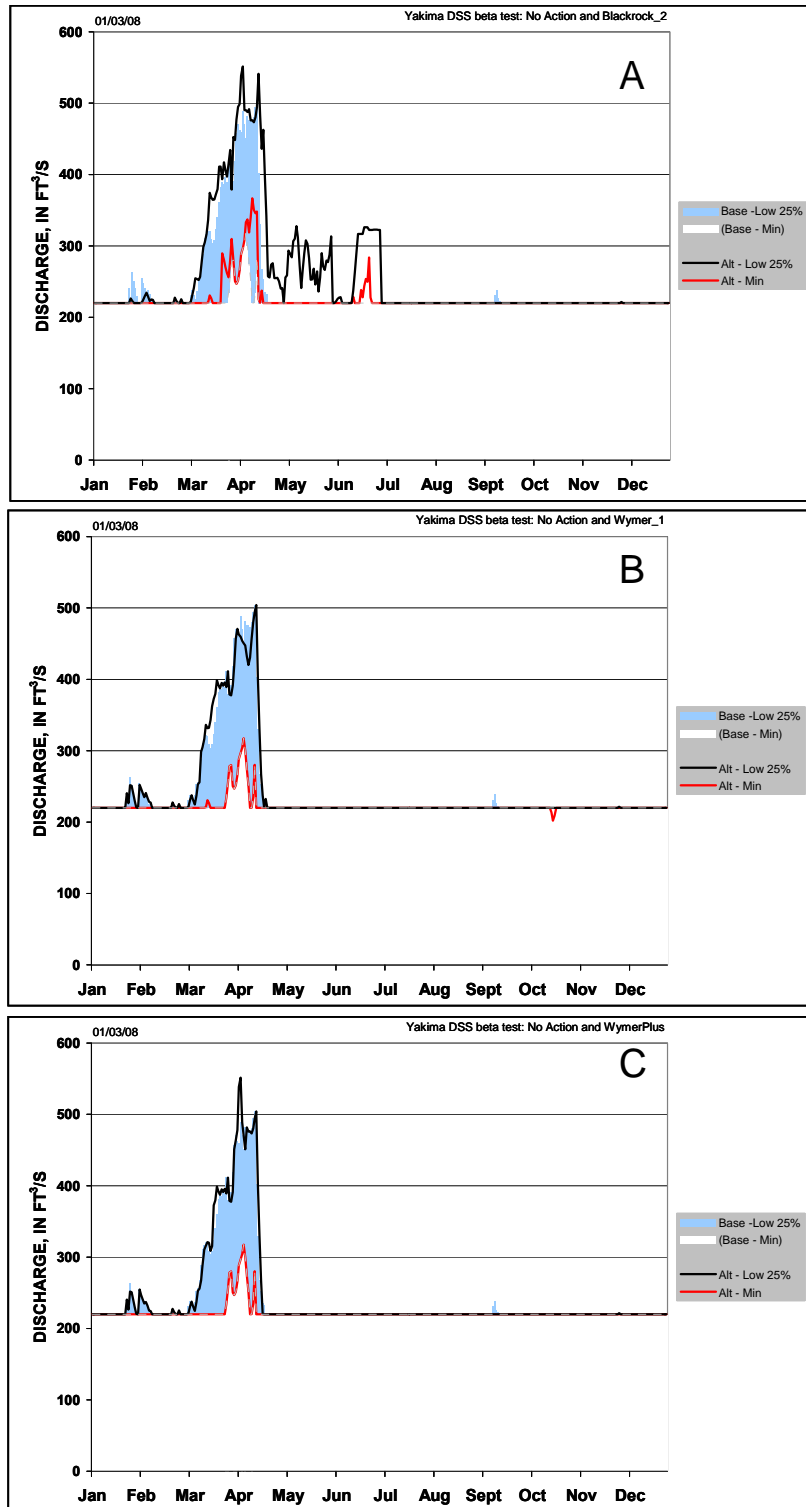


Figure 32. Flow-duration series of low flows in the Easton reach, comparing the Black Rock_2 (A), Wymer_1 (B), and WymerPlus (C) scenarios with the No Action baseline.

Table 7. Low-flow statistics for the Kittitas reach for the No Action baseline and Black Rock 2, Wymer 1, and Wymer Plus alternatives.

			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
Minimum Flows	BLACK ROCK 2	Base – Minima	665	730	1,115	1,558	1,380	1,799	2,536	2,575	1,224	614	551	680
		Alternative – Minima	748	823	1,287	1,861	2,163	1,758	1,864	1,581	953	593	622	708
		Percent Change from Base	12.6%	12.7%	15.3%	19.5%	56.8%	-2.3%	-26.5%	-38.6%	-22.1%	-3.4%	13.0%	4.0%
	WYMER_1	Base – Minima	665	730	1,115	1,558	1,380	1,799	2,536	2,575	1,224	614	551	680
		Alternative – Minima	694	812	1,258	1,743	1,713	1,648	2,021	1,893	1,138	581	548	690
		Percent Change from Base	4.4%	11.2%	12.8%	11.9%	24.2%	-8.4%	-20.3%	-26.5%	-7.0%	-5.4%	-0.5%	1.4%
	WYMER+	Base – Minima	665	730	1,115	1,558	1,380	1,799	2,536	2,575	1,224	614	551	680
		Alternative – Minima	696	813	1,258	1,660	1,699	1,514	1,986	1,777	1,195	642	559	693
		Percent Change from Base	4.7%	11.3%	12.8%	6.6%	23.1%	-15.9%	-21.7%	-31.0%	-2.4%	4.6%	1.5%	1.9%
First Quartile Flows	BLACK ROCK 2	Base – Low 25%	834	1,013	1,523	2,002	2,023	2,460	3,191	3,340	1,708	795	826	800
		Alternative – Low 25%	1,000	1,173	1,711	2,359	2,861	2,558	2,522	2,380	1,260	971	1,004	988
		Percent Change from Base	19.8%	15.8%	12.3%	17.8%	41.4%	4.0%	-21.0%	-28.7%	-26.2%	22.1%	21.6%	23.5%
	WYMER_1	Base – Low 25%	834	1,013	1,523	2,002	2,023	2,460	3,191	3,340	1,708	795	826	800
		Alternative – Low 25%	978	1,159	1,715	2,242	2,250	2,350	2,662	2,847	1,675	909	983	955
		Percent Change from Base	17.2%	14.4%	12.6%	12.0%	11.2%	-4.5%	-16.6%	-14.7%	-1.9%	14.3%	19.0%	19.4%
	WYMER+	Base – Low 25%	834	1,013	1,523	2,002	2,023	2,460	3,191	3,340	1,708	795	826	800
		Alternative – Low 25%	977	1,154	1,711	2,220	2,148	2,425	2,495	2,726	1,658	942	992	964
		Percent Change from Base	17.0%	13.9%	12.3%	10.9%	6.2%	-1.4%	-21.8%	-18.4%	-2.9%	18.4%	20.2%	20.6%

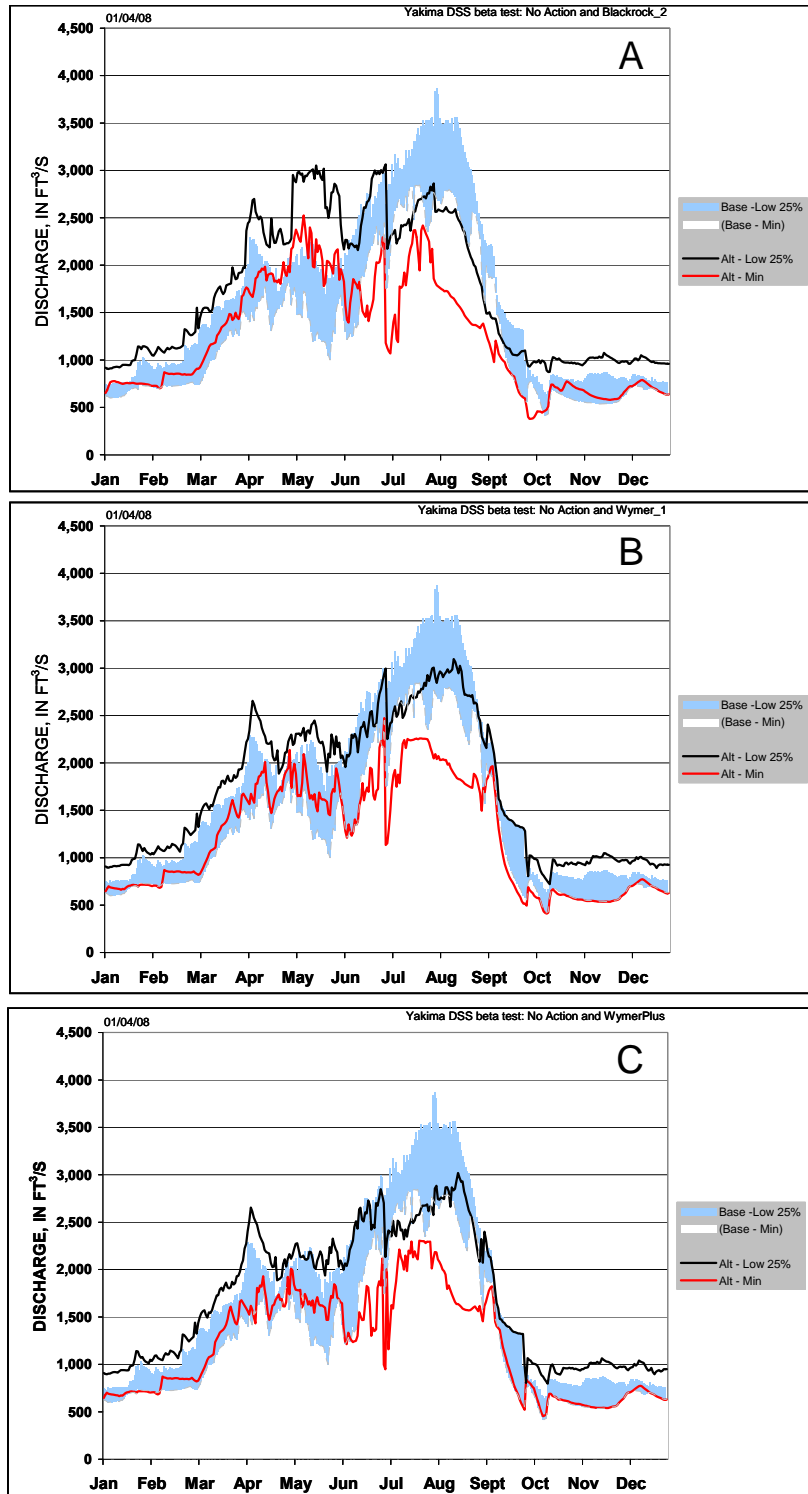


Figure 33. Flow-duration series of low flows in the Kittitas reach, comparing the Black Rock _2 (A), Wymer_1 (B), and WymerPlus (C) scenarios with the No Action baseline.

Table 8. Low-flow statistics for the Naches reach for the No Action baseline and Black Rock 2, Wymer 1, and Wymer Plus alternatives.

			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
Minimum Flows	BLACK ROCK 2	Base – Minima	309	320	454	598	1,132	562	341	295	775	443	230	294
		Alternative – Minima	264	284	436	822	1,619	861	499	376	506	309	246	261
		Percent Change from Base	-14.6%	-11.4%	-4.0%	37.4%	43.0%	53.4%	46.2%	27.3%	-34.7%	-30.3%	7.2%	-11.1%
	WYMER_1	Base – Minima	309	320	454	598	1,132	562	341	295	775	443	230	294
		Alternative – Minima	264	272	436	594	1,130	558	354	279	842	447	197	259
		Percent Change from Base	-14.6%	-15.1%	-4.0%	-0.8%	-0.2%	-0.6%	3.8%	-5.5%	8.6%	0.9%	-14.1%	-12.0%
	WYMER+	Base – Minima	309	320	454	598	1,132	562	341	295	775	443	230	294
		Alternative – Minima	264	284	436	598	1,244	588	355	284	694	447	207	260
Percent Change from Base		-14.6%	-11.4%	-4.0%	-0.1%	9.9%	4.6%	4.0%	-3.9%	-10.5%	0.9%	-9.7%	-11.5%	
First Quartile Flows	BLACK ROCK 2	Base – Low 25%	458	534	780	1,421	1,701	1,479	806	416	1,174	763	439	446
		Alternative – Low 25%	464	535	781	1,495	2,026	1,607	731	684	938	503	424	449
		Percent Change from Base	1.3%	0.1%	0.0%	5.2%	19.1%	8.6%	-9.3%	64.5%	-20.1%	-34.1%	-3.4%	0.6%
	WYMER_1	Base – Low 25%	458	534	780	1,421	1,701	1,479	806	416	1,174	763	439	446
		Alternative – Low 25%	452	534	784	1,421	1,705	1,478	774	358	1,238	767	420	435
		Percent Change from Base	-1.2%	0.0%	0.5%	0.0%	0.2%	-0.1%	-3.9%	-14.0%	5.4%	0.5%	-4.3%	-2.4%
	WYMER+	Base – Low 25%	458	534	780	1,421	1,701	1,479	806	416	1,174	763	439	446
		Alternative – Low 25%	464	535	781	1,425	1,710	1,487	784	344	1,152	755	422	449
Percent Change from Base		1.3%	0.1%	0.0%	0.3%	0.5%	0.5%	-2.7%	-17.4%	-1.9%	-1.1%	-3.8%	0.6%	

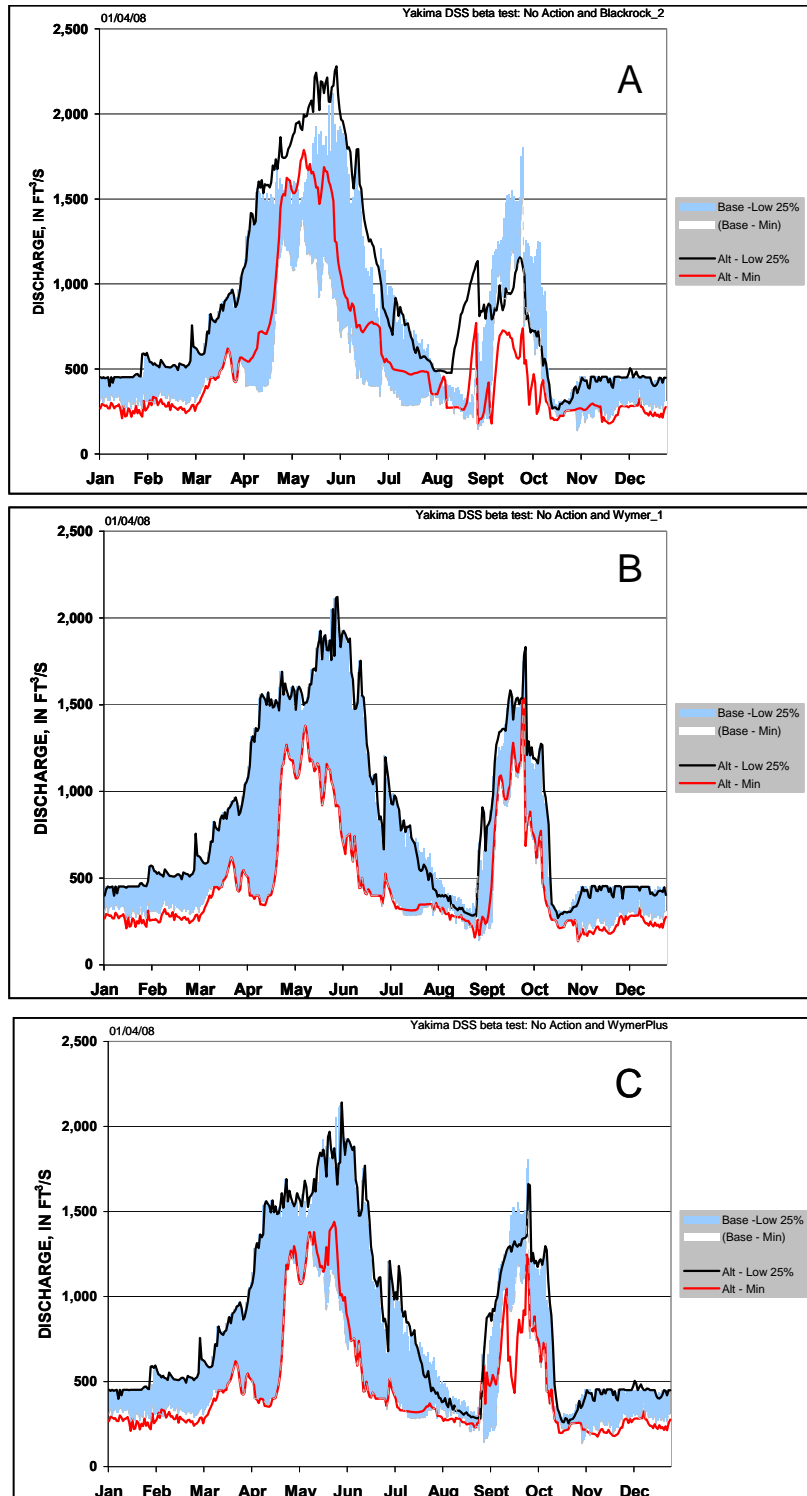


Figure 34. Flow-duration series of low flows in the Naches reach, comparing the Black Rock_2 (A), Wymer_1 (B), and WymerPlus (C) scenarios with the No Action baseline.

Table 9. Low-flow statistics for the Union Gap reach for the No Action baseline and Black Rock 2, Wymer 1, and Wymer Plus alternatives.

			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
Minimum Flows	BLACK ROCK 2	Base – Minima	1,060	1,075	1,535	1,954	2,408	2,307	2,362	2,312	1,992	1,423	1,002	1,065
		Alternative – Minima	1,162	1,172	1,660	2,788	4,346	3,198	2,597	2,019	1,419	1,156	1,076	1,100
		Percent Change from Base	9.7%	9.0%	8.2%	42.7%	80.5%	38.6%	9.9%	-12.7%	-28.8%	-18.8%	7.4%	3.3%
	WYMER_1	Base – Minima	1,060	1,075	1,535	1,954	2,408	2,307	2,362	2,312	1,992	1,423	1,002	1,065
		Alternative – Minima	985	994	1,484	1,969	2,460	2,340	2,394	2,348	1,999	1,389	940	1,007
		Percent Change from Base	-7.0%	-7.5%	-3.3%	0.8%	2.1%	1.4%	1.4%	1.6%	0.3%	-2.3%	-6.2%	-5.4%
	WYMER+	Base – Minima	1,060	1,075	1,535	1,954	2,408	2,307	2,362	2,312	1,992	1,423	1,002	1,065
		Alternative – Minima	987	994	1,559	2,126	2,795	2,801	2,865	2,787	2,169	1,418	953	1,007
		Percent Change from Base	-6.9%	-7.5%	1.6%	8.8%	16.1%	21.4%	21.3%	20.6%	8.8%	-0.3%	-4.9%	-5.4%
	BLACK ROCK 2	Base – Low 25%	1,473	1,729	2,437	2,980	3,014	3,006	3,138	3,056	2,288	1,591	1,408	1,472
		Alternative – Low 25%	1,622	1,867	2,627	3,732	4,696	3,656	3,043	2,777	2,034	1,544	1,565	1,650
		Percent Change from Base	10.1%	8.0%	7.8%	25.3%	55.8%	21.6%	-3.0%	-9.1%	-11.1%	-3.0%	11.1%	12.1%
First Quartile Flows	WYMER_1	Base – Low 25%	1,473	1,729	2,437	2,980	3,014	3,006	3,138	3,056	2,288	1,591	1,408	1,472
		Alternative – Low 25%	1,430	1,693	2,398	2,953	3,019	3,079	3,200	3,121	2,309	1,571	1,363	1,431
		Percent Change from Base	-2.9%	-2.1%	-1.6%	-0.9%	0.2%	2.4%	1.9%	2.1%	0.9%	-1.3%	-3.3%	-2.8%
	WYMER+	Base – Low 25%	1,473	1,729	2,437	2,980	3,014	3,006	3,138	3,056	2,288	1,591	1,408	1,472
		Alternative – Low 25%	1,456	1,694	2,465	3,283	3,299	3,507	3,657	3,583	2,600	1,596	1,377	1,471
		Percent Change from Base	-1.2%	-2.0%	1.1%	10.2%	9.5%	16.7%	16.5%	17.3%	13.7%	0.3%	-2.2%	-0.1%

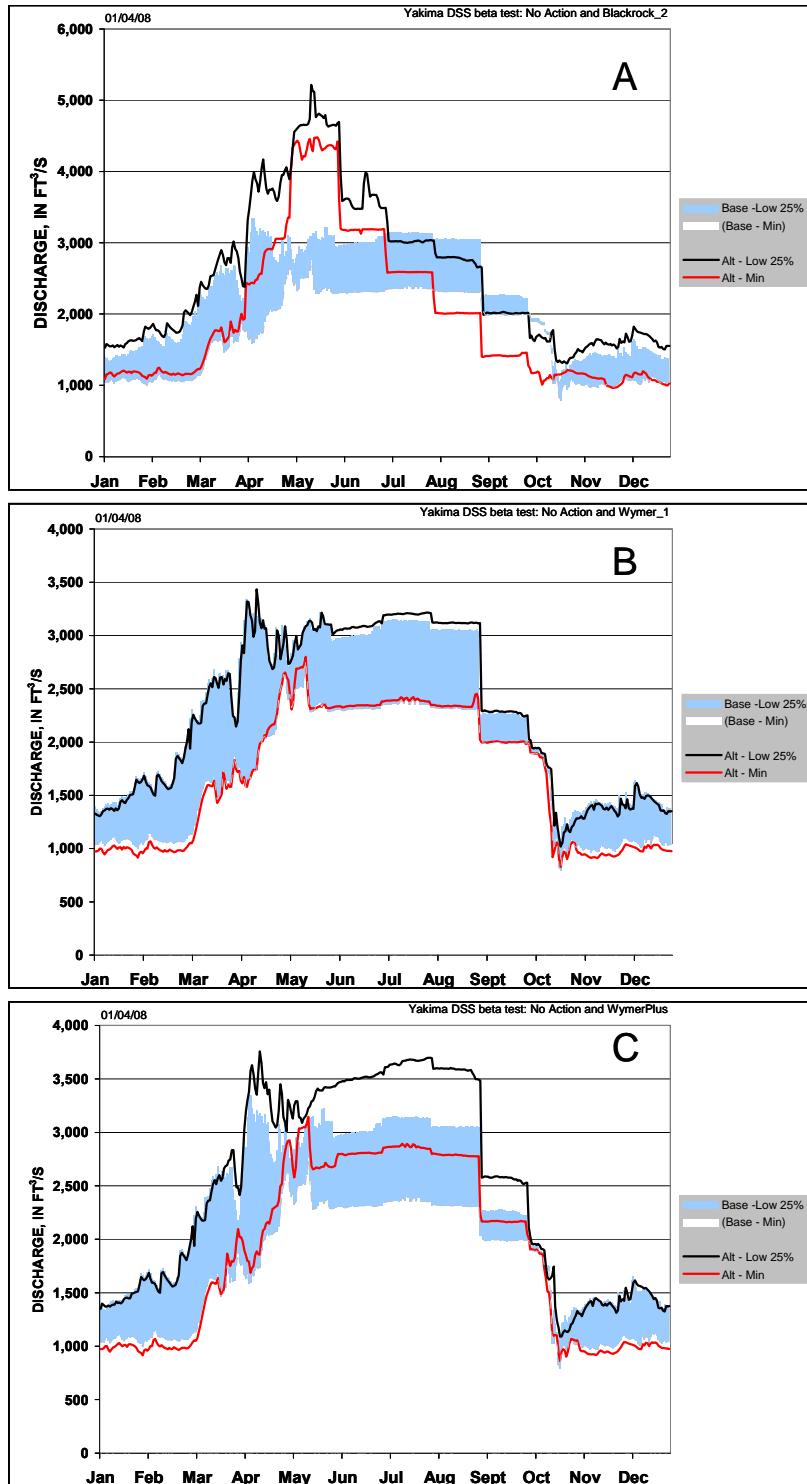


Figure 35. Flow-duration series of low flows in the Union Gap reach, comparing the Black Rock _2 (A), Wymer_1 (B), and WymerPlus (C) scenarios with the No Action baseline.

Table 10. Low-flow statistics for the Wapato reach for the No Action baseline and Black Rock 2, Wymer 1, and Wymer Plus alternatives.

			Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	June	July	Aug	Sept	Oct	Nov	Dec
Minimum Flows	BLACK ROCK 2	Base – Minima	1,075	1,098	1,277	573	485	466	471	463	458	650	1,013	1,082
		Alternative – Minima	1,177	1,195	1,402	2,037	2,989	1,727	1,019	522	514	817	1,086	1,114
		Percent Change from Base	9.5%	8.9%	9.8%	255.4%	515.7%	270.5%	116.2%	12.7%	12.1%	25.7%	7.2%	3.0%
	WYMER_1	Base – Minima	1,075	1,098	1,277	573	485	466	471	463	458	650	1,013	1,082
		Alternative – Minima	1,000	1,017	1,226	570	489	469	474	470	459	618	950	1,025
		Percent Change from Base	-7.0%	-7.4%	-4.0%	-0.5%	0.8%	0.5%	0.5%	1.5%	0.1%	-4.8%	-6.2%	-5.3%
	WYMER+	Base – Minima	1,075	1,098	1,277	573	485	466	471	463	458	650	1,013	1,082
		Alternative – Minima	1,001	1,017	1,482	1,346	1,456	1,502	1,503	1,493	1,320	1,069	962	1,025
		Percent Change from Base	-6.8%	-7.4%	16.0%	134.9%	199.8%	222.2%	218.9%	222.3%	188.0%	64.5%	-5.0%	-5.3%
	BLACK ROCK 2	Base – Low 25%	1,501	1,774	2,267	1,658	655	526	522	517	508	749	1,424	1,491
		Alternative – Low 25%	1,651	1,912	2,464	3,007	3,170	1,969	1,218	1,047	1,033	1,167	1,579	1,674
		Percent Change from Base	10.0%	7.8%	8.7%	81.4%	383.9%	274.1%	133.5%	102.5%	103.1%	55.9%	10.9%	12.2%
First Quartile Flows	WYMER_1	Base – Low 25%	1,501	1,774	2,267	1,658	655	526	522	517	508	749	1,424	1,491
		Alternative – Low 25%	1,456	1,739	2,229	1,624	648	528	522	522	512	734	1,378	1,453
		Percent Change from Base	-3.0%	-2.0%	-1.7%	-2.0%	-1.0%	0.3%	0.1%	0.9%	0.8%	-1.9%	-3.2%	-2.6%
	WYMER+	Base – Low 25%	1,501	1,774	2,267	1,658	655	526	522	517	508	749	1,424	1,491
		Alternative – Low 25%	1,481	1,740	2,456	2,562	1,633	1,511	1,507	1,504	1,494	1,216	1,393	1,493
		Percent Change from Base	-1.3%	-1.9%	8.3%	54.6%	149.3%	187.2%	188.7%	191.0%	193.9%	62.5%	-2.2%	0.1%

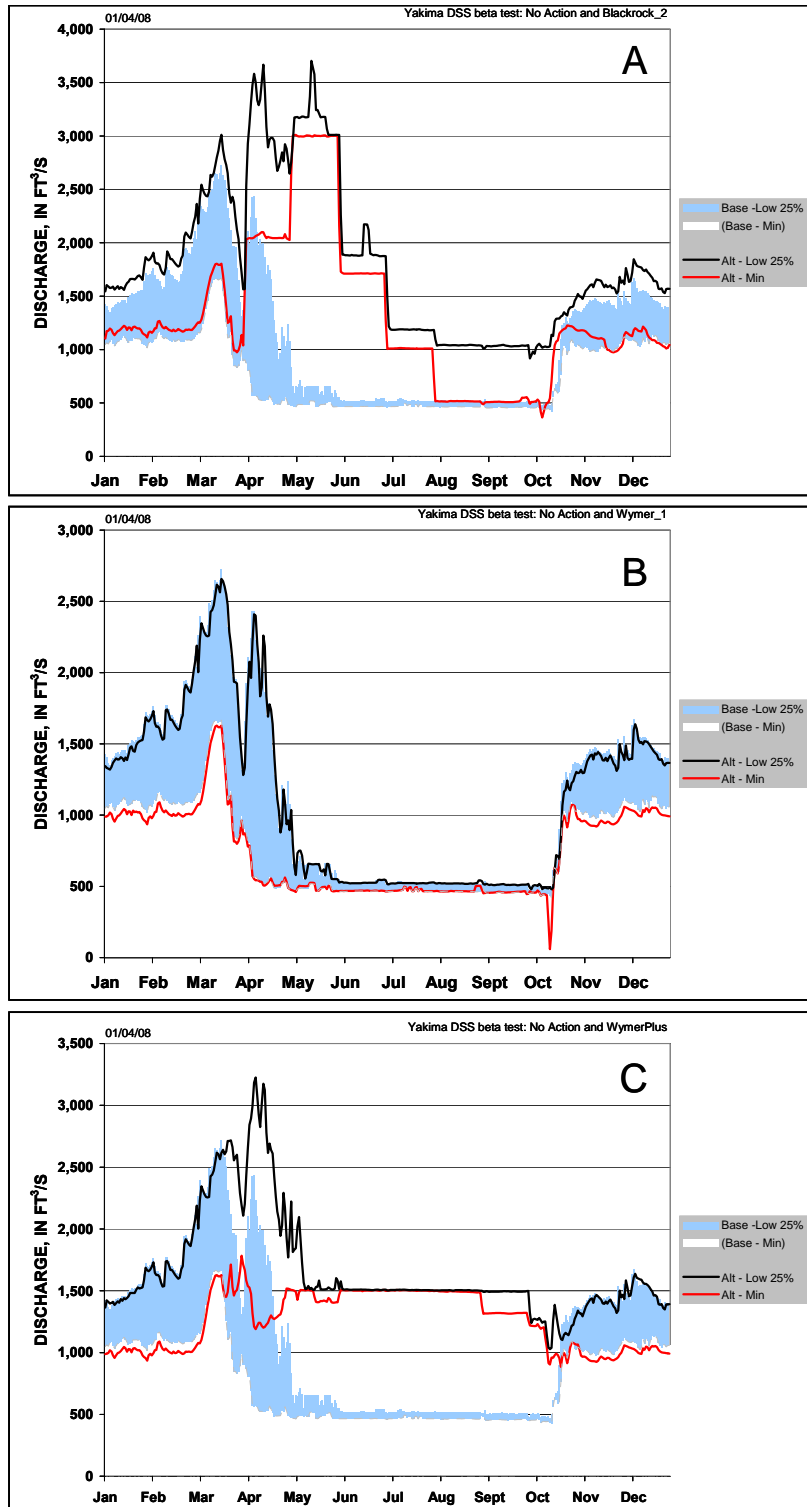


Figure 36. Flow-duration series of low flows in the Wapato reach, comparing the Black Rock_2 (A), Wymer_1 (B), and WymerPlus (C) scenarios with the No Action baseline.

Changes in the timing and magnitude of maximum 10-day flows for each alternative and study site, relative to the No Action baseline, are illustrated in figures 37–41. Two types of color coding were used in these figures to highlight specific types of changes and are described in the legends at the bottom of each figure. The first type highlights changes in the periodicity of the highest flow events during each year. A gold background for the columns labeled “Date of Maximum” and “Offset” connotes that the maximum 10-day averaging period for an alternative ended within 30 days (\pm) of the maximum flow end date for the No Action baseline. A pink background indicates that the maximum flow period was chronologically advanced by more than 30 days under the alternative. A lavender background indicates that the maximum flow period was delayed by more than 30 days compared to the baseline. The actual numbers of days involved in the periodicity shift are enumerated under the “Offset” columns. The second color-coding theme highlights the relative magnitude of change in maximum flows associated with each alternative. A blue background indicates a reduction in maximum flows under the alternative, whereas tan or orange depicts an increase compared to the baseline. The intensity of the color categorizes the degree to which the alternative deviated from the baseline. A pale yellow background indicates that the maximum flows under the alternative were within 10 percent (\pm) of the baseline.

- When changes in periodicity of high flow events were recorded, there was a general tendency for them to occur earlier in the water year under the alternatives than under the baseline at the Easton (fig. 37), Kittitas (fig. 38), and Union Gap (fig. 40) reaches. [The reader is reminded that the water year begins in October, so December precedes August as depicted for 1992 in figure 37. Confusing water years with calendar years can lead to the erroneous conclusion that the high flow period was delayed, when it was actually advanced.] In contrast, high-flow time periods at the Wapato site (fig. 41) tended to occur later in the water year when periodicity shifts were noted. The most consistent changes in timing were recorded at the Kittitas site (fig. 38) where the high flow periods under all three scenarios routinely occurred earlier than under the baseline, sometimes by several months.
- At the Easton and Kittitas sites, high flows were increased and decreased about equally under the Black Rock_2 alternative, both in terms of magnitude and frequency (figs. 37 and 38, respectively). Reductions in maximum flows were more common and of a larger magnitude at Easton under the WymerPlus alternative but were about the same at the Kittitas reach. Maximum flows remained unchanged at the Easton reach (fig. 37) and were altered infrequently at the Kittitas reach under the Wymer_1 alternative (fig. 38).
- Alterations in high flows at the Naches reach (fig. 39) were unremarkable, both in terms of periodicity shifts and magnitude of change.
- Maximum flows were significantly and frequently increased under the Black Rock_2 alternative at the Union Gap (fig. 40) and Wapato (fig. 41) sites. Such increases were also recorded with the WymerPlus alternative, but the changes were less frequent and of smaller magnitude than the Black Rock_2 alternative. The Wymer_1 alternative resulted in consistent reductions in maximum flows at both sites, but none of the changes were greater than 10 percent. The tendency for maximum flows to be increased under Black Rock_2 and WymerPlus and reduced under Wymer_1 probably reflects a combination of high flow capture under Wymer_1 and water exchanges with the Roza and Sunnyside Divisions associated with Black Rock_2 and WymerPlus.

	No Action Base		Black Rock_2				Wymer_1				WymerPlus			
Water year	Date of maximum	Discharge (ft ³ /s)	Date of maximum	Discharge (ft ³ /s)	Offset (days)	Δ from Base maximum	Date of maximum	Discharge (ft ³ /s)	Offset (days)	Δ from Base maximum	Date of maximum	Discharge (ft ³ /s)	Offset (days)	Δ from Base maximum
1982	23-May	1,346	16-Mar	1,385	68	2.9%	23-May	1,346	0	0.0%	23-May	1,346	0	0.0%
1983	17-Jan	1,193	17-Mar	1,677	-59	40.6%	17-Jan	1,193	0	0.0%	18-Mar	1,444	-61	21.0%
1984	31-Jan	1,301	1-Feb	1,819	-1	39.8%	31-Jan	1,301	0	0.0%	26-Mar	1,206	-55	-7.3%
1985	13-Jul	907	28-May	891	46	-1.7%	13-Jul	907	0	0.0%	13-Jul	786	0	-13.3%
1986	22-Aug	923	2-Jun	1,172	81	27.0%	22-Aug	923	0	0.0%	4-Jun	962	79	4.3%
1987	28-Aug	1,650	29-Nov	993	272	-39.8%	28-Aug	1,650	0	0.0%	29-Nov	993	272	-39.8%
1988	18-Apr	846	18-Apr	846	0	0.0%	18-Apr	846	0	0.0%	18-Apr	846	0	0.0%
1989	14-Apr	1,059	15-Apr	1,713	-1	61.7%	14-Apr	1,059	0	0.0%	14-Apr	1,059	0	0.0%
1990	21-Apr	2,288	18-Apr	2,420	3	5.7%	21-Apr	2,288	0	0.0%	20-Apr	2,418	1	5.7%
1991	1-Dec	3,843	1-Dec	5,231	0	36.1%	1-Dec	3,843	0	0.0%	1-Dec	4,408	0	14.7%
1992	24-Aug	1,712	13-Dec	627	255	-63.4%	24-Aug	1,712	0	0.0%	21-Aug	806	3	-53.0%
1993	30-Aug	1,565	20-Aug	599	10	-61.7%	30-Aug	1,565	0	0.0%	25-Aug	1,237	5	-21.0%
1994	30-Aug	1,674	16-Aug	1,044	14	-37.6%	30-Aug	1,674	0	0.0%	26-Aug	1,090	4	-34.8%
1995	26-Feb	1,059	26-Feb	1,059	0	0.0%	26-Feb	1,059	0	0.0%	26-Feb	1,059	0	0.0%
1996	14-Feb	2,361	18-Jan	2,375	27	0.6%	14-Feb	2,361	0	0.0%	4-Dec	2,413	71	2.2%
1997	25-Mar	3,636	24-Mar	3,360	1	-7.6%	25-Mar	3,636	0	0.0%	24-Mar	3,371	1	-7.3%
1998	2-May	1,453	31-Mar	1,463	32	0.6%	2-May	1,453	0	0.0%	31-Mar	1,558	32	7.2%
1999	29-May	2,194	29-May	2,194	0	0.0%	29-May	2,194	0	0.0%	29-May	2,194	0	0.0%
2000	21-Dec	2,623	22-Dec	3,226	-1	23.0%	21-Dec	2,623	0	0.0%	21-Dec	2,628	0	0.2%
2001	21-Aug	2,033	21-Aug	1,599	0	-21.3%	21-Aug	2,033	0	0.0%	26-Aug	1,306	-5	-35.8%
2002	10-Jul	952	9-Jun	1,545	31	62.3%	10-Jul	952	0	0.0%	21-Jun	1,476	19	55.1%
2003	5-Feb	927	5-Feb	927	0	0.0%	5-Feb	927	0	0.0%	5-Feb	927	0	0.0%

Time Differential	
	Within 30 Days of Base Maximum
	30 Days or More Earlier Than Base Maximum
	30 Days or More Later Than Base Maximum

Maximum Flow Differential			
	Within ± 10 Percent of Base		
	10 - 25 Percent Lower Than Base		10 - 25 Percent Higher Than Base
	25 - 50 Percent Lower Than Base		25 - 50 Percent Higher Than Base
	> 50 Percent Lower Than Base		> 50 Percent Higher Than Base

Figure 37. Maximum 10-day discharges in the Easton reach, comparing the Black Rock_2, Wymer_1, and WymerPlus scenarios with the No Action baseline.

	No Action Base			Black Rock_2				Wymer_1				WymerPlus			
Water year	Date of maximum	Discharge (ft ³ /s)	Date of maximum	Discharge (ft ³ /s)	Offset (days)	Δ from Base maximum	Date of maximum	Discharge (ft ³ /s)	Offset (days)	Δ from Base maximum	Date of maximum	Discharge (ft ³ /s)	Offset (days)	Δ from Base maximum	
1982	25-Jun	6,755	24-Feb	5,459	121	-19.2%	24-Feb	5,450	121	-19.3%	24-Feb	5,451	121	-19.3%	
1983	8-Jun	5,173	16-Mar	5,720	84	10.6%	17-Mar	5,225	83	1.0%	17-Mar	5,409	83	4.6%	
1984	24-Jun	6,388	1-Feb	5,882	144	-7.9%	24-Jun	6,379	0	-0.1%	1-Feb	6,871	144	7.5%	
1985	16-Aug	4,238	17-Apr	3,871	121	-8.7%	17-Apr	3,862	121	-8.9%	12-Jun	4,925	65	16.2%	
1986	7-Mar	4,885	7-Mar	5,056	0	3.5%	7-Mar	5,048	0	3.3%	7-Mar	5,048	0	3.3%	
1987	12-Aug	3,524	29-Jun	3,038	44	-13.8%	29-Jun	3,486	44	-1.1%	29-Jun	3,381	44	-4.1%	
1988	20-Jul	3,531	21-Apr	3,454	90	-2.2%	21-Apr	3,690	90	4.5%	21-Apr	3,692	90	4.5%	
1989	7-Aug	4,023	17-Apr	4,660	112	15.8%	17-Apr	4,050	112	0.7%	17-Apr	4,047	112	0.6%	
1990	20-Apr	5,450	18-Apr	5,781	2	6.1%	20-Apr	5,627	0	3.2%	20-Apr	5,754	0	5.6%	
1991	1-Dec	8,894	1-Dec	10,686	0	20.1%	1-Dec	9,955	0	11.9%	1-Dec	10,067	0	13.2%	
1992	5-Aug	3,905	30-May	3,648	67	-6.6%	29-Jun	3,955	37	1.3%	29-Jun	3,841	37	-1.6%	
1993	15-Jul	3,530	29-Jun	2,935	16	-16.9%	29-Jun	3,199	16	-9.4%	29-Jun	3,418	16	-3.2%	
1994	29-Jul	2,843	10-May	2,820	80	-0.8%	9-Apr	2,567	111	-9.7%	9-Apr	2,567	111	-9.7%	
1995	27-Feb	4,916	27-Feb	5,088	0	3.5%	27-Feb	5,102	0	3.8%	27-Feb	5,103	0	3.8%	
1996	14-Feb	11,003	14-Feb	11,044	0	0.4%	14-Feb	11,093	0	0.8%	14-Feb	11,095	0	0.8%	
1997	19-May	10,433	19-May	10,074	0	-3.4%	19-May	10,307	0	-1.2%	19-May	10,674	0	2.3%	
1998	2-May	5,970	3-May	5,503	-1	-7.8%	2-May	5,506	0	-7.8%	2-May	5,510	0	-7.7%	
1999	31-May	8,211	31-May	8,180	0	-0.4%	31-May	8,222	0	0.1%	31-May	8,222	0	0.1%	
2000	22-Apr	6,255	23-Dec	6,866	121	9.8%	22-Dec	5,625	122	-10.1%	23-Dec	6,046	121	-3.3%	
2001	17-Jul	2,986	10-May	3,171	68	6.2%	26-Jun	2,957	21	-1.0%	26-Jun	2,980	21	-0.2%	
2002	23-Jun	5,528	18-Apr	4,025	66	-27.2%	18-Apr	4,039	66	-26.9%	4-Jul	4,207	-11	-23.9%	
2003	4-Aug	4,212	6-Feb	3,883	179	-7.8%	6-Feb	3,874	179	-8.0%	6-Feb	3,874	179	-8.0%	

Time Differential	
	Within 30 Days of Base Maximum
	30 Days or More Earlier Than Base Maximum
	30 Days or More Later Than Base Maximum

Maximum Flow Differential			
	Within ± 10 Percent of Base		
	10 - 25 Percent Lower Than Base		10 - 25 Percent Higher Than Base
	25 - 50 Percent Lower Than Base		25 - 50 Percent Higher Than Base
	> 50 Percent Lower Than Base		> 50 Percent Higher Than Base

Figure 38. Maximum 10-day discharges in the Kittitas reach, comparing the Black Rock_2, Wymer_1, and WymerPlus scenarios with the No Action baseline.

Water year	No Action Base		Black Rock _2				Wymer _1				WymerPlus			
	Date of maximum	Discharge (ft ³ /s)	Date of maximum	Discharge (ft ³ /s)	Offset (days)	Δ from Base maximum	Date of maximum	Discharge (ft ³ /s)	Offset (days)	Δ from Base maximum	Date of maximum	Discharge (ft ³ /s)	Offset (days)	Δ from Base maximum
1982	24-Jun	6,205	24-Jun	6,144	0	-1.0%	24-Jun	6,205	0	0.0%	24-Jun	6,205	0	0.0%
1983	3-Jun	6,612	3-Jun	6,477	0	-2.0%	3-Jun	6,612	0	0.0%	3-Jun	6,612	0	0.0%
1984	29-Jun	4,793	1-Jul	3,953	-2	-17.5%	29-Jun	4,793	0	0.0%	29-Jun	4,793	0	0.0%
1985	14-Jun	4,620	15-Jun	4,416	-1	-4.4%	12-Jun	4,652	2	0.7%	12-Jun	4,652	2	0.7%
1986	5-Jun	5,624	5-Jun	5,253	0	-6.6%	5-Jun	5,597	0	-0.5%	4-Jun	5,862	1	4.2%
1987	15-May	4,958	14-May	4,681	1	-5.6%	15-May	5,469	0	10.3%	15-May	4,681	1	-5.6%
1988	22-Apr	3,130	22-Apr	3,132	0	0.1%	22-Apr	3,130	0	0.0%	22-Apr	3,130	0	0.0%
1989	22-Apr	3,844	23-Apr	4,322	-1	12.4%	22-Apr	3,844	0	0.0%	22-Apr	3,844	0	0.0%
1990	21-Apr	4,888	21-Apr	4,849	0	-0.8%	21-Apr	4,889	0	0.0%	22-Apr	4,819	-1	-1.4%
1991	1-Dec	3,632	1-Dec	3,632	0	0.0%	1-Dec	3,632	0	0.0%	1-Dec	3,640	0	0.2%
1992	8-May	2,315	8-May	2,496	0	7.8%	8-May	2,314	0	0.0%	8-May	2,794	0	20.7%
1993	21-May	3,565	21-May	3,578	0	0.4%	21-May	3,564	0	0.0%	21-May	3,564	0	0.0%
1994	26-Apr	2,559	26-Apr	2,556	0	-0.1%	26-Apr	2,560	0	0.0%	26-Apr	2,559	0	0.0%
1995	5-Jun	5,344	5-Jun	5,479	0	2.5%	5-Jun	5,344	0	0.0%	5-Jun	5,344	0	0.0%
1996	16-Feb	8,666	16-Feb	8,661	0	-0.1%	16-Feb	8,667	0	0.0%	16-Feb	8,672	0	0.1%
1997	21-May	9,214	21-May	9,176	0	-0.4%	21-May	9,217	0	0.0%	21-May	9,217	0	0.0%
1998	7-May	6,508	7-May	6,724	0	3.3%	7-May	6,508	0	0.0%	7-May	6,508	0	0.0%
1999	1-Jun	7,066	1-Jun	7,066	0	0.0%	1-Jun	7,066	0	0.0%	1-Jun	7,066	0	0.0%
2000	21-Apr	4,536	21-Apr	4,536	0	0.0%	21-Apr	4,536	0	0.0%	21-Apr	4,536	0	0.0%
2001	1-Oct	1,895	18-May	1,865	-228	-1.6%	1-Oct	1,928	0	1.7%	1-Oct	1,717	0	-9.4%
2002	21-Apr	4,776	21-Apr	4,928	0	3.2%	21-Apr	4,927	0	3.2%	21-Apr	4,928	0	3.2%
2003	6-Jun	5,059	6-Jun	5,073	0	0.3%	7-Jun	4,987	-1	-1.4%	2-Jun	5,211	4	3.0%

Time Differential	
	Within 30 Days of Base Maximum
	30 Days or More Earlier Than Base Maximum
	30 Days or More Later Than Base Maximum

Maximum Flow Differential	
	Within ± 10 Percent of Base
	10 - 25 Percent Lower Than Base
	25 - 50 Percent Lower Than Base
	> 50 Percent Lower Than Base
	10 - 25 Percent Higher Than Base
	25 - 50 Percent Higher Than Base
	> 50 Percent Higher Than Base

Figure 39. Maximum 10-day discharges in the Naches reach, comparing the Black Rock _2, Wymer _1, and WymerPlus scenarios with the No Action baseline.

Water year	No Action Base		Black Rock _2				Wymer _1				WymerPlus			
	Date of maximum	Discharge (ft ³ /s)	Date of maximum	Discharge (ft ³ /s)	Offset (days)	Δ from Base maximum	Date of maximum	Discharge (ft ³ /s)	Offset (days)	Δ from Base maximum	Date of maximum	Discharge (ft ³ /s)	Offset (days)	Δ from Base maximum
1982	25-Jun	11,508	25-Feb	11,682	120	1.5%	26-Feb	11,309	119	-1.7%	26-Feb	11,340	119	-1.5%
1983	6-Jun	10,531	17-Mar	10,841	81	2.9%	6-Jun	10,210	0	-3.0%	5-Jun	10,761	1	2.2%
1984	27-Jun	10,529	1-Feb	10,362	147	-1.6%	27-Jun	10,496	0	-0.3%	1-Feb	11,151	147	5.9%
1985	15-Jun	6,462	18-Apr	6,774	58	4.8%	15-Jun	6,017	0	-6.9%	13-Jun	8,800	2	36.2%
1986	7-Mar	9,658	7-Mar	9,818	0	1.7%	7-Mar	9,638	0	-0.2%	7-Mar	9,638	0	-0.2%
1987	9-May	6,268	9-May	6,957	0	11.0%	14-May	6,576	-5	4.9%	9-May	6,702	0	6.9%
1988	22-Apr	5,933	22-Apr	6,552	0	10.4%	22-Apr	5,900	0	-0.6%	22-Apr	6,258	0	5.5%
1989	19-Apr	7,237	21-Apr	8,739	-2	20.8%	19-Apr	7,203	0	-0.5%	20-Apr	7,541	-1	4.2%
1990	21-Apr	9,541	21-Apr	10,145	0	6.3%	21-Apr	9,509	0	-0.3%	21-Apr	9,891	0	3.7%
1991	2-Dec	13,210	1-Dec	14,898	1	12.8%	1-Dec	14,004	1	6.0%	1-Dec	14,145	1	7.1%
1992	6-Feb	4,255	30-May	4,634	-114	8.9%	20-Mar	4,153	-43	-2.4%	20-Mar	4,172	-43	-2.0%
1993	21-May	4,777	21-May	5,515	0	15.4%	21-May	4,666	0	-2.3%	21-May	5,135	0	7.5%
1994	26-Apr	3,686	20-May	4,450	-24	20.7%	26-Apr	3,659	0	-0.7%	26-Apr	4,007	0	8.7%
1995	27-Feb	10,663	27-Feb	10,812	0	1.4%	27-Feb	10,405	0	-2.4%	27-Feb	10,405	0	-2.4%
1996	15-Feb	21,249	15-Feb	21,270	0	0.1%	15-Feb	20,896	0	-1.7%	15-Feb	20,902	0	-1.6%
1997	20-May	20,607	20-May	20,767	0	0.8%	20-May	20,379	0	-1.1%	20-May	21,169	0	2.7%
1998	7-May	11,566	8-May	12,017	-1	3.9%	8-May	11,018	-1	-4.7%	8-May	11,499	-1	-0.6%
1999	1-Jun	14,259	1-Jun	14,861	0	4.2%	1-Jun	14,096	0	-1.1%	1-Jun	14,649	0	2.7%
2000	22-Apr	10,653	23-Dec	10,499	121	-1.4%	22-Apr	9,724	0	-8.7%	22-Apr	10,225	0	-4.0%
2001	13-Jul	2,684	30-May	4,488	44	67.2%	12-Jul	2,913	1	8.5%	12-Jul	3,406	1	26.9%
2002	20-Apr	8,737	20-Apr	9,544	0	9.2%	20-Apr	8,920	0	2.1%	20-Apr	9,264	0	6.0%
2003	6-Feb	8,252	6-Feb	8,465	0	2.6%	6-Feb	8,020	0	-2.8%	6-Feb	8,029	0	-2.7%

Time Differential	
	Within 30 Days of Base Maximum
	30 Days or More Earlier Than Base Maximum
	30 Days or More Later Than Base Maximum

Maximum Flow Differential	
	Within ± 10 Percent of Base
	10 - 25 Percent Lower Than Base
	25 - 50 Percent Lower Than Base
	> 50 Percent Lower Than Base
	10 - 25 Percent Higher Than Base
	25 - 50 Percent Higher Than Base
	> 50 Percent Higher Than Base

Figure 40. Maximum 10-day discharges in the Union Gap reach, comparing the Black Rock _2, Wymer _1, and WymerPlus scenarios with the No Action baseline.

Water year	No Action Base		Black Rock_2				Wymer_1				WymerPlus			
	Date of maximum	Discharge (ft ³ /s)	Date of maximum	Discharge (ft ³ /s)	Offset (days)	Δ from Base maximum	Date of maximum	Discharge (ft ³ /s)	Offset (days)	Δ from Base maximum	Date of maximum	Discharge (ft ³ /s)	Offset (days)	Δ from Base maximum
1982	25-Feb	11,872	25-Feb	12,161	0	2.4%	26-Feb	11,794	-1	-0.7%	26-Feb	11,825	-1	-0.4%
1983	17-Mar	10,569	17-Mar	11,321	0	7.1%	17-Mar	10,472	0	-0.9%	17-Mar	10,641	0	0.7%
1984	1-Feb	9,904	1-Feb	10,550	0	6.5%	1-Feb	9,809	0	-1.0%	1-Feb	11,339	0	14.5%
1985	17-Apr	4,687	18-Apr	6,146	-1	31.1%	17-Apr	4,654	0	-0.7%	13-Jun	6,723	-57	43.4%
1986	7-Mar	10,071	7-Mar	10,230	0	1.6%	7-Mar	10,050	0	-0.2%	7-Mar	10,050	0	-0.2%
1987	16-Mar	5,068	9-May	5,608	-54	10.7%	16-Mar	5,046	0	-0.4%	9-May	5,296	-54	4.5%
1988	22-Apr	4,519	22-Apr	5,784	0	28.0%	22-Apr	4,486	0	-0.7%	22-Apr	5,490	0	21.5%
1989	19-Apr	6,017	19-Apr	8,120	0	35.0%	19-Apr	5,984	0	-0.6%	19-Apr	6,942	0	15.4%
1990	20-Apr	8,194	21-Apr	8,784	-1	7.2%	20-Apr	8,163	0	-0.4%	20-Apr	9,169	0	11.9%
1991	2-Dec	13,224	1-Dec	14,912	1	12.8%	1-Dec	14,018	1	6.0%	1-Dec	14,159	1	7.1%
1992	6-Feb	4,282	19-Mar	4,374	-42	2.1%	19-Mar	4,194	-42	-2.1%	20-Mar	4,232	-43	-1.2%
1993	25-Mar	2,706	21-May	4,015	-57	48.4%	25-Mar	2,672	0	-1.2%	21-May	3,623	-57	33.9%
1994	18-Mar	2,102	25-Apr	3,247	-38	54.5%	18-Mar	2,068	0	-1.6%	25-Apr	3,052	-38	45.2%
1995	27-Feb	11,076	27-Feb	11,225	0	1.3%	28-Feb	10,818	-1	-2.3%	28-Feb	10,818	-1	-2.3%
1996	15-Feb	22,152	15-Feb	22,173	0	0.1%	15-Feb	21,799	0	-1.6%	15-Feb	21,805	0	-1.6%
1997	20-May	18,613	20-May	18,773	0	0.9%	20-May	18,385	0	-1.2%	20-May	19,865	0	6.7%
1998	7-May	9,754	8-May	10,203	-1	4.6%	8-May	9,204	-1	-5.6%	8-May	10,426	-1	6.9%
1999	1-Jun	11,937	1-Jun	12,539	0	5.0%	1-Jun	11,775	0	-1.4%	1-Jun	12,977	0	8.7%
2000	23-Dec	9,884	23-Dec	10,555	0	6.8%	23-Dec	9,227	0	-6.6%	23-Dec	9,669	0	-2.2%
2001	17-Mar	1,610	11-May	3,008	-55	86.9%	18-Mar	1,554	-1	-3.5%	31-Mar	1,831	-14	13.8%
2002	19-Apr	7,441	19-Apr	8,288	0	11.4%	19-Apr	7,666	0	3.0%	19-Apr	8,627	0	16.0%
2003	6-Feb	8,587	6-Feb	8,800	0	2.5%	6-Feb	8,355	0	-2.7%	6-Feb	8,364	0	-2.6%

Time Differential	
	Within 30 Days of Base Maximum
	30 Days or More Earlier Than Base Maximum
	30 Days or More Later Than Base Maximum

Maximum Flow Differential	
	Within ± 10 Percent of Base
	10 - 25 Percent Lower Than Base
	25 - 50 Percent Lower Than Base
	> 50 Percent Lower Than Base
	10 - 25 Percent Higher Than Base
	25 - 50 Percent Higher Than Base
	> 50 Percent Higher Than Base

Figure 41. Maximum 10-day discharges in the Wapato reach, comparing the Black Rock_2, Wymer_1, and WymerPlus scenarios with the No Action baseline.

Reservoir Storage

Reservoir storage was analyzed using two different techniques. The first approach utilized duration curves (figs. 42A–46A) to generalize differences in daily storage over the period of record without regard to chronology. The second approach examined seasonal differences by means of a monthly time series (figs. 42B–46B). The time series plots were truncated to the period 1991–98 for better legibility and resolution. This period contains a drought (1993–94) and two above-average water years (1996–97).

- With a few exceptions, reservoir storage was generally higher at all the reservoirs under all three alternatives than under baseline operations (figs. 42A–46A). The largest increases in storage were observed at Cle Elum (fig. 43A) and Kachess Reservoirs (fig. 44A), where net storage rose by 14 to 20 percent under the Blackrock_2 alternative.
- At Bumping Lake, storage was retained at a higher level than the No Action baseline approximately 95 percent of the time under the Black Rock_2 alternative, over 99 percent of the time under Wymer_1, and 100 percent of the time under WymerPlus. Net increases in storage were largest with the Black Rock_2 scenario, however, with an overall increase of 4.5 percent above the baseline.
- Despite the net increase at Cle Elum, storage at this reservoir was lower than the baseline for 12.3 percent of the time under the Black Rock_2 alternative and 13.3 percent of the time with WymerPlus (fig. 43A). Storage reductions associated with Black Rock_2 were confined to periods when the reservoir was full or nearly full, whereas reductions associated with WymerPlus occurred when lake levels were low (below 45,000 acre-feet). Cle Elum volume under the Wymer_1 alternative was lower than baseline 68.5 percent of the time, resulting in a net reduction in volume of slightly more than 2 percent. Volume reductions associated with Wymer_1 were scattered across the full range of pool levels.

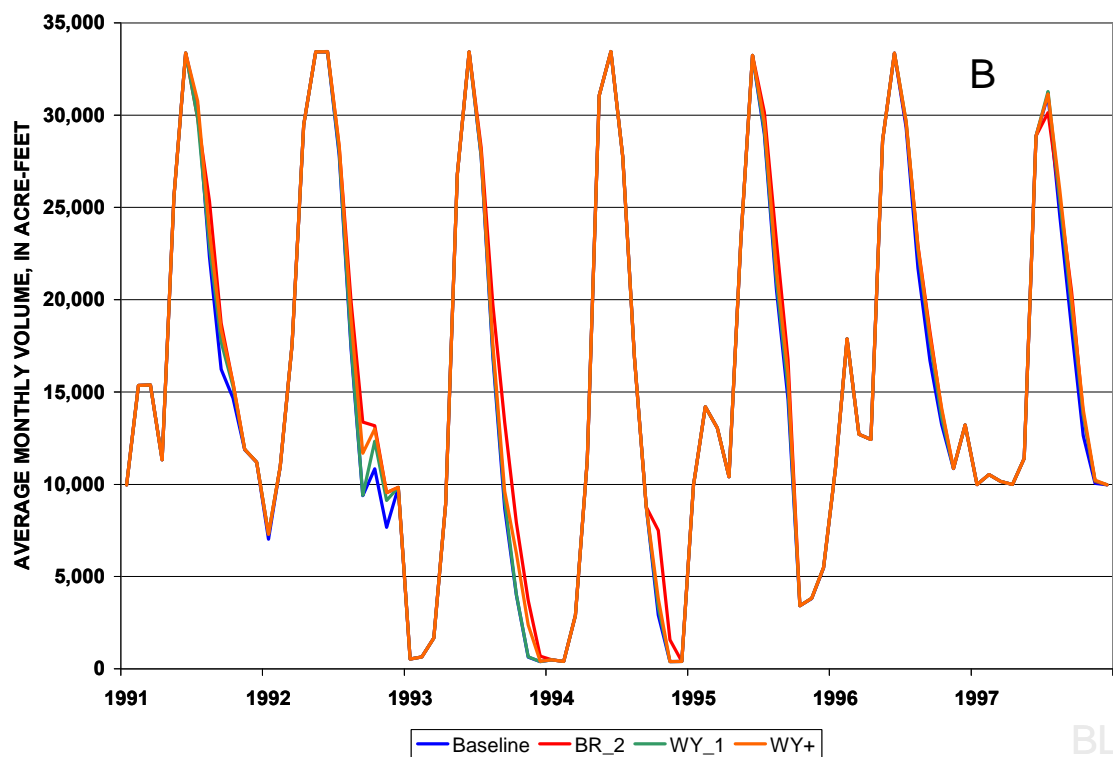
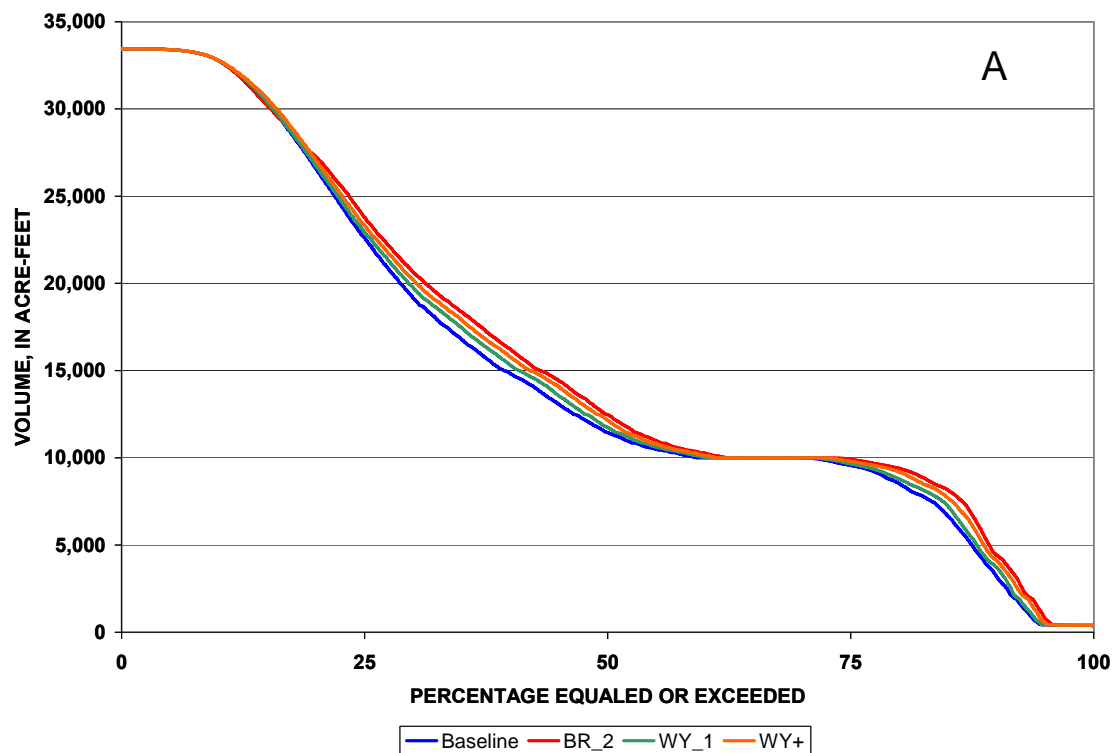


Figure 42. Reservoir storage-duration curve (A) for all years and 1991–97 storage time series (B) for the baseline and Black Rock_2, Wymer_1, and WymerPlus scenarios at Bumping Lake Reservoir.

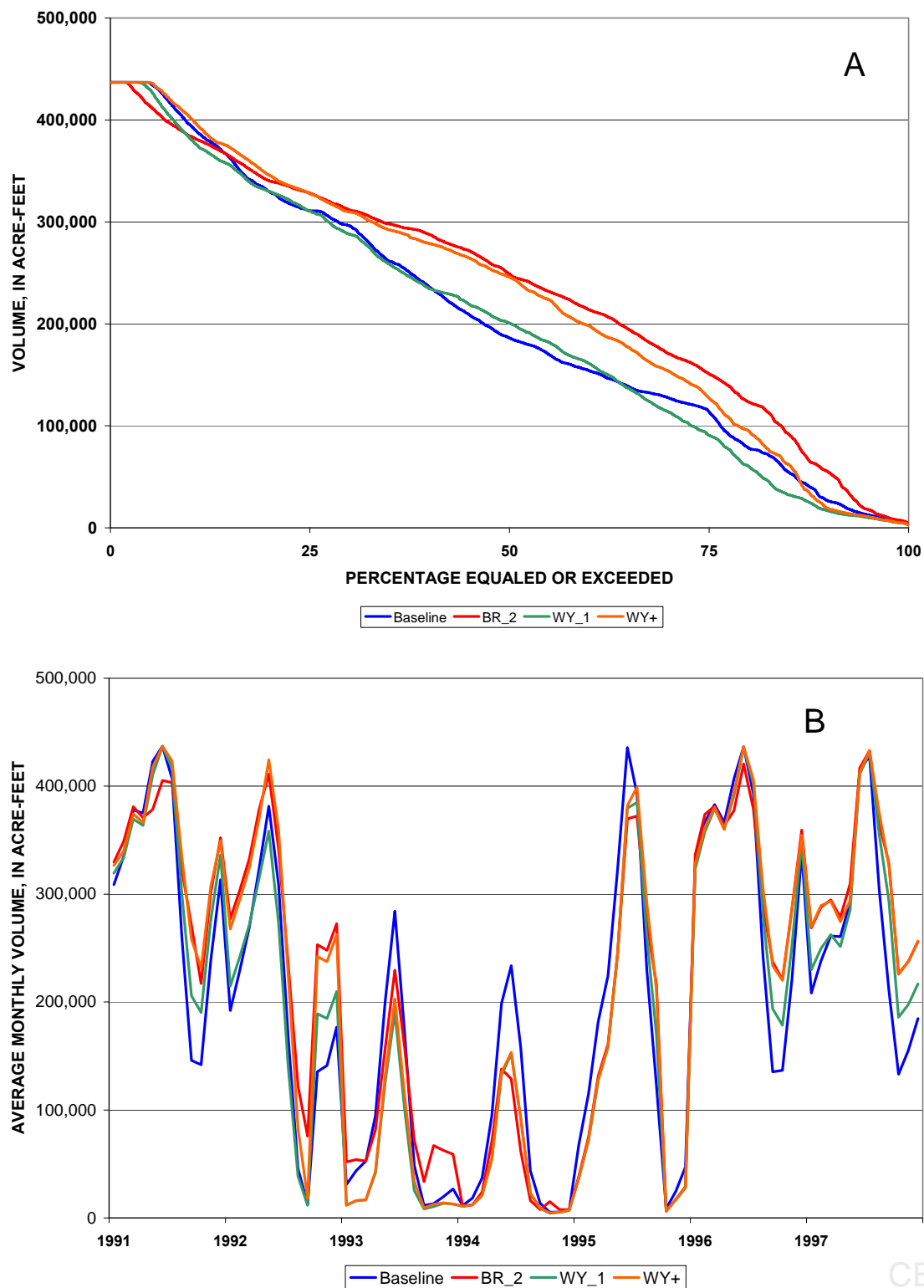


Figure 43. Reservoir storage-duration curve (A) and 1991–97 storage time series (B) for the baseline and Black Rock_2, Wymer_1, and WymerPlus scenarios at Cle Elum Reservoir.

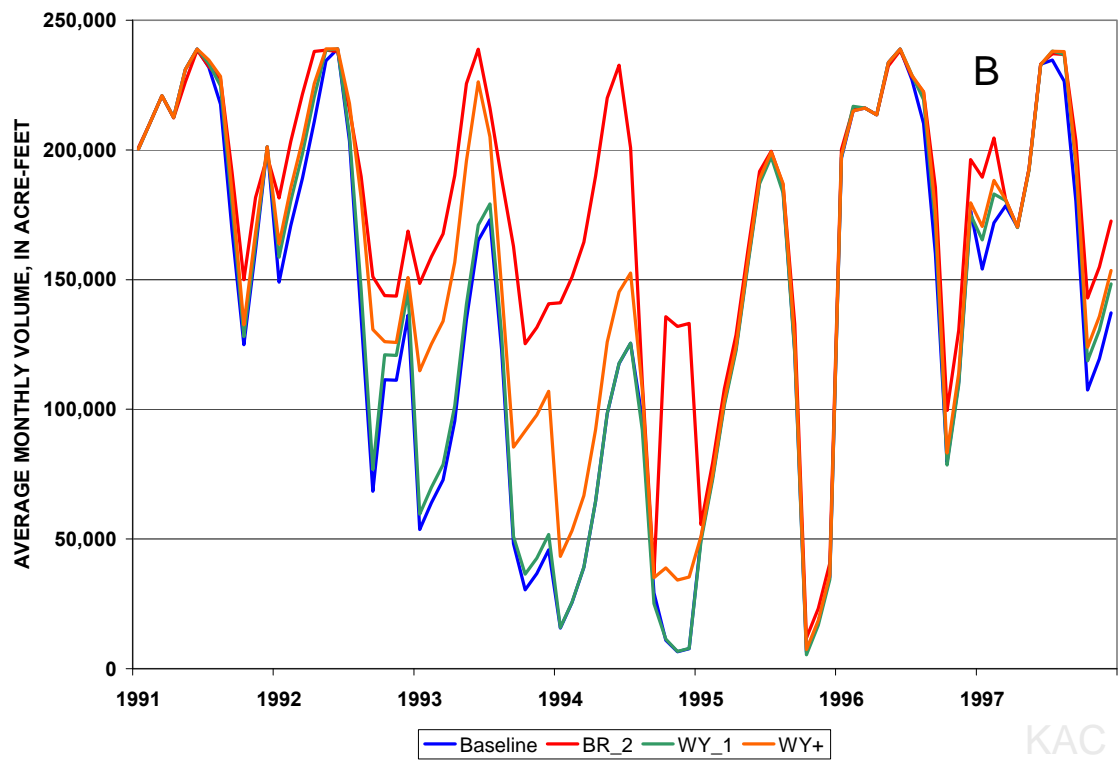
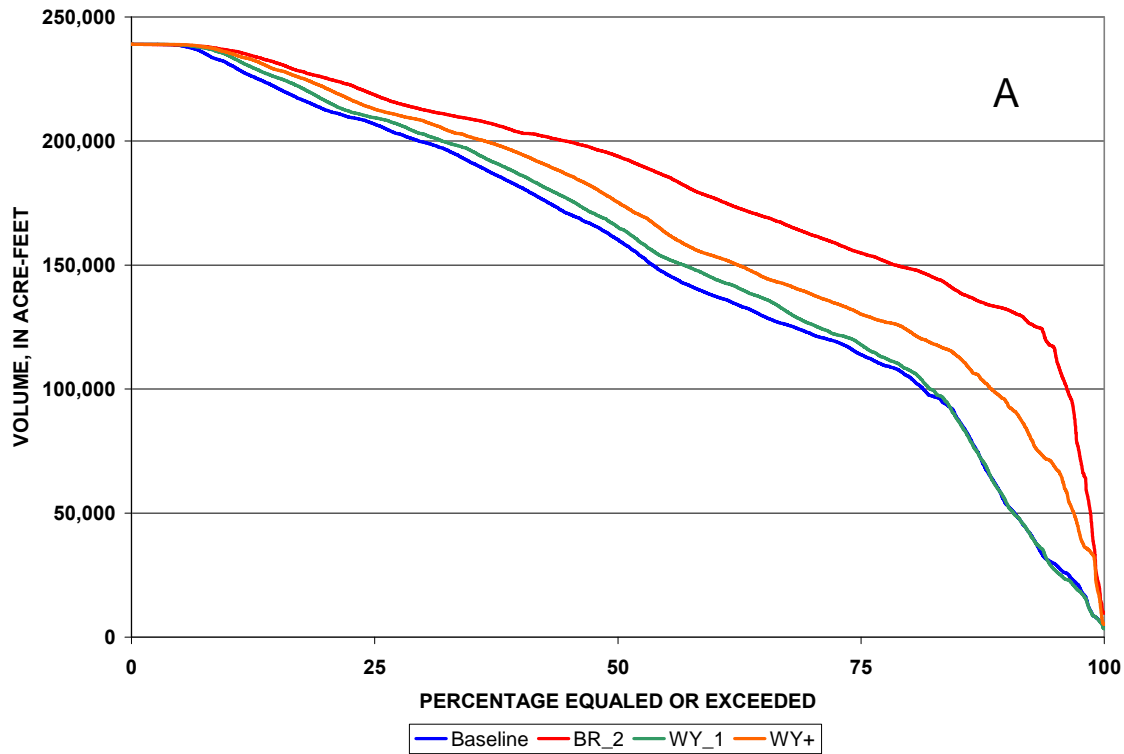


Figure 44. Reservoir storage-duration curve (A) and 1991–97 storage time series (B) for the baseline and Black Rock_2, Wymer_1, and WymerPlus scenarios at Kachess Reservoir.

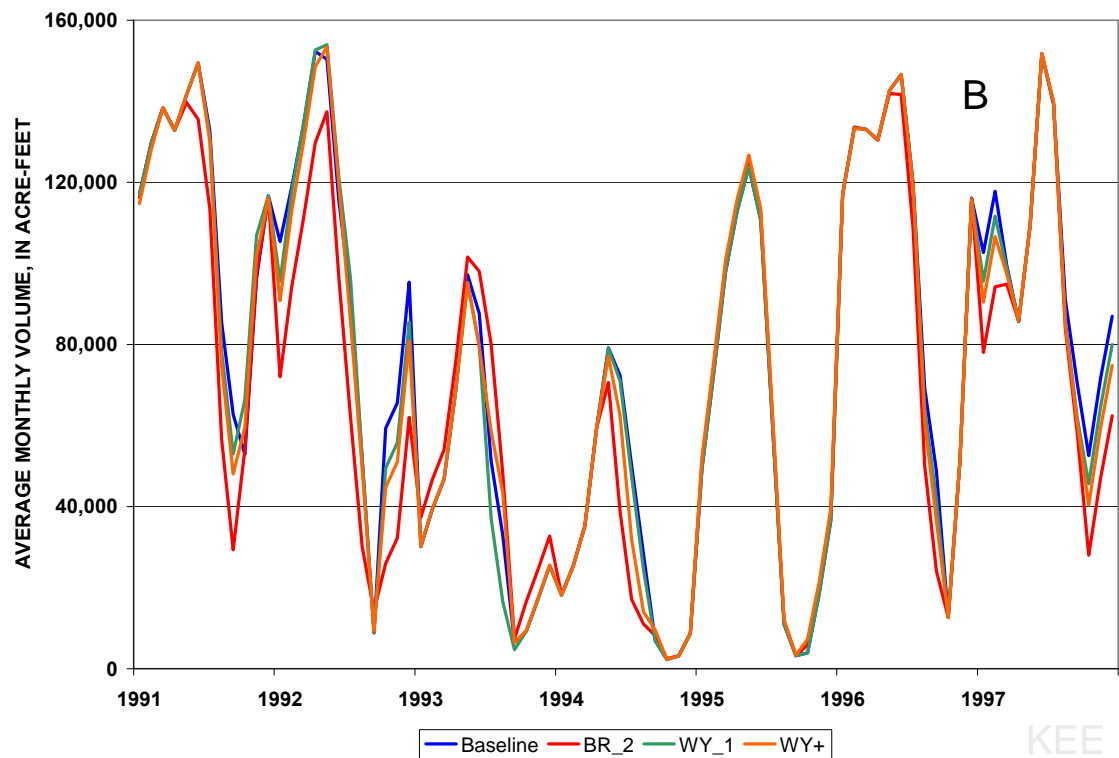
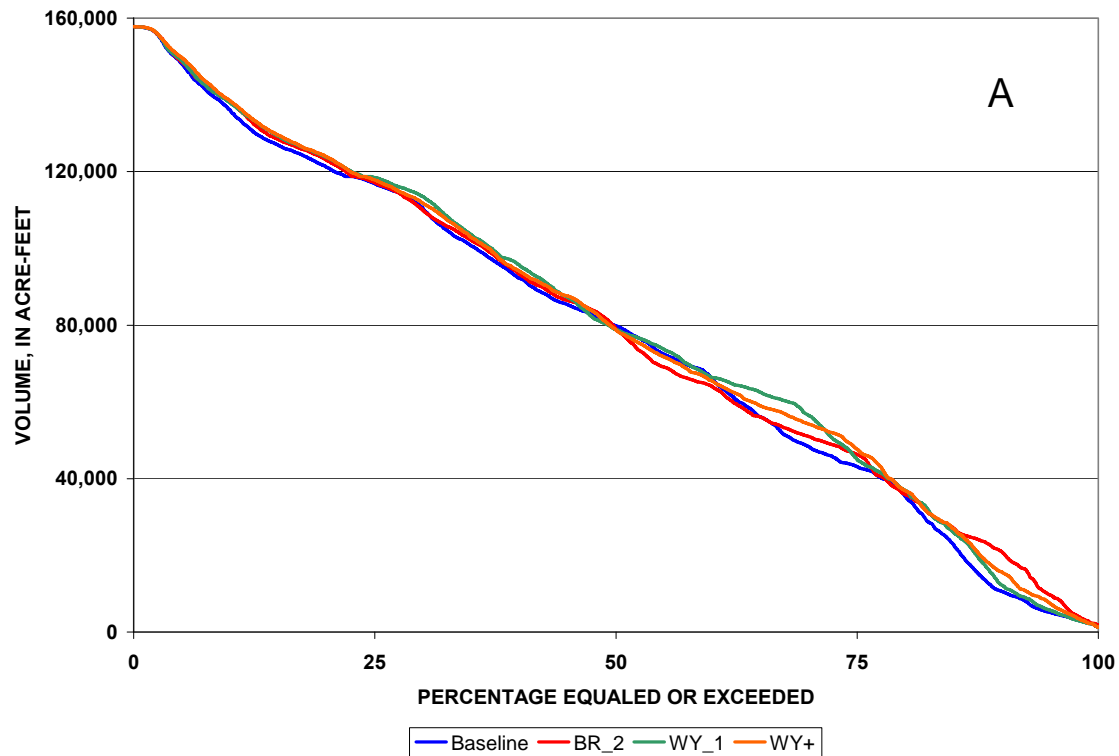
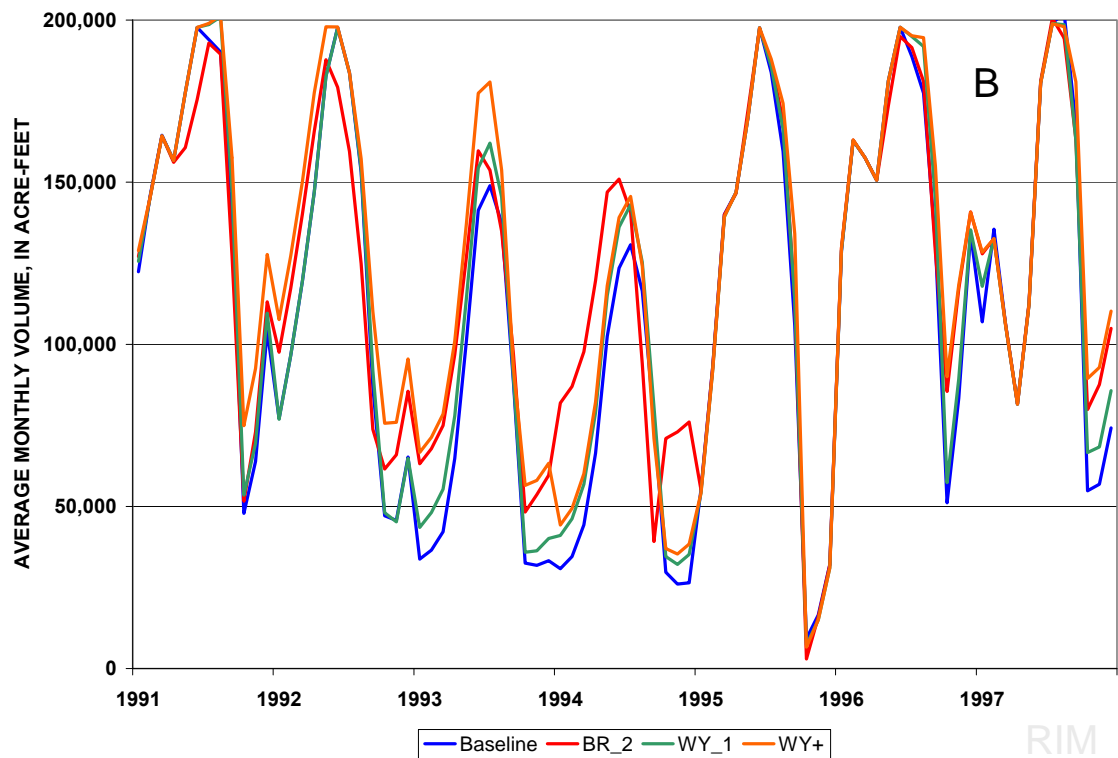
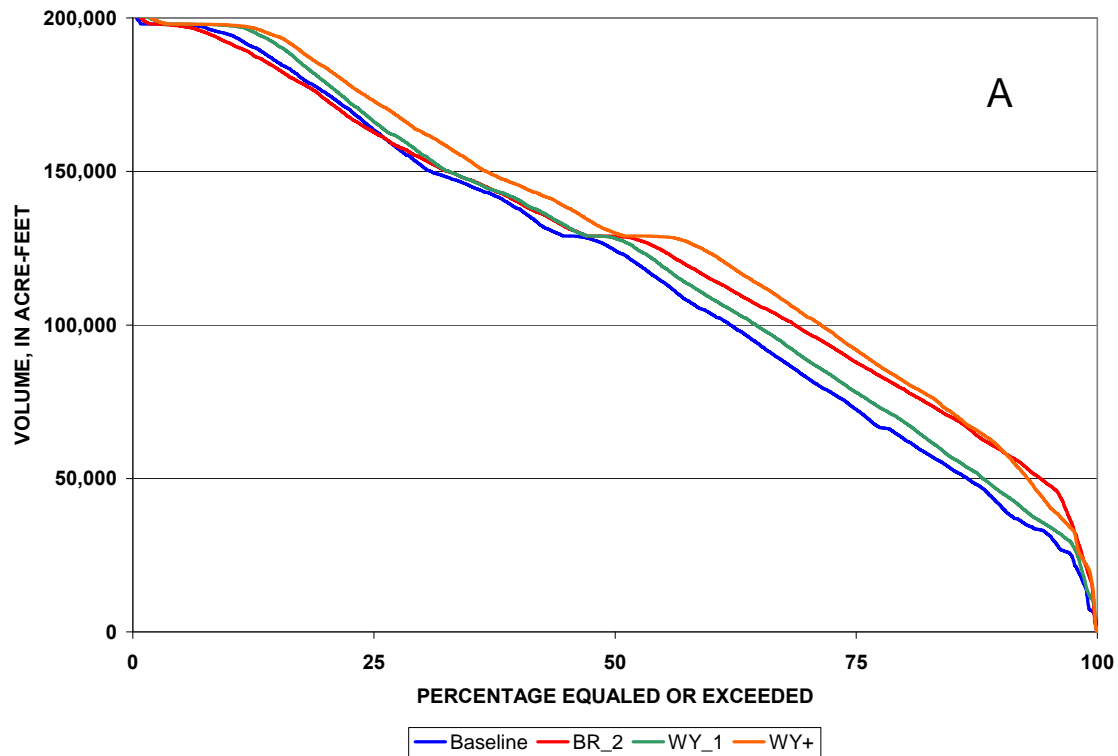


Figure 45. Reservoir storage-duration curve (A) and 1991–97 storage time series (B) for the baseline and Black Rock_2, Wymer_1, and WymerPlus scenarios at Keechelus Reservoir.



• **Figure 46.** Reservoir storage-duration curve (A) and 1991–1997 storage time series (B) for the baseline and Black Rock_2, Wymer_1, and WymerPlus scenarios at Rimrock Reservoir.

- Storage at Kachess Reservoir was higher than the baseline approximately 97 percent of the time under the Black Rock_2 alternative and was always higher with Wymer_1 (fig. 44A). The net difference in storage was an increase of 20.4 percent associated with Black Rock_2 and 9.7 percent with WymerPlus. Like Cle Elum, reductions associated with Black Rock_2 occurred only at full or nearly full pool. In contrast, pool volume at Kachess was reduced under the Wymer_1 alternative when pool levels were low (less than 92,600 acre-feet), accounting for approximately 11.5 percent of the time. Nevertheless, net volume at Kachess Reservoir was increased by slightly more than 2 percent with Wymer_1.
- At Keechelus Reservoir, the net increases in storage above the No Action baseline were 1.8 percent, 2.9 percent, and 2.7 percent for the Black Rock_2, Wymer_1, and WymerPlus alternatives, respectively (fig. 45A). Under the Black Rock_2 alternative, however, storage at Keechelus Reservoir was lower than the baseline 21.6 percent of the time, with most of the reductions occurring when the reservoir was about half full (less than 80,400 acre-feet). Storage was lower than the baseline 9.3 percent of the time under Wymer_1 and 11.7 percent of the time under WymerPlus. Storage reductions under these two alternatives occurred in approximately the same range of volumes as observed for Black Rock_2.
- Net storage at Rimrock Reservoir was slightly increased above the baseline under all three scenarios: 5.9 percent under Black Rock_2, 3.3 percent under Wymer_1, and 10 percent under WymerPlus. Despite the overall increases in net storage, actual storage was lower than the baseline slightly over 24 percent of the time under Black Rock_2 but less than 1 percent of the time under the two Wymer alternatives. Interestingly, all three alternatives resulted in minimum pool levels much lower than observed for the baseline, virtually evacuating the entire reservoir storage in the most extreme cases. Under the baseline, storage volume was never lower than 2,230 acre-feet. In contrast, storage fell below 300 acre-feet under all three scenarios, with a minimum of 137 acre-feet recorded for the Black Rock_2 alternative. Inexplicably, all three cases of extreme drawdown occurred in October 1995, a full year after the 1993–94 drought.
- Monthly storage volumes for the period 1991–98 at Bumping Lake differed only slightly among the baseline and the alternatives (fig. 42B). Under the Blackrock_2 and WymerPlus alternatives, the rate of drawdown was slower during drought years (1994 and 1995, for example) resulting in a delay in the date at which minimum pool volumes were reached. The fill cycles at Bumping Lake were essentially identical for the baseline and all three alternatives.
- During normal to wet water years, maximum storage at Cle Elum Reservoir tended to be equal to or higher under the alternatives than under the baseline (fig. 43B). In contrast, maximum pool levels under the baseline were consistently higher than any of the alternatives during drought years. In most years, minimum pool levels were maintained at higher levels under the alternatives than they were under the baseline. In this respect, year-to-year carryover was highest with the Blackrock_2 and WymerPlus alternatives, although the former was the only alternative to maintain minimum pool volumes higher than the baseline during the 1993–94 drought.
- The fill and drawdown pattern at Kachess Reservoir deviated more from the baseline than at any of the other reservoirs (fig. 44B). Maximum and minimum pool volumes both tended to be higher than the baseline during droughts, resulting in relatively large amounts of carryover. This tendency was strongest with the Blackrock_2 scenario but was repeated to a lesser extent under WymerPlus. The fill and drawdown pattern under Wymer_1 was only marginally different from the baseline.
- Net storage and the fill and drawdown patterns at Keechelus Reservoir showed the least overall change from the baseline (fig. 45B). However, in normal and above-average water years, the reservoir was drawn down to lower volumes than the baseline under all three of the alternatives,

the most extensive drawdown being associated with Black Rock_2 (1991, 1992, 1997 and 1998, for example). In these years, carryover would have been lower under the alternatives than it would have been under the baseline.

- Rimrock Reservoir responded to the alternatives in a manner similar to Kachess Reservoir, except that WymerPlus supplanted Blackrock_2 as the more influential alternative during many years (fig. 46B). Maximum pool levels were either equal to or greater than the baseline under all the alternatives, but the fill cycle appeared to be initiated earlier in the year under WymerPlus and Black Rock_2. Conversely, drawdown to minimum pool levels occurred at the same time or somewhat earlier than the baseline under these two alternatives, but carryover was consistently higher under the alternatives than under the baseline.

Synopses of YRDSS Run Results

Complete run results for each of the scenarios can be found in Appendices 4, 5, and 6, for the Black Rock_2, Wymer_1, and WymerPlus comparisons, respectively. The following sections summarize those runs, compiled as side-by-side comparisons of the three scenarios, expressed as a percent change with respect to the baseline. Figure 47 contains the comparisons as presented on the “whole-period” summary pages of the YRDSS (the HabSummary, TempSummary, and YearlySummary pages). Subsequent sections are arrayed by site and subdivided according to YRDSS state variables. These sections contain the site-specific yearly summaries extracted from the subsidiary notebooks. For easier interpretation, comparisons of the state variables described below are formatted the same as the tables in the appendices but contain only the percent change from the baseline for each alternative rather than the actual metrics displayed in the appendices. In our discussions regarding the relative magnitudes of change, we use the term “significant change” in the context of a difference in excess of 10 percent. Our use of this term does not necessarily imply statistical significance.

Habitat Summaries by Site

Easton

- Maximum redd scour was significantly increased for all species at the Easton reach under all three scenarios (figs. 47–50), but in only a few cases did redd scour exceed the critical threshold indicating potential damage (appendix figs. 4-8–4-10, 5-8–5-10, and 6-8–6-10). As illustrated in the appendix figures, spring chinook and bull trout were affected by scour exceeding the thresholds under all three scenarios. Coho, steelhead, and resident rainbow trout were affected only under the Wymer_1 scenario (Appendix figs. 5-8–5-10).
- Spawning-incubation persistent habitat was significantly reduced for spring chinook, coho, resident rainbow trout, and bull trout in several years under the Black Rock_2 scenario but was relatively unaffected under Wymer_1 and WymerPlus (figs. 48–50). Spawning-incubation habitat for steelhead was essentially unchanged from the baseline under all three scenarios (fig. 49).
- For the period of record, fry habitat was reduced slightly for spring chinook and coho under the Black Rock_2 alternative, increased slightly for steelhead and resident rainbow trout, and remained relatively unchanged for bull trout (fig. 47). A similar pattern of change was observed for the WymerPlus alternative, but to a lesser relative magnitude. Fry habitat for steelhead and resident rainbow trout increased slightly under the Wymer_1 alternative, but was not altered much for spring chinook, coho, or bull trout (fig. 47). Small reductions in spring chinook fry habitat occurred in a majority of years under Blackrock_2, although only two were more than 10 percent (fig. 48). Small increases in spring chinook fry habitat prevailed under the other two

Yakima DSS beta test

Summary

Resource Category	Time Window	Stream Reach														
		Easton			Kittitas			Naches			Union Gap			Wapato		
		BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
Spring Chinook																
Max redd scour depth (ft)	Oct-01-Mar-31	99.5%	58.7%	59.7%	-1.3%	-1.5%	-3.4%	10.0%	-0.2%	13.5%						
Spawning/incubation	Oct-01-Mar-31	-4.9%	-1.5%	-1.2%	-1.5%	-0.7%	2.8%	-1.4%	-16.2%	-10.1%						
Fry	Mar-01 - May-31	-3.3%	0.5%	0.4%	6.4%	4.5%	3.9%	3.7%	0.2%	0.7%						
Subyearling (spring-summer)	Jun-01 - Sep-30	9.7%	2.8%	6.2%	-2.1%	-1.7%	-2.4%	-0.8%	0.3%	0.1%						
Subyearling (winter)	Oct-01 - May-31	-6.1%	0.4%	0.5%	-2.2%	-2.5%	-2.9%	0.1%	1.4%	1.2%	1%	0%	0%	13%	-1%	8%
Adult holding	Apr-01 - Sep-30	0.7%	-1.7%	-2.1%	3.1%	2.7%	3.9%	0.7%	-0.6%	1.0%						
Fall Chinook																
Max redd scour depth (ft)	Oct-01-Mar-31										-1.4%	-1.3%	4.0%	-3.2%	4.9%	-1.4%
Spawning/incubation	Oct-01-Mar-31										7.2%	-6.6%	-2.9%	44.9%	-1.5%	52.2%
Fry	Mar-01 - Apr-30										-2.4%	0.2%	-0.9%	3.7%	0.0%	3.2%
Subyearling (spring-summer)	May-01 - Jun-01										12.1%	-0.2%	2.6%	38.3%	-1.0%	8.9%
Coho																
Max redd scour depth (ft)	Nov-01-Mar-31	51.6%	46.9%	40.6%	-3.2%	-3.6%	-3.4%	-2.7%	1.8%	0.9%	-4.4%	-1.6%	3.5%	-3.0%	4.4%	-1.8%
Spawning/incubation	Nov-01-Mar-31	-3.7%	-1.0%	-0.8%	-4.0%	-3.3%	-2.9%	51.7%	-17.3%	-13.2%	1.6%	-7.7%	-9.7%	23.5%	-0.9%	25.3%
Fry	Apr-01 - May-30	-8.6%	0.0%	-0.2%	5.9%	3.6%	3.1%	6.4%	0.1%	0.8%	-4.5%	0.3%	-1.8%	13.8%	0.0%	10.7%
Subyearling (spring-summer)	Jun-01 - Sep-30	13.1%	7.9%	12.2%	-7.6%	-5.4%	-7.2%	-8.5%	2.3%	-2.1%	-3.1%	0.2%	2.3%	-0.7%	-0.6%	3.1%
Subyearling (winter)	Oct-01 - Apr-30	-0.9%	0.6%	0.9%	-2.5%	-2.2%	-2.1%	-1.1%	1.8%	2.0%	1.0%	-0.3%	0.0%	8.3%	-0.9%	6.2%
Steelhead																
Max redd scour depth (ft)	Mar-01-Jul-31	25.0%	38.2%	33.9%	-1.6%	1.3%	1.2%	-3.1%	4.7%	0.4%						
Spawning/incubation	Mar-01-Jul-31	-0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	3.2%	2.7%	3.2%	9.8%	-12.3%	-10.1%						
Fry	Jul-01 - Aug-30	7.5%	6.4%	6.8%	-3.8%	-2.2%	-3.1%	-1.2%	0.7%	0.8%						
Subyearling (spring-summer)	Sep-01 - Sep-30	10.3%	1.2%	4.9%	29.4%	1.8%	3.0%	3.2%	0.0%	0.2%						
Subyearling (winter)	Oct-01 - Apr-30	-1.1%	0.6%	0.9%	-4.4%	-3.6%	-3.6%	-1.8%	1.3%	0.8%	1.0%	-0.3%	0.0%	7.7%	-0.9%	5.5%
Subadults	May-01 - Aug-30	3.0%	0.6%	1.8%	0.3%	0.9%	0.8%	0.2%	-0.1%	-0.4%						
Adult holding	Sep-01 - Mar-31	-0.9%	-0.1%	0.1%	-1.4%	-4.6%	-4.8%	7.0%	-1.2%	-1.1%						
Resident Rainbow																
Max redd scour depth (ft)	Feb-01-Jul-31	18.3%	33.2%	29.9%	-1.4%	0.4%	1.3%	-5.9%	5.0%	0.2%	-4.2%	-3.4%	4.8%	-18.0%	20.5%	-22.3%
Spawning/incubation	Feb-01-Jul-31	-6.5%	-1.3%	-0.8%	-8.1%	-5.1%	-2.2%	12.9%	-17.6%	-10.7%	-6.1%	-6.8%	-6.6%	40.2%	1.2%	44.4%
Fry	Jul-01 - Aug-30	7.0%	5.5%	6.2%	-3.9%	-2.4%	-3.3%	-0.8%	0.4%	0.5%	0.5%	0.0%	-1.5%	17.5%	0.7%	26.2%
Subyearling (spring-summer)	Sep-01 - Sep-30	10.6%	1.2%	4.9%	28.9%	1.8%	2.9%	2.9%	0.0%	0.1%	-1.1%	0.1%	0.9%	1.1%	0.1%	1.3%
Subyearling (winter)	Oct-01 - Apr-30	-0.7%	0.6%	0.9%	-3.9%	-3.1%	-3.2%	-1.7%	1.3%	1.0%	0.8%	-0.3%	0.0%	7.3%	-0.8%	5.3%
Subadults	May-01 - Aug-30	2.9%	3.3%	5.3%	-3.4%	-2.4%	-2.9%	-1.9%	1.2%	1.9%	-0.4%	0.0%	2.1%	-5.7%	-0.3%	-8.8%
Bull Trout																
Max redd scour depth (ft)	Oct-01 - Mar-31	99.5%	58.7%	59.7%	-0.9%	-3.0%	-3.5%	6.4%	0.0%	9.7%						
Spawning/incubation	Oct-01 - Mar-31	-4.4%	-1.1%	-1.2%	-8.5%	-8.5%	-7.7%	47.4%	-18.0%	-13.9%						
Fry	Oct-01 - Nov-30	-6.8%	0.1%	-0.2%	5.9%	2.3%	-2.5%	6.8%	0.1%	0.2%						
Subyearling (spring-summer)	Jun-01 - Sep-30	6.9%	1.8%	4.3%	-1.0%	-1.0%	-1.4%	0.4%	0.0%	-0.3%						
Subyearling (winter)	Oct-01 - May-31	-5.8%	0.4%	0.6%	-2.1%	-2.0%	-2.4%	-0.1%	1.7%	1.8%						
Reservoir outmigration																
Inseason days impassable		BR_2	WY_1	WY+												
Kachess	Jul-15 - Sep-15	-15.4%	-2.0%	-17.7%												
Keechelus	Jul-15 - Sep-15	0.5%	-1.5%	-2.1%												
Rimrock	Jul-01 - Aug-15	-1.6%	-74.6%	-96.8%												
Flood metrics																
Overbank flow > 1.67 year flood	days	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
Damaging flood >= 25 year flood	days	24.2%	0.0%	3.3%	5.6%	-5.6%	8.9%	4.7%	3.1%	7.8%	14.5%	-10.2%	8.9%	20.4%	-8.3%	17.7%
		200.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
Water division deliveries																
Proration (%)		BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
Average for Month		5.7%	1.4%	3.1%	6.2%	1.8%	3.9%	7.0%	2.5%	5.0%	7.4%	2.5%	5.5%	7.6%	2.6%	5.9%
TWSA (af)		4.3%	1.4%	2.8%	4.2%	2.0%	3.6%	2.6%	2.4%	4.6%	3.9%	4.3%	6.3%	10.0%	5.8%	9.7%
Average of 1st of Months																
Reservoir storage																
End-of-season carryover	(af)	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
Average		18.9%	6.2%	13.6%	77.4%	27.4%	59.6%	51.2%	5.0%	20.1%	4.5%	8.9%	6.4%	46.9%	6.9%	46.6%
Sediment transport																
Fine material transport	Total tons	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
Geomorphic adjustment	Highest 15-day period	10.1%	10.8%	6.9%	-3.4%	-2.1%	-2.1%	-0.6%	0.5%	1.0%	7.1%	-2.2%	7.7%	26.8%	-4.1%	26.2%
Armor disruption	Day count	16.7%	14.6%	8.3%	-5.6%	-3.7%	-0.8%	-0.9%	1.6%	2.3%	-2.0%	-3.4%	2.1%	1.4%	-3.3%	5.5%
		300.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-5.0%	1.3%	-4.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Figure 47. Habitat summaries comparison of the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios, expressed as percentage change from the No Action baseline.

Spring Chinook

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982	66.2%	0.3%	-0.3%	2.5%	0.0%	0.5%	-2.7%	1.8%	-1.6%	-0.1%	2.5%	2.4%	-6.9%	2.7%	-2.8%				0.5%	-0.4%	-0.4%
1983	50.8%	19.2%	14.2%	-13.6%	2.6%	2.6%	7.7%	4.4%	7.2%	-1.4%	0.0%	0.0%	2.8%	-0.4%	7.3%				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1984	303.9%	98.5%	41.8%	-12.9%	2.0%	2.3%	-1.6%	2.1%	-0.5%	6.1%	0.8%	0.3%	-1.4%	1.3%	-0.4%				2.7%	0.0%	0.0%
1985	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-15.3%	-1.1%	-5.3%	33.0%	18.3%	27.6%	-15.5%	-0.5%	-2.5%				-6.4%	-8.6%	-10.0%
1986	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-2.6%	-1.9%	0.2%	30.1%	-3.9%	21.2%	-16.8%	-2.9%	-2.2%				3.0%	0.7%	0.1%
1987	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-1.6%	0.0%	0.0%	37.0%	-8.1%	12.8%	-9.2%	-0.2%	0.0%				-2.1%	-3.4%	-7.7%
1988	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	23.9%	-0.2%	13.2%	-5.7%	0.0%	0.0%				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1989	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	1.2%	0.0%	0.0%	-15.6%	0.0%	0.0%	-6.6%	4.6%	-5.6%	-6.4%	0.0%	0.0%				7.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1990	130.9%	0.3%	-0.3%	1.6%	0.0%	0.0%	-3.1%	0.0%	-0.3%	6.1%	5.1%	3.2%	-2.4%	0.0%	0.1%				3.0%	-0.1%	-0.1%
1991	227.6%	90.8%	101.1%	-8.3%	-0.9%	-0.8%	-4.8%	0.0%	-0.1%	-1.4%	0.0%	0.0%	1.1%	0.1%	0.3%				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1992	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-5.1%	-1.4%	-1.9%	64.5%	-3.0%	24.1%	-6.5%	0.9%	0.8%				-4.8%	0.1%	-5.0%
1993	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-3.2%	0.0%	0.0%	46.3%	10.5%	9.8%	-6.8%	0.0%	0.0%				1.7%	0.0%	2.8%
1994	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	2.1%	-0.8%	0.0%	0.1%	-11.0%	-0.5%	-4.3%	-10.6%	-0.3%	-0.5%				15.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1995	0.0%	4.2%	15.0%	0.0%	-2.3%	0.0%	-0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1996	19.6%	24.7%	31.2%	-66.1%	0.0%	0.0%	-1.6%	0.0%	0.0%	-2.1%	0.8%	0.8%	2.5%	0.5%	1.2%				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1997	54.6%	85.7%	79.8%	-30.1%	-29.6%	-31.6%	4.1%	3.8%	6.2%	1.6%	3.8%	3.0%	3.1%	3.4%	5.4%				0.2%	-1.0%	-0.8%
1998	135.6%	211.2%	192.7%	-16.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	1.5%	0.7%	10.1%	13.6%	13.6%	-5.7%	9.8%	7.0%				-3.7%	-3.7%	-3.7%
1999	86.4%	38.3%	131.1%	-9.6%	-12.6%	-11.0%	-2.7%	-0.9%	3.9%	5.2%	6.5%	6.5%	-4.5%	-2.7%	1.1%				-3.5%	-4.3%	-4.3%
2000	104.5%	40.9%	33.1%	-14.9%	0.0%	0.0%	-2.9%	0.0%	0.0%	4.9%	5.3%	11.4%	-5.3%	-2.4%	-2.4%				-8.9%	-12.4%	-12.4%
2001	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-8.0%	2.9%	3.2%	18.5%	-0.1%	15.7%	-13.9%	1.2%	1.4%				13.3%	-1.8%	-1.3%
2002	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-1.6%	0.0%	-0.1%	-13.6%	6.8%	-9.7%	-1.1%	0.0%	0.0%				0.3%	-0.1%	-0.1%
2003	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-3.0%	0.0%	0.0%	9.1%	0.2%	9.4%	-8.8%	0.0%	0.0%				0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Coho

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982	66.2%	0.3%	-0.3%	-1.3%	0.0%	0.1%	-3.2%	3.5%	-1.9%	-2.8%	5.0%	4.4%	-4.0%	3.0%	-2.8%						
1983	50.8%	19.2%	14.2%	-8.2%	0.6%	0.6%	0.5%	0.4%	0.4%	-6.4%	0.0%	0.0%	4.0%	0.2%	7.9%						
1984	303.9%	98.5%	41.8%	-8.3%	0.5%	0.5%	-2.1%	0.2%	-0.2%	6.1%	0.5%	-0.7%	-0.8%	1.1%	-0.4%						
1985	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-16.2%	0.0%	-6.5%	58.0%	19.7%	49.7%	-3.4%	0.0%	0.0%						
1986	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-20.2%	-6.4%	-4.9%	53.3%	-7.3%	27.0%	-5.1%	0.0%	0.0%						
1987	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-10.4%	0.0%	0.0%	29.2%	-4.3%	12.0%	0.0%	-0.1%	0.0%						
1988	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-6.5%	0.0%	0.0%	66.8%	2.1%	27.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%						
1989	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	2.3%	0.0%	0.0%	-5.5%	0.0%	0.0%	-14.7%	12.5%	-16.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%						
1990	138.7%	0.5%	-0.5%	-1.5%	0.0%	0.0%	-8.5%	0.0%	0.6%	9.8%	20.8%	17.0%	1.5%	0.0%	0.0%						
1991	21.0%	39.6%	1.1%	-8.2%	-0.9%	-0.8%	-15.8%	0.0%	0.0%	-14.5%	0.0%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%	-0.3%						
1992	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	2.7%	2.7%	2.7%	-18.2%	-3.0%	-1.6%	92.1%	-3.2%	19.7%	-1.0%	1.9%	4.9%						
1993	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-12.3%	0.0%	0.1%	54.2%	4.9%	3.2%	-1.9%	0.0%	0.0%						
1994	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.6%	-7.5%	0.0%	0.1%	-29.6%	-0.7%	-13.8%	0.6%	-0.4%	-0.7%						
1995	0.3%	8.3%	19.5%	0.0%	-0.2%	0.0%	-4.1%	0.0%	0.0%	-6.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%						
1996	19.6%	24.7%	31.2%	-67.2%	0.0%	0.0%	-3.6%	0.0%	0.0%	-6.9%	7.5%	7.5%	1.6%	0.4%	0.8%						
1997	54.6%	85.7%	79.8%	-31.2%	-31.1%	-31.5%	1.1%	0.6%	0.9%	0.2%	4.4%	3.1%	3.1%	3.3%	5.3%						
1998	138.2%	214.8%	196.0%	-8.0%	-1.0%	2.0%	-0.5%	-0.2%	-0.2%	52.2%	71.2%	71.2%	-6.1%	10.3%	7.2%						
1999	86.4%	38.3%	131.1%	-4.7%	-5.4%	-5.0%	4.4%	5.1%	4.6%	8.0%	10.2%	10.2%	-4.8%	-3.0%	1.4%						
2000	104.5%	40.9%	33.1%	-16.1%	0.0%	0.0%	-8.2%	0.0%	0.0%	20.9%	21.7%	38.1%	3.4%	-2.4%	-2.4%						
2001	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-9.3%	4.4%	4.9%	9.6%	0.2%	3.2%	-4.4%	0.3%	0.4%						
2002	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-10.3%	0.0%	0.0%	-5.5%	21.5%	7.1%	-0.4%	0.0%	0.0%						
2003	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-13.4%	0.0%	0.0%	34.0%	-0.2%	43.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%						

Figure 48. Annual habitat summaries for spring chinook and coho in the Easton reach, comparing the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios relative to the baseline.

Steelhead

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982	6.2%	39.7%	41.0%	4.3%	0.0%	0.5%	-3.0%	5.3%	4.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-6.7%	3.4%	-3.3%	-0.6%	1.69%	1.7%	-8.8%	0.0%	-0.5%
1983	4.7%	40.0%	47.1%	-2.0%	2.7%	2.7%	-0.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	4.5%	0.2%	8.5%	0.0%	0.00%	0.0%	-1.3%	0.1%	-0.9%
1984	0.0%	0.3%	1.2%	-0.9%	0.9%	0.9%	-5.2%	-0.5%	-1.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.4%	1.6%	-0.5%	3.3%	1.04%	1.0%	-1.6%	2.0%	0.2%
1985	0.0%	275.2%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	16.3%	2.4%	7.8%	22.5%	22.5%	22.5%	-3.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.7%	2.39%	2.8%	0.8%	0.8%	0.8%
1986	37.6%	0.3%	82.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	23.6%	-1.1%	6.9%	8.7%	-13.3%	9.5%	-5.0%	0.0%	0.0%	6.1%	6.26%	5.3%	-0.8%	-0.9%	0.0%
1987	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-10.4%	4.9%	-1.5%	39.7%	-9.4%	7.7%	0.0%	-0.1%	0.0%	17.9%	-3.75%	7.5%	2.1%	-1.4%	0.9%
1988	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	35.9%	2.2%	21.2%	20.4%	0.3%	13.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.0%	-1.80%	1.0%	0.4%	-0.2%	0.4%
1989	192.1%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	-12.5%	13.6%	-16.0%	0.3%	-0.8%	-1.5%	-0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	-3.7%	0.00%	-0.1%	-4.3%	0.0%	-1.5%
1990	21.6%	41.9%	38.9%	4.8%	0.0%	0.0%	12.5%	18.2%	14.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.5%	0.0%	0.1%	4.6%	1.90%	1.6%	-7.9%	-1.2%	-1.5%
1991	27.9%	41.9%	33.7%	2.2%	0.2%	0.2%	-0.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.3%	0.0%	-0.4%	0.2%	0.00%	0.0%	0.9%	1.0%	-0.3%
1992	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	42.7%	8.2%	4.9%	40.2%	-5.7%	14.2%	-0.7%	2.6%	5.6%	22.2%	-1.22%	15.4%	4.7%	2.2%	4.8%
1993	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	10.5%	-0.4%	5.8%	56.8%	27.2%	13.1%	-1.7%	0.0%	0.0%	10.8%	0.52%	0.7%	4.2%	3.6%	2.0%
1994	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	2.0%	-16.7%	-1.8%	-15.2%	46.0%	9.2%	23.6%	0.5%	-0.4%	-0.6%	-1.1%	-1.97%	-1.1%	3.5%	0.8%	2.8%
1995	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	-2.1%	0.0%	-0.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.00%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.1%	0.0%
1996	22.4%	55.5%	49.9%	-3.5%	-0.5%	-0.5%	9.3%	11.6%	11.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.1%	0.4%	0.8%	0.2%	0.00%	0.0%	1.8%	0.2%	0.2%
1997	32.0%	51.8%	39.6%	-1.3%	-0.3%	-4.0%	-0.8%	1.4%	1.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	3.1%	4.2%	6.9%	1.7%	2.65%	2.6%	-2.7%	1.4%	2.1%
1998	7.7%	36.8%	29.3%	-5.0%	0.0%	0.0%	42.3%	43.8%	43.8%	3.0%	3.0%	3.0%	-6.8%	10.6%	7.4%	0.0%	0.00%	0.0%	-4.7%	-3.9%	-3.9%
1999	18.0%	30.0%	26.3%	0.0%	-0.6%	0.0%	6.5%	7.8%	7.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-7.0%	-5.0%	-0.2%	1.6%	2.15%	2.2%	-5.2%	-3.8%	-4.0%
2000	19.6%	34.3%	31.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	19.8%	13.7%	28.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.7%	-2.9%	-2.9%	1.9%	0.34%	0.5%	-1.5%	-1.5%	-1.5%
2001	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-8.6%	2.4%	-2.1%	58.4%	3.9%	30.6%	-4.3%	0.3%	0.4%	14.6%	-0.28%	11.0%	5.0%	1.4%	4.6%
2002	215.3%	0.3%	262.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.7%	15.9%	15.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	-9.2%	3.06%	-8.4%	-1.8%	-1.4%	-1.4%
2003	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	25.1%	0.1%	25.9%	-0.9%	0.1%	-0.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.00%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Resident Rainbow

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982	6.2%	39.7%	41.0%	-11.1%	0.0%	0.2%	-2.4%	5.0%	4.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-3.7%	3.0%	-2.8%	-8.0%	3.74%	3.5%			
1983	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	-24.1%	0.5%	0.5%	-0.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	4.4%	0.4%	8.6%	-2.5%	0.00%	0.0%			
1984	0.0%	0.3%	1.2%	-24.5%	0.4%	0.5%	-4.4%	-0.2%	-1.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.9%	1.3%	-0.4%	2.3%	0.99%	0.3%			
1985	0.0%	275.2%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	15.9%	3.3%	8.5%	23.2%	23.2%	23.2%	-3.2%	0.0%	0.0%	20.2%	15.18%	27.0%			
1986	37.6%	0.3%	82.8%	1.2%	0.0%	0.0%	24.2%	0.3%	9.5%	9.1%	-13.5%	9.9%	-4.7%	0.0%	0.0%	8.7%	-6.96%	4.5%			
1987	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-8.6%	1.9%	-3.3%	40.7%	-9.4%	7.8%	0.0%	-0.1%	0.0%	14.8%	1.93%	15.4%			
1988	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	31.2%	1.6%	18.7%	21.1%	0.3%	13.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	14.2%	-0.24%	10.1%			
1989	1.8%	0.3%	-0.3%	3.2%	0.0%	0.0%	-11.0%	11.9%	-13.9%	0.5%	-0.8%	-1.5%	0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	-20.2%	6.74%	-8.5%			
1990	-16.6%	39.2%	42.2%	-11.2%	0.0%	0.0%	10.6%	16.0%	12.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.6%	0.0%	-0.1%	-0.1%	6.97%	4.6%			
1991	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	-8.2%	-0.9%	-0.8%	-0.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.5%	0.0%	-0.2%	-5.9%	0.00%	0.0%			
1992	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	6.8%	6.8%	6.8%	36.9%	4.5%	2.7%	41.1%	-5.7%	14.3%	-1.0%	1.9%	4.8%	59.5%	8.68%	30.7%			
1993	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	11.9%	-0.9%	6.8%	57.9%	27.3%	13.1%	-1.7%	0.0%	0.0%	21.8%	2.45%	0.4%			
1994	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.8%	-14.9%	-1.9%	-14.0%	46.8%	9.3%	23.6%	0.5%	-0.4%	-0.6%	-27.6%	-2.97%	-8.4%			
1995	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.5%	0.00%	0.0%			
1996	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	-66.4%	0.0%	0.0%	7.8%	9.7%	9.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.7%	0.5%	0.9%	-3.0%	1.51%	1.5%			
1997	32.0%	51.8%	39.6%	-43.0%	-42.7%	-43.8%	-0.2%	1.8%	1.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	3.9%	3.6%	5.7%	2.1%	5.89%	4.7%			
1998	4.1%	38.5%	43.7%	-22.4%	-5.5%	2.7%	35.2%	36.4%	36.4%	3.2%	3.2%	3.2%	-6.0%	10.9%	7.7%	12.0%	18.40%	18.4%			
1999	18.0%	30.0%	26.3%	-15.5%	-16.1%	-15.8%	6.3%	7.6%	7.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-5.1%	-3.1%	1.8%	2.8%	4.25%	4.2%			
2000	-15.0%	36.2%	28.3%	-33.6%	0.0%	0.0%	16.8%	11.7%	24.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	3.7%	-2.5%	-2.5%	8.6%	7.06%	16.7%			
2001	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-5.4%	2.3%	0.0%	59.5%	3.9%	30.7%	-4.2%	0.3%	0.4%	-1.1%	-1.69%	12.9%			
2002	215.3%	0.3%	262.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.3%	14.4%	13.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	-17.3%	8.48%	-10.8%			
2003	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	21.7%	0.1%	22.5%	-0.7%	0.1%	-0.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	8.2%	-0.34%	9.8%			

Figure 49. Annual habitat summaries for steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Easton reach, comparing the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios relative to the baseline.

Bull Trout

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982	66.2%	0.3%	-0.3%	-5.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.5%	2.1%	2.1%	-2.7%	2.2%	-1.9%						
1983	50.8%	19.2%	14.2%	-11.4%	-1.0%	-1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.6%	0.0%	0.0%	2.2%	-0.2%	7.2%						
1984	303.9%	98.5%	41.8%	-11.4%	-0.8%	-0.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	4.7%	0.8%	0.5%	-2.1%	0.7%	-0.3%						
1985	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	21.0%	13.0%	17.3%	-14.9%	-0.3%	-2.3%						
1986	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	-1.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	19.5%	-0.6%	14.9%	-15.6%	-2.7%	-1.8%						
1987	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	-0.1%	0.1%	26.7%	-7.0%	8.7%	-8.7%	-0.2%	0.1%						
1988	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	13.5%	-0.8%	8.5%	-5.5%	0.0%	0.0%						
1989	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	-3.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.7%	0.0%	0.0%	-4.7%	2.4%	-3.0%	-4.8%	0.0%	0.0%						
1990	130.9%	0.3%	-0.3%	-4.9%	0.0%	0.0%	1.0%	0.0%	1.0%	5.5%	3.5%	2.2%	-2.3%	0.0%	-0.1%						
1991	227.6%	90.8%	101.1%	-8.2%	-0.9%	-0.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.5%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.3%	0.1%	1.1%						
1992	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	-1.3%	-1.3%	-1.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	41.8%	-3.0%	18.1%	-6.7%	0.0%	0.0%						
1993	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	32.0%	7.9%	7.7%	-6.9%	0.0%	0.0%						
1994	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.8%	-0.5%	-1.0%	-6.2%	-0.4%	-1.8%	-10.5%	-0.3%	-0.5%						
1995	0.0%	4.2%	15.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%						
1996	19.6%	24.7%	31.2%	-61.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.3%	-1.0%	0.2%	0.2%	0.8%	0.5%	0.9%						
1997	54.6%	85.7%	79.8%	-30.4%	-30.5%	-30.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.6%	3.1%	2.5%	3.4%	2.1%	3.4%						
1998	135.6%	211.2%	192.7%	0.0%	-2.5%	-3.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	4.5%	6.0%	6.0%	-5.2%	9.8%	6.9%						
1999	86.4%	38.3%	131.1%	-1.5%	-0.1%	-0.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	3.7%	4.6%	4.6%	-2.9%	-1.1%	2.9%						
2000	104.5%	40.9%	33.1%	-19.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.9%	-0.9%	2.3%	2.7%	6.0%	-5.3%	-1.8%	-1.8%						
2001	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	15.3%	-0.4%	13.3%	-13.7%	1.3%	1.4%						
2002	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.2%	0.0%	0.0%	-10.2%	4.9%	-8.1%	-1.2%	0.0%	0.0%						
2003	0.0%	0.3%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	4.6%	0.0%	4.6%	-9.1%	0.0%	0.0%						

Figure 50. Annual habitat summary for bull trout in the Easton reach, comparing the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios relative to the baseline.

alternatives. Habitat for coho fry was reduced significantly or nearly significantly during 10 years of the record under Blackrock_2, with the other alternatives resulting in little or no change (fig. 48). In contrast, fry habitat for steelhead and resident rainbow trout increased significantly in numerous years under all three alternatives, with only a few significant reductions under Black Rock_2 and WymerPlus (fig. 49). Habitat for bull trout fry was relatively unchanged under any of the scenarios (fig. 50).

- Significant or nearly significant increases in summer habitat for subyearlings of all species were recorded for the period of record under the Black Rock_2 alternative, and a significant positive increase was also noted for coho under the WymerPlus alternative (fig. 47). On an annual basis, summer subyearling habitat was significantly and frequently increased for all species, including bull trout, under the Black Rock_2 and WymerPlus alternatives. Changes to this habitat type were mostly positive for all species under Wymer_1, although very few of the changes were significant (figs. 48–50).
- Subyearling winter habitat for coho, steelhead, and rainbow trout was not appreciably influenced by any of the alternatives (figs. 48 and 49). Winter habitat for these species increased and decreased in roughly the same frequency and all changes were relatively small. Reductions in this habitat type for spring chinook (fig. 48) and bull trout (fig. 50) occurred more frequently than increases under Black Rock_2, with several losses in excess of 10 percent. The two Wymer scenarios produced mostly small positive changes for all species.
- Changes to subadult steelhead and rainbow trout habitat were mostly positive under all three scenarios, although significant changes were recorded predominantly under Black Rock_2 and WymerPlus (fig. 49). Significant increases occurred more frequently under Black Rock_2 than under WymerPlus, but this alternative also resulted in more significant decreases in rainbow trout habitat.

Kittitas

- Redd scour was generally reduced for all species at the Kittitas reach under all three scenarios (figs. 51–53). The most frequent and significant reductions affected reproductive habitat for spring chinook, coho, and bull trout, whereas habitat for steelhead and rainbow trout was less affected. Critical scour thresholds were never exceeded for any of the species under the baseline or any of the alternatives (Appendix figs. 4-11–4-13, 5-11–5-13, and 6-11–6-13).
- With the exceptions of steelhead and spring chinook under the WymerPlus alternative, spawning-incubation habitat was reduced slightly over the period of record for all species under all the three alternatives in the Kittitas reach (fig. 47). For spring chinook and coho, the number of years in which spawning-incubation habitat was significantly increased was approximately equaled by years when comparable reductions occurred under all three alternatives (fig. 51). The exception to this trend was for spring chinook under the WymerPlus alternative, where significant gains outnumbered losses by a considerable margin. Spawning-incubation habitat for steelhead was increased more often than decreased under all three scenarios, but increases of more than 10 percent occurred in only about 20 percent of the years (fig. 52). Resident rainbow trout and bull trout experienced frequent and significant reductions in spawning-incubation habitat under all three scenarios, the largest and most frequent of which were associated with Black Rock_2 (figs. 52 and 53).
- For the period of record, fry habitat was generally increased for spring chinook and coho and decreased for steelhead, resident rainbow trout, and bull trout under all three alternatives (fig. 47). Significant increases in fry habitat for spring chinook and coho were recorded for 5 years

Spring Chinook

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982	-10.9%	-10.9%	-10.9%	14.1%	-22.0%	18.7%	2.7%	0.7%	2.4%	-6.0%	-4.5%	-6.1%	-14.2%	-13.6%	-13.5%				2.4%	1.4%	3.3%
1983	-4.6%	-4.6%	-4.6%	-28.1%	-17.5%	-23.9%	0.8%	0.3%	0.4%	-1.2%	-2.4%	-3.6%	-4.1%	-5.2%	-5.3%				1.8%	1.6%	3.1%
1984	-11.9%	-10.7%	0.7%	15.7%	36.2%	15.3%	5.1%	4.1%	1.4%	-6.8%	-5.2%	-5.6%	-1.0%	-3.9%	-3.6%				0.9%	2.1%	5.8%
1985	-11.1%	-11.1%	-11.1%	-1.4%	-1.3%	-1.3%	6.7%	5.6%	4.1%	-4.2%	-2.0%	-3.2%	-8.8%	-8.7%	-8.8%				2.7%	1.9%	3.0%
1986	-12.3%	-10.2%	-11.1%	-11.0%	-9.8%	-9.8%	10.0%	5.1%	0.2%	-5.5%	-3.4%	-4.4%	-8.2%	-9.5%	-10.7%				4.0%	1.8%	3.0%
1987	-16.4%	-9.7%	-16.4%	-2.8%	-2.1%	-2.7%	11.3%	7.3%	8.2%	-2.5%	-2.7%	-2.5%	-11.9%	-9.3%	-11.5%				4.4%	2.8%	2.1%
1988	-15.4%	7.4%	-2.0%	13.5%	-9.2%	-8.2%	13.4%	15.7%	15.6%	7.2%	-2.8%	-1.3%	-3.4%	7.3%	6.8%				8.4%	2.0%	3.1%
1989	-13.9%	1.1%	-5.4%	-13.6%	3.1%	2.6%	9.9%	5.1%	4.9%	-2.2%	-3.1%	-3.5%	-0.8%	-1.0%	-1.2%				3.0%	3.1%	4.4%
1990	-11.0%	1.2%	-11.0%	-5.3%	14.3%	13.9%	4.7%	2.1%	2.6%	-5.9%	-4.1%	-6.2%	-3.6%	-1.9%	-3.7%				1.5%	2.9%	3.5%
1991	40.2%	8.8%	8.1%	43.6%	48.9%	48.4%	0.7%	0.1%	-1.0%	-3.7%	-1.4%	-4.0%	11.1%	6.6%	6.2%				2.6%	2.1%	3.7%
1992	-6.7%	-7.2%	-7.2%	15.0%	15.3%	15.3%	15.1%	9.2%	6.9%	-5.1%	-3.2%	-2.9%	-3.6%	-3.9%	-4.2%				5.1%	1.6%	2.1%
1993	-11.5%	-1.1%	-4.6%	8.4%	-1.1%	-5.4%	12.3%	10.0%	8.3%	-0.9%	-2.7%	-2.3%	-9.4%	-4.0%	-6.8%				6.0%	4.8%	4.0%
1994	-3.5%	5.7%	-0.6%	-0.8%	-9.5%	-9.8%	19.7%	17.5%	17.6%	3.4%	14.3%	12.6%	7.6%	5.8%	5.5%				-2.5%	6.1%	5.6%
1995	-1.2%	7.5%	0.0%	-3.0%	-36.7%	-5.0%	6.0%	4.3%	4.3%	-1.1%	-0.7%	-0.5%	1.4%	1.6%	0.9%				8.9%	5.5%	8.2%
1996	7.6%	-0.4%	-0.2%	-9.7%	-4.0%	-7.7%	0.3%	-0.6%	-0.7%	-1.9%	-2.2%	-3.8%	7.3%	2.0%	2.8%				1.7%	1.6%	3.1%
1997	8.9%	8.6%	7.5%	89.4%	87.0%	86.4%	2.1%	1.1%	2.1%	-1.9%	-5.5%	-2.4%	-3.6%	-4.4%	-4.4%				5.4%	3.5%	5.6%
1998	-5.5%	-4.3%	-4.5%	-28.0%	5.0%	4.3%	1.9%	2.1%	1.8%	-1.4%	-1.8%	-3.2%	7.1%	3.8%	4.3%				3.3%	2.4%	3.9%
1999	-10.1%	-10.1%	-10.1%	-4.8%	-4.0%	-4.6%	8.5%	5.2%	3.2%	1.5%	-0.8%	0.9%	0.7%	-0.1%	-0.8%				0.8%	1.5%	2.3%
2000	9.3%	-9.4%	-2.3%	13.8%	-13.2%	33.0%	3.0%	2.0%	0.6%	-4.4%	-2.1%	-3.9%	1.1%	-0.6%	0.6%				2.1%	1.7%	3.1%
2001	-10.5%	-10.5%	-10.5%	16.4%	16.3%	16.3%	9.7%	5.4%	5.1%	7.7%	5.0%	4.7%	-5.0%	-6.4%	-6.6%				2.5%	6.0%	7.2%
2002	3.5%	5.9%	-2.0%	-29.5%	-17.3%	-0.2%	5.6%	6.1%	6.1%	-4.1%	-2.4%	-5.4%	-1.2%	-1.0%	-1.1%				1.0%	0.1%	1.8%
2003	-6.5%	-6.5%	-6.5%	-3.6%	-3.5%	-3.5%	1.7%	1.5%	1.7%	-4.9%	-3.1%	-4.7%	-10.0%	-9.7%	-9.7%				3.6%	1.4%	2.8%

Coho

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982	-10.9%	-10.9%	-10.9%	-13.3%	-12.7%	-12.7%	3.3%	0.4%	3.2%	-10.7%	-7.9%	-11.3%	-11.7%	-10.8%	-11.1%						
1983	-2.4%	-2.3%	-2.3%	-21.3%	-13.3%	-18.1%	0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	-4.8%	-4.4%	-7.6%	-2.4%	-4.2%	-4.4%						
1984	-11.9%	-10.7%	0.7%	1.1%	13.7%	0.9%	3.4%	2.8%	-0.6%	-12.2%	-8.3%	-12.4%	-1.3%	-2.6%	-1.8%						
1985	-11.1%	-11.1%	-11.1%	-13.1%	-12.4%	-12.4%	3.3%	2.4%	0.6%	-9.5%	-4.5%	-6.4%	-5.2%	-4.9%	-4.9%						
1986	-12.4%	-10.4%	-11.2%	-1.3%	-0.3%	-0.3%	14.9%	7.6%	2.0%	-10.6%	-5.1%	-7.5%	-9.7%	-9.2%	-9.3%						
1987	-9.5%	-9.3%	-9.5%	-3.5%	-2.7%	-3.3%	11.6%	6.9%	8.0%	-8.3%	-7.0%	-5.3%	-14.5%	-11.8%	-13.9%						
1988	-6.3%	4.1%	-0.9%	1.4%	-6.9%	-6.3%	12.3%	12.2%	12.2%	-1.3%	-6.9%	-5.2%	-5.9%	3.6%	3.1%						
1989	-2.4%	-2.5%	-2.4%	-5.7%	-2.0%	-2.8%	4.4%	1.3%	1.8%	-8.2%	-7.7%	-8.1%	0.1%	-0.3%	-0.5%						
1990	-5.5%	-5.4%	-5.5%	-7.7%	-6.5%	-3.6%	1.5%	-0.8%	0.6%	-15.2%	-12.9%	-14.4%	-5.9%	-2.8%	-5.7%						
1991	-3.1%	-3.4%	-2.8%	31.8%	38.1%	37.4%	-0.3%	0.1%	-1.4%	-10.8%	-4.2%	-10.1%	11.8%	8.4%	13.0%						
1992	-7.2%	-7.2%	-7.2%	-6.6%	-6.2%	-6.2%	17.3%	10.2%	7.1%	-13.8%	-7.7%	-6.7%	-7.5%	-7.4%	-7.3%						
1993	-11.5%	-1.1%	-4.6%	-5.0%	-3.5%	-20.7%	18.4%	15.0%	12.7%	-7.2%	-7.4%	-7.3%	-13.2%	-8.1%	-9.7%						
1994	-1.7%	3.8%	-0.7%	-13.7%	-13.5%	-13.7%	30.2%	19.7%	19.6%	2.7%	9.8%	8.9%	-2.0%	0.8%	0.6%						
1995	-2.7%	-2.7%	-2.8%	-2.1%	-30.5%	-3.6%	8.1%	5.6%	5.6%	-6.4%	-0.1%	-3.9%	0.8%	2.5%	1.3%						
1996	7.6%	-0.4%	-0.2%	-22.6%	-9.3%	-17.8%	0.2%	-0.3%	-0.5%	-7.3%	-5.3%	-9.3%	5.9%	3.3%	5.6%						
1997	8.9%	8.6%	7.5%	99.0%	95.5%	94.6%	1.4%	0.4%	1.3%	-9.4%	-13.5%	-12.8%	-3.0%	-3.8%	-3.7%						
1998	-6.5%	-4.3%	-4.5%	10.0%	20.2%	16.0%	-0.5%	0.1%	0.0%	-5.8%	-4.2%	-7.0%	14.3%	8.9%	10.7%						
1999	-2.4%	-2.3%	-2.3%	-8.0%	-6.5%	-7.5%	-0.7%	-1.5%	-0.9%	-2.7%	-6.1%	-3.8%	-0.9%	-1.2%	-1.4%						
2000	9.3%	-11.2%	-2.3%	0.0%	-9.9%	11.8%	-0.7%	-0.2%	-1.2%	-10.1%	-4.5%	-9.4%	3.2%	0.1%	0.2%						
2001	-10.5%	-10.5%	-10.5%	17.4%	17.7%	17.7%	18.9%	8.6%	7.7%	5.4%	4.0%	3.9%	-10.3%	-9.8%	-9.8%						
2002	-2.5%	-2.7%	-2.7%	-18.3%	-8.7%	-0.4%	0.2%	0.5%	0.5%	-7.1%	-6.2%	-9.7%	0.7%	0.9%	0.8%						
2003	-6.5%	-6.5%	-6.5%	-6.2%	-5.9%	-5.9%	-0.5%	-0.6%	-0.1%	-9.4%	-4.9%	-8.5%	-8.4%	-7.9%	-8.0%						

Figure 51. Annual habitat summaries for spring chinook and coho in the Kittitas reach, comparing the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios relative to the baseline.

Steelhead		Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
Year	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	
1982	-5.7%	0.1%	-2.6%	-0.2%	14.3%	0.0%	-4.4%	-2.5%	-4.5%	26.5%	-0.4%	0.1%	-15.1%	-13.9%	-14.3%	-0.7%	-0.5%	-0.7%	2.1%	-3.4%	-3.4%	
1983	8.2%	3.5%	3.8%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%	-3.9%	-2.0%	-3.1%	20.3%	-0.4%	-2.8%	-5.6%	-6.1%	-6.2%	-0.2%	-0.3%	-0.4%	-1.4%	-2.8%	-4.3%	
1984	-6.1%	-2.4%	0.9%	4.6%	4.5%	4.5%	-4.4%	-3.1%	-4.8%	24.6%	-2.0%	1.5%	-2.9%	-4.1%	-3.3%	-0.9%	-0.5%	-0.5%	-1.8%	-3.3%	-3.5%	
1985	-7.6%	-0.7%	0.2%	-1.6%	-1.5%	-1.5%	-5.1%	-2.7%	-4.0%	37.0%	4.5%	9.5%	-7.8%	-7.7%	-7.7%	-0.7%	-0.4%	-0.6%	-0.8%	-4.8%	-4.4%	
1986	-2.5%	0.3%	0.3%	14.6%	14.5%	14.5%	-4.7%	-3.2%	-3.8%	34.1%	-2.1%	1.7%	-11.1%	-11.9%	-12.0%	-0.9%	-0.5%	-0.6%	3.8%	-3.7%	-2.5%	
1987	-7.4%	-2.4%	-3.2%	11.2%	8.3%	10.9%	-2.1%	-1.7%	-1.5%	15.9%	-3.4%	-3.7%	-15.1%	-11.9%	-14.4%	0.2%	-0.2%	-0.3%	-1.6%	-5.5%	-5.6%	
1988	-1.7%	-6.4%	-6.6%	17.4%	-0.4%	2.5%	-1.6%	-1.8%	-1.5%	25.2%	3.1%	4.1%	-8.0%	3.8%	3.1%	8.3%	0.7%	2.2%	-0.7%	-2.9%	-4.0%	
1989	-7.4%	0.4%	0.4%	-0.2%	4.6%	4.7%	-2.8%	-2.3%	-2.4%	36.8%	-1.1%	-3.0%	-1.2%	-1.3%	-1.4%	-0.5%	-0.5%	0.1%	-2.6%	-6.6%	-6.1%	
1990	-3.2%	3.5%	2.5%	2.0%	1.9%	4.9%	-4.7%	-3.1%	-4.9%	33.0%	4.9%	6.5%	-4.2%	-2.6%	-4.1%	-0.7%	-0.6%	-0.8%	-3.2%	-5.5%	-5.3%	
1991	5.6%	7.7%	2.0%	-14.2%	-14.1%	0.3%	-4.4%	-1.3%	-3.7%	32.0%	-0.6%	2.6%	8.4%	5.8%	9.6%	-0.5%	-0.2%	-0.5%	-0.2%	-0.5%	-1.0%	
1992	-4.3%	-2.4%	-0.6%	2.8%	2.7%	2.7%	-3.5%	-2.5%	-1.7%	30.5%	-3.4%	-8.5%	-4.7%	-4.7%	-4.8%	-0.5%	-0.3%	-0.3%	1.3%	-4.3%	-5.0%	
1993	-7.9%	-6.1%	-4.8%	8.9%	3.0%	-2.6%	-1.7%	-2.7%	-1.7%	29.0%	16.2%	9.8%	-14.1%	-8.1%	-10.4%	1.2%	0.2%	0.5%	-4.7%	-5.4%	-8.3%	
1994	-13.4%	-6.7%	-7.0%	3.6%	-4.1%	-4.4%	-8.9%	-1.1%	-4.2%	40.7%	8.4%	13.5%	-1.8%	1.6%	1.4%	0.0%	16.2%	14.4%	1.1%	-3.4%	-3.8%	
1995	9.6%	8.4%	11.6%	0.2%	-8.5%	-0.5%	-8.9%	-4.9%	-5.6%	22.4%	0.2%	1.2%	-0.6%	-0.6%	-0.7%	1.5%	0.3%	1.8%	-1.5%	-4.2%	-4.2%	
1996	-2.5%	10.2%	7.1%	-2.2%	-0.9%	-1.7%	-2.8%	-2.1%	-3.3%	21.8%	-0.2%	1.0%	4.8%	2.3%	4.6%	-0.2%	-0.3%	-0.3%	-0.5%	-0.5%	-0.7%	
1997	4.4%	3.1%	6.6%	2.8%	3.4%	3.4%	-3.8%	-4.5%	-1.9%	24.6%	0.5%	-9.6%	-4.9%	-5.6%	-5.5%	-0.2%	-0.7%	0.0%	1.3%	-2.4%	-6.4%	
1998	6.2%	3.5%	8.9%	11.1%	11.9%	10.7%	-3.7%	-1.9%	-3.3%	38.5%	8.5%	10.4%	5.7%	3.2%	3.8%	-0.4%	-0.3%	-0.5%	-8.1%	-8.3%	-8.3%	
1999	2.5%	6.6%	5.0%	3.6%	1.0%	0.5%	-1.4%	-1.3%	-2.0%	25.8%	0.8%	3.4%	0.6%	0.4%	0.1%	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	-6.2%	-7.1%	-5.4%	
2000	0.6%	-7.3%	-5.3%	2.5%	2.7%	1.4%	-3.8%	-1.6%	-2.7%	28.5%	4.5%	6.5%	-0.5%	-0.4%	-0.2%	-0.7%	-0.4%	-0.5%	-3.5%	-4.8%	-5.5%	
2001	-5.1%	-2.4%	-1.7%	14.0%	13.9%	13.9%	1.7%	3.8%	1.2%	42.3%	3.3%	16.7%	-10.6%	-10.9%	-11.1%	3.8%	7.1%	6.5%	-1.2%	-6.0%	-5.1%	
2002	-3.4%	6.7%	-1.2%	-8.7%	0.9%	5.3%	-3.6%	-1.7%	-4.4%	25.7%	-0.7%	0.4%	-0.7%	-0.6%	-0.6%	-0.4%	-0.1%	-0.5%	-2.4%	-7.3%	-7.3%	
2003	-3.0%	-0.2%	-2.3%	1.7%	1.6%	1.6%	-4.2%	-2.8%	-3.7%	31.4%	-0.8%	5.7%	-8.9%	-8.4%	-8.4%	-0.8%	-0.5%	-0.7%	1.5%	-4.0%	-2.7%	

Resident Rainbow		Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
Year	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	
1982	0.7%	1.0%	4.0%	14.1%	-27.6%	20.2%	-5.0%	-2.8%	-5.1%	26.1%	-0.4%	0.1%	-12.9%	-11.9%	-12.2%	-5.3%	-3.5%	-6.0%				
1983	8.2%	3.5%	3.8%	-34.8%	-21.7%	-29.7%	-4.0%	-2.2%	-3.4%	20.0%	-0.4%	-2.7%	-5.3%	-5.6%	-5.6%	-0.5%	-1.0%	-2.7%				
1984	-6.1%	-2.4%	0.9%	12.3%	38.9%	11.8%	-5.0%	-3.5%	-5.4%	24.2%	-2.0%	1.4%	-2.7%	-3.7%	-3.0%	-7.5%	-4.8%	-6.6%				
1985	-8.2%	0.0%	-0.1%	-6.0%	-5.6%	-5.6%	-5.7%	-3.1%	-4.5%	36.4%	4.4%	9.4%	-7.0%	-6.9%	-6.9%	-5.0%	-3.2%	-3.8%				
1986	-2.5%	0.3%	0.3%	-15.5%	-14.0%	-14.0%	-5.4%	-3.7%	-4.4%	33.5%	-2.1%	1.7%	-9.2%	-10.2%	-10.4%	-8.8%	-5.1%	-6.0%				
1987	-8.4%	-2.4%	-3.2%	-11.1%	-8.8%	-10.6%	-2.3%	-2.0%	-1.7%	15.6%	-3.4%	-3.7%	-12.6%	-10.1%	-12.1%	-4.4%	-3.6%	-2.9%				
1988	-1.7%	-6.4%	-6.6%	0.0%	-14.3%	-15.3%	-1.5%	-2.1%	-1.7%	24.7%	3.1%	4.1%	-7.6%	3.8%	3.1%	-0.4%	-4.6%	-3.6%				
1989	-7.4%	0.4%	0.4%	-19.3%	-2.1%	-3.0%	-3.2%	-2.7%	-2.7%	36.2%	-1.1%	-3.0%	-1.1%	-1.1%	-1.2%	-3.3%	-3.8%	-2.7%				
1990	-3.2%	3.5%	2.5%	-14.6%	10.4%	10.2%	-5.3%	-3.6%	-5.5%	32.5%	4.8%	6.4%	-3.2%	-1.9%	-3.1%	-4.0%	-4.6%	-4.7%				
1991	6.9%	-1.2%	1.7%	60.6%	69.6%	68.7%	-4.7%	-1.5%	-4.2%	31.5%	-0.6%	2.6%	6.9%	5.0%	8.1%	-5.7%	-3.0%	-5.4%				
1992	-7.1%	-3.0%	-2.2%	10.8%	10.9%	10.9%	-4.0%	-2.9%	-2.0%	30.1%	-3.3%	-8.4%	-3.3%	-3.4%	-3.6%	-4.9%	-2.7%	-2.2%				
1993	-7.9%	-6.1%	-4.8%	0.0%	-1.9%	-13.9%	-2.0%	-3.0%	-2.0%	28.5%	15.9%	9.6%	-11.6%	-6.7%	-8.7%	-4.8%	-4.9%	-4.3%				
1994	-15.3%	-6.7%	-7.0%	-13.0%	-15.3%	-15.5%	-6.7%	-0.2%	-2.8%	40.0%	8.3%	13.2%	-1.5%	1.7%	1.5%	0.6%	11.2%	9.6%				
1995	11.8%	10.5%	13.7%	-3.6%	-42.4%	-6.1%	-7.8%	-4.5%	-5.1%	22.1%	0.1%	1.2%	-0.3%	-0.5%	-0.9%	-3.5%	-0.1%	-1.8%				
1996	-1.9%	-1.7%	-0.2%	-19.2%	-7.9%	-15.2%	-3.2%	-2.4%	-3.8%	21.5%	-0.3%	1.0%	3.7%	1.7%	3.6%	-1.1%	-2.7%	-3.6%				
1997	4.0%	0.6%	6.6%	145.5%	140.6%	139.3%	-4.3%	-5.1%	-2.5%	24.2%	0.4%	-9.5%	-4.7%	-5.1%	-5.1%	-5.0%	-7.4%	-4.4%				
1998	6.5%	3.8%	9.2%	-35.0%	3.9%	2.7%	-4.0%	-2.1%	-3.6%	37.9%	8.4%	10.3%	3.8%	2.1%	2.3%	-2.5%	-1.4%	-2.9%				
1999	2.5%	6.6%	5.0%	-10.4%	-8.7%	-9.9%	-1.5%	-1.6%	-2.0%	25.4%	0.8%	3.4%	0.6%	0.4%	0.0%	-0.1%	-3.2%	-0.5%				
2000	8.2%	-0.3%	1.9%	10.0%	-19.2%	35.2%	-4.1%	-1.8%	-3.0%	28.0%	4.4%	6.3%	-0.8%	-0.4%	-0.2%	-4.8%	-2.4%	-3.7%				
2001	-9.9%	-2.7%	-2.8%	15.6%	15.7%	15.7%	2.2%	3.9%	1.7%	41.6%	3.3%	16.4%	-9.0%	-9.5%	-9.6%	3.4%	3.9%	3.6%				
2002	-3.4%	6.7%	-1.2%	-37.6%	-24.8%	-3.5%	-4.1%	-2.0%	-4.9%	25.2%	-0.7%	0.4%	-0.6%	-0.6%	-0.6%	-1.8%	-1.0%	-3.0%				
2003	-3.0%	-0.2%	-2.3%	-7.3%	-7.0%	-7.0%	-4.8%	-3.2%	-4.3%	30.9%	-0.8%	5.6%	-7.5%	-7.1%	-7.2%	-4.8%	-4.1%	-4.7%				

Figure 52. Annual habitat summaries for steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Kittitas reach, comparing the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios relative to the baseline.

Bull Trout

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982	-10.9%	-10.9%	-10.9%	-19.2%	-17.9%	-18.5%	-4.1%	-3.9%	-4.0%	-4.5%	-3.4%	-4.6%	-11.8%	-11.1%	-11.2%						
1983	-4.6%	-4.6%	-4.6%	-27.7%	-17.3%	-23.6%	-1.0%	-1.0%	-1.0%	-0.9%	-1.9%	-2.6%	-2.6%	-3.9%	-4.1%						
1984	-11.9%	-10.7%	0.7%	0.8%	18.3%	0.4%	-1.6%	-1.6%	-1.6%	-5.0%	-3.9%	-3.9%	-0.2%	-3.0%	-2.6%						
1985	-11.1%	-11.1%	-11.1%	-18.1%	-17.1%	-17.1%	-1.5%	-1.6%	-1.6%	-3.1%	-1.4%	-2.4%	-7.1%	-6.8%	-6.8%						
1986	-12.3%	-10.2%	-11.1%	-2.6%	-1.2%	-1.2%	-2.5%	-2.2%	-2.2%	-4.0%	-2.5%	-3.2%	-7.9%	-8.1%	-8.5%						
1987	-10.1%	-9.9%	-10.2%	0.9%	-6.0%	1.2%	-14.6%	-12.2%	-14.1%	-1.3%	-1.8%	-1.7%	-11.6%	-9.1%	-11.0%						
1988	-9.4%	5.1%	-1.3%	-10.2%	-5.6%	-4.7%	-19.0%	0.8%	-1.9%	7.8%	-1.8%	-0.3%	-3.9%	6.3%	5.8%						
1989	-9.2%	-8.9%	-9.1%	-0.4%	-7.1%	-8.3%	-0.4%	-0.6%	-0.6%	-1.3%	-2.3%	-2.6%	-1.4%	-1.7%	-1.9%						
1990	-11.0%	1.2%	-11.0%	-20.9%	-20.1%	-13.0%	-2.0%	-2.0%	-2.1%	-4.2%	-3.0%	-4.6%	-4.5%	-1.9%	-4.4%						
1991	40.2%	8.8%	8.1%	26.4%	31.7%	31.2%	1.1%	1.1%	1.3%	-2.5%	-1.0%	-2.9%	9.5%	6.5%	6.2%						
1992	-7.2%	-7.2%	-7.2%	-20.5%	-19.8%	-19.8%	-4.1%	-4.1%	-4.1%	-3.6%	-2.2%	-2.1%	-4.2%	-4.2%	-4.4%						
1993	-11.5%	-1.1%	-4.6%	-5.8%	-0.7%	-18.9%	-14.1%	-10.4%	-12.8%	0.3%	-1.7%	-1.3%	-9.6%	-4.3%	-6.4%						
1994	-2.3%	4.9%	-0.5%	-22.2%	-21.1%	-21.2%	-10.2%	-0.5%	-1.3%	3.1%	13.7%	12.1%	4.7%	4.8%	4.6%						
1995	-5.2%	-4.6%	-4.8%	-2.8%	-31.7%	-4.7%	-7.4%	-6.9%	-6.8%	0.3%	-0.2%	0.6%	1.9%	2.6%	1.1%						
1996	7.6%	-0.4%	-0.2%	-15.5%	-6.4%	-12.2%	1.0%	1.2%	1.2%	-0.9%	-1.6%	-2.6%	5.6%	2.0%	2.3%						
1997	8.9%	8.6%	7.5%	62.6%	60.4%	59.8%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	-1.0%	-3.9%	-0.9%	-2.8%	-3.4%	-3.4%						
1998	-6.5%	-4.3%	-4.5%	7.5%	11.7%	5.9%	9.0%	8.1%	9.0%	-0.9%	-1.4%	-2.4%	9.0%	5.5%	6.1%						
1999	-10.1%	-10.1%	-10.1%	-12.6%	-19.3%	-16.2%	-0.7%	-0.8%	-0.8%	1.7%	-0.1%	1.2%	0.1%	-0.7%	-1.0%						
2000	9.3%	-11.2%	-2.3%	-0.8%	-13.7%	15.7%	-1.2%	-0.2%	-0.2%	-3.2%	-1.6%	-2.8%	2.7%	0.1%	1.3%						
2001	-10.5%	-10.5%	-10.5%	7.4%	8.1%	8.1%	-2.8%	-2.7%	-2.7%	7.7%	5.0%	4.6%	-6.3%	-6.6%	-6.7%						
2002	-3.3%	-3.4%	-3.6%	-11.0%	-5.1%	-4.9%	-0.6%	-0.6%	-0.7%	-3.1%	-1.6%	-4.1%	-0.6%	-0.4%	-0.5%						
2003	-6.5%	-6.5%	-6.5%	-12.8%	-12.1%	-12.1%	-4.0%	-3.7%	-3.7%	-3.4%	-2.4%	-3.4%	-8.6%	-8.1%	-8.1%						

Figure 53. Annual habitat summary for bull trout in the Kittitas reach, comparing the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios relative to the baseline.

and 7 years, respectively, under the Black Rock_2 scenario, and 2 and 5 years, respectively, under the two Wymer alternatives (fig. 51). Reductions in fry habitat for these two species were small and infrequent. In contrast, small reductions in fry habitat for steelhead and resident rainbow occurred nearly every year with all three scenarios (fig. 52). Similar reductions were observed for bull trout, with several exceeding the 10-percent significance threshold (fig. 53).

- The annual statistics for summer subyearling habitat (figs. 51–53) demonstrated a dichotomy of effects among the target species. For spring chinook, coho, and bull trout, this habitat type was reduced in nearly every year under all three scenarios, with the largest and most frequent reductions affecting coho (fig. 51). In contrast, the Black Rock_2 alternative resulted in significant increases for steelhead and rainbow trout every year (fig. 52). Such increases were also recorded for the Wymer_1 and WymerPlus alternatives, but neither produced as many large increases as Black Rock_2.
- Overwinter habitat for subyearlings of all species was reduced by 2 to 7 percent over the period of record under all of the alternatives (fig. 47). This habitat type was generally reduced in a large majority of years for all species, but significant reductions occurred most frequently under the Black Rock_2 alternative and least under Wymer_1 (figs. 51–53).
- Habitat for subadult steelhead and resident rainbow trout was decreased in most years under all of the alternatives, but virtually all of the changes were insignificant (fig. 52).

Naches

- Figure 47 indicates that redd scour significantly increased in the Naches reach under the Black Rock_2 and WymerPlus alternatives during the spawning-incubation hydroperiods for spring chinook and bull trout. Other metrics in figure 47 indicate little or no effect by any of the alternatives on redd scour for the remaining target species. In both cases, the results shown for the period of record in figure 47 may be misleading. In the case of spring chinook and bull trout, the average used in the scoring device was skewed by a single event that caused a sixfold increase in scour depth. In most of the other years, scour depth was actually reduced (figs. 54–56). Figure 47 also indicates that redd scour was not appreciably increased for other species under either of the Wymer alternatives, with the exception of spring chinook under WymerPlus. For the period of record, these results are correct in that the average amount of redd scour was the same or nearly the same in all cases besides the exception noted above. On an annual basis, however, redd scour was frequently increased by more than 10 percent under both Wymer alternatives (figs. 54–56). This apparent discrepancy resulted from the use of the average of all the annual redd scour values in the “whole-period” summary and demonstrated the potential for erroneous conclusions that might be drawn by examining the “whole-period” summary alone. The more relevant changes in redd scour are contained in the annual summaries (figs. 54–56), which indicate that redd scour was frequently and significantly reduced for all species under the Black Rock_2 alternative but significantly increased under the Wymer_1 and WymerPlus alternatives. For spring chinook and coho, critical scour thresholds were rarely exceeded under any of the alternatives (Appendix figs. 4-14, 5-14, and 6-14). In contrast, critical scour thresholds for steelhead, resident rainbow trout, and bull trout were exceeded regularly under the baseline and all three scenarios. In two cases (steelhead and resident rainbow trout in 1987, Wymer_1), critical thresholds were exceeded under the alternatives where they had not been exceeded under the baseline (Appendix fig. 5-15).
- For the period of record, spawning-incubation persistence was significantly increased for coho, resident rainbow trout, and bull trout, and nearly significantly for steelhead under the Black Rock_2 alternative. Significant decreases in this habitat type were recorded for all species under

Spring Chinook

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982	0.1%	0.3%	0.3%	-9.3%	-3.5%	1.5%	1.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.6%	2.1%	5.2%	-0.3%	0.4%				6.4%	0.6%	3.9%
1983	0.0%	0.3%	0.2%	1.8%	-0.2%	-5.8%	0.9%	0.0%	0.0%	2.9%	0.4%	2.7%	-1.3%	1.8%	1.9%				3.1%	1.2%	2.9%
1984	-6.9%	0.4%	-6.5%	30.9%	-50.3%	-4.1%	7.5%	0.0%	0.8%	2.1%	0.7%	3.2%	-2.5%	1.5%	-0.7%				-6.6%	0.4%	2.0%
1985	-30.7%	20.9%	17.2%	102.2%	-68.2%	45.4%	4.9%	0.6%	1.0%	-3.3%	-1.7%	-1.0%	-13.5%	1.3%	-13.2%				-3.2%	-7.5%	-6.0%
1986	-0.1%	0.3%	3.8%	34.6%	3.9%	-4.5%	9.8%	0.4%	4.9%	-2.7%	0.7%	-1.6%	-1.7%	1.3%	1.4%				-10.7%	-4.2%	-14.9%
1987	30.0%	16.0%	39.1%	-67.9%	6.1%	-80.0%	0.9%	0.1%	-2.4%	4.4%	1.1%	2.3%	-0.8%	0.4%	2.5%				2.9%	2.6%	3.1%
1988	-41.2%	16.4%	5.8%	-0.7%	-41.6%	-5.5%	1.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%	0.6%	-0.8%	-2.1%	0.1%	0.0%				-8.2%	-1.1%	0.4%
1989	-30.6%	17.3%	17.0%	-6.3%	0.0%	-7.5%	6.3%	0.1%	3.6%	-2.1%	0.1%	0.3%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%				-6.4%	-0.5%	-7.3%
1990	-0.1%	0.3%	1.4%	-14.1%	-36.0%	-41.1%	5.2%	1.6%	-5.8%	-4.6%	1.5%	-2.2%	-0.1%	0.1%	0.6%				-1.2%	-0.5%	3.5%
1991	-0.3%	0.0%	-0.2%	-7.3%	-0.7%	33.8%	8.3%	0.0%	0.0%	-3.2%	2.7%	0.2%	-2.1%	1.4%	3.9%				4.6%	-1.5%	6.2%
1992	-33.3%	17.7%	17.5%	30.7%	-54.2%	-5.8%	6.3%	0.0%	4.5%	6.5%	1.1%	4.3%	1.3%	-0.1%	2.6%				1.1%	-0.3%	-10.0%
1993	-27.3%	25.8%	25.6%	-44.0%	-50.6%	-59.6%	0.5%	0.2%	0.2%	4.8%	-1.8%	-3.7%	6.0%	4.7%	5.0%				6.8%	3.3%	9.6%
1994	-31.9%	19.1%	18.9%	82.4%	-5.8%	-11.0%	0.7%	0.0%	0.0%	-7.3%	-0.8%	-2.6%	5.2%	3.0%	2.4%				17.7%	3.0%	11.0%
1995	-1.4%	0.2%	-0.8%	-61.2%	-5.4%	-9.5%	0.5%	-0.1%	-0.1%	1.6%	0.6%	0.7%	1.8%	2.8%	1.5%				4.5%	-0.2%	-1.1%
1996	-0.2%	0.6%	-0.2%	-48.3%	-0.2%	-48.2%	4.7%	0.0%	0.0%	1.6%	0.2%	1.1%	4.8%	0.0%	2.3%				-2.0%	1.6%	3.1%
1997	-1.6%	-1.5%	-1.3%	-24.7%	-2.9%	-4.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-1.1%	-1.0%	4.9%	3.5%	2.8%	6.8%				6.5%	-0.8%	5.8%
1998	110.1%	-33.8%	110.3%	-2.6%	2.5%	12.8%	1.2%	0.0%	0.0%	-2.2%	0.6%	-0.8%	-0.8%	0.2%	1.6%				5.3%	-5.2%	-2.2%
1999	-1.3%	0.3%	2.5%	48.4%	1.6%	1.1%	5.0%	0.1%	4.7%	-0.8%	0.8%	-1.1%	-1.2%	0.4%	6.1%				3.9%	-0.8%	6.5%
2000	581.8%	4.5%	599.5%	-47.8%	57.4%	21.8%	7.1%	0.0%	0.0%	-2.7%	0.3%	0.7%	1.4%	-0.2%	-2.5%				-3.1%	1.4%	3.3%
2001	-27.1%	25.9%	25.7%	-18.5%	-65.9%	-72.0%	-1.4%	0.4%	0.1%	-0.7%	-1.0%	-5.6%	-1.4%	4.0%	1.7%				-0.1%	-1.7%	11.8%
2002	0.3%	0.3%	0.6%	19.6%	0.0%	35.5%	5.0%	0.9%	1.1%	-6.5%	-0.2%	-0.4%	-0.8%	0.1%	0.1%				-1.8%	-0.9%	4.2%
2003	-0.7%	0.4%	-0.2%	224.0%	-70.2%	-15.0%	6.0%	0.0%	2.6%	-3.7%	0.8%	-0.5%	-1.2%	4.8%	1.4%				-2.7%	-2.4%	-6.1%

Coho

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982	0.1%	0.3%	0.3%	-11.7%	-4.3%	1.9%	3.1%	0.0%	0.0%	-12.7%	0.0%	-7.5%	2.6%	-0.1%	1.1%						
1983	0.0%	0.3%	0.2%	411.7%	-0.3%	-8.3%	1.4%	0.0%	0.0%	-12.8%	2.1%	-6.6%	0.7%	1.5%	3.8%						
1984	-6.9%	0.4%	-6.5%	187.8%	-73.0%	-5.9%	9.9%	0.0%	0.0%	-11.7%	-0.4%	-5.6%	-1.8%	2.1%	2.4%						
1985	-30.3%	26.3%	18.5%	717.7%	-85.7%	248.9%	15.5%	0.0%	1.4%	-8.5%	1.6%	-0.8%	-11.1%	1.5%	-10.3%						
1986	-0.1%	0.3%	3.8%	206.9%	5.8%	-6.9%	12.8%	0.6%	5.9%	0.8%	1.9%	2.6%	-1.9%	2.6%	2.7%						
1987	-28.1%	17.6%	17.2%	-91.3%	6.1%	-97.5%	1.3%	0.0%	-3.3%	0.7%	-0.4%	1.9%	-0.5%	0.3%	0.9%						
1988	-30.2%	18.5%	18.2%	7.1%	-63.2%	-5.6%	4.7%	0.0%	0.0%	-1.3%	-1.6%	-1.4%	-0.8%	0.0%	0.0%						
1989	-25.9%	21.2%	20.7%	-6.4%	0.0%	-7.6%	8.4%	0.1%	4.3%	-0.6%	0.5%	3.6%	-0.1%	0.0%	0.3%						
1990	-0.1%	0.3%	1.4%	-21.4%	-28.3%	-84.9%	19.4%	0.0%	0.0%	-13.0%	13.0%	3.5%	0.2%	-0.2%	0.2%						
1991	-0.1%	0.4%	-0.7%	103.3%	-6.4%	87.9%	12.6%	0.0%	0.0%	-15.1%	8.7%	-2.9%	-4.4%	2.0%	6.0%						
1992	-25.8%	23.1%	22.6%	188.0%	-76.7%	-8.3%	9.9%	0.0%	5.8%	3.4%	1.2%	7.8%	-0.1%	0.2%	0.3%						
1993	-27.3%	25.8%	25.6%	-44.2%	-68.9%	-74.5%	1.4%	0.1%	-0.1%	-0.2%	-7.9%	-7.8%	2.3%	4.1%	4.3%						
1994	-27.9%	24.7%	24.5%	573.6%	-5.8%	-11.0%	7.6%	0.0%	-0.2%	-14.3%	-1.0%	-9.5%	1.5%	4.1%	3.3%						
1995	-1.4%	0.2%	-0.8%	-3.4%	-6.7%	-11.8%	0.9%	0.2%	0.2%	-8.4%	3.3%	-0.8%	-0.9%	2.1%	1.3%						
1996	-0.2%	0.6%	-0.2%	-45.2%	-0.5%	-45.0%	7.3%	0.0%	0.0%	-9.1%	3.5%	0.0%	0.4%	0.1%	2.6%						
1997	-1.6%	-1.5%	-1.3%	359.3%	-4.2%	-6.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-18.0%	-1.3%	-2.8%	1.7%	3.3%	6.4%						
1998	-0.6%	4.5%	3.7%	-3.1%	3.0%	3.3%	1.7%	0.0%	0.0%	-8.4%	7.6%	1.5%	-0.3%	0.0%	1.2%						
1999	-1.3%	0.3%	2.5%	386.9%	2.4%	1.6%	1.9%	0.0%	0.1%	-12.9%	1.6%	-11.1%	-1.1%	0.5%	6.9%						
2000	0.2%	0.6%	2.8%	188.8%	221.0%	164.1%	10.4%	0.0%	0.0%	-11.3%	7.3%	3.8%	-0.2%	-0.1%	-1.9%						
2001	-27.1%	25.9%	25.7%	72.2%	-85.8%	-88.3%	-2.5%	0.0%	-0.4%	-7.9%	-3.3%	-15.6%	-5.0%	7.9%	6.0%						
2002	0.3%	0.3%	0.6%	95.9%	0.0%	103.8%	7.5%	1.4%	1.7%	-15.4%	6.8%	-1.9%	-0.2%	0.0%	0.1%						
2003	-0.7%	0.4%	-0.2%	1607.2%	-73.3%	-14.7%	8.7%	0.0%	3.1%	-1.4%	4.8%	7.8%	-4.0%	5.6%	3.7%						

Figure 54. Annual habitat summaries for spring chinook and coho in the Naches reach, comparing the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios relative to the baseline.

Steelhead

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	-10.3%	-3.2%	1.4%	-2.1%	0.0%	0.0%	2.5%	0.1%	1.7%	4.7%	-0.4%	0.3%	0.8%	0.3%	0.5%	-0.1%	2.6%	1.0%
1983	-18.1%	0.0%	0.0%	58.9%	-0.3%	-7.8%	-3.7%	0.0%	-0.5%	5.3%	0.1%	4.0%	-1.6%	1.1%	1.8%	2.2%	0.1%	0.3%	14.1%	-2.0%	7.7%
1984	-54.7%	0.4%	-0.1%	24.8%	-47.8%	-5.6%	-3.3%	-1.1%	-1.7%	4.3%	0.3%	2.8%	-4.7%	0.9%	-1.3%	2.9%	0.3%	0.6%	11.2%	-0.7%	5.6%
1985	-8.6%	0.0%	0.0%	98.9%	-67.2%	50.2%	-0.3%	1.9%	5.0%	-0.5%	0.0%	-0.1%	-16.1%	0.0%	-16.0%	0.4%	-2.2%	-2.7%	2.5%	-5.3%	-5.7%
1986	0.5%	0.8%	0.7%	33.2%	5.4%	-6.4%	0.3%	0.6%	1.3%	-3.8%	-0.8%	-4.2%	-4.0%	0.5%	0.2%	-2.0%	0.0%	-2.2%	3.9%	-0.8%	-4.7%
1987	-0.7%	146.7%	-0.2%	-70.2%	6.3%	-80.3%	0.3%	-0.5%	0.0%	6.4%	0.1%	0.3%	-0.9%	0.5%	3.0%	1.0%	1.0%	1.6%	11.8%	0.7%	-5.9%
1988	-0.4%	0.3%	1.8%	-4.1%	-44.3%	-5.8%	0.5%	-0.6%	-0.2%	6.3%	-0.2%	0.5%	-2.8%	0.1%	0.0%	-2.1%	0.6%	-0.9%	11.0%	-1.6%	-0.1%
1989	77.5%	0.3%	0.4%	-6.5%	0.0%	-7.8%	-1.3%	-0.2%	0.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.5%	0.0%	-0.8%	-4.9%	-0.2%	-1.2%
1990	-0.6%	0.3%	-0.3%	-16.7%	-0.5%	-45.0%	-0.7%	4.3%	4.2%	-4.8%	-0.7%	-4.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.5%	-0.1%	-0.2%	-3.0%	-2.5%	-6.4%
1991	-47.7%	0.5%	0.7%	21.6%	0.4%	30.4%	-3.1%	1.4%	0.3%	-1.4%	1.4%	-0.9%	-3.8%	1.5%	4.3%	0.5%	-0.1%	0.0%	1.1%	-0.5%	-1.1%
1992	-54.5%	13.3%	11.4%	25.0%	-52.9%	-7.8%	-0.1%	0.1%	1.3%	11.6%	-1.4%	0.5%	-1.9%	-0.1%	0.0%	-1.6%	0.7%	-1.9%	20.3%	-0.7%	2.5%
1993	1.8%	0.5%	3.8%	-44.7%	-52.9%	-61.5%	-0.5%	-1.0%	-0.9%	14.7%	1.5%	-0.8%	3.3%	2.8%	3.2%	0.7%	-0.2%	0.9%	19.7%	-0.9%	-2.9%
1994	-38.5%	12.4%	10.4%	94.6%	-5.8%	-11.0%	-4.4%	-1.4%	-3.3%	10.9%	-0.6%	1.6%	1.3%	2.7%	2.1%	-1.0%	0.6%	0.9%	12.1%	-1.7%	-0.5%
1995	-0.2%	0.1%	0.0%	-3.0%	-6.1%	-10.7%	-0.1%	0.9%	3.6%	2.3%	0.1%	-0.8%	-0.4%	1.5%	0.0%	0.2%	-0.2%	-2.8%	9.0%	-1.2%	1.9%
1996	-1.0%	0.3%	-0.7%	-16.8%	0.7%	-12.1%	-2.6%	1.7%	2.3%	4.0%	0.2%	1.6%	1.8%	0.0%	2.7%	1.6%	0.8%	0.9%	7.6%	-0.5%	4.6%
1997	-0.2%	0.7%	-0.1%	55.5%	-3.9%	-6.1%	-1.1%	0.2%	0.3%	5.6%	0.1%	7.1%	1.1%	2.0%	4.6%	-1.8%	-0.5%	-0.7%	5.3%	-2.6%	3.3%
1998	8.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-2.8%	2.8%	17.8%	-1.0%	1.6%	3.4%	-1.2%	0.1%	-0.9%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.5%	1.1%	-2.4%	-3.1%	-1.8%	-2.4%	-5.4%
1999	-0.3%	0.0%	0.1%	45.1%	2.2%	1.5%	1.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.2%	0.6%	-1.6%	-0.8%	0.5%	5.6%	-0.4%	0.0%	-0.1%	5.0%	-0.4%	-3.5%
2000	-0.4%	0.3%	0.0%	38.3%	59.1%	15.7%	-2.6%	1.5%	1.2%	-0.8%	-0.1%	-0.7%	0.7%	-0.3%	-2.1%	2.7%	0.1%	0.5%	3.7%	-1.9%	4.4%
2001	-51.4%	9.5%	8.0%	-22.6%	-66.7%	-72.6%	-0.7%	2.1%	-2.0%	9.5%	-1.1%	-0.9%	-7.7%	7.4%	5.0%	-3.5%	-0.1%	1.0%	11.1%	0.2%	-3.6%
2002	2.1%	2.4%	2.4%	26.8%	0.0%	38.7%	-2.0%	4.0%	2.3%	-1.3%	0.3%	-0.8%	-0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	1.5%	-0.8%	-0.1%	4.6%	-1.5%	-0.1%
2003	0.5%	1.1%	0.8%	221.0%	-64.0%	-15.0%	-0.1%	0.3%	0.8%	-0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	-4.8%	5.6%	1.5%	-1.0%	-0.1%	-0.3%	2.7%	-0.4%	-2.9%

Resident Rainbow

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982	-0.3%	0.0%	0.0%	-10.0%	-3.7%	1.6%	-1.4%	0.0%	0.2%	2.2%	0.1%	1.5%	4.1%	-0.4%	0.3%	-7.6%	0.6%	1.3%			
1983	-18.1%	0.0%	0.0%	40.2%	-0.3%	-6.9%	-2.4%	0.0%	-0.3%	5.0%	0.1%	3.7%	-1.1%	1.0%	2.3%	-1.8%	3.4%	3.1%			
1984	-54.7%	0.4%	-0.1%	56.4%	-60.8%	-4.9%	-2.1%	-0.7%	-1.0%	4.0%	0.3%	2.5%	-4.5%	1.0%	-1.0%	6.0%	1.3%	1.5%			
1985	-8.6%	0.0%	0.0%	237.5%	-77.1%	80.5%	-0.4%	1.3%	3.6%	-0.6%	0.0%	-0.2%	-14.4%	0.4%	-13.6%	-1.4%	5.0%	7.6%			
1986	0.5%	0.8%	0.7%	63.6%	4.7%	-5.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.8%	-3.6%	-0.7%	-3.9%	-3.6%	1.1%	0.9%	-0.1%	1.5%	4.1%			
1987	-0.7%	146.7%	-0.2%	-77.6%	5.7%	-89.8%	-0.2%	-0.3%	-0.4%	6.0%	0.2%	0.3%	-1.1%	0.4%	2.3%	2.5%	1.2%	3.0%			
1988	-23.4%	-25.1%	-25.2%	9.7%	-49.7%	-5.2%	0.0%	-0.2%	-0.2%	6.0%	-0.2%	0.4%	-2.5%	0.1%	-0.1%	-3.3%	-0.1%	-2.4%			
1989	0.4%	0.3%	0.4%	-6.0%	0.0%	-7.1%	-1.0%	-0.6%	0.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.4%	0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	1.7%	0.0%	2.3%			
1990	-62.3%	0.6%	1.2%	-10.7%	-39.9%	-57.1%	-0.7%	2.1%	1.8%	-4.8%	-0.6%	-4.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	6.6%	1.5%	2.4%			
1991	-65.7%	0.5%	0.7%	13.3%	-1.5%	46.8%	-1.9%	0.7%	0.1%	-1.5%	1.4%	-0.9%	-3.9%	1.5%	4.6%	1.7%	2.0%	2.1%			
1992	-54.5%	13.3%	11.4%	56.4%	-64.9%	-6.9%	-0.4%	0.1%	0.7%	10.7%	-1.3%	0.5%	-1.5%	-0.1%	0.1%	-2.7%	2.1%	6.5%			
1993	1.8%	0.5%	3.8%	-43.0%	-57.4%	-65.2%	-0.6%	-0.2%	-0.2%	13.7%	1.4%	-0.8%	2.7%	2.6%	2.8%	-2.0%	-5.6%	-5.3%			
1994	-58.6%	12.4%	10.4%	165.9%	-5.8%	-11.0%	-1.5%	-0.6%	-1.3%	10.2%	-0.5%	1.5%	0.8%	2.7%	2.1%	-7.7%	0.7%	-3.2%			
1995	-0.2%	0.1%	0.0%	-58.5%	-5.9%	-10.3%	-0.2%	0.4%	2.6%	2.1%	0.1%	-0.8%	-0.3%	1.9%	0.8%	0.4%	2.4%	4.2%			
1996	-39.9%	0.3%	0.4%	-45.2%	-0.7%	-46.6%	-2.0%	1.1%	1.3%	3.8%	0.2%	1.5%	1.6%	0.0%	2.6%	2.1%	3.1%	4.2%			
1997	-0.2%	0.7%	-0.1%	6.2%	-3.4%	-5.3%	-0.3%	0.2%	0.0%	5.1%	0.1%	6.5%	0.9%	2.1%	4.6%	-10.9%	-2.2%	-0.3%			
1998	8.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-2.8%	2.7%	12.0%	-0.9%	1.2%	2.4%	-1.2%	0.1%	-1.0%	-0.6%	0.0%	0.7%	-3.5%	5.9%	9.9%			
1999	-0.3%	0.0%	0.1%	102.4%	1.9%	1.3%	1.8%	0.0%	-0.1%	0.0%	0.6%	-1.7%	-0.6%	0.6%	6.2%	-1.0%	0.2%	0.1%			
2000	-7.9%	0.3%	0.7%	-33.1%	88.1%	44.9%	-2.4%	0.7%	0.6%	-0.9%	-0.1%	-0.8%	0.4%	-0.3%	-2.1%	4.1%	3.3%	4.8%			
2001	-51.4%	9.5%	8.0%	-3.6%	-76.1%	-80.4%	-0.4%	1.8%	-0.1%	9.0%	-1.1%	-0.9%	-7.8%	6.8%	4.2%	-10.9%	-2.4%	-7.5%			
2002	-1.9%	0.3%	0.6%	32.8%	0.0%	53.9%	-1.5%	2.3%	1.2%	-1.4%	0.3%	-0.8%	-0.3%	0.0%	0.1%	-6.6%	2.4%	3.5%			
2003	0.5%	1.1%	0.8%	454.0%	-66.3%	-15.0%	-0.4%	-0.2%	0.1%	-0.3%	0.5%	0.4%	-4.8%	5.6%	1.6%	-0.2%	0.6%	1.8%			

Figure 55. Annual habitat summaries for steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Naches reach, comparing the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios relative to the baseline.

Bull Trout

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982	0.1%	0.3%	0.3%	-6.3%	-2.3%	1.0%	0.5%	-0.3%	-0.2%	1.0%	-0.1%	0.4%	4.3%	-0.2%	0.8%						
1983	0.0%	0.3%	0.2%	291.5%	-0.1%	-2.7%	-1.9%	0.0%	0.0%	2.2%	-0.2%	1.0%	-0.6%	2.0%	2.9%						
1984	-6.9%	0.4%	-6.5%	136.9%	-66.8%	-2.0%	-2.4%	-0.3%	-0.8%	3.6%	0.3%	1.5%	-1.4%	2.0%	0.9%						
1985	-30.3%	26.3%	18.5%	457.5%	-81.1%	133.2%	-1.0%	-0.1%	-1.4%	-1.4%	-2.6%	-3.0%	-11.0%	2.1%	-9.9%						
1986	-0.1%	0.3%	3.8%	128.5%	1.7%	-2.0%	-2.9%	-0.3%	-0.3%	-1.7%	0.1%	-2.5%	-1.0%	2.5%	3.0%						
1987	61.7%	39.1%	57.3%	-85.3%	4.7%	-94.7%	-0.9%	0.3%	2.9%	2.1%	0.8%	1.3%	-0.5%	0.5%	2.0%						
1988	-41.2%	16.4%	5.8%	32.0%	-57.3%	-4.3%	-3.8%	1.6%	0.9%	0.3%	0.4%	-0.7%	-1.7%	0.2%	0.1%						
1989	-27.5%	21.6%	21.3%	-5.0%	0.0%	-6.0%	-0.5%	0.0%	0.2%	-1.3%	-0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%						
1990	-0.1%	0.3%	1.4%	-35.6%	-28.3%	-81.5%	-0.3%	0.0%	1.1%	-1.7%	-1.3%	-2.8%	0.0%	0.1%	0.6%						
1991	-0.3%	0.0%	-0.2%	102.8%	-6.2%	89.5%	-1.6%	0.0%	-0.3%	-1.0%	1.3%	-1.0%	-2.2%	1.6%	4.6%						
1992	-28.2%	24.0%	19.6%	135.0%	-69.6%	-2.7%	-2.6%	-0.2%	-0.5%	4.1%	0.5%	0.4%	0.5%	0.1%	1.7%						
1993	-27.3%	25.8%	25.6%	-39.7%	-63.8%	-70.4%	0.3%	0.5%	1.0%	3.2%	-0.1%	-1.0%	3.5%	4.3%	4.4%						
1994	-31.9%	19.1%	18.9%	326.8%	-5.8%	-11.0%	-1.3%	0.1%	-0.9%	0.9%	1.0%	2.5%	2.7%	4.1%	3.5%						
1995	-1.4%	0.2%	-0.8%	-7.3%	-4.9%	-8.6%	-1.0%	0.2%	-0.1%	0.8%	0.0%	-1.8%	0.4%	2.5%	1.2%						
1996	-0.2%	0.6%	-0.2%	-41.4%	-0.6%	-42.4%	0.7%	-0.1%	0.4%	2.0%	0.5%	0.8%	4.2%	0.1%	2.3%						
1997	-1.6%	-1.5%	-1.3%	205.0%	-1.3%	-2.1%	-1.7%	-0.4%	-0.4%	0.0%	-0.4%	2.5%	3.2%	3.5%	7.2%						
1998	34.1%	-33.8%	34.5%	-2.3%	2.3%	-0.3%	0.7%	-0.5%	2.9%	-1.7%	-0.9%	-2.2%	-1.0%	0.2%	2.2%						
1999	-1.3%	0.3%	2.5%	269.4%	0.7%	0.5%	-3.8%	0.9%	0.1%	-0.9%	0.6%	-1.4%	-1.1%	0.7%	7.2%						
2000	581.8%	4.5%	599.5%	122.5%	146.1%	119.9%	1.0%	0.4%	-2.7%	0.8%	0.0%	-0.4%	0.9%	0.0%	-2.5%						
2001	-27.1%	25.9%	25.7%	43.6%	-78.3%	-82.2%	-4.7%	1.2%	0.6%	1.0%	0.0%	1.7%	-0.3%	5.2%	3.4%						
2002	0.3%	0.3%	0.6%	134.7%	0.0%	86.5%	-1.6%	0.1%	-0.3%	-2.1%	0.2%	-0.6%	-0.9%	0.1%	0.2%						
2003	-0.7%	0.4%	-0.2%	785.2%	-66.4%	-14.9%	-5.5%	1.2%	1.0%	-2.4%	0.3%	-0.5%	-3.0%	5.3%	2.5%						

Figure 56. Annual habitat summary for bull trout in the Naches reach, comparing the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios relative to the baseline.

the Wymer_1 and WymerPlus alternatives (fig. 47). On an annual basis, significant gains and losses in spawning-incubation habitat were balanced for spring chinook under Black Rock_2, but significant decreases dominated under the other two alternatives (figs. 54–56). Very large proportional increases were recorded under Black Rock_2 for coho and bull trout (figs. 54 and 56). Significant reductions occurred much more frequently than comparable increases for all species under the Wymer_1 alternative, whereas such changes were more equally balanced under WymerPlus (figs. 54–56). In some years, increases in spawning-incubation habitat may be compromised by concurrent increases in redd scour (year 2000 bull trout under Black Rock_2 and WymerPlus in figure 56, for example). Likewise, years in which redd scour was reduced may be offset by comparable reductions in spawning-incubation habitat (year 1996 resident rainbow trout under Black Rock_2 in figure 44, for example).

- Fry habitat for spring chinook in the Naches reach was not significantly different from the baseline for any of the alternatives, although most of the changes were positive (fig. 47). From the yearly summaries, only fry habitat for coho under Black Rock_2 was increased significantly during a large number of years (fig. 54). Changes in this habitat type for the remainder of the species were generally small (figs. 54–56).
- Subyearling summer habitat was essentially unchanged for spring chinook or bull trout under any of the alternatives and was slightly increased for steelhead and resident rainbow trout under Black Rock_2 (figs. 54–56). Black Rock_2, however, resulted in a considerable number of significant reductions in this habitat type for coho (fig. 54). Similar reductions were recorded for coho under the WymerPlus scenario, although the frequency of significant reductions was considerably lower (fig. 54).
- With the exception of one or two years, subyearling winter habitat for all species and subadult habitat for steelhead and resident rainbow trout were not appreciably different from the baseline under any of the alternatives (figs. 54–56).

Union Gap

- For the period of record at Union Gap, redd scour was slightly reduced for fall chinook, coho, and resident rainbow trout under the Blackrock_2 and Wymer_1 scenarios and increased for those species under WymerPlus (fig. 47). On an annual basis, the largest and most frequent reductions in redd scour were recorded for fall chinook and coho under Black Rock_2, with comparable increases observed under WymerPlus (figs. 57 and 58). Reductions and increases in redd scour for resident rainbow trout were approximately balanced under all three scenarios (fig. 59). Critical scour thresholds were never exceeded for any species or alternative regardless of increased or decreased scour (Appendix figs. 4-17 and 4-18, 5-17 and 5-18, and 6-17 and 6-18).
- Spawning-incubation persistent habitat for fall chinook and coho showed net increases under the Blackrock_2 alternative, whereas a net decrease was recorded for resident rainbow trout (fig. 47). The Wymer_1 and WymerPlus scenarios resulted in overall declines in spawning-incubation habitat for all three species, although none of the net decreases was greater than 10 percent (fig. 47). From the yearly summary, significant increases in spawning-incubation habitat were recorded in 6 years for fall chinook with no significant reductions under Blackrock_2 (fig. 57). Coho spawning-incubation habitat was significantly increased and decreased approximately equally, and resident rainbow trout experienced more reductions than increases under Black Rock_2 (figs. 58 and 59). In contrast, significant reductions outnumbered increases by a considerable margin for all three species under the Wymer_1 alternative (figs. 57–59). A similar pattern of habitat reduction was observed for fall chinook and coho under the WymerPlus alternative, with a ratio of reductions to increases of approximately two to one (figs. 57 and 58).

Spring Chinook

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982													0.9%	-0.3%	-0.1%						
1983													1.1%	-0.2%	0.1%						
1984													1.2%	0.0%	0.4%						
1985													1.9%	-0.5%	0.3%						
1986													1.1%	-0.3%	-0.2%						
1987													1.1%	-0.3%	-0.2%						
1988													1.0%	-0.4%	-0.3%						
1989													0.8%	-0.3%	-0.2%						
1990													0.8%	-0.2%	-0.2%						
1991													1.9%	-0.2%	0.8%						
1992													1.1%	-0.2%	0.0%						
1993													0.9%	-0.6%	-0.5%						
1994													0.2%	-0.6%	-0.5%						
1995													0.2%	-0.3%	-0.1%						
1996													2.4%	-0.6%	0.5%						
1997													1.4%	0.1%	0.4%						
1998													1.0%	-0.1%	0.7%						
1999													0.9%	-0.1%	0.1%						
2000													1.0%	0.0%	0.2%						
2001													1.1%	-0.6%	-0.6%						
2002													0.0%	-0.2%	-0.1%						
2003													1.0%	-0.3%	-0.2%						

Fall Chinook

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982	0.9%	-1.1%	-1.4%	7.4%	-0.6%	-0.6%	-4.5%	1.1%	0.3%	5.5%	-0.2%	3.3%									
1983	7.6%	0.8%	-0.8%	0.9%	-0.3%	-8.1%	-2.2%	-0.2%	-1.7%	8.2%	-1.1%	2.6%									
1984	10.5%	1.5%	17.3%	-2.2%	-9.1%	-10.0%	-2.0%	-0.7%	0.0%	20.5%	0.3%	1.9%									
1985	-21.9%	0.7%	-1.3%	7.2%	-1.4%	0.4%	-4.8%	0.1%	-1.7%	16.2%	-0.1%	2.1%									
1986	-11.5%	-0.4%	11.1%	18.3%	-40.2%	6.3%	-1.1%	0.1%	-0.4%	13.8%	0.2%	1.9%									
1987	-13.6%	-1.9%	8.9%	0.6%	-0.9%	-13.4%	-1.8%	0.1%	-0.6%	11.2%	0.1%	2.7%									
1988	-22.4%	-2.9%	6.8%	0.5%	-0.5%	-1.1%	-2.6%	0.2%	-1.4%	11.4%	-0.1%	2.5%									
1989	-9.8%	2.2%	11.6%	-1.5%	-0.6%	-0.6%	-5.4%	0.1%	-1.2%	15.2%	0.0%	3.0%									
1990	-14.6%	-0.2%	7.2%	7.7%	-1.0%	2.1%	-3.8%	0.1%	-0.8%	21.4%	0.0%	1.6%									
1991	51.4%	4.2%	0.9%	-8.4%	-10.1%	-8.3%	-1.7%	0.6%	-0.3%	20.2%	0.7%	1.6%									
1992	-11.5%	1.4%	10.7%	5.3%	-9.2%	-9.1%	-1.3%	0.2%	0.0%	12.4%	0.3%	3.8%									
1993	-12.1%	-1.1%	12.1%	3.2%	-31.6%	-33.8%	-2.3%	0.1%	-0.8%	12.5%	0.1%	2.7%									
1994	-7.7%	-2.7%	10.2%	-1.3%	-9.5%	-19.5%	-2.4%	0.1%	-1.2%	14.7%	0.1%	2.3%									
1995	0.9%	-1.1%	-1.6%	-3.8%	-29.8%	-0.3%	-1.4%	1.2%	0.5%	5.7%	-0.2%	3.8%									
1996	0.8%	-5.5%	-5.4%	81.4%	-1.4%	79.7%	-0.6%	1.5%	0.7%	17.2%	0.0%	2.5%									
1997	-2.9%	-1.4%	-1.4%	11.8%	-0.5%	-6.1%	-0.1%	0.0%	0.0%	2.3%	-0.8%	1.6%									
1998	33.4%	8.8%	28.6%	3.3%	-0.7%	-4.1%	-0.8%	0.6%	-0.9%	5.9%	0.5%	4.7%									
1999	-11.1%	0.2%	11.6%	8.2%	-1.2%	-7.5%	-4.1%	-0.9%	-5.0%	5.3%	-4.6%	2.0%									
2000	6.9%	-2.9%	-0.3%	14.8%	-0.2%	1.4%	-1.2%	0.1%	-1.3%	18.9%	-0.1%	2.2%									
2001	-12.2%	-1.2%	12.2%	16.4%	-9.5%	-6.6%	-2.1%	-0.1%	-0.4%	14.4%	1.2%	3.4%									
2002	-10.8%	1.7%	11.3%	-4.2%	-0.8%	-0.8%	-4.4%	-0.2%	-1.8%	13.9%	-0.2%	3.6%									
2003	-13.7%	-2.9%	9.3%	48.9%	17.2%	25.1%	-1.6%	1.0%	-1.7%	13.1%	0.0%	2.2%									

Figure 57. Annual habitat summaries for spring chinook and fall chinook in the Union Gap reach, comparing the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios relative to the baseline.

Coho

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982	0.9%	-1.1%	-1.4%	-29.6%	0.5%	0.1%	-3.3%	0.1%	-2.1%	-4.1%	-0.1%	0.6%	0.9%	-0.3%	-0.2%						
1983	7.6%	0.8%	-0.8%	-30.0%	0.3%	7.3%	-2.9%	0.4%	-1.8%	-4.2%	-0.2%	0.7%	1.1%	-0.2%	0.2%						
1984	10.5%	1.5%	17.3%	-30.6%	9.6%	-3.7%	-6.1%	0.1%	1.1%	-4.2%	-0.1%	0.7%	1.0%	-0.1%	0.4%						
1985	-21.9%	0.7%	-1.3%	22.4%	-0.5%	0.1%	-6.4%	0.1%	-3.4%	-2.7%	0.3%	2.0%	2.0%	-0.5%	0.3%						
1986	-11.5%	-0.4%	11.1%	2.3%	-51.4%	7.0%	-6.8%	-0.2%	-3.8%	-1.5%	0.4%	4.3%	1.3%	-0.4%	-0.3%						
1987	-13.6%	-1.9%	8.9%	0.2%	-0.3%	-39.5%	-4.2%	-0.6%	-1.2%	-2.6%	0.4%	4.0%	1.2%	-0.3%	-0.3%						
1988	-13.2%	-2.4%	8.9%	0.1%	-0.2%	-0.3%	-4.6%	0.2%	-2.1%	-1.6%	0.1%	3.6%	1.4%	-0.5%	-0.3%						
1989	-9.8%	1.5%	11.6%	-5.5%	-0.2%	-5.4%	-6.5%	0.2%	-1.8%	-0.8%	0.0%	3.9%	0.9%	-0.3%	-0.2%						
1990	-14.6%	-0.4%	5.8%	1.7%	-0.3%	0.7%	-4.2%	0.1%	-1.1%	-3.0%	0.0%	1.8%	0.9%	-0.3%	-0.2%						
1991	6.7%	4.4%	1.9%	-29.2%	0.4%	0.5%	-2.9%	2.9%	-1.0%	-3.3%	0.9%	1.6%	0.9%	-0.2%	0.8%						
1992	-8.6%	3.1%	13.5%	11.0%	-31.1%	-31.0%	-8.0%	-0.2%	-3.0%	-3.9%	0.6%	4.2%	1.2%	-0.2%	0.0%						
1993	-12.1%	-1.1%	12.1%	15.2%	-53.4%	-54.9%	-6.5%	0.3%	-1.8%	-3.4%	0.8%	3.8%	1.0%	-0.7%	-0.6%						
1994	-3.5%	-0.8%	12.2%	-2.7%	-18.2%	-27.2%	-6.8%	0.1%	-1.5%	-3.6%	0.1%	2.4%	0.3%	-0.6%	-0.5%						
1995	0.9%	-1.1%	-1.6%	-31.9%	0.9%	0.5%	-3.8%	0.2%	-2.3%	-3.0%	-0.3%	1.5%	-0.1%	-0.3%	-0.2%						
1996	0.8%	-5.5%	-5.4%	254.8%	-4.0%	248.4%	-1.3%	0.7%	-0.9%	-2.9%	0.1%	1.9%	1.4%	-0.5%	0.4%						
1997	-2.9%	-1.4%	-1.4%	-0.2%	0.0%	42.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-4.8%	0.0%	-0.2%	1.1%	-0.1%	0.2%						
1998	-0.1%	0.4%	0.4%	-21.5%	-0.4%	-24.8%	-0.2%	1.1%	-0.6%	-2.8%	0.1%	1.9%	1.1%	-0.1%	0.8%						
1999	-9.4%	2.2%	10.6%	-0.8%	0.0%	-18.6%	-1.2%	2.0%	-2.5%	-3.2%	-0.2%	0.3%	0.8%	-0.2%	0.0%						
2000	6.9%	-2.9%	-0.3%	18.4%	-0.4%	2.3%	0.2%	0.8%	-1.3%	-3.1%	0.0%	1.8%	0.9%	0.0%	0.1%						
2001	-12.2%	-1.2%	12.2%	64.0%	-9.5%	-6.5%	-8.8%	-0.6%	-2.0%	-4.4%	1.1%	4.6%	1.1%	-0.7%	-0.7%						
2002	-9.7%	1.9%	10.5%	-6.3%	-0.3%	-0.3%	-3.7%	-0.2%	-2.5%	-3.0%	1.0%	1.7%	0.0%	-0.2%	-0.1%						
2003	-13.7%	-2.9%	9.3%	76.8%	17.2%	25.0%	-5.6%	0.5%	-3.7%	-1.4%	0.4%	4.2%	1.2%	-0.3%	-0.3%						

Steelhead

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982													0.9%	-0.3%	-0.2%						
1983													1.1%	-0.2%	0.2%						
1984													1.0%	-0.1%	0.4%						
1985													2.1%	-0.6%	0.3%						
1986													1.3%	-0.4%	-0.3%						
1987													1.3%	-0.4%	-0.3%						
1988													1.5%	-0.5%	-0.3%						
1989													0.9%	-0.3%	-0.2%						
1990													0.9%	-0.3%	-0.2%						
1991													0.9%	-0.2%	0.8%						
1992													1.2%	-0.2%	0.0%						
1993													1.0%	-0.7%	-0.6%						
1994													0.3%	-0.6%	-0.6%						
1995													-0.2%	-0.4%	-0.2%						
1996													1.5%	-0.5%	0.5%						
1997													1.2%	-0.1%	0.2%						
1998													1.0%	-0.1%	0.7%						
1999													0.9%	-0.2%	0.0%						
2000													0.9%	0.0%	0.1%						
2001													1.1%	-0.7%	-0.7%						
2002													0.0%	-0.2%	-0.1%						
2003													1.2%	-0.4%	-0.3%						

Figure 58. Annual habitat summaries for coho and steelhead in the Union Gap reach, comparing the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios relative to the baseline.

Resident Rainbow		Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
Year	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	
1982	-16.0%	-28.4%	-9.9%	-35.1%	1.5%	0.2%	-0.2%	0.6%	-0.9%	-1.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.7%	-0.2%	-0.2%	-0.4%	-0.4%	1.3%				
1983	-8.3%	-0.6%	2.7%	-35.7%	0.8%	51.2%	1.5%	0.6%	-0.8%	-1.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.9%	-0.2%	0.2%	-1.8%	-0.2%	1.2%				
1984	-35.0%	2.4%	5.5%	-36.2%	50.2%	-2.1%	-0.1%	0.3%	-0.9%	-1.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.8%	0.0%	0.3%	2.7%	-0.2%	1.2%				
1985	-5.0%	4.6%	54.2%	20.3%	-0.4%	0.1%	1.4%	0.0%	-1.0%	-1.1%	0.0%	0.6%	1.6%	-0.4%	0.2%	-1.2%	0.2%	1.7%				
1986	16.1%	3.4%	23.0%	-35.6%	-37.8%	29.3%	1.4%	-0.1%	-1.6%	-0.3%	0.2%	2.2%	1.0%	-0.3%	-0.2%	-0.7%	0.3%	2.5%				
1987	8.8%	15.0%	5.5%	2.8%	0.6%	-32.9%	0.7%	-0.3%	-2.6%	-1.3%	0.1%	1.8%	1.0%	-0.3%	-0.3%	-1.1%	0.4%	3.4%				
1988	-10.0%	0.8%	-4.6%	0.1%	-0.2%	-0.3%	0.4%	-0.1%	-2.2%	-1.4%	0.0%	1.7%	1.1%	-0.4%	-0.2%	-0.2%	0.0%	2.9%				
1989	12.1%	0.5%	3.5%	-11.3%	-0.4%	-11.0%	0.9%	0.0%	-1.5%	0.3%	0.0%	2.0%	0.7%	-0.2%	-0.2%	-0.7%	0.0%	2.4%				
1990	-14.1%	-21.6%	7.2%	-16.1%	-0.3%	0.6%	1.8%	0.3%	-1.3%	-1.1%	0.0%	0.6%	0.7%	-0.2%	-0.1%	-0.8%	0.0%	1.6%				
1991	-7.3%	-0.3%	5.8%	-33.8%	0.9%	1.0%	2.6%	0.0%	-1.1%	-1.1%	0.6%	0.6%	0.8%	-0.2%	0.7%	-1.0%	0.5%	1.3%				
1992	-2.7%	-0.1%	-8.3%	-0.4%	-24.0%	-23.7%	1.0%	-0.5%	-2.7%	-1.2%	0.2%	1.9%	0.9%	-0.2%	0.0%	-1.5%	0.5%	3.6%				
1993	-0.4%	0.1%	-4.7%	4.0%	-50.3%	-51.9%	0.6%	-0.8%	-2.6%	-0.8%	0.4%	1.9%	0.8%	-0.5%	-0.5%	-1.2%	0.7%	3.2%				
1994	-11.0%	-1.2%	-9.7%	-0.4%	-18.7%	-27.7%	-1.0%	-0.1%	-2.0%	0.3%	0.0%	0.9%	0.2%	-0.5%	-0.4%	0.1%	0.2%	2.5%				
1995	10.7%	1.4%	7.6%	-39.7%	0.8%	0.5%	2.5%	1.2%	0.2%	-1.1%	0.0%	0.6%	-0.1%	-0.3%	-0.2%	-2.3%	-0.5%	1.1%				
1996	-21.0%	1.5%	6.8%	245.4%	-4.0%	239.2%	0.6%	0.2%	-1.4%	-1.1%	0.0%	0.6%	1.5%	-0.5%	0.5%	-0.9%	0.2%	1.6%				
1997	2.1%	-2.2%	9.8%	-0.6%	0.0%	53.9%	-2.2%	0.5%	-1.2%	-2.2%	0.0%	-0.4%	0.9%	-0.1%	0.2%	0.8%	-0.4%	1.6%				
1998	3.9%	-3.5%	-0.6%	-36.5%	-1.0%	-10.4%	0.8%	0.0%	-1.1%	-1.1%	0.0%	0.6%	0.9%	-0.1%	0.6%	-1.7%	0.1%	1.5%				
1999	6.4%	-2.4%	3.5%	-4.0%	0.2%	27.7%	-2.0%	0.9%	-1.2%	-2.2%	0.0%	-0.5%	0.7%	-0.1%	0.0%	2.5%	-2.2%	2.1%				
2000	-19.8%	1.5%	7.3%	-3.0%	-0.5%	-2.9%	-0.2%	-0.7%	-1.7%	-1.1%	0.0%	0.6%	0.7%	0.0%	0.1%	-0.2%	0.0%	1.5%				
2001	-4.8%	-6.1%	-13.2%	53.7%	-9.5%	-6.6%	0.2%	-1.0%	-3.2%	-0.3%	0.5%	2.2%	0.9%	-0.5%	-0.5%	-1.0%	1.2%	3.8%				
2002	-19.8%	-26.0%	-12.4%	-24.0%	-1.2%	-1.1%	-1.3%	0.3%	-1.1%	-1.1%	0.6%	0.6%	0.0%	-0.2%	-0.1%	2.0%	0.3%	1.6%				
2003	13.3%	2.0%	8.4%	13.2%	12.9%	11.6%	1.3%	-0.1%	-1.5%	-0.2%	0.2%	2.1%	1.0%	-0.3%	-0.2%	-1.0%	0.2%	2.5%				

Figure 59. Annual habitat summary for resident rainbow trout in the Union Gap reach, comparing the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios relative to the baseline.

Increases and decreases in spawning-incubation habitat for resident rainbow trout under WymerPlus occurred with equal frequency, but the increases were much larger than the decreases (fig. 59).

- Summer habitat for subyearling fall chinook was significantly increased in the majority of years under Black Rock_2 (fig. 57). Changes to the remainder of habitat types for all species were unsubstantial under all three scenarios (figs. 57–59).

Wapato

- For the period of record, redd scour was reduced at Wapato under the Black Rock_2 and WymerPlus alternatives and increased under Wymer_1, significantly so for resident rainbow trout (fig. 47). Annually, significant decreases in redd scour for rainbow trout occurred in all years under Black Rock_2 and WymerPlus and significant increases occurred in all years under Wymer_1 (fig. 62). Changes in redd scour for fall chinook and coho were not as substantial, but followed similar patterns as rainbow trout (figs. 60 and 61).
- Spawning-incubation habitat persistence was significantly increased for fall chinook, coho, and resident rainbow trout with the Black Rock_2 and WymerPlus alternatives (fig. 47). Significant increases in this habitat type were recorded every year for fall chinook and nearly every year for coho and rainbow trout under Black Rock_2 and WymerPlus (figs. 60 and 62). Years having significant increases and decreases were roughly balanced under Wymer_1, resulting in little net change for the period of record (figs. 47 and 60–62). Some of the proportional increases realized under Black Rock_2 and WymerPlus were impressive, especially for coho and resident rainbow trout, where sixfold increases were recorded (figs. 61 and 62).
- Significant increases in fry habitat for fall chinook, coho, and resident rainbow trout resulted from the Black Rock_2 and WymerPlus alternatives over the period of record but remained essentially unchanged under Wymer_1 (fig. 47). On an annual basis, significant increases in fry habitat for fall chinook and coho occurred with equal frequency under Black Rock_2 and WymerPlus, but increases were slightly larger in association with Black Rock_2. In contrast, fry habitat for resident rainbow trout occurred more frequently and at slightly higher magnitudes under WymerPlus (figs. 60–62).
- Subyearling summer habitat for fall chinook was significantly increased in every year but one under the Black Rock_2 scenario (fig. 60). Significant increases in this habitat type were also recorded under the WymerPlus scenario, although they were smaller in magnitude and occurred less frequently (fig. 60). In contrast, the Black Rock_2 alternative resulted in a net reduction in subyearling summer habitat for coho and WymerPlus yielded a net increase. Significant reductions occurred in 2 years under Black Rock_2, and comparable increases occurred in 4 years with WymerPlus (fig. 61). The Wymer_1 alternative resulted in a nearly equal mix of small increases and decreases in summer subyearling habitat for all species (figs. 60–62). Small positive changes (none significant) occurred in all years under all scenarios for resident rainbow trout (fig. 62).
- Winter habitat for subyearlings of all overwintering species was increased over the period of record under the Black Rock_2 and WymerPlus alternatives, although the only significant increase was recorded for spring chinook under Black Rock_2 (fig. 47). From the yearly summaries, there was a general trend for winter subyearling habitat of all species to increase every year under the Black Rock_2 and WymerPlus alternatives and to decrease almost every year under Wymer_1 (figs. 60–62). Whereas a large number of the increases associated with Black Rock_2 and Wymer plus were significant or nearly significant, the majority of the reductions associated with Wymer_1 were less than 2 percent (figs. 60–62).

Spring Chinook																						
Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding			
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	
1982													8.2%	-0.9%	5.0%							
1983													10.7%	-0.7%	6.9%							
1984													24.7%	-1.1%	12.8%							
1985													13.6%	-1.1%	11.2%							
1986													16.9%	-0.6%	12.9%							
1987													9.3%	-1.0%	7.1%							
1988													9.9%	-1.4%	5.8%							
1989													10.8%	-0.6%	6.9%							
1990													16.5%	-0.6%	9.2%							
1991													22.0%	-3.3%	13.1%							
1992													23.1%	-0.5%	16.6%							
1993													10.3%	-1.9%	6.7%							
1994													7.5%	-1.3%	7.3%							
1995													7.7%	-1.0%	4.9%							
1996													13.3%	-1.9%	7.6%							
1997													7.4%	0.5%	5.2%							
1998													8.7%	-0.8%	7.8%							
1999													8.6%	-1.1%	6.5%							
2000													14.3%	0.5%	9.5%							
2001													14.6%	-1.0%	8.2%							
2002													5.5%	-0.8%	5.1%							
2003													13.5%	-1.0%	8.3%							

Fall Chinook																						
Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding			
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	
1982	-2.3%	0.7%	0.5%	29.9%	-26.4%	47.5%	0.5%	0.3%	2.8%	18.4%	-0.5%	21.7%										
1983	-2.2%	0.9%	0.5%	28.5%	-0.9%	36.6%	-2.8%	-0.1%	-2.6%	37.0%	-2.5%	23.7%										
1984	-3.7%	0.7%	-1.1%	21.9%	-1.4%	29.9%	0.5%	-1.4%	-0.4%	72.6%	0.3%	5.4%										
1985	-4.8%	8.5%	-8.2%	30.8%	-1.5%	36.6%	5.7%	-0.2%	5.8%	54.1%	0.4%	4.1%										
1986	-1.8%	1.0%	1.1%	63.0%	-0.3%	56.9%	11.4%	-0.4%	9.8%	35.3%	0.1%	-1.9%										
1987	-3.5%	2.8%	-0.4%	55.5%	-1.6%	59.8%	4.7%	-0.2%	4.9%	25.8%	-0.1%	-4.5%										
1988	-9.8%	13.2%	-3.4%	76.8%	9.5%	82.1%	1.3%	-0.2%	2.9%	34.5%	-0.1%	3.3%										
1989	-10.5%	7.3%	-8.7%	27.4%	-16.9%	30.9%	-1.8%	-0.2%	0.5%	46.4%	-0.1%	-0.9%										
1990	-2.6%	1.2%	0.3%	28.2%	-2.6%	27.0%	-1.8%	0.0%	-2.1%	69.2%	-0.1%	0.8%										
1991	-0.6%	4.0%	0.4%	31.8%	-22.0%	53.7%	1.6%	-0.3%	1.5%	59.9%	-3.3%	0.3%										
1992	-2.0%	1.3%	0.9%	67.4%	35.0%	72.8%	22.2%	-0.6%	17.4%	27.7%	0.3%	-4.1%										
1993	-1.7%	13.2%	-1.2%	46.1%	-2.2%	53.8%	14.2%	-0.4%	11.0%	32.4%	2.0%	2.1%										
1994	0.1%	17.0%	-6.8%	55.6%	-3.7%	62.9%	7.0%	-0.4%	8.5%	29.5%	0.6%	-1.8%										
1995	-2.2%	1.3%	1.1%	22.4%	-1.8%	33.0%	2.3%	0.3%	3.1%	36.2%	-0.8%	27.4%										
1996	-2.6%	0.9%	0.5%	128.8%	-1.7%	127.6%	-0.8%	2.5%	0.5%	65.6%	-2.2%	13.3%										
1997	-2.2%	0.7%	0.7%	86.7%	-1.1%	106.5%	-1.2%	0.4%	-3.7%	8.0%	-1.9%	10.0%										
1998	-4.7%	0.8%	-0.2%	22.8%	0.6%	27.8%	0.0%	0.2%	-1.8%	28.8%	1.0%	27.1%										
1999	-1.8%	1.1%	1.1%	77.0%	2.2%	76.8%	-1.2%	0.8%	-3.3%	26.9%	-11.5%	19.8%										
2000	-2.4%	0.8%	0.2%	37.1%	0.9%	40.0%	0.6%	1.8%	-2.0%	71.2%	-0.1%	10.5%										
2001	-1.2%	14.7%	-5.0%	47.7%	-7.9%	44.0%	23.0%	-0.5%	19.5%	26.9%	1.4%	-3.7%										
2002	-2.0%	1.9%	0.8%	15.9%	-0.3%	71.8%	-1.4%	-1.0%	-0.9%	55.9%	-0.4%	20.9%										
2003	-4.8%	5.5%	-1.0%	77.7%	26.3%	66.7%	2.5%	0.1%	2.0%	38.2%	0.1%	-1.0%										

Figure 60. Annual habitat summaries for spring chinook and fall chinook in the Wapato reach, comparing the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios relative to the baseline.

Coho

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982	-2.3%	0.8%	0.4%	126.3%	-0.1%	135.5%	0.1%	-0.1%	-1.0%	7.5%	0.0%	10.3%	6.6%	-0.8%	4.1%						
1983	-3.6%	0.8%	-1.0%	62.6%	-0.1%	58.2%	-1.6%	-0.1%	-3.0%	7.5%	0.0%	10.3%	9.0%	-0.6%	6.6%						
1984	-3.7%	0.7%	-1.1%	61.8%	0.0%	56.2%	15.8%	-1.4%	12.4%	7.5%	0.0%	10.3%	10.7%	-0.6%	7.8%						
1985	-4.8%	8.5%	-8.2%	-3.6%	0.5%	1.8%	18.1%	-0.3%	16.3%	2.5%	0.1%	5.1%	11.0%	-1.7%	9.3%						
1986	-1.8%	1.0%	1.1%	215.7%	123.3%	392.1%	35.6%	0.0%	28.4%	-5.1%	-0.4%	-1.1%	11.5%	-1.1%	8.9%						
1987	-3.5%	2.8%	-0.4%	77.4%	1.1%	39.7%	16.8%	-0.3%	13.8%	-9.1%	-0.2%	-2.4%	6.9%	-1.2%	5.3%						
1988	-4.3%	4.6%	-0.9%	6.8%	13.5%	-0.8%	17.4%	-0.6%	14.4%	-7.8%	0.0%	-2.2%	7.7%	-1.7%	3.1%						
1989	-10.5%	7.3%	-8.9%	-2.0%	-58.1%	-8.7%	9.3%	-0.2%	11.3%	-2.8%	0.1%	-0.4%	6.2%	-0.6%	4.3%						
1990	-3.0%	0.7%	-0.2%	0.6%	0.8%	-6.0%	13.3%	-0.1%	11.5%	3.0%	-0.9%	5.6%	6.5%	-0.8%	3.6%						
1991	-0.6%	4.0%	-1.8%	96.1%	-41.0%	187.5%	16.8%	0.9%	13.2%	3.7%	-3.5%	6.4%	10.5%	-1.2%	10.5%						
1992	-2.2%	0.7%	0.1%	76.4%	73.8%	51.6%	42.3%	0.5%	33.5%	-10.5%	-0.2%	-2.1%	16.1%	-0.5%	12.1%						
1993	-1.7%	13.2%	-1.2%	2.9%	0.3%	-12.8%	28.4%	-2.2%	22.6%	-11.2%	-0.3%	-2.7%	8.2%	-2.1%	4.8%						
1994	0.0%	17.0%	-8.4%	4.0%	0.4%	1.8%	37.4%	-0.9%	28.9%	-6.2%	-0.2%	-5.2%	3.7%	-1.8%	4.0%						
1995	-2.7%	0.8%	0.3%	91.3%	0.1%	218.5%	0.2%	-0.2%	1.1%	2.6%	0.2%	5.2%	7.7%	-1.2%	5.7%						
1996	-0.6%	1.0%	0.7%	611.1%	-0.9%	613.5%	5.2%	1.2%	2.8%	2.7%	-1.1%	5.3%	4.9%	-0.5%	4.3%						
1997	-2.2%	0.7%	0.7%	248.7%	-0.5%	412.3%	-1.9%	1.0%	-4.4%	6.3%	0.0%	9.0%	7.6%	-0.1%	5.7%						
1998	-4.7%	0.8%	-0.2%	14.1%	-8.4%	41.1%	-0.1%	1.8%	-2.4%	2.3%	-0.4%	4.9%	8.4%	-1.3%	8.2%						
1999	-2.3%	0.8%	0.3%	68.2%	-9.4%	49.2%	-1.0%	0.8%	-3.8%	6.1%	-0.3%	10.5%	8.6%	0.1%	6.5%						
2000	-2.4%	0.8%	0.2%	60.5%	0.1%	58.6%	7.7%	2.0%	4.1%	2.5%	-0.2%	5.1%	7.7%	0.8%	6.2%						
2001	-1.2%	14.7%	-5.0%	-5.5%	0.2%	-21.6%	38.9%	0.6%	32.4%	-8.0%	-0.2%	-3.2%	12.9%	-1.7%	5.5%						
2002	-2.2%	2.6%	-1.8%	-27.6%	0.4%	68.6%	2.4%	-0.7%	1.1%	2.5%	-4.8%	5.1%	2.9%	-0.8%	4.0%						
2003	-4.8%	5.5%	-1.0%	86.2%	-26.6%	68.7%	22.4%	-0.5%	17.4%	-4.7%	-0.4%	-0.9%	8.8%	-1.1%	5.2%						

Steelhead

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982													6.2%	-0.9%	3.6%						
1983													8.6%	-0.6%	6.0%						
1984													10.3%	-0.6%	7.3%						
1985													10.3%	-1.5%	8.4%						
1986													10.6%	-1.0%	7.9%						
1987													6.2%	-1.1%	4.6%						
1988													6.6%	-1.5%	2.5%						
1989													5.8%	-0.7%	3.7%						
1990													6.0%	-0.8%	3.0%						
1991													10.2%	-1.2%	10.1%						
1992													14.8%	-0.6%	10.6%						
1993													7.0%	-1.9%	3.9%						
1994													2.9%	-1.7%	3.2%						
1995													7.5%	-1.1%	5.1%						
1996													4.5%	-0.6%	3.8%						
1997													7.2%	-0.1%	5.2%						
1998													8.1%	-1.2%	7.9%						
1999													8.1%	0.1%	5.9%						
2000													7.3%	0.7%	5.7%						
2001													11.0%	-1.5%	4.4%						
2002													2.8%	-0.9%	3.4%						
2003													7.9%	-1.1%	4.6%						

Figure 61. Annual habitat summaries for coho and steelhead in the Wapato reach, comparing the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios relative to the baseline.

Resident Rainbow		Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
		Year	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1
	1982	-17.7%	17.4%	-19.1%	173.1%	0.3%	188.1%	12.7%	0.0%	17.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.2%	5.9%	-0.8%	3.4%	-1.6%	0.2%	-4.3%			
	1983	-17.7%	17.3%	-19.1%	68.2%	0.2%	57.6%	12.7%	0.0%	17.0%	0.2%	0.0%	0.2%	8.2%	-0.5%	5.7%	-4.0%	-0.1%	-5.7%			
	1984	-17.7%	17.4%	-19.1%	67.8%	0.0%	54.2%	12.7%	0.0%	16.7%	0.2%	0.0%	0.2%	10.0%	-0.6%	7.0%	1.7%	-0.5%	-6.5%			
	1985	-21.6%	16.9%	-23.9%	-2.9%	0.4%	14.8%	19.7%	0.4%	24.4%	1.0%	0.0%	1.0%	9.6%	-1.5%	7.9%	-6.5%	-1.3%	-9.2%			
	1986	-20.6%	23.5%	-24.1%	278.4%	164.1%	576.7%	25.1%	0.5%	33.4%	1.9%	0.1%	1.9%	10.0%	-0.9%	7.5%	-9.5%	-0.2%	-13.1%			
	1987	-17.4%	24.8%	-24.6%	176.1%	1.2%	88.0%	21.8%	0.3%	35.7%	2.1%	0.1%	2.2%	5.9%	-1.0%	4.4%	-11.2%	-0.1%	-14.4%			
	1988	-18.5%	25.0%	-24.5%	41.0%	43.0%	72.9%	23.7%	0.1%	35.4%	2.0%	0.0%	2.1%	6.2%	-1.4%	2.4%	-8.1%	0.1%	-11.5%			
	1989	-21.6%	24.0%	-24.0%	12.6%	-69.3%	0.9%	27.8%	-0.1%	32.8%	1.8%	0.0%	1.9%	5.5%	-0.6%	3.5%	-8.4%	-0.2%	-11.0%			
	1990	-20.1%	20.9%	-21.5%	10.9%	1.0%	-1.1%	19.4%	0.2%	24.0%	0.9%	0.0%	1.0%	5.6%	-0.7%	2.9%	-5.5%	-1.2%	-8.2%			
	1991	-19.7%	14.0%	-21.5%	106.9%	-41.8%	215.8%	19.2%	6.1%	23.8%	0.9%	0.8%	1.0%	10.0%	-1.1%	10.0%	-3.9%	-1.0%	-6.4%			
	1992	-14.9%	24.2%	-24.8%	160.4%	127.8%	101.9%	18.3%	0.5%	35.8%	2.0%	0.1%	2.1%	13.9%	-0.6%	10.0%	-10.6%	0.0%	-14.0%			
	1993	-15.2%	24.4%	-24.9%	27.1%	-0.2%	22.5%	18.9%	0.8%	36.8%	2.4%	0.3%	2.5%	6.6%	-1.7%	3.7%	-9.5%	0.1%	-13.0%			
	1994	-11.7%	26.1%	-24.4%	32.2%	-0.3%	30.0%	5.2%	0.1%	39.6%	1.3%	0.0%	3.4%	2.8%	-1.6%	3.1%	-9.1%	0.1%	-12.8%			
	1995	-19.0%	20.8%	-21.4%	110.5%	0.2%	285.3%	19.4%	0.0%	24.1%	0.9%	0.0%	0.9%	7.2%	-1.0%	4.8%	-6.0%	1.9%	-8.6%			
	1996	-20.2%	20.3%	-21.6%	656.9%	-1.3%	659.0%	19.5%	0.0%	23.9%	0.9%	0.0%	1.0%	4.3%	-0.6%	3.7%	-6.0%	-1.7%	-9.3%			
	1997	-15.1%	14.0%	-16.6%	274.2%	-0.6%	471.0%	10.2%	0.0%	14.3%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	6.9%	0.0%	5.0%	0.3%	-0.5%	0.7%			
	1998	-20.2%	20.7%	-21.6%	6.5%	-12.0%	54.2%	19.5%	0.1%	24.1%	0.9%	0.0%	1.0%	7.9%	-1.1%	7.6%	-8.3%	-0.1%	-10.8%			
	1999	-15.4%	14.0%	-20.8%	125.9%	-10.3%	80.6%	8.0%	-1.2%	10.7%	0.1%	0.0%	0.1%	7.7%	0.1%	5.7%	8.9%	-2.1%	7.0%			
	2000	-20.1%	20.5%	-21.5%	63.3%	-0.3%	58.7%	19.5%	0.1%	24.0%	0.9%	0.0%	1.0%	7.0%	0.7%	5.4%	-4.6%	-0.3%	-7.8%			
	2001	-11.9%	24.5%	-25.2%	20.9%	-0.7%	-4.4%	10.9%	1.0%	38.1%	1.2%	0.4%	2.9%	10.3%	-1.4%	4.2%	-10.4%	0.7%	-14.1%			
	2002	-20.1%	13.9%	-21.5%	-29.7%	0.5%	159.6%	19.5%	6.0%	24.0%	0.9%	0.8%	1.0%	2.7%	-0.8%	3.3%	-4.7%	-1.8%	-8.1%			
	2003	-20.8%	23.4%	-24.1%	151.9%	-29.6%	109.8%	25.6%	0.5%	33.3%	1.8%	0.1%	1.9%	7.5%	-1.0%	4.3%	-7.9%	0.1%	-11.4%			

Figure 62. Annual habitat summary for resident rainbow trout in the Wapato reach, comparing the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios relative to the baseline.

- Subadult rainbow trout habitat was reduced over the period of record under all three scenarios, with the largest reduction associated with WymerPlus and the smallest with Wymer_1 (fig. 47). Annually, significant or nearly significant reductions in subadult rainbow trout habitat occurred in a majority of years with the WymerPlus alternative, in approximately one-fourth of the years under Black Rock_2, and never under Wymer_1 (fig. 62).

Maximum Water Temperature

Comparative analysis of temperature changes in the following section was performed using the annual maximum temperature tables from the YRDSS, which we believed to be more informative than the statistics for the period of record. The annual data were also more amenable to side-by-side comparisons. The reader is reminded that the SNTMP model is generally accurate to $\pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$ (Bartholow, 1989) and temperature changes within that error envelope should be considered comparatively and not absolutely. It is also noteworthy that the conditional formatting for temperature follows the same color scheme as for the other state variables in the YRDSS. In the case of temperature, however, red does not necessarily equate to a reduction in suitability or biological value and green does not always mean an improvement. Rather, red simply indicates that the maximum temperature for a hydroperiod has increased by 0.5°C or more and green indicates a comparable decrease. Depending on when a temperature increase occurs, it could be beneficial for the targeted life stage and a reduction could be detrimental. More important, changes in temperature that shift the biological metric from suitable to marginal or marginal to unsuitable are probably of greatest importance (as are the opposite results). These results can only be found in Appendixes 4–6, but will be noted in the synopses where appropriate.

Union Gap

- The most notable temperature change at the Union Gap site was a systematic warming associated with the fall chinook spawning and spring chinook subyearling winter hydroperiods under the Black Rock_2 alternative (fig. 63). The default hydroperiod for fall chinook spawning extends from October 1 through November 30 in the YRDSS and for subyearling winter, the hydroperiod was defined from October 1 through the end of April. The simulation window for SNTMP overlapped these hydroperiods only for the months of October and April. The increases in temperature reported for these hydroperiods are most likely related to a reduction in low flows during October under the Black Rock_2 alternative, as reported in table 9 and figure 35. Potentially important temperature shifts from suitable to marginal were recorded for fall chinook spawning under this alternative in nearly half the years simulated in the time series (Appendix fig. 4-21). A logical outcome from the increased temperatures noted during October might be a delayed spawning of fall chinook until later in the season. An important caveat, however, is that the maximum temperatures recorded for the spawning hydroperiod universally occurred during the first week of October and most occurred during the first day or two. Temperatures under all scenarios tended to drop rapidly after the first week in October, so the effect on spawning periodicity may be negligible.
- Although similar temperature increases were recorded during the winter subyearling hydroperiods, only a few resulted in shifts in temperature suitability for the affected life stages and species.
- Maximum temperatures at Union Gap remained essentially unchanged under the Wymer_1 alternative (figs. 63–65). The WymerPlus alternative also resulted in small increases and decreases in maximum temperatures, although only a few changes exceeded 0.5°C (figs. 63–65). This scenario produced a slight increase in October temperatures, similar to that experienced under the Black Rock_2 alternative but with much smaller increases. Although most of the

Spring Chinook																					
Year	Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982													No Data	No Data	No Data						
1983													No Data	No Data	No Data						
1984													0.3	0.0	0.2						
1985													0.4	0.1	0.3						
1986													0.7	0.0	-0.4						
1987													0.2	0.0	0.3						
1988													0.2	0.0	0.2						
1989													-0.2	0.0	-0.2						
1990													-0.1	0.0	0.1						
1991													0.0	-0.3	0.0						
1992													-0.2	0.0	-0.1						
1993													0.3	0.0	0.3						
1994													0.1	0.0	0.1						
1995													0.2	0.0	0.1						
1996													0.2	0.0	0.1						
1997													0.3	0.0	0.1						
1998													0.2	0.0	0.1						
1999													0.1	0.0	0.1						
2000													0.0	0.1	0.1						
2001													0.2	-0.1	0.2						
2002													0.1	0.0	0.1						
2003													0.1	0.1	0.2						

Fall Chinook																					
Year	Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data									
1983	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data									
1984	1.0	0.0	0.5	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2									
1985	1.0	0.0	0.5	No Data	No Data	No Data	-0.2	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.3									
1986	1.2	0.0	0.5	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.0	-0.2									
1987	0.4	0.0	-0.4	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.3									
1988	0.8	0.0	0.1	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2									
1989	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.3									
1990	0.4	0.0	-0.3	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.2	0.1	0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.1									
1991	0.8	0.0	0.3	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.1									
1992	0.7	0.0	-0.1	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.1									
1993	0.2	0.0	0.0	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.3									
1994	0.3	0.0	0.1	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1									
1995	0.6	-0.1	0.2	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1									
1996	1.1	0.0	0.4	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1									
1997	1.0	0.0	0.4	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1									
1998	1.1	0.1	0.8	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1									
1999	1.0	0.0	0.3	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1									
2000	0.4	0.0	0.2	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1									
2001	0.9	0.0	0.3	No Data	No Data	No Data	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.1	0.2									
2002	0.4	0.0	0.1	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1									
2003	0.8	-0.1	0.3	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2									

Figure 63. Annual temperature summaries for spring chinook and fall chinook in the Union Gap reach, comparing the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios relative to the baseline.

Coho																					
Year	Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data						
1983	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data						
1984	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.3	0.0	0.2	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.8	0.1	0.3						
1985	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.4	0.1	0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0						
1986	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.7	0.0	-0.4	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1						
1987	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.2						
1988	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.1						
1989	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	-0.5	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0						
1990	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	-0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.3	-0.1	-0.2	0.4	0.0	0.1						
1991	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.0	-0.3	0.0	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.6	0.1	0.3						
1992	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1						
1993	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.3	0.0	0.3	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0						
1994	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1						
1995	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.2	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.6	-0.1	0.2						
1996	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.2	0.0	0.1	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.3	0.0	0.2						
1997	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.3	0.0	0.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.7	0.0	0.7						
1998	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.2	0.0	0.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.2	0.7	0.0	0.3						
1999	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.6	-0.2	-0.4	1.0	0.0	0.3						
2000	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.0	-0.2	0.4	0.0	0.2						
2001	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.2	-0.1	0.2	-0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1						
2002	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1						
2003	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.5	-0.1	0.0						
Steelhead																					
Year	Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982													No Data	No Data	No Data						
1983													No Data	No Data	No Data						
1984													0.8	0.1	0.3						
1985													0.3	0.1	0.0						
1986													0.3	0.0	0.1						
1987													0.3	0.1	0.2						
1988													0.8	0.0	0.1						
1989													0.0	0.0	0.0						
1990													0.4	0.0	0.1						
1991													0.6	0.1	0.3						
1992													0.4	0.0	0.1						
1993													0.2	0.0	0.0						
1994													0.2	0.0	0.1						
1995													0.6	-0.1	0.2						
1996													0.3	0.0	0.2						
1997													0.7	0.0	0.7						
1998													0.7	0.0	0.3						
1999													1.0	0.0	0.3						
2000													0.4	0.0	0.2						
2001													0.2	0.1	0.1						
2002													0.4	0.0	0.1						
2003													0.5	-0.1	0.0						

Figure 64. Annual temperature summaries for coho and steelhead in the Union Gap reach, comparing the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios relative to the baseline.

Resident Rainbow																					
Year	Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data			
1983	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data			
1984	0.3	0.0	0.2	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.1	0.3	-0.1	0.0	-0.1			
1985	0.4	0.1	0.3	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.0	0.0			
1986	0.7	0.0	-0.4	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.1			
1987	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0			
1988	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0			
1989	-0.2	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1			
1990	-0.1	0.0	0.1	-0.3	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1	-0.3	-0.1			
1991	0.0	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.3	-0.3	0.0	-0.1			
1992	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.1	0.1			
1993	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0			
1994	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2			
1995	0.2	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.1	0.6	-0.1	0.2	-0.1	0.0	-0.1			
1996	0.2	0.0	0.1	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	-0.2	0.0	-0.1			
1997	0.3	0.0	0.1	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7	-0.3	0.0	-0.1			
1998	0.2	0.0	0.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	0.0	-0.2	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.3	-0.3	0.0	-0.2			
1999	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	-0.6	-0.2	-0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	1.0	0.0	0.3	-0.6	-0.2	-0.4			
2000	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.2	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2	-0.2	0.0	-0.2			
2001	0.2	-0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	-0.3	0.1	0.2	-0.2	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	-0.3	0.1	0.2			
2002	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1			
2003	0.1	0.1	0.2	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	0.0	0.5	-0.1	0.0	-0.3	0.0	-0.1			

Figure 65. Annual temperature summary for resident rainbow trout in the Union Gap reach, comparing the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios relative to the baseline.

temperature changes associated with WymerPlus were small, several were sufficient to shift the temperature suitability for fall chinook spawning from the suitable category to the marginal category (Appendix fig. 6-21).

Wapato

- With the exception of the fall chinook spawning hydroperiod, maximum temperatures in the Wapato reach were generally decreased, often by more than 0.5°C, under the Black Rock_2 and WymerPlus scenarios (figs. 66–68). These overall temperature decreases were likely associated with the relatively large increases in low flows experienced at Wapato under these two alternatives, particularly during the summer months (table 10 and fig. 36). The Wymer_1 alternative had little effect on maximum temperatures in this reach because it had little effect on flows during the simulation period used with SNTMP.
- The increased temperatures under the Black Rock_2 alternative during the fall chinook spawning hydroperiod may seem counterintuitive. By all measures, discharges in this reach were increased during October under Black Rock_2, so a reduction in temperature would have been anticipated. A plausible (but not sole) explanation is that the inflow from the Union Gap reach was sufficiently high, and the two reaches close enough to one another, that the elevated temperatures at Wapato were artifacts from the higher temperatures experienced immediately upstream. As corroborating evidence, the years showing the largest increases in October temperatures at Wapato (1984, 1985, 1986, and 1998) also had the largest increases at Union Gap.
- Shifts in temperature suitability were rare under all three scenarios. For nonspawning life stages, most of the suitability transitions were positive, either from unsuitable to marginal or from marginal to suitable (Appendix figs. 4-23–4-24, 5-23–5-24, and 6-23–6-24). In the majority of cases, however, temperature suitability was the same under any of the scenarios as it was under the baseline.

Yearly Summaries

Bull Trout Passage

- The number of days having impassable conditions for bull trout decreased at Kachess Reservoir under all three scenarios, but significant reductions were recorded only for the Black Rock_2 and WymerPlus alternatives. Overall, outmigration potential from Kachess Reservoir was increased slightly more with WymerPlus (17.7 percent) than with Black Rock_2 (15.4 percent; figs. 47 and 69).
- At Keechulus Reservoir, the net change for bull trout outmigration was negligible under all three alternatives (fig. 47). This metric may be misleading, however, because significant increases and decreases in the number of impassable days occurred with each scenario (fig. 69). Under the Black Rock_2 scenario, the number of impassable days was significantly increased in 6 years and significantly reduced in 3. The Wymer_1 alternative resulted in 2 years having significant reductions in impassable days and 1 year with a significant increase. Impassable days were significantly reduced in 3 years and increased in 2 under the WymerPlus scenario (fig. 69).
- Figure 47 indicated that large increases in the number of passable days at Rimrock Reservoir were achieved under the Wymer_1 and WymerPlus alternatives. Examination of the annual scoring table (fig. 69), however, reveals that large reductions in the number of impassable days occurred only in 2 years under these alternatives. For the remainder of the record, there was no difference in the day-count compared to the baseline.

Spring Chinook																					
Year	Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982													No Data	No Data	No Data						
1983													No Data	No Data	No Data						
1984													-0.8	0.0	-0.4						
1985													-0.6	0.0	-0.5						
1986													0.2	-0.1	-0.9						
1987													-0.5	0.0	-0.3						
1988													-0.9	0.0	-0.7						
1989													-1.7	0.0	-1.1						
1990													-1.2	0.0	-0.5						
1991													-0.2	0.3	-0.1						
1992													-1.8	0.0	-1.2						
1993													-0.3	0.2	-0.2						
1994													-1.1	0.0	-0.8						
1995													-0.1	0.1	0.0						
1996													-0.2	0.0	-0.1						
1997													0.1	0.0	0.0						
1998													-0.1	0.0	-0.1						
1999													0.1	0.0	0.0						
2000													-1.1	0.1	-0.5						
2001													-1.8	-0.1	-1.3						
2002													0.0	0.0	0.0						
2003													-1.4	0.1	-0.8						

Fall Chinook																					
Year	Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data									
1983	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data									
1984	0.6	0.0	0.2	No Data	No Data	No Data	-0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.8	0.0	-0.4									
1985	0.5	0.0	0.0	No Data	No Data	No Data	-0.7	0.1	-0.3	-0.6	0.0	-0.5									
1986	0.5	0.0	-0.1	No Data	No Data	No Data	-0.6	0.1	-0.5	0.2	-0.1	-0.9									
1987	-0.3	0.0	-1.0	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.0	0.1	0.0	-0.5	0.0	-0.3									
1988	0.2	0.0	-0.5	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.9	0.0	-0.7									
1989	-0.3	0.0	-0.5	No Data	No Data	No Data	-0.3	0.0	-0.2	-1.6	0.1	-1.3									
1990	-0.3	0.0	-0.9	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.2	0.0	0.2	-1.2	0.0	-0.5									
1991	0.4	0.0	0.0	No Data	No Data	No Data	-0.7	0.1	-0.4	-0.6	0.1	-0.3									
1992	0.2	0.0	-0.7	No Data	No Data	No Data	-1.0	0.0	-0.7	-1.6	0.0	-1.1									
1993	0.3	0.0	-0.7	No Data	No Data	No Data	-0.8	0.0	-0.6	-0.3	0.2	-0.2									
1994	-0.1	0.0	-0.5	No Data	No Data	No Data	-0.1	0.1	-0.2	-1.1	0.0	-0.8									
1995	0.2	-0.1	-0.5	No Data	No Data	No Data	-0.5	0.1	-0.2	-0.1	0.1	0.0									
1996	0.2	0.0	-0.2	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2	0.0	-0.1									
1997	0.4	0.0	-0.2	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0									
1998	0.6	0.0	0.3	No Data	No Data	No Data	-0.2	0.1	0.0	-0.1	0.0	-0.1									
1999	0.4	0.0	-0.1	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0									
2000	0.0	0.0	-0.3	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.1	0.1	0.0	-1.1	0.1	-0.5									
2001	0.3	0.0	-0.3	No Data	No Data	No Data	-1.5	0.0	-0.9	-1.8	-0.1	-1.3									
2002	0.4	0.0	-0.6	No Data	No Data	No Data	-0.1	0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0									
2003	0.3	-0.2	-0.2	No Data	No Data	No Data	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-1.4	0.1	-0.8									

Figure 66. Annual temperature summaries for spring chinook and fall chinook in the Wapato reach, comparing the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios relative to the baseline.

Coho

Year	Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data						
1983	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data						
1984	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	-0.8	0.0	-0.4	-0.7	0.0	-0.8	0.3	0.0	0.0						
1985	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	-0.6	0.0	-0.5	-0.9	0.0	-0.9	0.2	0.1	-0.3						
1986	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.2	-0.1	-0.9	-0.9	0.0	-1.0	-0.6	0.1	-0.5						
1987	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	-0.5	0.0	-0.3	-1.2	0.0	-1.3	0.0	0.1	0.0						
1988	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	-0.9	0.0	-0.7	-1.0	0.0	-1.1	0.2	0.0	-0.5						
1989	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	-1.7	0.0	-1.0	-1.1	0.0	-1.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.5						
1990	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	-1.2	0.0	-0.5	-0.6	-0.1	-0.7	-0.3	0.0	-0.7						
1991	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	-0.2	0.3	-0.1	-0.7	0.0	-0.7	0.1	-0.1	-0.3						
1992	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	-1.8	0.0	-1.2	-0.8	0.0	-1.1	-0.3	0.0	-0.7						
1993	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	-0.3	0.2	-0.2	-0.7	0.0	-1.2	0.3	0.1	-0.5						
1994	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	-1.1	0.0	-0.8	-0.7	0.0	-1.1	0.1	0.1	-0.2						
1995	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.9	0.0	-1.0	0.2	-0.1	-0.5						
1996	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.9	0.0	-0.8	-0.2	0.0	-0.3						
1997	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.7	0.0	-0.7	0.5	0.0	0.4						
1998	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-1.1	0.0	-1.1	0.1	0.0	-0.3						
1999	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.6	0.3	-0.4	0.4	0.0	-0.1						
2000	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	-1.1	0.1	-0.5	-1.1	0.0	-1.1	0.0	0.0	-0.3						
2001	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	-1.8	-0.1	-1.3	-0.4	0.0	-1.0	-1.0	0.0	-0.9						
2002	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.5	0.1	-0.6	0.4	0.0	-0.6						
2003	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	-1.4	0.1	-0.8	-1.0	0.0	-1.1	0.0	-0.1	-0.5						

Steelhead

Year	Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982													No Data	No Data	No Data						
1983													No Data	No Data	No Data						
1984													0.3	0.0	0.0						
1985													0.2	0.1	-0.3						
1986													-0.6	0.1	-0.5						
1987													0.0	0.1	0.0						
1988													0.2	0.0	-0.5						
1989													-0.3	0.0	-0.5						
1990													-0.3	0.0	-0.7						
1991													0.1	-0.1	-0.3						
1992													-0.3	0.0	-0.7						
1993													0.3	0.1	-0.5						
1994													0.1	0.1	-0.2						
1995													0.2	-0.1	-0.5						
1996													-0.2	0.0	-0.3						
1997													0.5	0.0	0.4						
1998													0.1	0.0	-0.3						
1999													0.4	0.0	-0.1						
2000													0.0	0.0	-0.3						
2001													-1.0	0.0	-0.9						
2002													0.4	0.0	-0.6						
2003													0.0	-0.1	-0.5						

Figure 67. Annual temperature summaries for coho and steelhead in the Wapato reach, comparing the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios relative to the baseline.

Resident Rainbow																					
Year	Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data			
1983	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data	No Data			
1984	-0.8	0.0	-0.4	-0.7	0.0	-0.8	-0.7	0.0	-0.8	-0.4	0.0	-0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	-0.7	0.0	-0.8			
1985	-0.6	0.0	-0.5	-0.9	0.0	-0.9	-0.9	0.0	-0.9	-0.7	0.0	-0.5	0.2	0.1	-0.3	-0.9	0.0	-0.9			
1986	0.2	-0.1	-0.9	-1.1	0.0	-1.2	-0.9	0.0	-1.0	-1.0	0.0	-0.8	-0.6	0.1	-0.5	-0.9	0.0	-1.0			
1987	-0.5	0.0	-0.3	-1.2	0.0	-1.3	-1.1	0.0	-1.2	-0.5	0.3	-0.6	0.0	0.1	0.0	-1.2	0.0	-1.3			
1988	-0.9	0.0	-0.7	-1.0	0.0	-1.1	-1.0	0.0	-1.1	-0.7	0.0	-1.0	0.2	0.0	-0.5	-1.0	0.0	-1.1			
1989	-1.7	0.0	-1.1	-1.1	0.0	-1.1	-1.1	0.0	-1.1	-0.8	0.0	-0.6	-0.3	0.0	-0.5	-1.1	0.0	-1.1			
1990	-1.2	0.0	-0.5	-0.6	-0.1	-0.7	-0.6	-0.1	-0.7	-0.7	-0.1	-0.7	-0.3	0.0	-0.7	-0.6	-0.1	-0.7			
1991	-0.2	0.3	-0.1	-0.8	-0.1	-0.9	-0.7	0.0	-0.7	-0.6	-0.1	-0.6	0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.7	0.0	-0.7			
1992	-1.8	0.0	-1.2	-1.3	0.0	-1.1	-0.7	0.0	-1.1	-0.2	0.1	-0.6	-0.3	0.0	-0.7	-0.8	0.0	-1.1			
1993	-0.3	0.2	-0.2	-1.2	0.0	-1.2	-0.7	0.0	-1.2	-0.6	-0.1	-1.2	0.3	0.1	-0.5	-0.7	0.0	-1.2			
1994	-1.1	0.0	-0.8	-0.7	0.0	-1.1	-0.7	0.0	-1.1	-0.2	-0.1	-0.8	0.1	0.1	-0.2	-0.7	0.0	-1.1			
1995	-0.1	0.1	0.0	-0.9	0.0	-1.0	-0.9	0.0	-1.0	-0.8	0.0	-0.7	0.2	-0.1	-0.5	-0.9	0.0	-1.0			
1996	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	-0.9	0.0	-0.8	-0.9	0.0	-0.8	-0.5	0.0	-0.5	-0.2	0.0	-0.3	-0.9	0.0	-0.8			
1997	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.6	0.0	-0.8	-0.7	0.0	-0.7	-0.5	0.0	-0.5	0.5	0.0	0.4	-0.7	0.0	-0.7			
1998	-0.1	0.0	-0.1	-1.1	0.0	-1.1	-1.1	0.0	-1.1	-0.9	0.0	-0.7	0.1	0.0	-0.3	-1.1	0.0	-1.1			
1999	0.1	0.0	0.0	-0.3	0.0	-0.5	-0.6	0.3	-0.4	-0.1	0.0	-0.2	0.4	0.0	-0.1	-0.6	0.3	-0.4			
2000	-1.1	0.1	-0.5	-1.0	0.0	-1.0	-1.1	0.0	-1.1	-0.7	0.0	-0.7	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-1.1	0.0	-1.1			
2001	-1.8	-0.1	-1.3	-1.0	0.0	-1.1	-0.4	0.0	-1.0	-0.3	0.0	-0.9	-1.0	0.0	-0.9	-0.4	0.0	-1.0			
2002	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.5	0.1	-0.6	-0.5	0.1	-0.6	-0.8	-0.1	-0.6	0.4	0.0	-0.6	-0.5	0.1	-0.6			
2003	-1.4	0.1	-0.8	-1.0	0.0	-1.1	-1.0	0.0	-1.1	-1.0	0.0	-0.9	0.0	-0.1	-0.5	-1.0	0.0	-1.1			

Figure 68. Annual temperature summary for resident rainbow trout in the Wapato reach, comparing the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios relative to the baseline.

Res Bull Trout outmigration
Inseason days impassable

Year	Kachess			Keechelus			Rimrock		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2000.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1983	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	10.3%	3.4%	6.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1984	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	0.0%	85.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1985	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1986	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1987	-33.3%	0.0%	-33.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1988	-14.3%	0.0%	-12.2%	-33.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1989	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-35.7%	9.5%	-31.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1990	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	10.9%	-13.0%	8.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1991	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	22.9%	14.3%	22.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1992	-62.1%	-24.1%	-62.1%	3.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1993	-70.0%	-6.7%	-40.0%	-31.1%	0.0%	-31.1%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1994	-8.5%	0.0%	-8.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-5.6%	-94.4%	-94.4%
1995	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-1.7%	0.0%	-3.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1996	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	2.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1997	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1998	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	6.8%	-6.8%	-2.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1999	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
2000	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	10.0%	-45.0%	-45.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
2001	0.0%	4.0%	-76.0%	0.0%	0.0%	9.4%	0.0%	-68.2%	-100.0%
2002	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	17.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
2003	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-5.0%	-10.0%	-5.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Figure 69. Bull trout outmigration table from the yearly summary pages for the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios, expressed as percentage change from the No Action baseline.

Water Supply and Deliveries

- The average proration rate (deliverable water to junior water rights holders) was increased for all months under all three alternatives, but none of the increases was greater than 10 percent (fig. 47). The largest monthly increases in the proration rate were associated with Black Rock_2, followed closely by WymerPlus. One of the delivery goals of BOR is to achieve a proration rate of 70 percent or higher (Joel Hubble, Bureau of Reclamation, oral commun. January 2007). Therefore, a positive result occurs not only when the proration rate is increased, but especially when the 70 percent goal is exceeded more often under an alternative than it was under the baseline. This result was achieved in all years under all of the alternatives (Appendix figs. 4-3, 5-3, and 6-3). Coincidentally, the years showing the largest increases in the proration rates in figure 70 were all years in which the baseline failed to deliver 100 percent of the targeted demand.
- The total available water supply (TWSA) was also increased monthly under all three scenarios (fig. 70). Gains in total water supply tended to accumulate from the beginning of the irrigation season to the end. Although these increases accumulated faster under the Blackrock_2 scenario, by September there were significant increases nearly every year with all three of the scenarios (fig. 70).

Reservoir Carryover and Cle Elum Critical Storage

- End-of-season carryover was increased at all five headwater reservoirs under the three alternatives, but the increases recorded at Keechelus Reservoir were all less than 10 percent for the period of record (fig. 47). The largest gains in carryover occurred at Cle Elum, Kachess, and Rimrock Reservoirs, with the largest of those increases associated with the Black Rock_2

		April			May			June			July			August			September		
Average proration %		BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
by Month	Year																		
	1982	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1983	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1984	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1985	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1986	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.7%	0.7%	9.0%	6.2%	9.0%	10.4%	6.5%	10.4%	10.8%	6.7%	10.8%	10.8%	10.8%	10.8%
	1987	13.6%	4.7%	9.4%	15.9%	5.2%	13.1%	16.8%	5.4%	16.8%	18.4%	5.6%	19.3%	19.3%	5.8%	21.9%	20.0%	24.4%	24.4%
	1988	17.4%	0.5%	6.5%	22.4%	0.8%	8.4%	24.4%	0.9%	10.2%	26.3%	1.0%	12.2%	27.0%	1.2%	14.3%	27.4%	16.2%	16.2%
	1989	0.1%	-0.1%	0.1%	1.3%	-0.2%	1.3%	2.2%	-0.7%	2.2%	3.4%	-0.8%	3.4%	3.9%	-0.7%	3.9%	4.2%	4.2%	4.2%
	1990	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1991	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1992	17.1%	8.4%	18.3%	15.3%	8.4%	18.4%	15.0%	8.6%	20.0%	15.2%	8.9%	22.1%	15.3%	9.3%	24.4%	15.3%	26.3%	26.3%
	1993	25.4%	4.6%	14.5%	24.4%	14.8%	17.2%	23.2%	17.0%	18.8%	25.5%	17.4%	21.3%	26.6%	18.0%	24.1%	27.1%	26.2%	26.2%
	1994	93.9%	3.1%	13.9%	132.7%	4.4%	39.4%	140.0%	6.6%	44.2%	140.0%	6.5%	43.7%	142.6%	5.0%	42.6%	150.8%	44.7%	44.7%
	1995	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1996	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1997	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1998	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1999	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	2000	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	2001	52.4%	28.8%	45.8%	52.4%	31.0%	48.1%	52.4%	31.0%	47.9%	52.5%	30.0%	48.0%	54.4%	30.5%	49.9%	56.9%	52.4%	52.4%
	2002	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	2003	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	6.6%	5.9%	6.6%	8.5%	6.9%	8.5%	8.6%	7.3%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%	8.6%

		April			May			June			July			August			September		
TWSA		BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
On First of Month	Year																		
	1982	2.6%	-0.5%	0.9%	1.0%	-0.4%	0.9%	0.7%	-0.6%	1.1%	3.7%	4.7%	4.7%	8.4%	6.9%	8.2%	22.1%	15.8%	15.8%
	1983	2.3%	2.0%	2.2%	2.3%	2.3%	2.4%	2.3%	3.6%	3.6%	1.9%	4.8%	4.8%	8.1%	7.2%	8.6%	22.4%	16.9%	16.9%
	1984	1.9%	1.9%	1.2%	1.5%	2.4%	2.4%	-2.5%	2.8%	3.2%	3.7%	4.6%	4.6%	8.3%	6.6%	8.1%	21.9%	15.6%	15.6%
	1985	6.3%	3.0%	5.3%	5.7%	3.5%	5.9%	3.0%	4.0%	6.9%	3.2%	5.3%	5.7%	10.7%	7.3%	9.9%	28.9%	19.8%	19.8%
	1986	7.1%	2.8%	5.7%	6.8%	3.2%	6.6%	5.3%	4.2%	7.6%	6.8%	5.1%	10.8%	17.2%	7.0%	17.4%	44.3%	33.4%	33.4%
	1987	6.6%	2.2%	4.4%	7.0%	2.6%	5.1%	7.1%	2.4%	7.3%	10.9%	2.7%	9.8%	21.7%	2.6%	12.4%	57.8%	19.5%	19.5%
	1988	9.2%	0.2%	3.0%	10.6%	0.3%	3.6%	10.5%	0.3%	4.6%	15.3%	0.2%	6.6%	27.3%	-0.1%	8.9%	65.1%	15.1%	15.1%
	1989	8.0%	-0.2%	2.0%	7.3%	-0.3%	2.4%	5.4%	-0.4%	3.3%	4.7%	-0.9%	5.0%	13.6%	-1.4%	9.1%	36.9%	19.3%	19.3%
	1990	2.9%	-0.7%	1.6%	2.6%	-0.8%	2.0%	-2.5%	-1.0%	2.9%	-1.4%	5.1%	5.1%	4.3%	7.1%	8.5%	16.3%	16.1%	16.1%
	1991	2.1%	1.8%	1.9%	1.6%	2.2%	2.3%	-0.6%	3.8%	3.8%	-0.3%	5.0%	5.0%	6.1%	6.7%	8.5%	18.9%	16.1%	16.1%
	1992	7.7%	3.5%	7.6%	7.2%	3.7%	8.9%	4.0%	3.9%	9.5%	6.3%	4.6%	12.6%	15.5%	4.6%	16.1%	47.4%	26.0%	26.0%
	1993	9.9%	1.0%	5.2%	10.1%	5.6%	6.0%	8.6%	1.3%	7.3%	11.3%	6.8%	8.5%	21.4%	6.5%	10.1%	57.3%	14.1%	14.1%
	1994	14.9%	0.8%	2.7%	17.4%	0.9%	9.1%	12.1%	1.0%	9.9%	7.2%	0.7%	9.4%	4.4%	0.1%	8.1%	8.4%	5.0%	5.0%
	1995	0.7%	-0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	-0.1%	0.1%	-0.4%	-0.1%	0.1%	0.8%	3.0%	3.9%	8.8%	5.5%	8.9%	25.9%	18.4%	18.4%
	1996	1.9%	1.8%	1.8%	2.4%	2.3%	2.3%	0.9%	3.7%	3.9%	0.6%	4.9%	5.3%	6.4%	6.9%	8.5%	19.3%	16.1%	16.1%
	1997	2.1%	1.3%	1.9%	2.1%	1.5%	2.1%	3.0%	2.8%	3.0%	3.4%	4.3%	4.3%	6.1%	6.3%	7.1%	17.3%	14.0%	14.0%
	1998	1.9%	1.5%	1.7%	2.4%	2.7%	2.7%	3.2%	4.0%	4.0%	0.8%	5.4%	6.0%	6.9%	7.5%	10.1%	22.4%	20.2%	20.2%
	1999	2.3%	1.2%	2.3%	1.8%	1.4%	2.0%	2.3%	2.9%	2.9%	3.1%	3.9%	3.9%	4.9%	6.1%	6.2%	13.4%	11.7%	11.7%
	2000	1.0%	1.7%	1.8%	2.0%	2.8%	2.8%	0.4%	3.7%	3.7%	3.0%	5.1%	5.1%	8.6%	6.2%	8.2%	22.9%	15.6%	15.6%
	2001	10.7%	4.4%	8.4%	10.5%	9.8%	14.6%	4.0%	10.0%	15.5%	1.9%	9.6%	16.2%	4.0%	8.8%	17.7%	18.5%	21.9%	21.9%
	2002	2.1%	0.2%	1.5%	1.4%	0.0%	1.5%	-0.2%	0.0%	1.8%	3.5%	5.0%	5.1%	7.3%	7.1%	8.7%	20.6%	16.4%	16.4%
	2003	5.8%	2.5%	5.2%	6.2%	2.8%	5.4%	4.7%	3.7%	6.7%	6.0%	4.8%	8.3%	15.9%	6.5%	13.7%	41.2%	26.7%	26.7%

Figure 70. Average proration and TWSA tables from the yearly summary page for the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios, expressed as percentage change from the No Action baseline. Note—the proration rate is also expressed as a percentage. The percent change refers to the change in the rate not the actual proration percentage. For example, if the proration rate increased from 70 percent to 80 percent, the change is 14.2 percent, not 10 percent.

alternative. At Cle Elum Reservoir, carryover was significantly increased with all three alternatives. Large increases were recorded at Bumping Lake, Kachess, and Rimrock only with Black Rock_2 and WymerPlus (fig. 47).

- On an annual basis, large increases in carryover occurred frequently under the Black Rock_2 scenario at all the reservoirs (fig. 71). At Keechelus Reservoir, however, significant reductions in carryover were also recorded, thereby reducing the net carryover for the period of record as indicated in figure 47. This phenomenon was also observed for the two Wymer scenarios at Cle Elum and at Keechelus Reservoirs (fig. 71).
- Critical storage at Cle Elum Reservoir was evaluated by the number of days during the smolt outmigration hydroperiod when the reservoir volume was not sufficient to allow passage over the dam. Smolt passage from Cle Elum Reservoir was reduced from baseline conditions under all three scenarios (fig. 72). The number of impassable days significantly increased during 6 years, with comparable reductions in 3 years under Black Rock_2. The count of impassable days increased in 10 years under Wymer_1 and in 8 years under WymerPlus (fig. 72).

**Reservoir storage
End of Season Carryover**

Year	Bumping			Cle Elum			Kachess			Keechelus			Rimrock		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1981	13.8%	0.6%	8.6%	131.5%	-39.6%	39.9%	32.6%	-3.7%	5.5%	100.1%	2.2%	1.9%	30.4%	9.9%	19.5%
1982	2.2%	1.1%	2.1%	82.4%	41.3%	69.6%	29.8%	9.2%	14.4%	-24.1%	-8.1%	-17.0%	57.9%	8.3%	61.4%
1983	30.1%	22.3%	26.1%	74.9%	40.1%	68.5%	31.8%	11.2%	16.0%	-48.8%	-26.7%	-38.1%	92.2%	25.5%	90.3%
1984	10.0%	6.0%	11.7%	80.1%	40.5%	71.2%	33.0%	9.9%	14.4%	-28.8%	-12.5%	-20.7%	46.9%	5.5%	46.4%
1985	16.7%	8.6%	15.1%	129.0%	49.1%	91.6%	37.4%	10.3%	11.0%	265.6%	165.7%	312.4%	27.9%	-5.5%	67.2%
1986	44.9%	17.6%	35.3%	478.7%	68.3%	405.8%	26.8%	15.1%	6.3%	413.9%	10.1%	174.3%	-38.4%	19.7%	-35.2%
1987	136.3%	0.0%	59.1%	844.6%	-6.2%	9.7%	357.8%	-9.8%	159.8%	104.3%	2.2%	2.5%	840.8%	75.9%	294.5%
1988	80.8%	-3.2%	19.0%	179.5%	-19.9%	-17.0%	370.3%	-22.4%	145.5%	98.0%	0.8%	2.6%	86.6%	8.9%	35.1%
1989	30.4%	-3.7%	15.5%	204.6%	-69.5%	116.3%	20.4%	0.0%	-1.4%	1136.6%	-0.2%	99.4%	-64.8%	8.7%	-31.8%
1990	2.8%	2.2%	2.9%	51.8%	32.9%	62.0%	20.6%	2.6%	6.3%	2.3%	24.8%	12.2%	23.4%	14.3%	74.3%
1991	21.2%	14.7%	21.4%	86.6%	39.0%	78.4%	30.8%	9.1%	13.9%	-56.8%	-16.7%	-24.8%	61.4%	-1.9%	86.2%
1992	122.1%	1.3%	70.6%	426.5%	-25.9%	-13.3%	321.3%	20.1%	207.1%	79.2%	-0.2%	1.8%	72.0%	11.6%	89.3%
1993	216.7%	20.5%	43.5%	161.4%	-13.9%	-10.1%	1259.7%	1.7%	277.8%	3.9%	-4.3%	-0.7%	183.2%	18.8%	31.4%
1994	-0.2%	0.0%	0.0%	-30.1%	-25.7%	-26.9%	116.7%	-23.7%	16.8%	71.0%	-3.1%	128.3%	-32.3%	-63.6%	-62.9%
1995	3.3%	1.5%	2.6%	57.3%	28.0%	56.9%	25.5%	-1.4%	4.5%	0.2%	0.0%	0.4%	75.4%	11.8%	80.0%
1996	6.9%	9.8%	12.1%	69.2%	38.8%	68.9%	34.5%	10.9%	16.0%	-47.2%	-13.5%	-23.4%	68.0%	25.4%	79.7%
1997	3.7%	2.1%	3.1%	42.8%	30.3%	37.8%	24.1%	10.2%	12.3%	-14.2%	-9.9%	-11.4%	15.2%	-19.2%	19.6%
1998	20.3%	12.1%	20.3%	83.0%	33.9%	85.2%	29.2%	3.3%	10.0%	369.1%	705.5%	566.7%	39.5%	0.9%	88.6%
1999	-18.4%	1.9%	1.8%	20.3%	13.6%	19.5%	12.9%	0.0%	0.0%	7.7%	9.7%	9.7%	76.7%	-2.2%	49.8%
2000	13.7%	9.2%	12.4%	73.7%	26.8%	53.7%	24.2%	0.8%	5.7%	30.3%	55.1%	58.4%	41.2%	1.3%	51.4%
2001	39.9%	7.0%	45.9%	-0.5%	-4.3%	-2.4%	272.0%	3.0%	235.0%	3.6%	1.7%	-2.5%	55.0%	32.1%	36.3%
2002	17.2%	8.9%	13.1%	84.4%	33.4%	74.3%	22.2%	2.3%	6.9%	7.3%	39.7%	20.9%	36.0%	-17.6%	76.0%

Figure 71. End-of-season carryover table from the yearly summary page for the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios, expressed as percentage change from the No Action baseline.

Critical Reservoir Storage Smolt Passage Days below threshold	Year	Cle Elum		
		BR_2	WY_1	WY+
	1982	48.3%	82.8%	55.2%
	1983	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1984	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1985	-100.0%	-16.7%	-100.0%
	1986	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1987	-15.6%	25.0%	-12.5%
	1988	29.4%	29.4%	29.4%
	1989	0.0%	89.5%	89.5%
	1990	-100.0%	950.0%	150.0%
	1991	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1992	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1993	31.9%	40.4%	40.4%
	1994	29.4%	29.4%	29.4%
	1995	241.7%	241.7%	241.7%
	1996	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1997	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1998	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1999	0.0%	2300.0%	0.0%
	2000	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	2001	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	2002	139.1%	113.0%	113.0%
	2003	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Figure 72. Cle Elum smolt passage table from the yearly summary page for the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios, expressed as percentage change from the No Action baseline.

Overbank Flows and Damaging Floods

- For the period of record, overbank flows were generally increased at all the sites under the Black Rock_2 and WymerPlus scenarios (fig. 47). The Black Rock_2 alternative produced significant increases in the frequency of overbank flows at Easton, Union Gap, and Wapato, whereas the WymerPlus alternative produced similar results only at Wapato (fig. 47). The Wymer_1 alternative reduced the frequency of overbank flows at Kittitas, Union Gap, and Wapato and increased them slightly at the Naches site (fig. 47).

- Figure 73 demonstrates that the frequency of overbank events was significantly increased at all the sites under the Black Rock_2 and WymerPlus alternatives; but at the Kittitas and Naches reaches, years showing increased frequencies were often offset by years having decreased frequencies. The most consistent increases in overbank flows appear to have occurred at Union Gap and at Wapato. The Wymer_1 alternative generally resulted in a reduction in overbank flow events at most of the sites (fig. 73).
- One incident of increased damaging floods was observed among the reaches and alternatives, at Easton under the Black Rock_2 alternative (figs. 47 and 74). Although the day count for damaging floods indicated a 200-percent increase over the baseline, this was a single event that occurred on two consecutive days. This potentially damaging flood occurred on November 24 and 25, 1990 (water year 1991), when the average daily flow from the baseline was increased from approximately 6,000 ft³/s to slightly over 9,100 ft³/s under the Black Rock_2 alternative. The default threshold for damaging floods at Easton was set at 9,070 ft³/s, so the simulated discharge was only slightly above the threshold. Any potential increase for damaging floods, however, should warrant the attention of the water management community. Furthermore, this high-flow event may have contributed to increased redd scour and reduced spawning-incubation persistence for fall spawners during 1991, as indicated in figures 48 and 50.

Potential Fine-Sediment Transport

- The potential for fine-sediment transport varied from reach to reach and by alternative. At Easton, this metric generally increased under all the alternatives, but the increase was significant only under the Black Rock_2 and Wymer_1 scenarios (fig. 47). Whereas the overall change in fine-sediment transport was similar for the period of record under all three scenarios, the annual characteristics were quite different. Significant increases in fine-sediment transport were

Year	Easton			Kittitas			Naches			Union Gap			Wapato		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-100.0%	-100.0%	-75.0%	-12.5%	0.0%	0.0%	5.9%	-52.9%	0.0%	-33.3%	-33.3%	-25.0%
1983	200.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	63.6%	-9.1%	18.2%	44.4%	-11.1%	22.2%
1984	400.0%	0.0%	0.0%	500.0%	0.0%	500.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-33.3%	0.0%	40.0%	100.0%	0.0%	120.0%
1985	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	200.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	100.0%	300.0%	0.0%	0.0%	200.0%
1986	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-33.3%	-16.7%	16.7%	33.3%	0.0%	33.3%	33.3%	0.0%	0.0%
1987	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	400.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1988	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1989	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1990	85.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	20.0%	0.0%	0.0%	50.0%	0.0%	100.0%
1991	4.8%	4.8%	4.8%	37.5%	37.5%	37.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	12.5%	12.5%
1992	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1993	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1994	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1995	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-11.1%	-11.1%
1996	24.0%	0.0%	4.0%	19.2%	3.8%	11.5%	12.5%	4.2%	12.5%	19.3%	-8.8%	0.0%	15.3%	-8.5%	3.4%
1997	-4.8%	-4.8%	0.0%	0.0%	2.9%	8.6%	0.0%	2.9%	2.9%	12.7%	-3.2%	7.9%	20.9%	-4.7%	18.6%
1998	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	50.0%	0.0%	37.5%	44.4%	-11.1%	33.3%	120.0%	0.0%	100.0%
1999	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	29.4%	-11.8%	11.8%	14.3%	0.0%	71.4%
2000	25.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-37.5%	-62.5%	-50.0%	200.0%	0.0%	200.0%	16.7%	-25.0%	8.3%	33.3%	-22.2%	22.2%
2001	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
2002	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%	-100.0%	-100.0%	-100.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-16.7%	-33.3%	-33.3%	0.0%	0.0%	33.3%
2003	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-33.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Figure 73. Overbank flow summary table from the yearly summary page for the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios, expressed as percentage change in frequency from the No Action baseline.

Damaging flood (>= 25 yr)	Easton			Kittitas			Naches			Union Gap			Wapato			
	Year	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
	1982	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1983	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1984	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1985	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1986	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1987	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1988	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1989	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1990	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1991	200.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1992	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1993	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1994	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1995	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1996	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1997	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1998	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	1999	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	2000	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	2001	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	2002	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
	2003	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Figure 74. Damaging floods summary table from the yearly summary page for the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios, expressed as percentage change in frequency from the No Action baseline.

recorded in many years under Black Rock_2 and WymerPlus, but the increases were offset by a comparable number of reductions. The Wymer_1 alternative resulted in fewer years having significant increases in fine-sediment transport but also resulted in fewer reductions (fig. 75).

- At Kittitas, potential transport of fine sediment was reduced slightly for the period of record under all three scenarios (fig. 47). Significant reductions occurred in 3 years under Black Rock_2 and in 2 years under Wymer_1. None of the reductions recorded for the WymerPlus alternative was significant in this reach (fig. 75). Very small reductions in fine-sediment

Fine-Sediment Transport

Year	Easton			Kittitas			Naches			Union Gap			Wapato		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982	33.3%	-0.4%	8.8%	-4.7%	-9.5%	-9.2%	-1.6%	0.3%	-0.9%	4.0%	-7.7%	0.2%	20.2%	-9.0%	17.5%
1983	22.9%	8.9%	13.6%	-2.3%	-1.6%	-2.1%	-2.3%	-0.6%	-1.5%	7.3%	-3.3%	6.1%	21.3%	-3.7%	24.2%
1984	10.5%	4.5%	6.9%	-5.2%	-3.3%	-3.1%	0.5%	1.0%	3.0%	7.6%	-1.8%	10.1%	23.3%	-1.7%	28.4%
1985	-17.3%	-14.6%	-23.4%	-2.1%	1.6%	3.0%	1.8%	4.7%	4.9%	16.5%	-1.1%	16.5%	93.5%	-3.3%	80.7%
1986	-0.8%	0.0%	-3.9%	-2.5%	3.8%	0.6%	-0.7%	-1.3%	2.3%	13.0%	0.2%	11.1%	45.0%	-0.5%	35.7%
1987	-35.0%	14.1%	-24.4%	-2.9%	2.2%	5.5%	-8.5%	1.2%	-4.0%	12.4%	4.2%	17.8%	57.8%	2.2%	48.9%
1988	-21.9%	1.3%	-11.4%	-11.4%	-3.7%	-5.7%	6.5%	2.2%	2.9%	12.7%	1.1%	15.7%	72.1%	-4.6%	60.2%
1989	48.4%	-4.2%	5.9%	0.3%	-3.3%	-7.2%	11.2%	1.9%	4.4%	22.5%	-0.1%	11.1%	76.2%	-0.6%	44.8%
1990	37.3%	6.6%	9.5%	0.1%	-10.9%	-6.9%	-5.0%	1.6%	-0.6%	8.8%	-7.2%	4.6%	39.9%	-10.6%	25.1%
1991	36.5%	38.9%	35.7%	-1.3%	1.0%	0.6%	-4.0%	-0.2%	-1.8%	6.2%	-0.3%	7.0%	23.5%	-1.3%	23.0%
1992	-50.4%	-2.8%	-40.0%	-8.3%	3.6%	2.8%	-5.1%	-3.2%	0.4%	10.0%	2.1%	17.1%	47.0%	-3.4%	45.2%
1993	-37.7%	-16.4%	-3.1%	-5.5%	-6.9%	-3.4%	-7.4%	-1.8%	-2.1%	13.9%	3.9%	22.7%	68.9%	-6.6%	74.6%
1994	1.9%	5.6%	-7.3%	8.4%	-0.9%	-2.0%	7.8%	-0.1%	0.4%	19.1%	-1.6%	15.2%	74.2%	-5.2%	72.6%
1995	0.4%	-2.3%	-0.5%	-10.9%	-5.3%	-9.3%	-3.7%	-0.1%	-1.3%	1.4%	-4.2%	1.0%	21.6%	-9.5%	14.3%
1996	24.8%	21.5%	23.8%	-1.8%	-0.4%	0.5%	0.8%	-0.7%	2.7%	-1.1%	-3.9%	1.1%	6.0%	-4.9%	7.1%
1997	21.6%	28.0%	25.0%	-4.0%	-2.7%	-1.8%	-1.4%	1.4%	-0.5%	1.9%	-0.9%	4.6%	5.5%	-1.9%	12.8%
1998	8.2%	1.8%	4.4%	-2.3%	-0.6%	-2.7%	3.3%	1.5%	6.0%	8.4%	-3.2%	8.2%	28.0%	-1.1%	30.7%
1999	25.3%	23.7%	28.3%	-0.7%	-1.3%	1.9%	-3.2%	0.7%	-0.3%	5.4%	-1.0%	6.4%	17.5%	-1.2%	27.0%
2000	22.3%	14.0%	11.6%	-5.8%	-1.4%	-2.6%	4.0%	1.8%	5.1%	3.6%	-3.5%	5.8%	23.0%	-3.5%	26.8%
2001	-29.1%	1.3%	-34.7%	12.7%	8.7%	5.5%	-3.4%	-2.0%	-1.1%	23.7%	7.4%	32.3%	99.4%	-6.6%	100.8%
2002	41.7%	-6.8%	37.6%	-11.4%	-10.5%	-9.7%	-0.7%	1.5%	-0.5%	5.3%	-5.5%	3.7%	25.6%	-11.5%	26.8%
2003	-9.9%	-1.6%	-13.0%	-5.1%	1.9%	-0.2%	0.7%	-1.4%	4.6%	9.4%	-3.3%	10.8%	49.5%	-6.9%	39.6%

Figure 75. Fine-sediment transport table from the yearly summary pages for the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios, expressed as percentage change from the No Action baseline.

transport also tended to dominate at the Naches reach under all three scenarios, although one significant increase was recorded for the Black Rock_2 alternative. Beyond that solitary increase, the remaining changes in fine-sediment transport at Naches were negligible.

- The potential transport of fine sediment increased significantly in nearly half the years at Union Gap and in nearly all years at Wapato under the Black Rock_2 and WymerPlus alternatives (fig. 75). Relatively small reductions in fine-sediment transport dominated most of the years under Wymer_1.

Geomorphic Adjustment

- Overall, geomorphic work was increased under all the scenarios at the Easton reach but significant increases were recorded only for the Black Rock_2 and Wymer_1 alternatives (fig. 47). On an annual basis, changes in geomorphic work at this site (fig. 76) tracked closely with fine sediment transport (fig. 75). Examination of the geomorphic adjustment tables in Appendix figures 4-6, 5-6, and 6-6 illustrated that in years when geomorphic work and fine-sediment transport were reduced, especially under Black Rock_2, the minimum threshold for effective channel maintenance was not met (indicated by a color code shift from green to red), representing a potential for in-channel sediment storage. In several years, the color code shift in the appendix figures was from green to orange, signaling a potential for increased bank erosion.
- In contrast to Easton, geomorphic work was reduced in the Kittitas reach under the three scenarios for the period of record (fig. 47), also corresponding to the reduction in fine-sediment transport observed in figure 75. On an annual basis, reductions in geomorphic work were observed in 12 years under Black Rock_2, 10 of which were significant or nearly significant (fig. 76). Reductions were recorded in 14 years under Wymer_1, but only five were significant. Under the WymerPlus alternative, increases and decreases in geomorphic work were nearly evenly split, with 3 years having significant decreases and 3 years having comparable increases (fig. 76).
- The Black Rock_2 and Wymer_1 alternatives resulted in slight net decreases in the geomorphic adjustment metric for the period of record at Union Gap. A small net increase occurred under the WymerPlus alternative. On an annual basis, the Black Rock_2 scenario resulted in considerably more years having significantly increased geomorphic work than the other two alternatives, but the Black Rock_2 scenario also resulted in more years having large reductions (fig. 76). The relation between fine-sediment transport and geomorphic adjustment witnessed at the upstream sites was also apparent at Union Gap. During years when the geomorphic adjustment metric increased, the scores for fine-sediment transport reached their highest values. The lowest scores for fine-sediment transport corresponded to years when the geomorphic adjustment was negative.
- The effects of the Black Rock_2 and WymerPlus alternatives were mostly positive at the Wapato reach, with significant increases in geomorphic adjustment occurring in 8 and 9 years, respectively (fig. 76). Geomorphic work was reduced in most years under the Wymer_1 alternative, but only two of the reductions were significant.

For the purposes of the YRDSS, the state variables for fine-sediment transport and geomorphic work may be considered redundant even though they were intended to depict different aspects of channel processes. Data from the sediment lookup tables contained in the DSS_Agg workbooks indicate a strong correlation between the two variables ($r^2 > 0.999$ for polynomial regressions).

Geomorphic Adjustment	Year	Easton			Kittitas			Naches			Union Gap			Wapato		
		BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
	1982	19.5%	12.2%	14.4%	-23.3%	-23.4%	-21.5%	-2.6%	-0.9%	-1.2%	-12.8%	-0.9%	-0.6%	-4.0%	1.4%	1.4%
	1983	70.9%	42.8%	50.6%	10.9%	2.7%	10.8%	-2.1%	3.0%	-0.7%	-7.1%	-7.4%	2.1%	-9.3%	-2.4%	1.2%
	1984	54.6%	20.2%	4.9%	-24.2%	-3.7%	0.5%	-19.9%	0.3%	2.0%	-13.2%	-2.4%	5.3%	-4.6%	-8.4%	14.1%
	1985	-15.1%	-11.1%	-14.3%	-10.4%	-7.4%	16.6%	-4.8%	6.8%	10.5%	8.5%	-5.1%	41.3%	37.0%	0.1%	40.6%
	1986	16.9%	-10.2%	-4.9%	1.9%	5.3%	8.9%	-11.1%	-4.0%	-1.1%	4.0%	1.4%	-1.7%	3.8%	1.8%	0.5%
	1987	-48.6%	18.5%	-40.7%	-24.4%	-5.3%	-6.4%	-6.1%	8.6%	-4.5%	18.0%	6.8%	7.4%	25.9%	0.2%	11.9%
	1988	5.2%	7.6%	11.3%	-12.9%	-5.0%	-3.5%	2.1%	0.5%	1.7%	13.5%	0.9%	7.3%	32.6%	-1.4%	30.1%
	1989	94.5%	8.9%	12.5%	14.3%	-3.6%	-1.5%	15.7%	2.1%	7.9%	27.7%	0.5%	5.5%	44.3%	2.0%	20.3%
	1990	36.4%	19.1%	23.0%	9.6%	4.8%	8.3%	-8.0%	0.5%	-1.9%	4.5%	1.4%	3.2%	6.4%	1.3%	7.6%
	1991	62.1%	52.2%	44.9%	16.8%	12.7%	14.2%	1.0%	0.9%	3.4%	1.0%	6.1%	6.6%	1.0%	7.1%	6.6%
	1992	-69.8%	3.6%	-51.9%	-4.4%	1.5%	0.4%	10.7%	-0.7%	31.9%	18.5%	0.4%	1.8%	2.0%	-1.1%	2.6%
	1993	-61.9%	-28.8%	-7.3%	-30.0%	-12.4%	-6.5%	2.5%	0.4%	1.8%	14.9%	-2.4%	8.7%	56.6%	-1.0%	34.5%
	1994	-31.9%	2.5%	-25.6%	-1.0%	-13.3%	-13.4%	0.8%	3.3%	2.8%	36.8%	-0.2%	15.1%	58.8%	-0.7%	51.0%
	1995	6.8%	6.2%	9.5%	2.7%	5.5%	6.7%	3.4%	-0.6%	2.2%	-5.4%	-1.0%	-2.2%	-8.3%	-10.5%	-9.0%
	1996	41.5%	19.4%	20.6%	-13.9%	0.9%	1.0%	0.8%	0.7%	2.1%	-14.7%	-6.5%	-3.8%	-17.0%	-7.5%	-7.3%
	1997	14.6%	20.5%	9.8%	1.9%	0.0%	4.2%	3.2%	3.1%	1.0%	-12.0%	-2.5%	1.1%	-7.3%	-5.4%	4.2%
	1998	10.7%	15.3%	15.4%	-9.3%	-6.4%	-6.6%	2.4%	1.2%	4.6%	-11.2%	-16.9%	-2.8%	-1.0%	-7.8%	8.5%
	1999	13.3%	17.0%	17.9%	1.3%	-0.3%	0.1%	0.7%	2.2%	2.7%	-8.5%	0.4%	0.7%	-7.6%	0.0%	8.8%
	2000	55.7%	15.7%	15.2%	5.9%	-10.1%	-7.3%	0.7%	1.7%	3.3%	-15.3%	-18.2%	-13.4%	-7.3%	-16.9%	-3.8%
	2001	-25.9%	-1.5%	-36.6%	7.1%	-4.9%	1.7%	5.6%	4.1%	-10.7%	102.8%	15.5%	51.9%	126.4%	-6.2%	19.4%
	2002	119.3%	-2.9%	122.9%	-34.4%	-30.6%	-28.7%	3.0%	4.9%	8.4%	-3.5%	-7.8%	-1.6%	10.6%	1.6%	20.3%
	2003	6.8%	5.7%	10.7%	-10.1%	-8.1%	-5.9%	-1.1%	-2.4%	1.1%	0.0%	-8.4%	-5.9%	1.8%	-4.7%	-3.6%

Figure 76. Geomorphic adjustment table from the yearly summary pages for the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios, expressed as percentage change from the No Action baseline.

Armor Disruption

- The only notable differences in armor disruption under any of the alternatives were associated with Black Rock_2 and WymerPlus at the Naches reach (fig. 77). This result was somewhat unexpected because this reach had exhibited the least change with regard to fine-sediment transport and geomorphic work. Furthermore, the metrics for armor disruption and potential redd scour should be related, but any relationship between the two is weak at best (for example, compare figure 77 with the redd scour columns in figures 54–56).

Interpretation and Evaluation of Results

Effective use of technical information in decisionmaking hinges on two important functions: interpretation and evaluation. Interpretation is mostly a matter of deciphering why a certain outcome was attained, literally of making the mental connections between an input variable, such as streamflow, and a state variable, such as subyearling habitat for steelhead. Interpretation can sometimes be difficult, especially when the driving mechanism for a state variable is buried several model layers deep within the system or the response variable is nonlinear (as most of them are). Evaluation of alternatives implies that some state variables or changes thereof, are more important than others. This is a value judgment (hence the common root with the word evaluation). Evaluation involves trade-offs and not necessarily simple ones such as increased fish habitat opposed to increased irrigation supplies. As demonstrated in the synopses of the alternatives, a positive response for one state variable, such as spawning habitat for spring chinook, can be accompanied by a negative response for a closely related variable in the same reach, such as spawning habitat for steelhead. Furthermore, opposing responses for the same state variables frequently occur from site to site. An alternative that produces mostly positive results at Easton may produce mostly negative results at Kittitas. The following discussions are intended to assist decisionmakers in both aspects of the decision process.

**Armor
Disruption**

Year	Easton			Kittitas			Naches			Union Gap			Wapato		
	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+	BR_2	WY_1	WY+
1982	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-4.3%	-0.6%	-13.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1983	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-18.7%	0.5%	-15.5%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1984	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-8.9%	3.4%	-8.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1985	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	8.0%	8.0%	-5.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1986	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	5.4%	3.6%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1987	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-13.6%	-4.5%	-2.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1988	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	9.3%	1.3%	-5.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1989	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	25.9%	2.4%	15.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1990	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-3.0%	1.5%	-2.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1991	300.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-4.3%	3.4%	2.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1992	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	13.2%	0.0%	9.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1993	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-9.8%	-5.9%	-9.8%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1994	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-6.0%	6.0%	-6.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1995	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-12.0%	3.7%	-3.7%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1996	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-10.7%	-3.4%	-8.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1997	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-8.3%	2.9%	-5.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1998	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.3%	0.7%	1.3%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
1999	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-14.4%	0.5%	1.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
2000	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-0.6%	2.4%	-4.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
2001	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	17.2%	6.9%	-17.2%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
2002	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-3.9%	0.0%	-3.9%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%
2003	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	-7.5%	0.0%	-1.4%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%

Figure 77. Armor disruption table from the yearly summary pages for the Black Rock_2 (BR_2), Wymer_1 (WY_1), and WymerPlus (WY+) scenarios, expressed as percentage change from the No Action baseline.

Interpretation of YRDSS Results

A popular misconception about the relationship between fish habitat and streamflow is that the response function is always convex, resembling a skewed bell-shaped curve. With this type of function, habitat areas are small at low flows, rise to a peak at some intermediate flow, and then decrease as the discharge increases. The paradigm of the universality of this curve originated from early instream flow studies, which were almost always conducted in simple, single-thread channels because of the difficulty of modeling multiple channels with one-dimensional hydraulic simulation models. Indeed, the shape of the flow-habitat response curve in this type of channel usually was convex and bell-shaped. Making the connection between flow regimes and habitat changes was relatively easy with this type of curve. If low flows were increased or high flows decreased, the result was almost always an increase in habitat area.

In complex channels such as those modeled in the Yakima River, many of the response functions are concave or a combination of convex and concave, particularly for fry and subyearlings (refer to the figures in Appendix 2 for confirmation). There are two main reasons for the response functions to take this shape. First, early life history stages of most fish species depend on shallow, slow areas for successful rearing (Kwak, 1988; Nehring and Anderson, 1993; Bovee and others, 1994; Bowen, 1996; Freeman and others, 2001, Bowen and others 2003a, b). Stream hydraulics favor the development of shallow, slow areas at low flows. Shallow, slow areas largely disappear from the main channel at high flows, but in complex channels such areas develop extensively in newly watered secondary channels and inundated flood plain areas. For life stages that are associated with shoreline areas, the available length of shoreline can also increase rapidly as subsidiary channels are filled (see figure 78, for example).

The concavity of the response functions associated with multiple channels adds a degree of complexity to interpreting time series results. An increase in flow may result in an increase or a decrease in habitat area, depending on the starting point, which by definition is the baseline discharge at

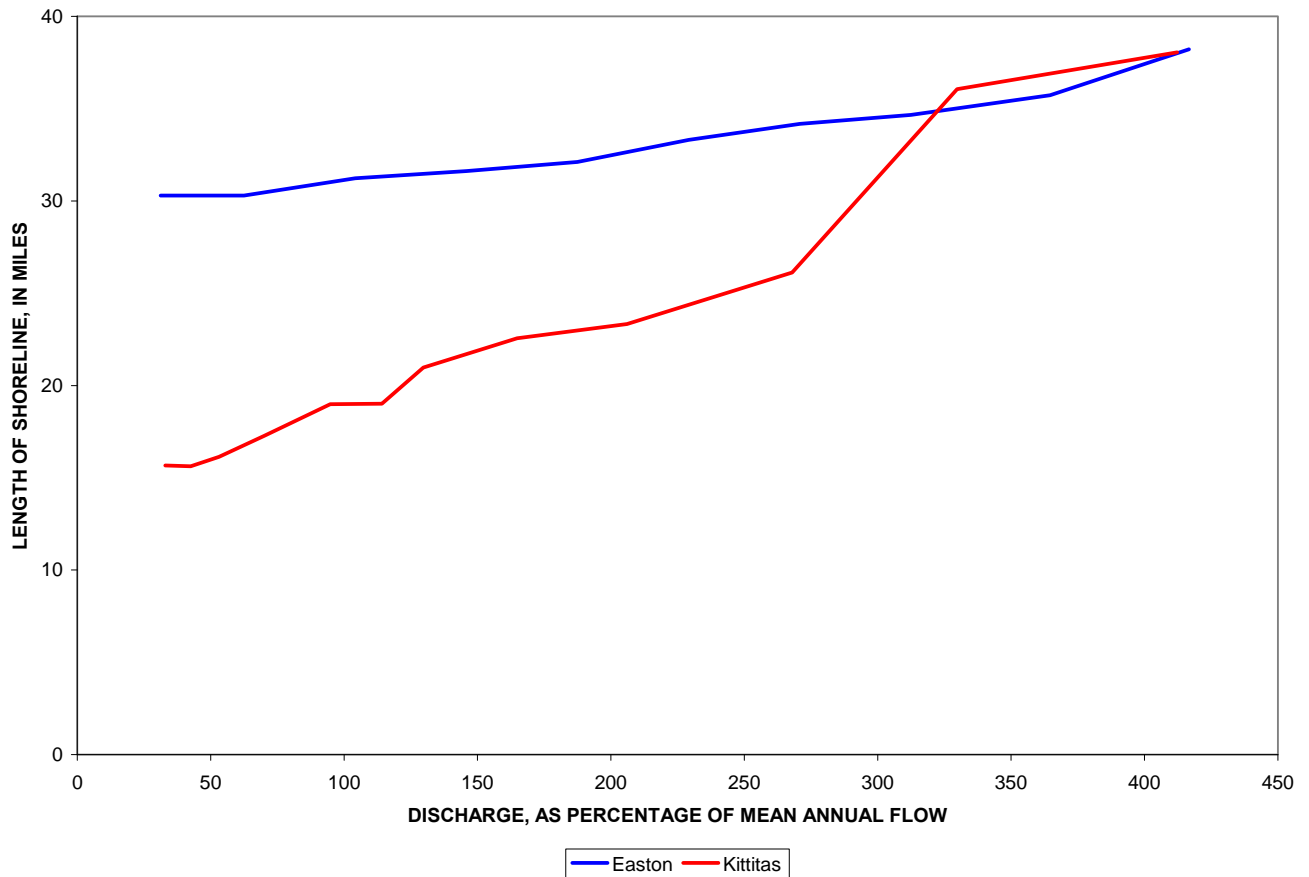


Figure 78. Shoreline length as a function of discharge at the Easton and Kittitas reaches.

any point in the time series. If the starting point happens to occur at the nadir of the curve, a change of flow in either direction is likely to result in an increase in habitat. A further complication is that the nadirs for different life stages occur at different discharges, so a unidirectional change in flow can have a multidirectional response across life stages. Owing to the somewhat unpredictable behavior of the flow–habitat relationship, it is difficult to say “this happened because of that” with any consistency, at least based on the habitat curve. In many cases, the simple knowledge that a state variable responded in a certain way is sufficient, and little further investigation is needed. However, when counterintuitive results are obtained, it may be useful to plot portions of the flow and habitat time series on the same graph. Although the graphics packages currently included in the YRDSS do not produce this type of overlay chart, the data to construct them can be extracted from the subsidiary spreadsheets with relatively little effort.

Figure 79 is an overlay of the flow and habitat time series for subyearling coho in the Kittitas reach during the summer of 1992. The No Action Baseline is shown in blue and the Black Rock_2 alternative in red. The scoring metric for that year and scenario, as reported in figure 51, indicated a habitat reduction of 13.8 percent under the alternative. Discharges under the baseline were consistently higher than the alternative, as indicated by the solid lines, but retained the same basic daily pattern and sequence of flows. From the first of June through the middle of August, the reduced discharges of the Black Rock_2 alternative resulted in a depression of habitat for subyearling coho. After August 15, discharge dropped precipitously under both scenarios, but habitat area under the alternative was higher

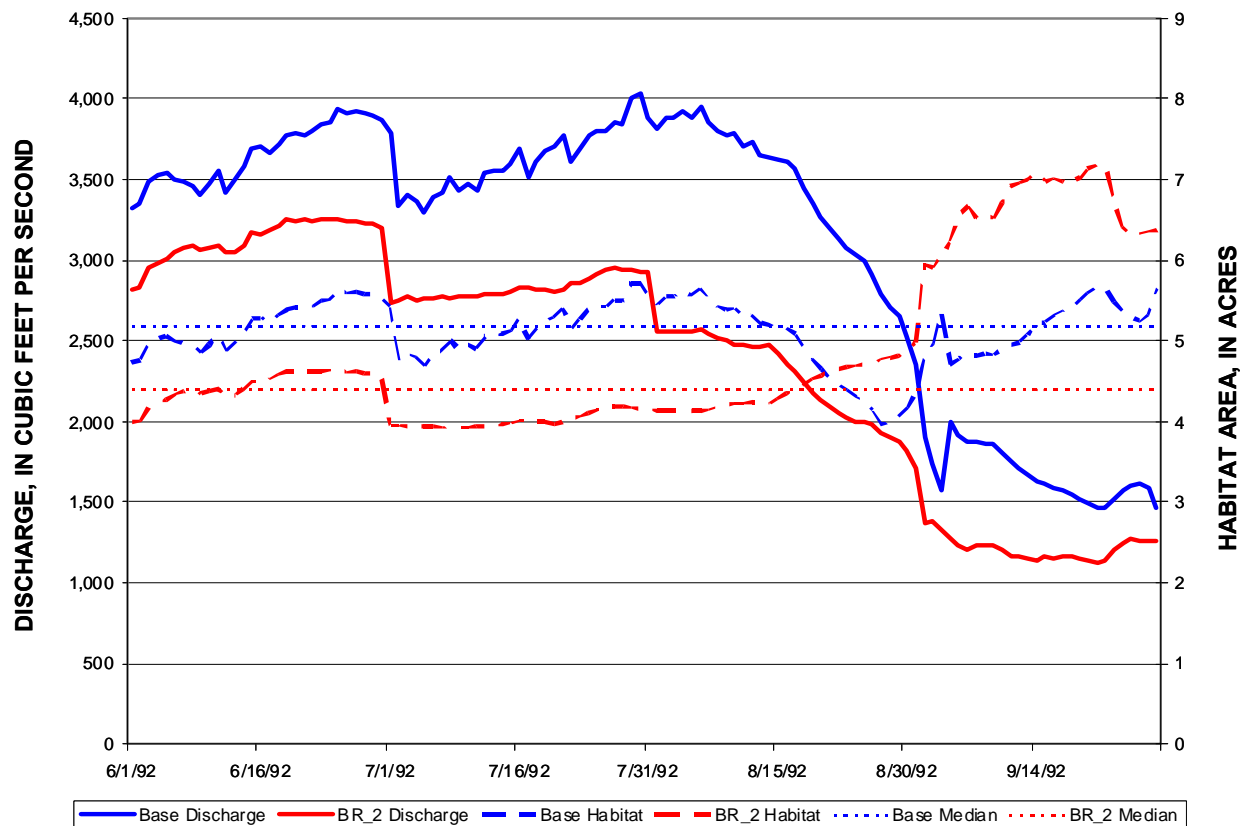


Figure 79. Discharge and habitat time series for subyearling coho in the Kittitas reach during the summer of 1992, comparing the No Action baseline and the Black Rock_2 alternative.

than the baseline even though the flow was lower. This apparent contradiction resulted from the algorithm used to calculate the scoring metric in the YRDSS; only the habitat events below the median (marked by the dotted lines in figure 79) are included in the scoring tabulation. Consequently, the habitat increases that were calculated after August 15 were included in the score for the year. If increasing habitat for subyearling coho were the only objective, figure 79 indicates that reducing the flow to a value between 1,000 and 2,000 ft^3/s from June through mid-August would not be detrimental and might actually improve conditions for this life stage. In reality, the objectives would probably never be restricted to a single life stage as in this example and modifying the flow regime to turn this cell green in the scoring matrix would undoubtedly result in others (perhaps many others) turning red. Nonetheless, exercises like the one demonstrated in figure 79 can be useful in modifying alternatives to improve their performance.

Evaluation of YRDSS Results

An observation of decision support systems is that they are distilleries of information. The models used to generate information for the decision support system are simplifications of the real world. The annual scoring pages are distillations of the model outputs. The aggregate summary pages contain condensed information from the annual scoring pages. The synopses presented earlier for each of the alternatives further aggregate the material presented in the summary pages. While each distillation is intended to make it easier to compare alternatives, it is done at the risk of blurring the

details, such as those illustrated in figure 79. Nonetheless, evaluations of alternatives are facilitated by some sort of side-by-side comparison. At the risk of oversimplification, an evaluation matrix is presented in figure 80 as an example of a side-by-side comparison that could be used in the evaluation process. The color coding in figure 80 was based on the results reported on the annual summary pages of the YRDSS. For this analysis, the net frequency of significant increases or decreases was calculated as the difference between the number of red and green cells for a state variable in the annual summary. As illustrated in the legend at the bottom of figure 80, a dark green background indicates a “Large Positive” change for a state variable. In order to qualify as a “Large positive,” significant increases (large enough to trigger the conditional formatting of the cells) must outnumber decreases in the annual scoring tables by 10 or more years. A light green background indicates a “Positive” outcome, wherein the frequency of significant increases outnumbers comparable decreases by 3 to 9 years. A tan background represents a “Neutral” outcome, wherein significant increases and decreases are approximately balanced (± 2 years). A pink background represents a “Negative” response, in which

		Black Rock_2					Wymer_1					WymerPlus				
		Easton	Kittitas	Naches	Union Gap	Wapato	Easton	Kittitas	Naches	Union Gap	Wapato	Easton	Kittitas	Naches	Union Gap	Wapato
Spring Chinook	Redd Scour															
	Spawning															
	Fry															
	Subyearling (s)															
	Subyearling (w)															
Fall Chinook	Redd Scour															
	Spawning															
	Fry															
	Subyearling (s)															
Coho	Redd Scour															
	Spawning															
	Fry															
	Subyearling (s)															
Steelhead	Redd Scour															
	Spawning															
	Fry															
	Subyearling (s)															
Resident Rainbow	Redd Scour															
	Spawning															
	Fry															
	Subyearling (s)															
Bull Trout	Redd Scour															
	Spawning															
	Fry															
	Subyearling (s)															
Maximum Temperatures																
Overbank Flow																
Damaging Floods																
Fine-Sediment Transport																
Geomorphic Work																
Armor Disruption																
Reservoir Outmigration																
Reservoir Carryover																
Proration Rate																
TWSA																

Legend	
	Large Positive - Significant increases outnumber decreases by 10 or more years in the annual scoring tables.
	Positive - Significant increases outnumber decreases by 3 - 9 years in the annual scoring tables.
	Neutral - Significant increases and decreases approximately balanced (± 2 years) in the annual scoring tables.
	Negative - Significant decreases outnumber increases by 3 - 9 years in the annual scoring tables.
	Large Negative - Significant decreases outnumber increases by 10 or more years in the annual scoring tables.

Figure 80. An example of an evaluation matrix, showing side-by-side comparisons of the Black Rock_2, Wymer_1, and WymerPlus alternatives. Note that the color coding refers to qualitative changes for each state variable. For example, an increase in redd scour is considered a quality decrease.

significant decreases in the annual summary are more numerous than significant increases in 3 to 9 years. A dark red background indicates a “Large negative” effect, where the number of significant decreases exceeds the number of significant increases by 10 or more years. Grey backgrounds, as in the YRDSS, represent nonapplicability of a state variable at a particular location.

An evaluation of the three scenarios depicted in this report can be deceptively simple or mind-numbing in its complexity, depending on the decision style and information processing tendencies of the decisionmakers. Perhaps the simplest evaluation possible would be to select from the three alternatives, the one with the least negative or the most neutral effects. If our search is only for the most benign alternative, WymerPlus would be a reasonable choice because it resulted in the fewest negatives, although Wymer_1 has the edge on neutral results (fig. 81).

Suppose that instead of merely selecting the most benign alternative, however, we are interested in selecting the one that provides the most benefits. In this case, the Black Rock_2 alternative might be a better choice were it not for the abundance of large negative effects associated with this option. Logical questions associated with the results in figure 81 might be “How important are those large negatives in the grand scheme of things?” or “Do the positive aspects outweigh the negatives?” At least three tactics can be employed to resolve such uncertainties, but all require a step back from the level of aggregation illustrated in figures 80 and 81. These tactics can be defined as establishing context, prioritization, and iterative revision.

Establishing context is really a matter of redefining the evaluation matrix. For some state variables, such as proration rate and TWSA in figure 80, the same result was obtained under all three scenarios, so these cells may not contribute to the decision process and may actually dilute results that do. In other cases, a red cell in a scoring table or matrix is not necessarily a bad thing, nor is a green cell

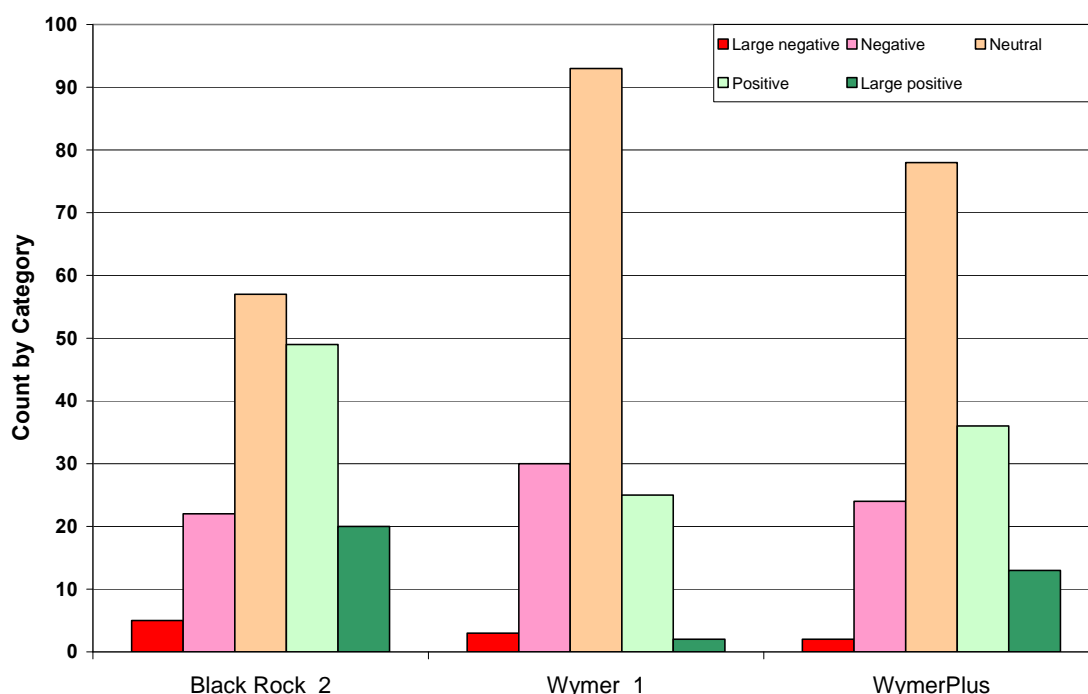


Figure 81. A compilation of classifications from the evaluation matrix illustrated in figure 80.

absolutely an improvement. The former case is exemplified by the dark red cells in figure 80 associated with redd scour at the Easton and Union Gap reaches. Examination of the annual habitat summaries in the appendixes reveals that despite the increases in redd scour, the critical thresholds for the target species were seldom exceeded. Therefore, the biological consequences of increased redd scour may be minor and could be ignored. If they are ignored, the cells they represent could be coded with a tan background and recounted or simply left blank.

Prioritization involves differential weighting of the state variables according to their perceived importance. Although prioritization can be conducted informally by simply paying more attention to the results for specific state variables, a more formal process such as applying numerical weights to specific state variables in the evaluation matrix will facilitate consistency. In the YRDSS, two different types of prioritization can be used. The first is weighting higher priority state variables by a factor representing their importance relative to other variables. For example, figure 82 is a compilation of the classifications from the original evaluation matrix, with cells for redd scour at Easton and Union Gap removed from consideration and bull trout given double the weighting of the other variables. Note that, with this weighting scheme, all bull trout cells are double-counted regardless of their color. Thus, “bad” conditions are twice as bad and “good” conditions twice as good.

The second prioritization option is to weight by location, placing greater importance on geography than on biology or other state variables. In figure 80, it is apparent that the various scenarios have different effects at different locations in the stream network. Figures 83 and 84 illustrate how the compilation of results from the evaluation matrix would change as a result of double weighting the Easton and Kittitas reaches (fig. 83) or the Union Gap and Wapato reaches (fig. 84).

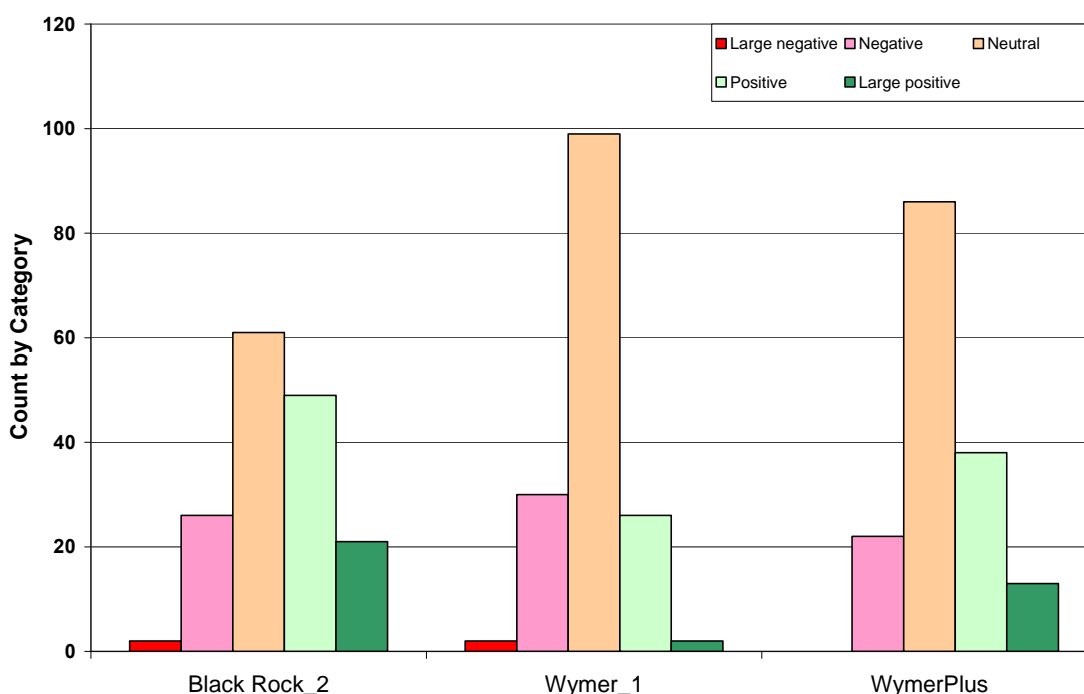


Figure 82. A compilation of classifications from the evaluation matrix illustrated in figure 80, with redd scour at Easton and Union Gap removed and double-weighting on bull trout.

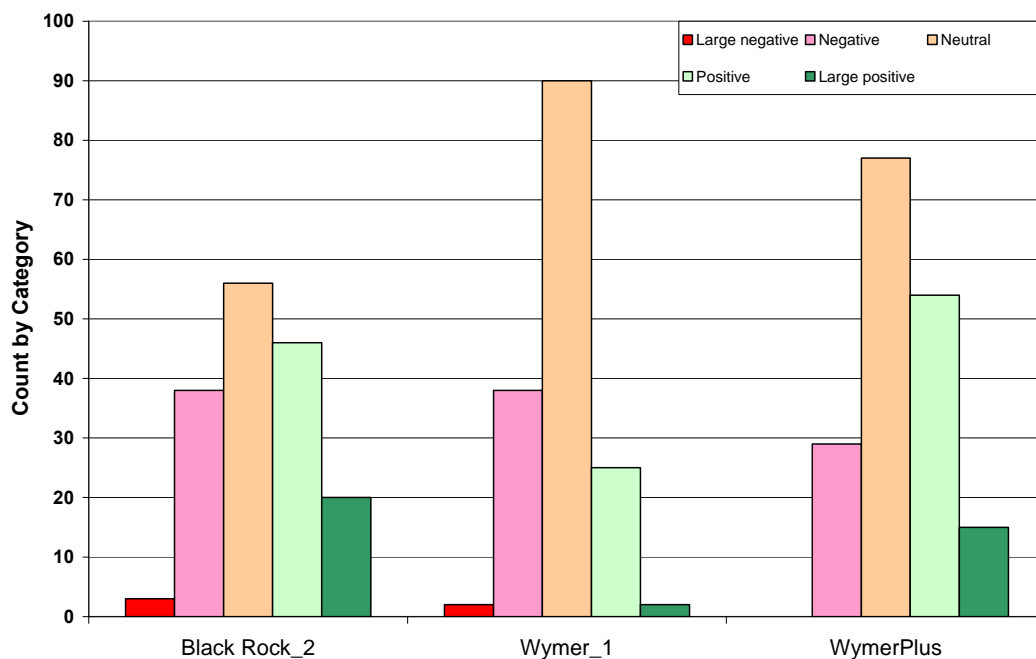


Figure 83. A compilation of classifications from the evaluation matrix illustrated in figure 80, with redd scour at Easton and Union Gap removed and double-weighting on Easton and Kittitas.

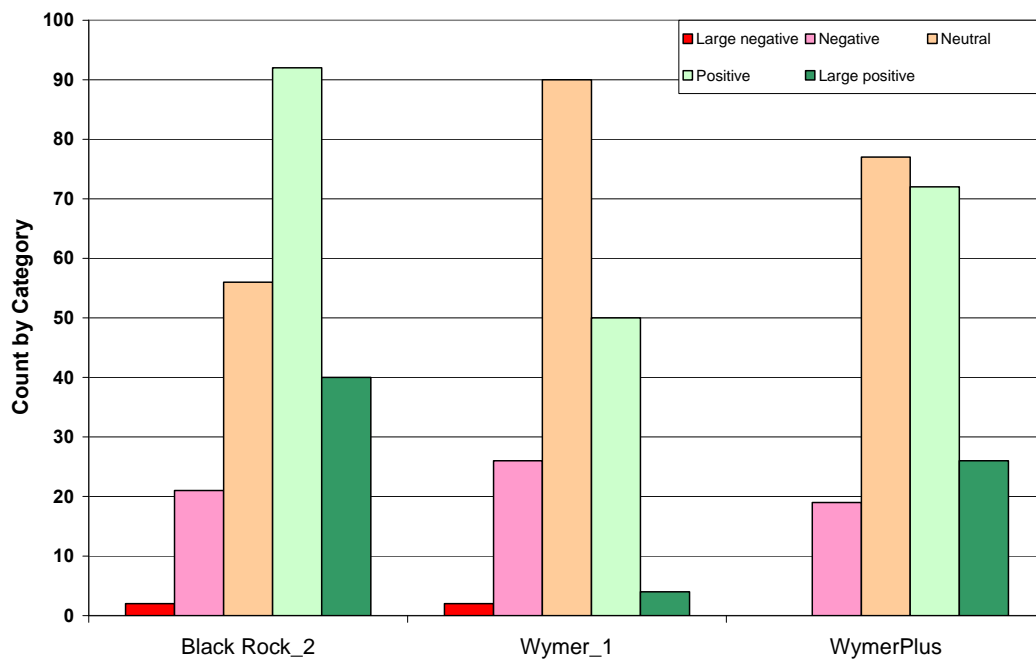


Figure 84. A compilation of classifications from the evaluation matrix illustrated in figure 80, with redd scour at Easton and Union Gap removed and double-weighting on Union Gap and Wapato.

Iterative revision can be the most difficult approach but ultimately may have the largest reward in terms of deriving an alternative that is effective in meeting management objectives, has a high probability of feasibility, and embodies manageable risks. This approach requires a good understanding of the relationships between systems operations as defined in RiverWare and the responses of the state variables in the YRDSS. The underlying concept of iterative revision is to build on successes of an alternative and to correct its deficiencies by modifying the driving variables to the YRDSS. In the case of the Yakima system, this process would involve identifying a deficiency, determining its underlying cause, modifying RiverWare to correct the problem, and rerunning the YRDSS to learn the consequences of the change. This last step is essential because it is entirely possible that the steps needed to correct one problem will cause another to surface.

An example of the first few steps of an iterative revision is illustrated in figure 85. According to the annual habitat summaries in figure 72 and the evaluation matrix (fig. 80), smolt outmigration from Cle Elum Reservoir was decreased under all three scenarios compared to the baseline. Between 1985 and 1995, significant increases in passage potential occurred in 1985, 1987, and 1990 under the Black Rock_2 scenario (fig. 72). Significant decreases occurred in 1982, 1988, 1993, 1994, 1995, and 2002. Figure 85 shows the maximum monthly storage volume at Cle Elum for the water years 1985–1995. April and May, the two primary months of smolt outmigration, are indicated by the dark red and blue line segments within the time series. Years when the alternative produced more passable days than the baseline are shown in green typeface and those when the opposite occurred are presented in red

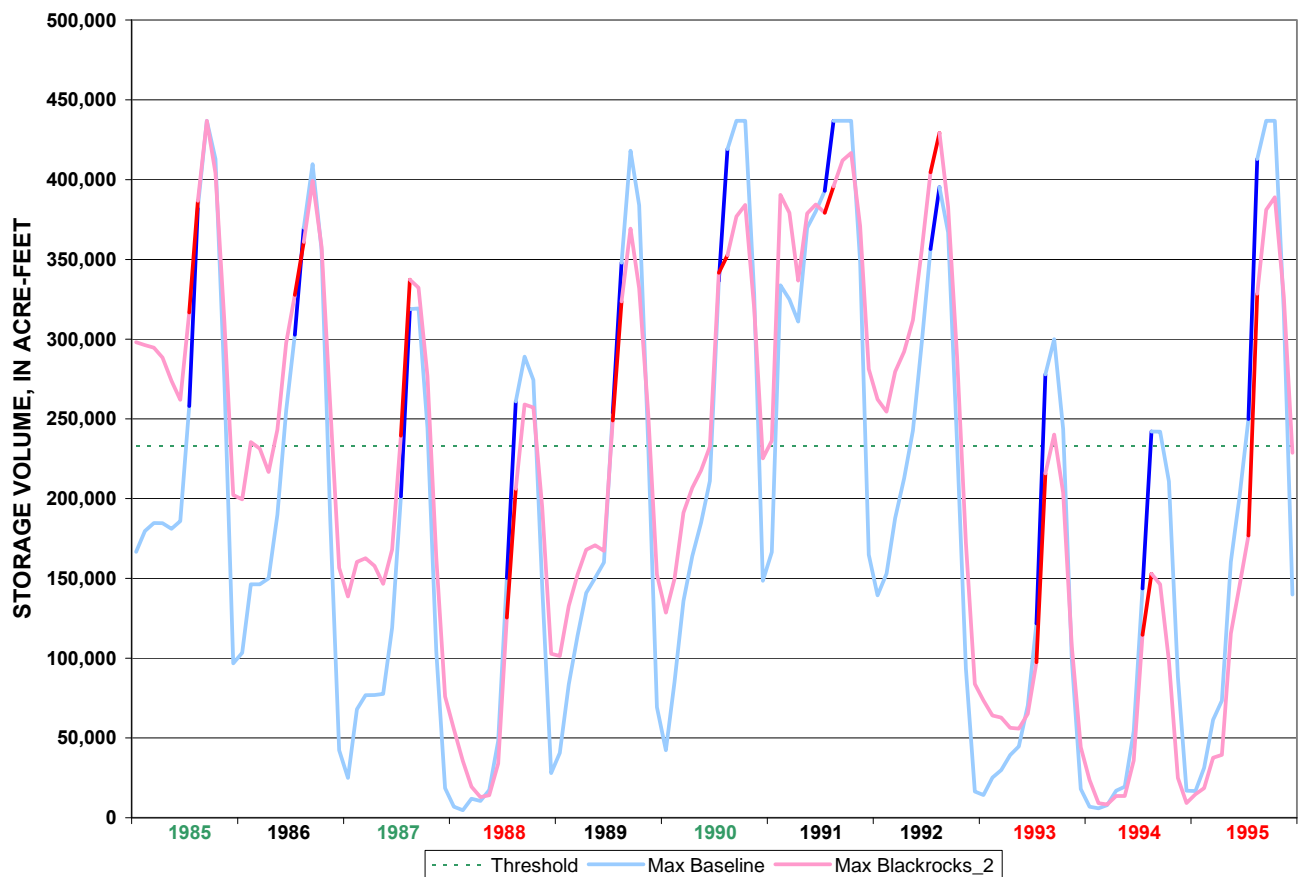


Figure 85. Maximum monthly storage volumes at Cle Elum Reservoir, water years 1985–95.

typeface. Several factors influencing the increase or decrease in passable days were considered in this figure. First, end-of-year carryover was a contributing factor in several years, particularly in 1985 and 1987. The larger volume in the reservoir when filling began served to “jump start” the potential for reaching the passage threshold by April. Maximum annual storage was not a major influence in most years, but did have an effect during the drought years of 1993 and 1994. Two other factors influencing an increase or decrease in passable days appears to have been the date when reservoir filling was initiated and the rate at which it was filled. Close examination of figure 85 reveals that in the years when the baseline provided better passage conditions, the rate of filling was faster (see 1995, for example). In years when the alternative provided improved smolt outmigration (1985, for example), filling appeared to have started earlier (although the increased carryover may have played a more dominant role in these years).

To improve the scoring metrics for smolt passage in the YRDSS under the Black Rock_2 scenario, RiverWare would need to be reconfigured to increase the filling rate of Cle Elum Reservoir following periods of extreme drawdown. Unfortunately, the only obvious way to accelerate filling would be to further reduce the already-low outflow from Cle Elum during the fall and winter. At that time of year, spawning and incubation for fall spawners would be affected. So, if this were the only change made to the systems operation model, increasing smolt outmigration potential at Cle Elum could be at the expense of spawning-incubation habitat in the Kittitas reach. To prevent problems with spawning-incubation habitat, releases from Kachess and Keechelus Reservoirs could be increased to offset the reduced outflow from Cle Elum. Increased drawdown of these reservoirs, however, would affect carryover and could compromise bull trout outmigration the following year.

The foregoing example is what we term a “within-resource” conflict. Here, measures taken to improve overall salmon production by way of increased smolt outmigration may be counterproductive. At this point, decisionmakers should be encouraged to revisit the previous tactic, prioritization, to estimate which of the life history stages would be most important for achieving the overall goal of increased salmonid production (in this example, reproduction or smolt outmigration). It may be nearly impossible to make this determination with certainty, but the best judgment of the local professional biologists would eliminate at least some of the guesswork.

An important point of this discussion is that not all resource conflicts can be resolved, at least not all of the time. One way to manage around these seemingly irreconcilable conflicts is to modulate positive and negative effects from year to year. When conditions are favorable for enhancing smolt outmigration, for example, reservoir filling could be accelerated with the understanding that reproductive habitat might be compromised. In other years, especially when strong returns of spawners are expected, reservoir operations might favor reproductive habitat even though smolt outmigration would be reduced. The amount of scenario-testing that could be done under the rubric of YRDSS simulations is nearly endless, constrained primarily by deadlines and budgets, but secondarily by the imagination and persistence of the users.

References Cited

- Bartholow, J.M., 1989, Stream temperature investigations—Field and analytic methods: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Instream Flow Information Paper 13, Biological Report 89(17),139 p.
- Becker, C.D., and Neitzel, D.A., 1985, Assessment of intergravel conditions influencing egg and alevin survival during salmonid redd dewatering: *Environmental Biology of Fishes*, V. 12, no. 1, p. 32–46.
- Bovee, K.D., Newcomb, T. J., and Coon, T.G., 1994, Relations between habitat variability and population dynamics of bass in the Huron River, Michigan: U.S. Department of the Interior, National Biological Survey, Biological Report 21, 63 p.

- Bovee, K.D., Lamb, B.L., Bartholow, J.M., Stalnaker, C.B., Taylor, J., and Henriksen, J., 1998, Stream habitat analysis using the instream flow incremental methodology: U.S. Geological Survey, USGS/BRD/ITR-1998-0004, 130 p.
http://www.fort.usgs.gov/Products/Publications/pub_abstract.asp?PubID=3910
- Bovee, K.D., Waddle, T.J., and Jacobson, R.B., 2004, Quantification of habitat patch persistence in rivers affected by hydropowering, *in* Lanfear, K.J., and Maidment, D.R., eds., GIS and Water Resources Conference III [Proceedings], Nashville, Tenn., 2004: Middleburg, Va., American Water Resources Association [not paginated]. Available only on CD-ROM. Ordering information: *http://www.awra.org/proceedings/cdrom.html#nash_2004*
- Bovee, K.D., Waddle, T.J., Bartholow, J., and Burris, L., 2007, A decision support framework for water management in the upper Delaware River: U.S. Geological Survey Open-File Report 2007-1172, 122 p. *<http://www.fort.usgs.gov/ASTA/Products.asp>*.
- Bowen, Z.H., 1996, Relations between fishes and habitat in the Tallapoosa River system, Alabama: Alabama, Auburn University, Ph.D. dissertation, 109 p.
- Bowen, Z.H., Bovee, K.D., and Waddle, T.J., 2003a, Effects of flow regulation on shallow-water habitat dynamics and flood plain connectivity: Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, v. 132, p. 809-823.
- Bowen, Z.H., Bovee, K.D., and Waddle, T.J., 2003b, Effects of channel modification on fish habitat in the upper Yellowstone River: U.S. Geological Survey, Open-File Report 2003-476, 30 p., appendices.
- Bureau of Reclamation, 1976, Yakima Project Hydromet System, Bureau of Reclamation, accessed May 23, 2007 at *<http://www.usbr.gov/dataweb/html/yakima.html>*.
- Conner, E.J., and Pflug, D.E., 2004, Changes in the distribution and density of pink, chum, and chinook salmon spawning in the upper Skagit River in response to flow management measures: North American Journal of Fisheries Management, v. 24, no. 3, p. 834-852.
- Conner, W.P., Garcia, A.P., Connor, A.H., Garton, E.O., Groves, P.A., and Chandler, J.A., 2001, Estimating the carrying capacity of the Snake River for fall chinook salmon redds: Northwest Science, v. 75, no. 4, p. 362-371.
- Environmental Systems Research Institute, Inc. (ESRI), 2006, ArcGIS: Redlands, Cal.
- Essig, D.A., Mebane, C.A., and Hillman, T.W., 2003, Update on bull trout temperature requirements: Idaho Department of Environmental Quality, Final Report, 48 p.
- Freeman, M.C., Bowen, Z.H., Bovee, K.D., and Irwin, E.R., 2001, Flow and habitat effects on juvenile fish abundance in natural and altered flow regimes: Ecological Applications, v. 11, no. 1, p. 179-190.
- Ghanem, A., Steffler, P., Hicks, F., and Katopodis, C., 1996, Two-dimensional simulation of physical habitat conditions in flowing streams: Regulated Rivers—Research and Management, v. 12, p. 185-200.
- Hilldale, R.C., and Mooney, D.M., 2007a, Identifying stream habitat features with a two-dimensional hydraulic model—A component of Yakima River Basin water storage feasibility study: Washington, Technical Series no. TS-YSS-14, Sedimentation and River Hydraulics Group, Bureau of Reclamation report to the Upper Columbia Area Office.
- Hilldale, R.C., and Mooney, D.M., 2007b, One-dimensional hydraulic modeling of the Yakima basin—A component of Yakima River Basin water storage feasibility study: Washington, Technical Series no. TS-YSS-14, Sedimentation and River Hydraulics Group, Bureau of Reclamation report to the Upper Columbia Area Office.
- Ivlev, V.S., 1961, Experimental ecology of the feeding of fishes: New Haven, Connecticut, Yale University Press, 302 p.

- Jager, H.I., Van Winkle, W., and Holcomb, B.D., 1999, Would hydrologic climate changes in Sierra Nevada streams influence trout persistence?: Transactions of the American Fisheries Society, v. 128, no. 2, p. 222–240.
- Kwak, T.J., 1988, Lateral movement and use of flood plain habitat by fishes of the Kankakee River, Illinois: American Midland Naturalist, v. 120, p. 241–249.
- Leopold, L.B., Wolman, M.G., and Miller, J.P., 1964, Fluvial processes in geomorphology: W.H. Freeman and Company, San Francisco, 522 p.
- McMahon, T.E., 1983, Habitat suitability index models—Coho salmon: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, FWS/OBS–82/10.49, 29 p.
- Nehring, R.B. and Anderson, R.M., 1993, Determination of population-limiting critical salmonid habitats in Colorado streams using the Physical Habitat Simulation System: Rivers, v. 4, no. 1, p. 1–19.
- Panfil, M.S., and Jacobson, R.B., 1999, Hydraulic modeling of in-channel habitats in the Ozark Highlands of Missouri—Assessment of physical habitat sensitivity to environmental change: U.S. Geological Survey, Columbia Environmental Science Center. View document online at <http://www.cerc.U.S. Geological Survey.gov/rss/rfmodel/>.
- Raleigh, R.F., Hickman, T., Solomon, R.C., and Nelson, P.C., 1984, Habitat suitability information—Rainbow trout: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, FWS/OBS-82/10.60, 64 p.
- Raleigh, R.F., Miller, W.J., and Nelson, P.C., 1986, Habitat suitability index models and instream flow suitability curves—Chinook salmon: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Biological Report 82(10.122), 64 p.
- Reiser, D.W., Ramey, M.P., Beck, S., Lambert, T.R., and Geary, R.E., 1989, Flushing flow requirements for maintenance of salmonids spawning gravels in a steep, regulated stream: Regulated Rivers—Research and Management, v. 3, no. 1–4, p. 267–275.
- Simpkins, D.G., and Hubert, W.A., 2000, Effects of a spring flushing flow on the distribution of radio-tagged juvenile rainbow trout in a Wyoming tailwater: North American Journal of Fisheries Management, v. 20, no. 2, p. 546–551.
- Snyder, E.B., and Stanford, J.A., 2001, Review and synthesis of river ecological studies in the Yakima River, Washington, with emphasis on flow and salmon habitat interactions: Final report submitted to U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Yakima, Washington. 118 p. plus appendix.
- Stanford, J.A., Snyder, E.B., Lorang, M.N., Whited, D.C., Matson, P.L., and Chaffin, J.L., 2002, The reaches project—Ecological and geomorphic studies supporting normative flows in the Yakima River Basin, Washington: Final Report to U.S. Department of Interior, Bureau of Reclamation, Yakima, Washington. 152 p.
- Steffler, P., 2002, R2D_Bed, Bed topography file editor user's manual: Edmonton, University of Alberta, 31 p. http://www.river2d.ualberta.ca/software/R2D_Bed.pdf.
- Steffler, P and Blackburn, J., 2002, Two-dimensional depth averaged model of river hydrodynamics and fish habitat—Introduction to depth averaged modeling and user's manual: Edmonton, University of Alberta, 119 p. <http://www.river2d.ualberta.ca/software/River2D.pdf>.
- Theurer, F.D., Voos, K.A., and Miller, W.J., 1984, Instream water temperature model: U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Instream Flow Information Paper 16, FWS/OBS-84/15, 214 p.
- Waddle, T. and Steffler, P., 2002, R2D_Mesh, mesh generation program for River2D two dimensional depth averaged finite-element hydrodynamic simulation—Introduction to mesh generation and user's manual: http://www.river2d.ualberta.ca/software/R2d_mesh.pdf. 31 p.
- Zuboy, J.R., 1981, A new tool for fisheries managers: the Delphi technique: North American Journal of Fisheries Management, v. 1, p. 55–59.

Appendix 1. Two-Dimensional Hydraulic Simulations of the Union Gap and Wapato Reaches

By James R. Hatten and Thomas R. Batt

U.S. Geological Survey
Western Fisheries Research Center
Columbia River Research Laboratory
Cook, WA 98605

Methods

Modeling Overview

The Columbia River Research Laboratory (CRRL) was tasked in 2005 with conducting hydraulic simulations for the Union Gap and Wapato reaches of the Yakima River (figures 1-1 and 1-2, respectively). We used the River2D two-dimensional (depth-averaged) model developed at the University of Alberta (Ghanem and others, 1996; Steffler and Blackburn, 2002) to simulate depths and water velocities at unmeasured flows. We used existing LIDAR (Light Distancing And Ranging) data that were supplemented by ground survey data as input to the bathymetry models (Digital Elevation Models) required by River2D. We entered the data into the River2D bed editor to smooth and remove contour anomalies. We generated a two-dimensional finite-element computational mesh for each site in an unstructured fashion, with the primary criterion for refinement being topographic matching, assessed visually by overlaying contour maps in the mesh generation program. Two calibration flows were run at low and medium discharges until they converged (convergence is defined as the discharge at the outflow matching the discharge at the inflow). Following convergence, the models were calibrated by adjusting model parameters until a reasonable match was obtained between simulated and measured water-surface elevations. Production runs were conducted once the calibrations were completed, producing spatially explicit distributions of hydraulic variables for a range of discharges. The last step involved converting the hydraulic layers (depths, velocities, Froude numbers, and water-surface elevations) into GIS point layers. These data were provided to the Fort Collins Science Center for input to the two-dimensional habitat layers, discussed in Appendix 2.

Digital Elevation Models

As a starting point for hydrodynamic modeling, the BOR provided the USGS with bathymetric (water-penetrating) LIDAR data for the Wapato reach. The bathymetric LIDAR data were collected in May 2005 and had a mean vertical error of 15–17 cm (Hilldale, R.C., and Raff, D., Bureau of Reclamation, written commun. January 2008). In addition, terrestrial LIDAR data having a vertical accuracy of approximately 30 cm were obtained in November 2004. The bathymetric LIDAR data were collected at a 2-m spot density with a SHOALS-1000T ® LIDAR unit mounted in a twin engine, fixed-wing aircraft. The position and elevation of the aircraft were recorded with an RTK GPS system. In the Union Gap reach, we received terrestrial LIDAR data for much of the flood plain channel. In the Wapato reach, we were provided with both terrestrial and bathymetric LIDAR data.

The USGS Washington Water Science Center collected bathymetric data for several miles of the main channel in the Union Gap reach in 2004, using a boat-mounted echo sounder and an RTK GPS system. Data gaps in the terrestrial and bathymetric portions of the flood plain were filled using elevation data from a 10-m resolution USGS DEM, with supplemental ground-truth data obtained with RTK-GPS surveys. Field surveys were conducted in the Union Gap between September 2005 and February 2006 and in the Wapato reach between September 2006 and December 2006.

We appended the LIDAR and GPS survey data to create a single data set containing horizontal coordinates and elevations. We used the ArcGIS ® triangulated irregular network (TIN) algorithm to create a three-dimensional surface of the flood plain and converted the TIN into a digital elevation model (DEM) at a 10-m resolution. We carefully scrutinized the dataset for missing data. Data gaps above the waterline were filled using the 10-m resolution USGS DEM. Missing data below the waterline were filled with additional echo sounder and ground survey data.

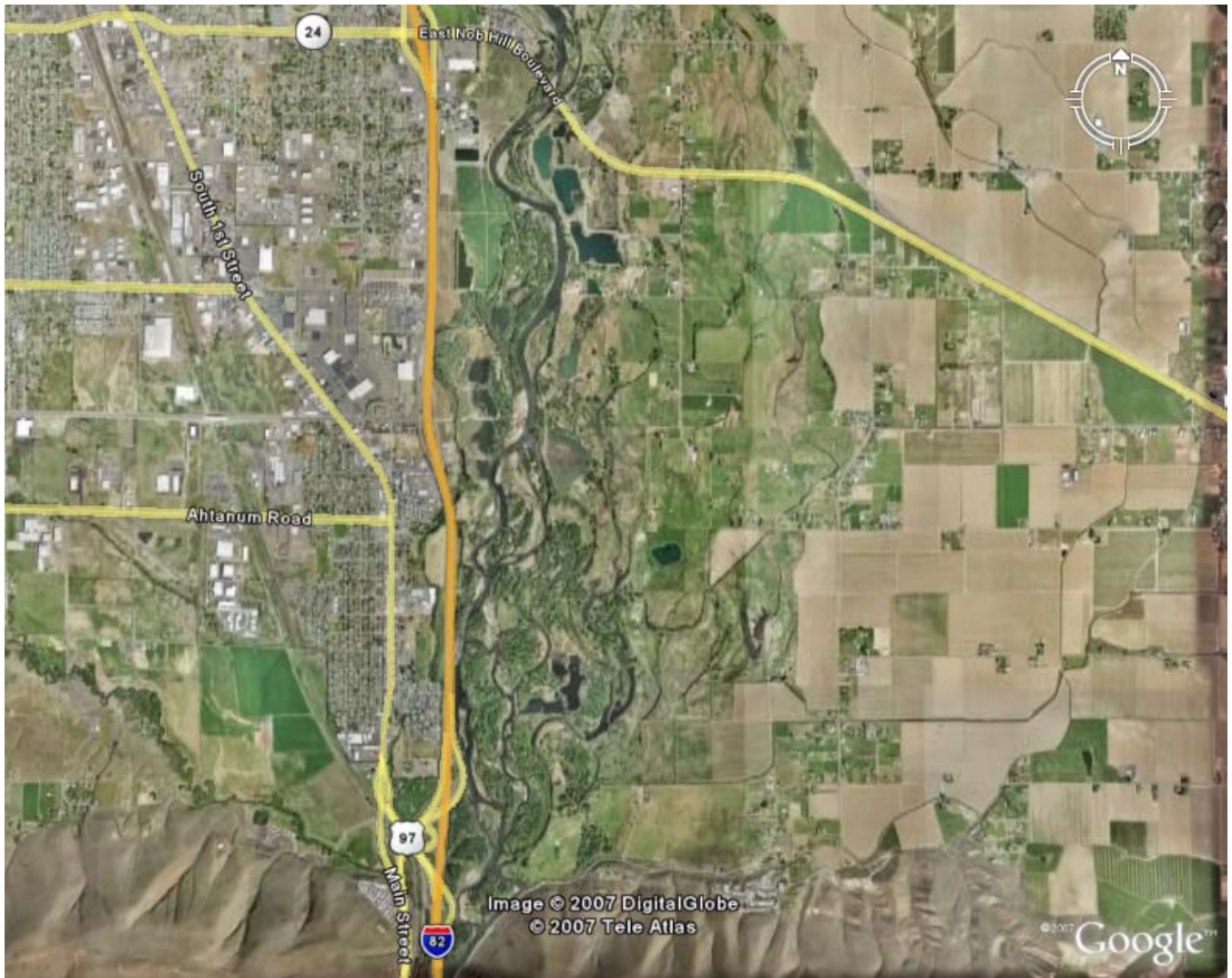


Figure 1-1. Aerial map of the Union Gap reach between the 24th Street Bridge and Union Gap (at bottom).

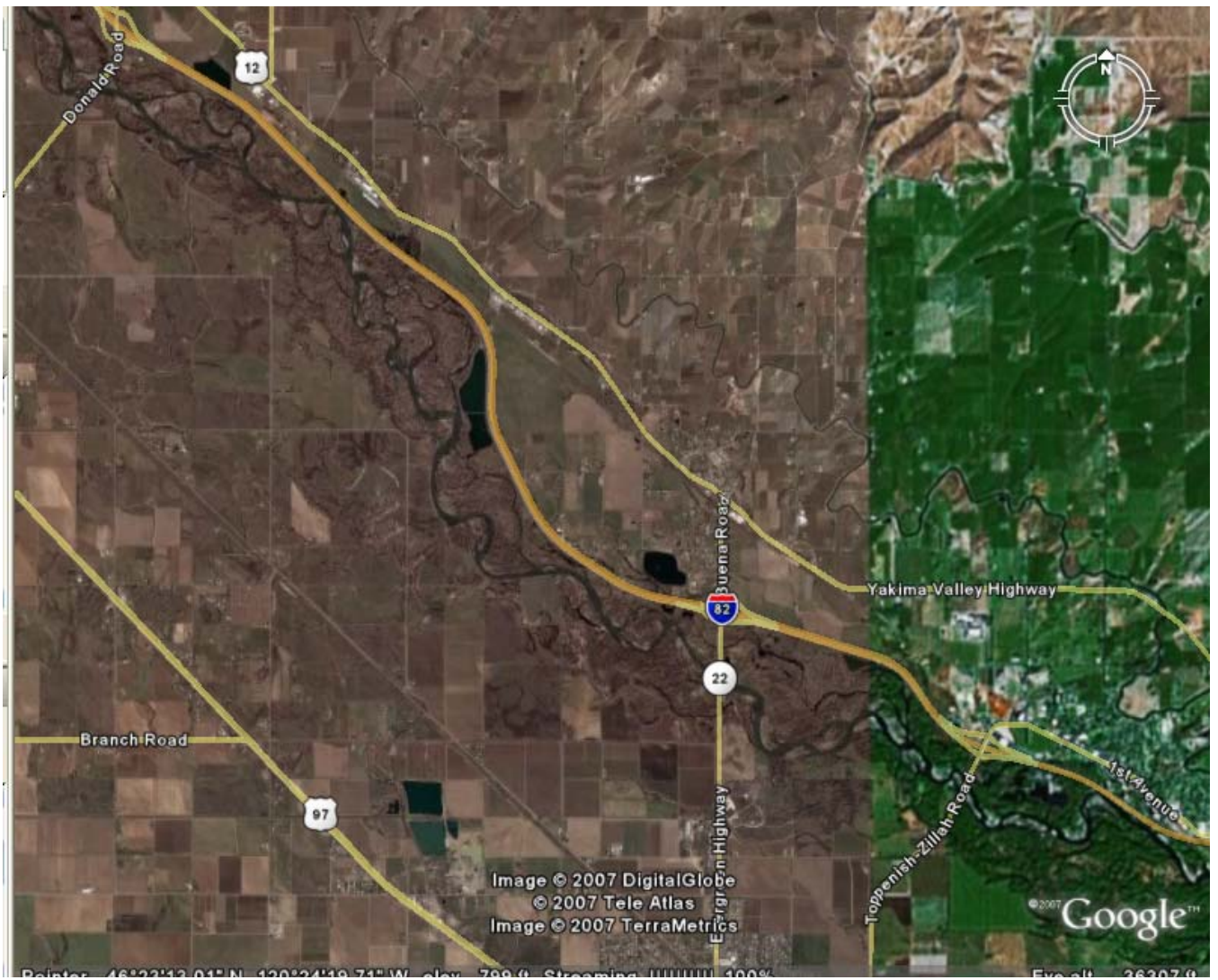


Figure 1-2. Aerial map of the Wapato reach between the Wapato (Donald Road) and Toppenish bridges.

Boundary Conditions

Two types of boundary condition data are required for calibrating and performing hydraulic simulations with River2D. The first type consists of one or more longitudinal series of water-surface elevations measured at intervals from the bottom of the reach to the top (water-surface profiles) at known discharges. These data are used primarily for model calibration. The second type of data is a rating table or curve containing estimates of the water-surface elevation at the bottom of the site (the outflow) for each discharge to be simulated. These data are used primarily in the production runs, wherein hydraulic characteristics are simulated for a range of unmeasured discharges to be used in subsequent habitat simulations.

The water-surface profiles were surveyed using a Trimble 5700 RTK-GPS unit in “continuous topo” mode, in which the GPS unit records positions and elevations at fixed intervals of time or distance. The instrument height was determined from the top of the range pole to the water surface. By correcting for the instrument height, the GPS effectively created a continuous set of water-surface elevations and positions. Water-surface elevation data were collected at regular intervals in each site by drifting from top to bottom with the GPS unit. Calibration data for the Union Gap site were collected at 1,490 ft³/s and 3,420 ft³/s and for the Wapato site at 1,491 ft³/s and 2,450 ft³/s.

For the production runs, we obtained stage-discharge data for Union Gap from unpublished USGS stream gage data. Output from a one-dimensional hydraulic model (Hilldale and Mooney, 2007b) was used to generate a rating table for the Wapato Reach.

River2D Mesh Construction

We used the River2D Bed and Mesh modules to import the xyz data, define the computational boundaries, and create a finite-element mesh (Steffler, 2002). Most of the bathymetric editing and point refinement was completed in a GIS, so besides general formatting, little work was actually performed in the River2D Bed editor. We used the River2D Mesh module to set the inflow and outflow boundary conditions for each flow simulation and create a finite-element mesh (Waddle and Steffler, 2002).

We supplied River2D with a discharge at the upstream boundary and a water-surface elevation at the downstream boundary for each flow simulation. The stage-discharge conditions are linked because River2D requires the upstream discharge to be the condition resulting in the downstream water-surface elevation at a steady-state streamflow.

Our mesh construction strategy was iterative. We started with a coarse 30-m mesh over the entire flood plain and then progressively refined the mesh by reducing the node spacing in wetted areas (Steffler and Blackburn, 2002). A variable-size mesh enabled us to reduce the computational effort of the model by creating a coarse mesh outside the wetted channel, and a finer mesh in the wetted areas (fig. 1-3). Specifically, we used high-resolution imagery to create a river polygon and then refined the mesh over the wetted channel to 15 m. We ran the models for a day and then refined the mesh again to 7.5 m for all wetted areas shallower than 2.5 m. In our last step, we refined the mesh in all wetted areas shallower than 1 m to approximately 3.75 m. We included all isolated off-channel areas in all hydrodynamic flow simulations because River2D employs a simplified groundwater model that enables subterranean connections and disconnections between off-channel areas and the main channel as the flow changes.

River2D Model Calibration

With the measured inflow discharges and the measured outflow water-surface elevations as boundary conditions, River2D was run to produce predicted water-surface profiles corresponding to the measured profiles. Adjustments were made to the mesh where increased discreteness (that is, resolution) was warranted, and the parameter for roughness height adjusted upward or downward to alter the

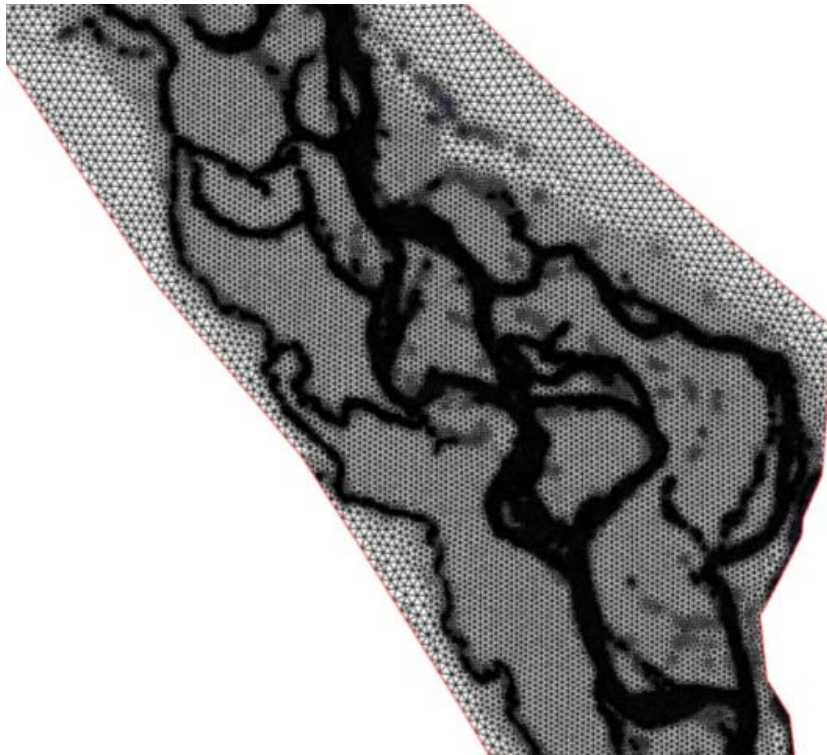


Figure 1-3. An example of a variable-sized mesh in the Wapato reach at a discharge of 300 cubic feet per second.

resistance to flow provided by friction. For example, if the predicted water-surface profile was uniformly lower than the measured profile, roughness height was increased. The increase in resistance caused the velocity to decrease and the depth to increase, thereby raising the elevation of the predicted water-surface profile. This procedure was repeated until a reasonable match between the predicted and measured water-surface profiles was obtained.

What constituted a reasonable match depended on the complexity of the profile, the elevation differential between the top of the site and the bottom, the behavior of the model during the calibration runs, and the potential error associated with individual water-surface elevation measurements. In general, we attempted to match the measured water-surface elevation to ± 10 cm or less at all measurement points, with the goal of minimizing residuals throughout the profile. It is possible to adjust the roughness at specific locations to match the predicted and measured water-surface elevations exactly. Past experiences, however, have demonstrated that doing so is inadvisable. Such tight calibration can introduce instabilities in the model that actually make subsequent simulations less accurate.

After setting the boundary conditions for each calibration flow, River2D was run to convergence, defined as a solution where the difference between the inflow and outflow discharges was less than 1 percent and the solution change per iteration was very small (Steffler and Blackburn, 2002). Calibration runs required between 24 to 432 hours before full convergence, but some never converged and were abandoned after 600 hours. After each model simulation was run to convergence, we computed the root mean square error for deviations between predicted and measured water-surface elevations along the water-surface profile. A history of the calibration runs for the Union Gap and Wapato sites is summarized in table 1-1. The best matches between simulated and measured water-surface elevations were obtained using a roughness height of 0.05 m at Union Gap and 0.1 m at Wapato.

We attempted a calibration run at Wapato with a roughness height of 0.05 m, but the model failed to converge. Figure 1-4 shows the measured and predicted water-surface profiles at Union Gap for our best fit calibration runs at 1,490 cubic feet per second and 3,420 cubic feet per second. The best fit calibration profiles for Wapato are illustrated in figure 1-5.

Table 1-1. Calibration history for the Union Gap and Wapato hydrodynamic models.

Site	Run date	Calibration discharge (cubic feet per second)	Roughness height	Root mean square error (centimeters)
Union Gap	1-Mar-06	1,490	0.1	18.1
Union Gap	28-Apr-06	1,490	0.05	13.4
Union Gap	1-May-06	3,420	0.05	16.1
Union Gap	14-Jun-06	3,420	0.01	
Wapato	7-Apr-07	1,491	0.2	28.7
Wapato	11-Apr-07	1,491	0.01	
Wapato	13-Apr-07	1,491	0.05	
Wapato	18-Apr-07	1,491	0.1	19.3
Wapato	4-Apr-07	2,450	0.2	29.8
Wapato	19-Apr-07	2,450	0.1	19.3
Model failed to converge.				

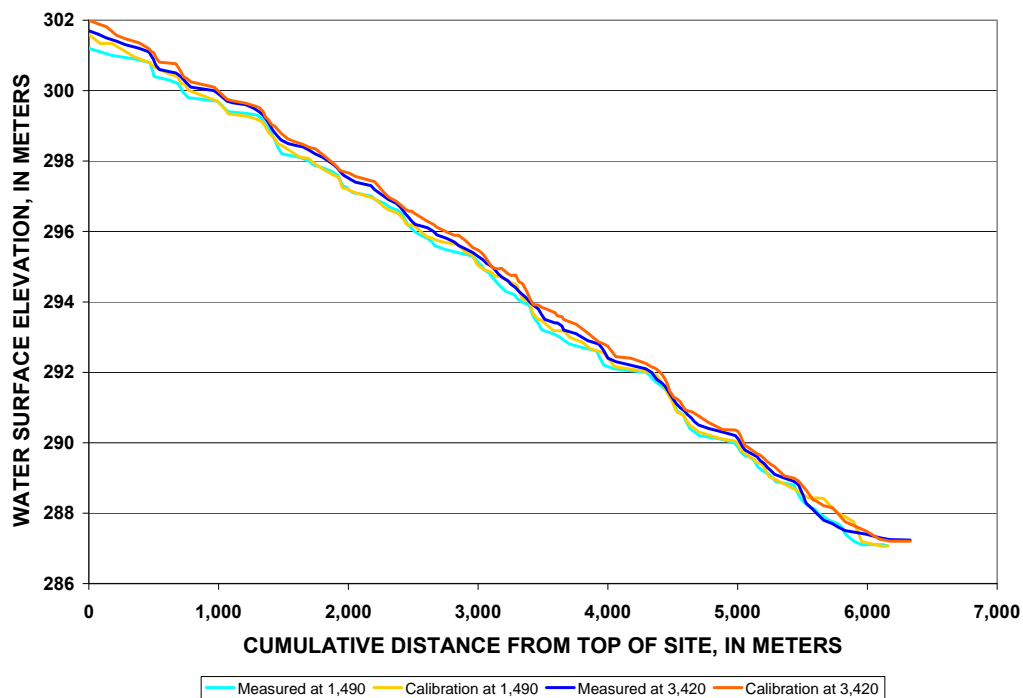


Figure 1-4. Measured and simulated water-surface profiles at the Union Gap site for calibration discharges of 1,490 and 3,420 cubic feet per second.

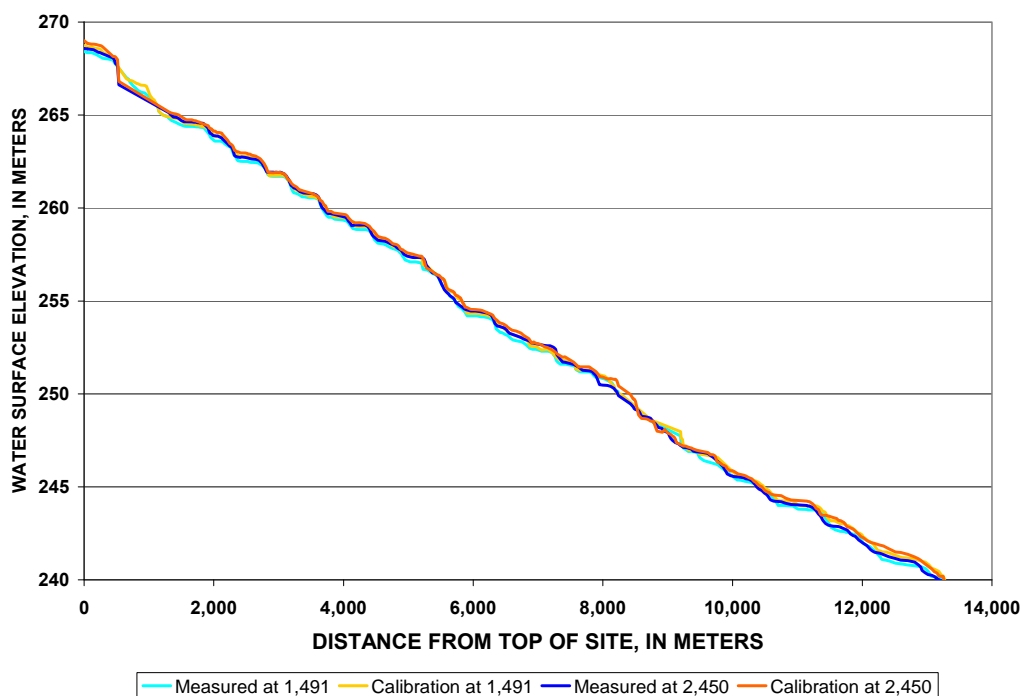


Figure 1-5. Measured and simulated water-surface profiles at the Wapato site for calibration discharges of 1,491 and 2,450 cubic feet per second.

River2D Flow Simulations

Once the model was calibrated, we simulated 10 discharges at the Union Gap site and 11 at Wapato. Simulated discharges approximately bracketed the range of exceedance probabilities from 5–90 percent. Boundary conditions were input from rating tables generated from stream gage data (tables 1-2 and 1-3). The low flow simulated for the Wapato reach was much smaller than at Union Gap because

Table 1-2. Boundary condition data used for flow simulations in the Union Gap reach.

Simulation discharge at inflow in cubic feet per second	Simulation discharge at inflow in cubic meters per second	Water-surface elevation at outflow, in meters	Simulated discharge at outflow, in cubic meters per second
1,000	28.317	286.80	28.409
2,000	56.634	287.10	56.852
3,000	84.951	287.30	85.543
4,000	113.267	287.50	111.62
5,000	141.584	287.70	139.99
6,000	169.901	287.85	166.741
7,000	198.218	288.05	195.642
8,000	226.535	288.25	221.784
9,000	254.852	288.35	251.664
10,000	283.168	288.50	283.777

Table 1-3. Boundary condition data used for flow simulations in the Wapato reach.

Simulation discharge at inflow in cubic feet per second	Simulation discharge at inflow in cubic meters per second	Water-surface elevation at outflow, in meters	Simulated discharge at outflow, in cubic meters per second
300	8.495	239.15	8.76
500	14.158	239.26	14.48
750	21.238	239.38	21.98
1,500	42.475	239.66	42.68
2,000	56.634	239.81	55.30
2,500	70.79	239.89	68.25
3,000 ^a			
4,000 ^a			
5,000	141.584	240.42	137.49
7,500	212.376	240.76	215.97
10,000	283.168	240.99	280.64
12,500	353.961	241.18	357.10
15,000	424.753	241.35	426.71

^a Model would not converge.

the baseline discharges (those in the 90-percent exceedance range) were considerably lower in this reach owing to diversions between Union Gap and Wapato. Highest simulation flows ranged from 10,000 cubic feet per second in the Union Gap reach to 15,000 cubic feet per second in the Wapato reach. No problems occurred while running the flow simulations for Union Gap, but we were unable to achieve model convergence for the 3,000- or 4,000-cubic foot per second simulations in the Wapato reach. A lack of convergence indicated that there were computational abnormalities encountered that could not be resolved by the model. For each flow simulation, a file of node attributes was created for input to habitat mapping and spatial analysis programs.

Effects of Channel Dynamics on Simulations

The wide alluvial flood plains of the Union Gap and Wapato reaches are very dynamic, changing in shape and complexity on an annual basis. Between September 2005 and December 2007 we observed rapid and substantial changes in the Union Gap and Wapato reaches when flows exceeded 15,000 cubic feet per second. Changes in channel morphology were especially apparent in the side channels, and to a lesser degree in the main stem. In the winter and spring of 2006, a series of high-flow events caused some side channels to change course, widened or narrowed others, and created new channels through numerous island complexes. In November 2006, a flow of 23,000 cubic feet per second was observed. There were also pronounced changes in channel depths as the substrate was scoured, mobilized, and deposited throughout the reach. Channel changes also occurred to the main stem as banks were cut, trees fell in, and the channel shifted direction.

Changes in the side channels and main stem of both reaches also resulted from beaver activity in the active channels. The beavers caused many glides in side channels to become impounded, creating pools that sometimes extended hundreds of meters upstream. The beaver ponds appeared to provide suitable off-channel salmonid habitat as juvenile salmonids were observed on numerous occasions in them.

Accuracy Assessment

The rapidly changing channel morphology in the Wapato reach made it impossible to accurately assess the LIDAR data because BOR had acquired it 1 year earlier than our field work began. As previously noted, large changes in the channel and flood plain following large storms created a dynamic environment where bed and flood plain elevations changed substantially. Therefore, the only reliable time to assess LIDAR accuracy was immediately after it was acquired, or previous to any large channel-changing flow events. For these reasons, the two-dimensional hydrodynamic model results can only represent an instantaneous “snapshot” of conditions in the modeled reaches. The dynamic nature of the channel forces the assumption that the bathymetry obtained for this study is typical of the range of channel configurations that occur at these study sites.

Errors in the LIDAR data, along with changes in the riverbed and flood plain, may have affected the accuracy and performance of our hydrodynamic models. For example, while most models converged after running for 100–300 hours, two moderate flows in the Wapato reach (3,000 and 4,000 cubic feet per second) would not converge regardless of how we adjusted model parameters. BOR assessed the LIDAR data during the time of acquisition and found between 15 and 39 cm error in the Easton and Kittitas reaches, usually biased high (Hilldale and Raff, Bureau of Reclamation, written commun. January 2008). We found in the model calibration stage that our errors in the modeled water-surface elevations were within ± 16.1 – 19.3 cm of the GPS survey data, and the error also tended to be biased high. Our calibration errors were comparable to those associated with the LIDAR data, indicating that the LIDAR data might have affected our modeling results in the Wapato reach.

In the Union Gap reach, our error rate was between 6.3 percent and 16.6 percent smaller than the Wapato reach, indicating that the bathymetric data we collected in the field were more accurate than the bathymetric LIDAR data we used in the Wapato reach. The coarser density of the field-collected data provided a more accurate, but less comprehensive depiction of the river bottom in the Union Gap reach compared with the Wapato reach. However, the more accurate field data allowed the Union Gap model to converge easier and be more accurate than the Wapato model.

Another factor that needs to be considered is the accuracy of the terrestrial LIDAR data under the forest canopy. In much of the Wapato reach, side channels meandered through thickly forested areas. If a side channel had water in it at the time the terrestrial LIDAR data were acquired, the laser would have reflected off the water surface, providing a higher elevation than the side-channel bottom (the intended target). This would result in areas where the streambed was measured (and modeled) higher than it really was. Specifically, we noticed that water began entering some of the side channels at approximately 2,500 cubic feet per second, but we could not get models to converge between 2,500 and 5,000 cubic feet per second. We suspect that the hydrodynamic models encountered higher than expected side-channel bottoms, forcing the water into shallow sheetflow over the artificial bottoms of these side channels. Shallow flow over large areas is known to present computational difficulties for two-dimensional hydraulic models. This obstacle was not overcome until we modeled a 5,000 cubic feet per second flow, indicating that the water surface had to rise by about 0.55 meter before the side channels flowed. This indicates that the estimated depths and velocities in some side channels may have been underestimated in flows greater than 2,500 cubic feet per second in the Wapato reach.

Appendix 2. Geographic Information System Operations

By Ken D. Bovee

Methods

Habitat Classification

Ranges of suitable depths and velocities for each of the target species and life stages from table 1 (main text) were defined using the Delphi technique as described by Zuboy (1981). A small monitoring team devised a questionnaire that was sent out to a larger respondent group of experts. Each respondent was asked to provide his or her estimate of the maximum and minimum depths and velocities considered to be suitable for each of the target organisms and habitat use guilds. After the questionnaire was returned to the monitors, group opinion was summarized by providing the median and interquartile ranges of the initial responses. These estimates of group opinion were then returned to the respondents, who were asked to answer the questionnaire again in light of the new information. Anonymity of individual responses was maintained throughout this process to minimize the “bandwagon effect” associated with roundtable discussions. If a respondent’s second response was outside the interquartile range of the previous round, he or she was asked to provide a brief explanation in support of the response. These explanations were provided to the respondent group, along with the revised median and interquartile ranges of the responses, and the process was repeated until the group converged to a consensus of opinion or at least attained stability in the distribution of responses. The habitat suitability bins that resulted from the Delphi exercise are shown in figures 2-1–2-6.

Suitable depth range, in feet							Suitable velocity range, in feet per second						
Spawning	Incubation	Fry	Subyearling (Summer)	Subyearling (Winter)	Yearling	Adult	Spawning	Incubation	Fry	Subyearling (Summer)	Subyearling (Winter)	Yearling	Adult
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0
0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2		0.2
0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3		0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3		0.3
0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4		0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4		0.4
0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5		0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5		0.5
0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6		0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6		0.6
0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7		0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7		0.7
0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8		0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8		0.8
0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9		0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9		0.9
1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0
1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1		1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1		1.1
1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6		1.6	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3		1.3
2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0		2.0	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.6		1.6
2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3		2.3	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1	2.1		2.1
2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5		2.5	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	2.2		2.2
2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6		2.6	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.3		2.3
3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		3.3	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.4		2.4
3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.6		3.6	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.5		2.5
3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7	3.7		3.7	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.6		2.6
4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1		4.1	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.7		2.7
4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.3		4.3	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9	2.9		2.9
4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6	4.6		4.6	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0	3.0		3.0
4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9	4.9		4.9	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1	3.1		3.1
5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7	5.7		5.7	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3	3.3		3.3
6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6		6.6	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9	3.9		3.9
9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0	9.0		9.0	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.1		4.1
9.8	9.8	9.8	9.8	9.8		9.8	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5	4.5		4.5
12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7		12.7	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2	5.2		5.2
14.8	14.8	14.8	14.8	14.8		14.8	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0		8.0
16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0		16.0	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4		8.4
16.4	16.4	16.4	16.4	16.4		16.4	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9		8.9
19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7	19.7		19.7							

Figure 2-1. Suitable depth and velocity ranges for six life stages of spring chinook (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), as determined by the Yakima River Delphi committee. Suitable ranges are highlighted in green, unsuitable in tan.

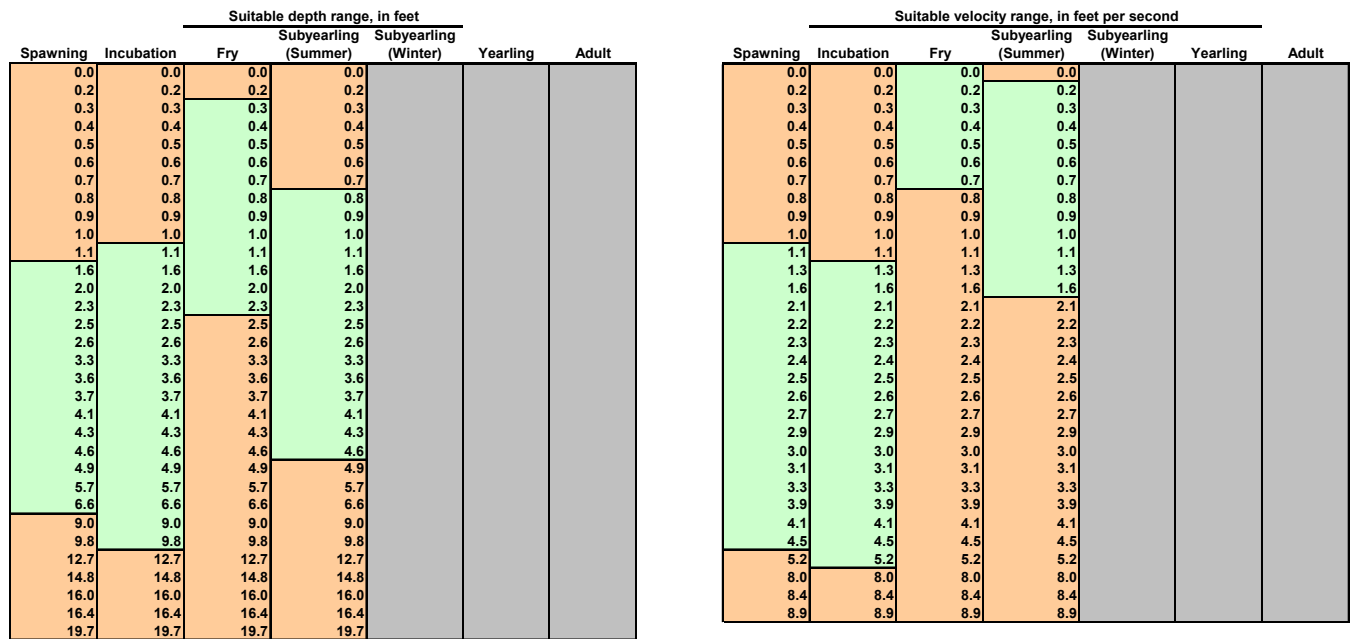


Figure 2-2. Suitable depth and velocity ranges for four life stages of fall chinook (*Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*), as determined by the Yakima River Delphi committee. Suitable ranges are highlighted in green, unsuitable in tan.

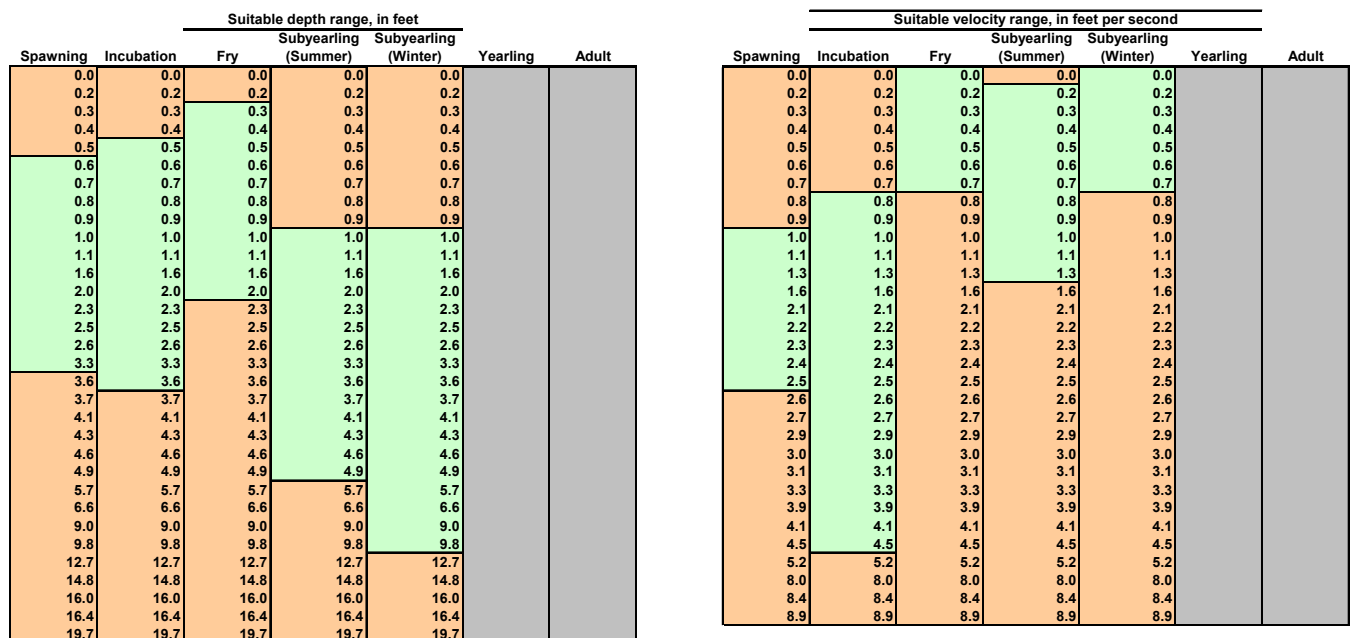


Figure 2-3. Suitable depth and velocity ranges for four life stages of coho (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*), as determined by the Yakima River Delphi committee. Suitable ranges are highlighted in green, unsuitable in tan.

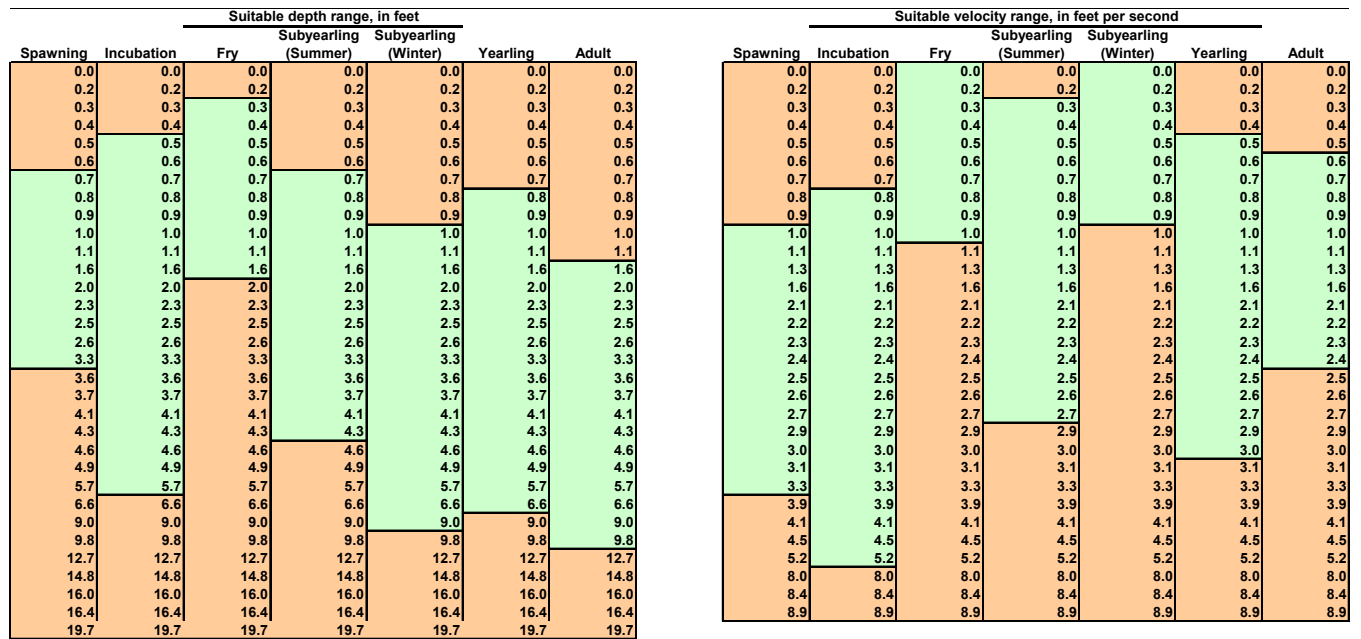


Figure 2-4. Suitable depth and velocity ranges for four life stages of steelhead (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), as determined by the Yakima River Delphi committee. Suitable ranges are highlighted in green, unsuitable in tan.



Figure 2-5. Suitable depth and velocity ranges for four life stages of resident rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), as determined by the Yakima River Delphi committee. Suitable ranges are highlighted in green, unsuitable in tan.



Figure 2-6. Suitable depth and velocity ranges for five life stages of bull trout (*Salvelinus confluentus*), as determined by the Yakima River Delphi committee. Suitable ranges are highlighted in green, unsuitable in tan.

Map Layers

Several types of map layers and intermediate products were generated under the general heading of habitat maps. The hydraulic habitat layer consisted of a series of habitat classification polygons depicting the spatial distribution of suitable depths and velocities for each target organism at each simulated discharge. The hydraulic habitat layer was the source of metrics considered to be steady-state functions of discharge (for example, total area of spring chinook fry habitat at a specific discharge). Mesohabitat layers, depicting specialized habitat features were constructed as refinements to some of the hydraulic habitat maps. Habitat persistence maps were constructed to quantify the spatial stability of spawning and incubation habitat for all species under conditions of unsteady flow.

The Hydraulic Habitat Layer

Output from a two-dimensional hydraulic simulation (River2D or GSTARW) of a particular discharge was exported as a text file containing the coordinates, depths, and velocities for each node in the computational mesh. This information was used to generate a map layer of the nodes and the attributes of depth, velocity, and Froude number. An interpolated surface (a Triangular Irregular Network, or TIN) was constructed for each hydraulic variable, using the nodal data as mass points. Each TIN was converted to a 5 ft by 5 ft grid, reclassified according to the habitat classification criteria (figs. 2-2–2-6), and the reclassified grids combined to create a single grid depicting suitable depth and velocity conditions for each target organism and life stage (fig. 2-7). The composite grids were converted to polygon format and the area for each polygon was calculated. The attribute tables were exported to a spreadsheet for subsequent extraction of habitat metrics and development of the flow–habitat lookup tables used in time series analysis.

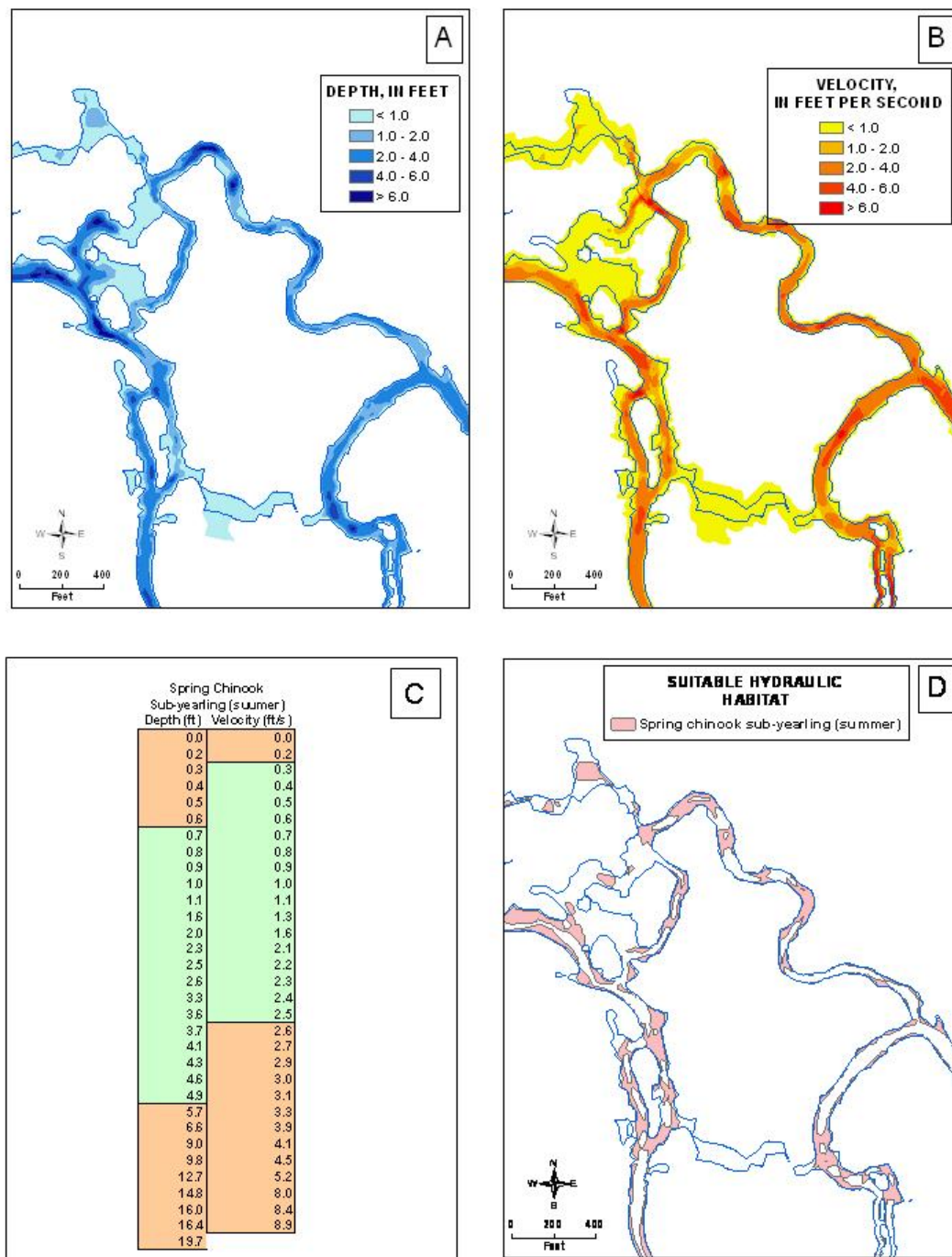


Figure 2-7. Conversion of depth and velocity grids to a hydraulic habitat polygon shapefile in ArcGIS. Depth and velocity grids (A) and (B) were reclassified according to the suitable habitat criteria (green ranges) for a life stage (C) and converted to polygon format (D).

Water's Edge Arcs and Polygons

The water's edge arc defined the shorelines of all wetted areas for each simulated flow and was used to construct a shoreline mesohabitat layer for subsequent analysis. During the conversion of the reclassified hydraulic habitat grids to polygons, we observed a tendency for the polygons to "bleed" beyond the wetted margins of the stream. The water's edge polygon was used as a clipping layer to confine the hydraulic habitat polygons to the wetted surface area for a particular discharge.

The water's edge polygon was created by reclassifying the depth grid according to depths greater than zero and depths less than or equal to zero. The reclassified grid was converted to polygon format and polygons having depth less than or equal to zero were eliminated. Isolated polygons that were not connected to the main channel at the highest simulated discharge were also eliminated by intersecting the water's edge polygon for a particular discharge with the water's edge polygon for the highest simulated discharge. Our rationale for this procedure was that localized areas of standing water that rarely connected to the river might serve as stranding areas for the target species, and therefore, should not be considered as viable habitat. The water's edge arc was constructed from this clipped water's edge polygon using the polygon-to-polyline function in ArcGis.

Mesohabitat Layers

Two unique mesohabitat layers were formulated for refinement of the hydraulic habitat maps for fry and spawning. In the first case, there was a general consensus among the Delphi committee members that fry utilized shallow, slow areas in the river but were largely confined to a narrow zone along the shorelines. To simulate this constraint, we developed a buffered polygon 5 ft wide around the water's edge arcs for each of the simulated discharges. The shoreline buffers were then intersected with the hydraulic habitat polygons for the fry of each species, resulting in maps of suitable depths and velocities located within 5 ft of the shoreline (fig. 2-8).

The second type of mesohabitat layer was developed to refine the definition of suitable spawning areas for salmonids in the Yakima River. In a similar study of the Delaware River in New York, Bovee and others (2007) constructed a layer defined as a pool tail-out as a necessary condition for suitable spawning areas. The pool tail-out was defined as a reach of stream located between the deepest portion of a pool and the crest of the downstream riffle. Observations of trout redds in the Delaware River indicated that trout preferred these locations for spawning sites.

In 2005, Andy Dittman and Darran May, Northwest Fisheries Science Center, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) Fisheries, surveyed the locations of 574 spring chinook redds within the extent of the Easton habitat mapping reach, and provided this information to us (Andy Dittman, NOAA Fisheries, written commun. July 2006). We implemented a procedure similar to that developed by Panfil and Jacobson (1999) to delineate mesohabitat features that corresponded to the observed redd locations. The Panfil-Jacobson approach involves the use of the Froude number to define specific mesohabitat types. The Froude number is a ratio between potential and kinetic energy in a stream and is calculated as:

$$F = V / (gD)^{1/2}$$

where, F = Froude number,

V = velocity,

D = depth, and

g = the acceleration of gravity.

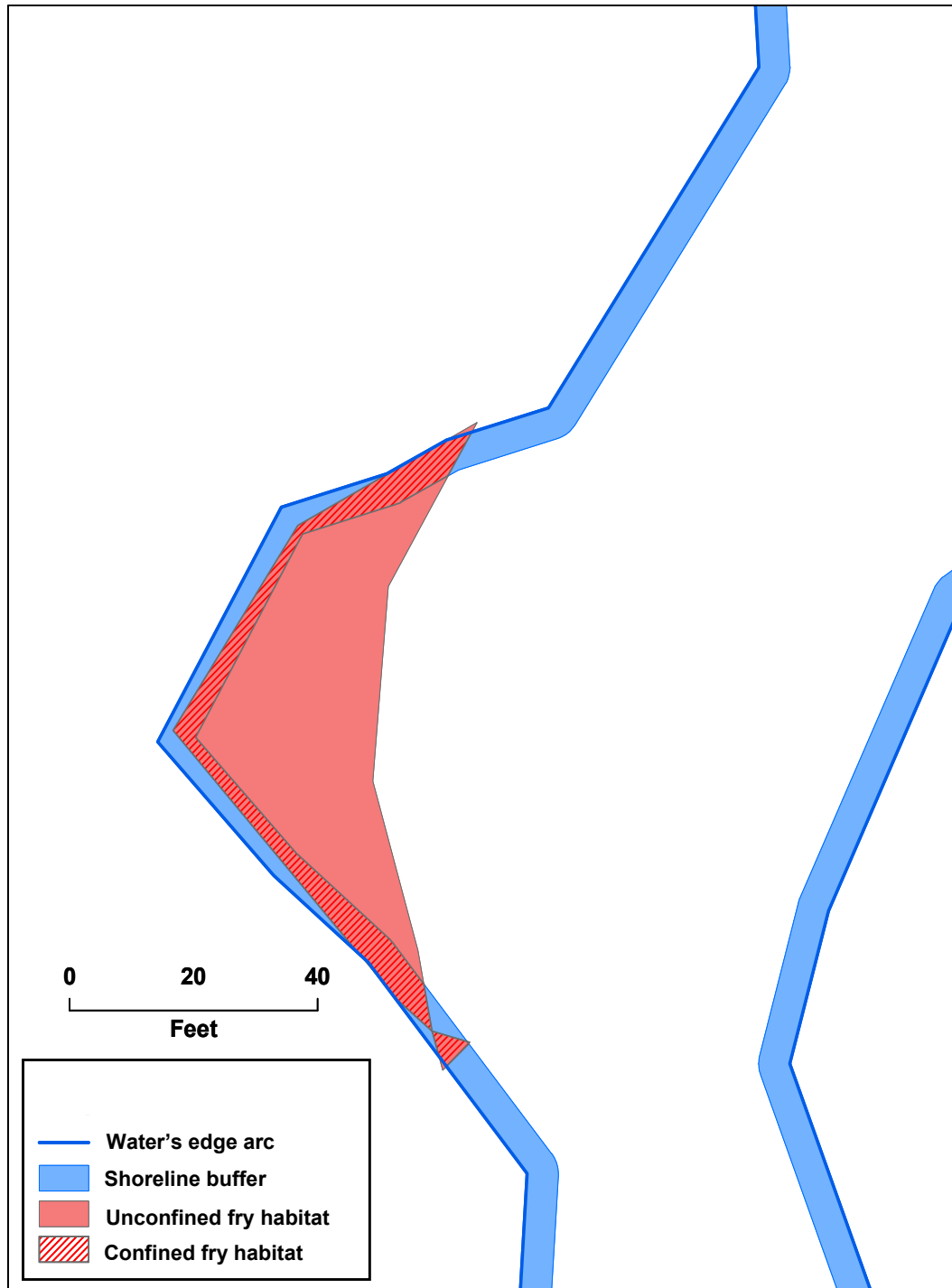


Figure 2-8. Example of the intersection between suitable hydraulic habitat for fry with a shoreline buffer. The solid coral polygon represents an area having suitable hydraulic conditions for fry. The polygons symbolized by red crosshatching represent the portion of the suitable hydraulic habitat polygon located within 5 feet of the shoreline.

We developed a categorical GIS polygon layer of Froude numbers for each of the simulated discharges, classified by 0.1 (dimensionless) increments, but used only the layer for the highest simulation flow to test for redd correspondence. Our rationale for using the high-flow simulation was based on an assumption that the Froude number was associated with physical features of the stream known to be of importance for spawning areas, such as favorable substrate or hyporheic conditions. Low Froude numbers (for example, 0.2 or less) should be associated with fine substrates, whereas high Froude numbers (for example, 0.7 or greater) should be associated with coarse substrates, especially at the highest discharges, at which most of the geomorphic work is done. Panfil and Jacobson (1999) also found a high correspondence between Froude number and mesohabitat classifications, such as riffles, pools, and races (similar to our definitions of runs or pool tail-outs). We performed an intersection of the redd locations provided by May and Dittman with the Froude number polygons and found a high correspondence between redd locations and polygons having Froude numbers between 0.3 and 0.6 at the highest simulated discharge (fig. 2-9).

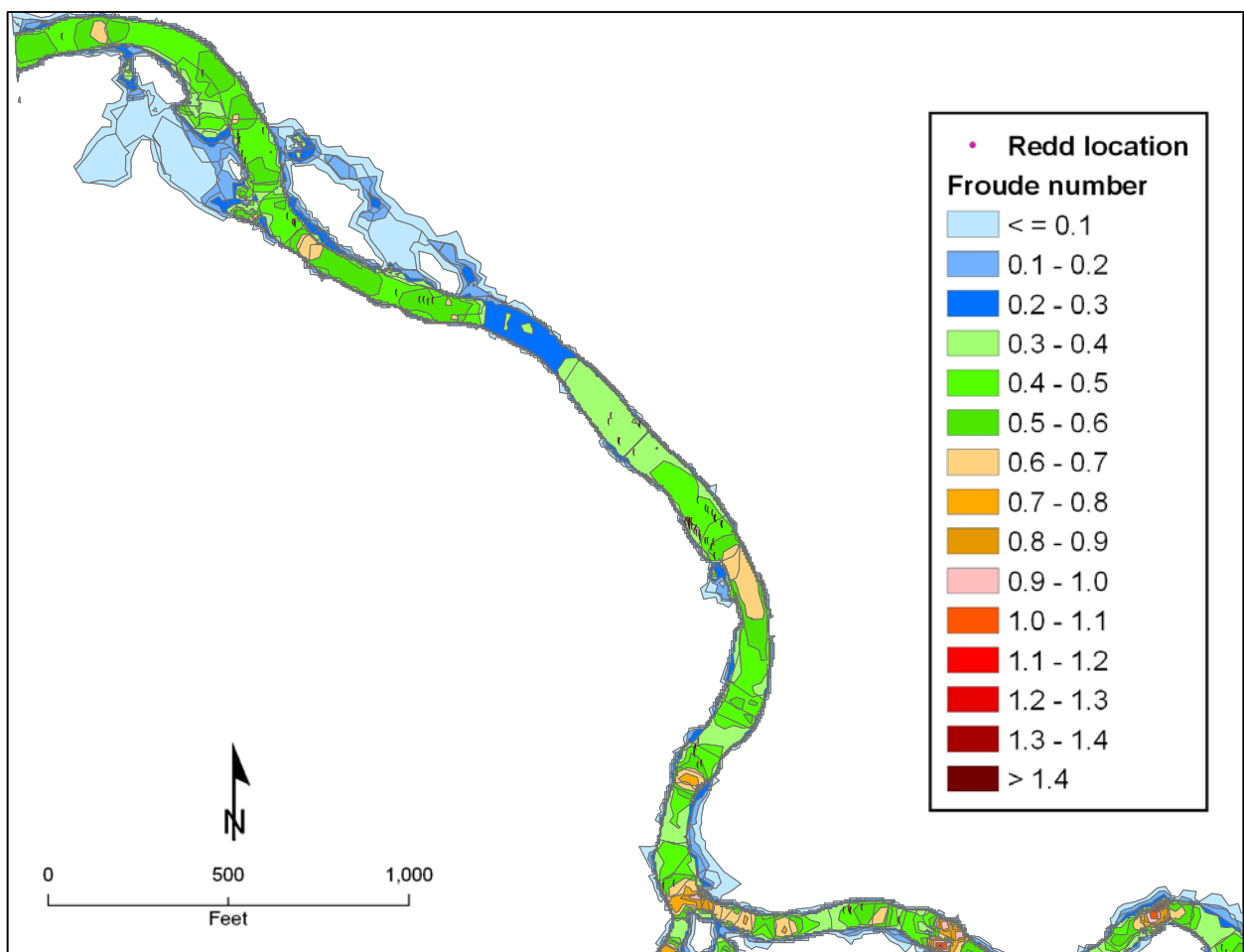


Figure 2-9. Correspondence between spring chinook redd locations observed at approximately 300 cubic feet per second and Froude number categories calculated for 2,000 cubic feet per second in a portion of the Easton reach.

To test whether spring chinook were actively selecting areas having specific Froude numbers or simply using them in proportion to their availability, we calculated an electivity index for each Froude number class, using the approach developed by Ivlev (1961). The electivity index is simply a ratio between the proportion of a categorical variable utilized and the proportion of its availability:

$$E = U/A$$

Where E = the electivity index,

U = the proportion of animals utilizing a resource or category, and

A = the proportion of the resource or category available to the animal.

If utilization is greater than availability, the animal is demonstrating selective behavior; if utilization is less than availability, the animal is demonstrating avoidance; when the two proportions are equal, the animal is utilizing the resource randomly, according to the definitions provided by Ivlev (1961). Figure 2-10 shows the proportions of redds, the proportional areas of polygons, and normalized electivity indexes (maximum electivity index set to 1.0 and all others prorated accordingly) found in each Froude number category. These data indicated that spring chinook spawners actively selected locations having Froude numbers between 0.3 and 0.6, avoided areas with Froude numbers less than 0.3 and either avoided or randomly utilized areas with Froude numbers greater than 0.6. Upon presenting this evidence to members of SOAC and the Delphi committee, a decision was made to extrapolate these findings to all salmonid species and all other study sites, even though the data were specific to spring chinook in the

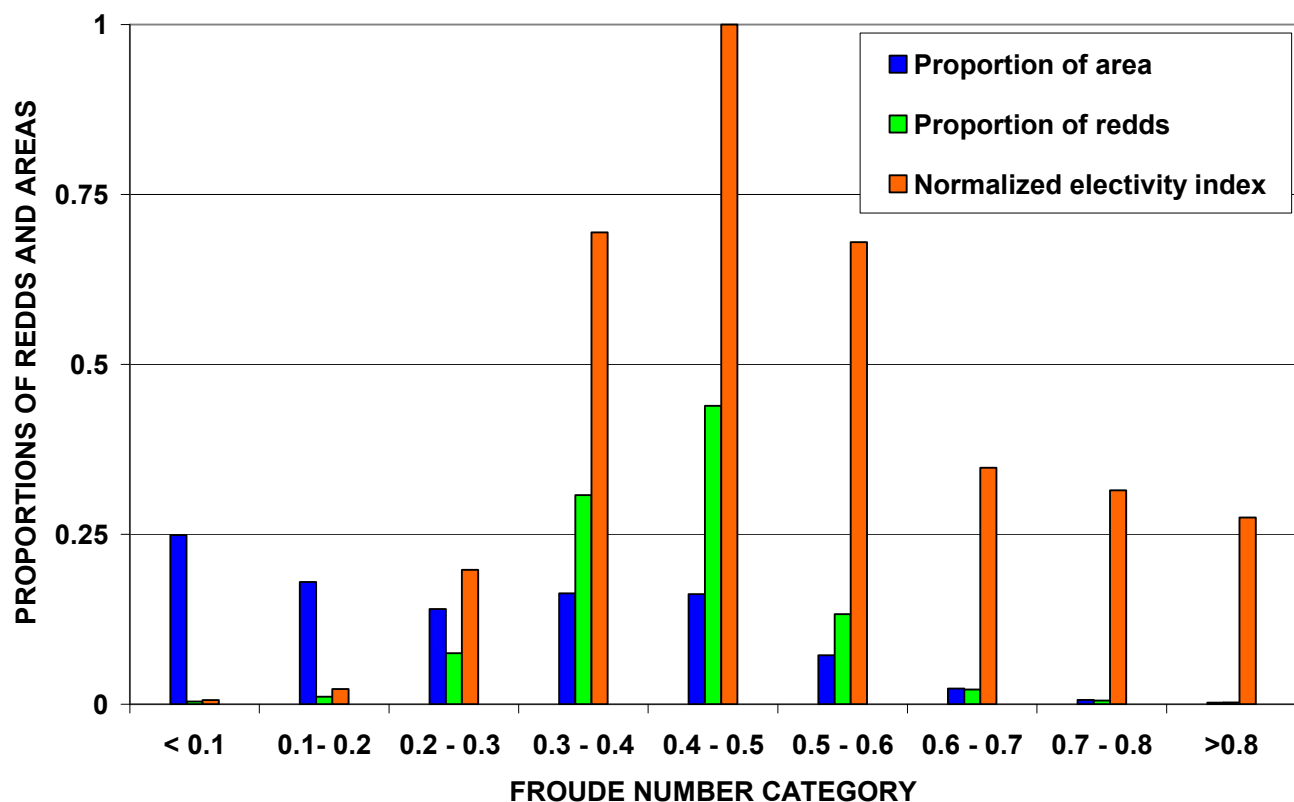


Figure 2-10. Proportions of spring chinook redds, available areas, and normalized electivity indexes, arrayed by Froude number category for the Easton reach of the Yakima River.

Easton reach. Consequently, all spawning habitat maps for this study were based on the intersection of suitable depths and velocities for the species and polygons with Froude numbers between 0.3 and 0.6, as calculated for the highest simulated discharge for each site.

Habitat Persistence

Habitat persistence is a measure of the stability of individual habitat patches, applicable primarily to organisms with limited mobility (Bovee and others, 2004). Although habitat persistence can influence the well-being of many organisms, we confined our analysis to spawning and subsequent incubation periods for the six target species. The conceptual model for the spawning-incubation analysis was that salmonids would spawn in suitable depths and velocities, confined to areas having suitable Froude numbers, and that hatching success would be related to the continued suitability of conditions over the redds throughout the incubation period. Incubation flows that were appreciably lower than the spawning flow could result in dewatering of redds, whereas high flows could result in their destruction by erosion.

To quantify the persistence of spawning-incubation habitat we performed a multilayer intersection of the suitable Froude number polygons, the suitable hydraulic habitat for spawning, and suitable hydraulic habitat for incubation, respectively (fig. 2-11). Persistence of spawning patches is a time- and flow-dependent phenomenon. That is, for the same combination of flows, habitat persistence differs depending on whether the spawning flow was higher or lower than the incubation flow. Consequently, it was necessary to construct overlay maps for all simulated spawning flows and all simulated incubation flows (an N by N cell matrix). Areas of persistent spawning-incubation habitat were calculated in the attribute table for each composite map layer and exported to a matrix table (Tables 2-26–2-46) for subsequent use in the time series analysis.

Results

Figures 2-12 through 2-36 show the discharge relative to habitat curves for pertinent target species and life stages in each of the five study sites. In nearly all cases, the amount of fry habitat was approximately an order of magnitude smaller than the areas for the rest of the life stages. To provide greater clarity of the relations between flow and fry habitat, fry habitat was plotted on a secondary y-axis (values on right sides of figures). Each figure is accompanied by the lookup table from which it was generated and used in the habitat time series computations in the YRDSS (tables 2-1 through 2-25). Owing to the nature of the algorithm used for the time series, the lookup tables were extrapolated beyond the bounds of the simulated discharges. This step was necessary to ensure that any discharge occurring in the flow time series would be bracketed within the lookup table. Failure to accommodate any discharge in the time series by interpolation within the lookup table would have resulted in a #NA# (not applicable) return for the time step, which in turn, would have created an error in the summary statistics. Generally speaking, the extrapolated flows occurred rarely, if ever, in the discharge time series. Consequently, the effect of the extrapolations should be minor and certainly better than the alternative. In addition, the YRDSS was formatted for a lookup table of 15 rows in length. When the number of simulated flows plus the extrapolated flows was less than 15, we filled the table by linear interpolation of adjacent simulated flows. Extrapolated values in the lookup tables are indicated by a pink background, whereas interpolations are indicated by a tan background.

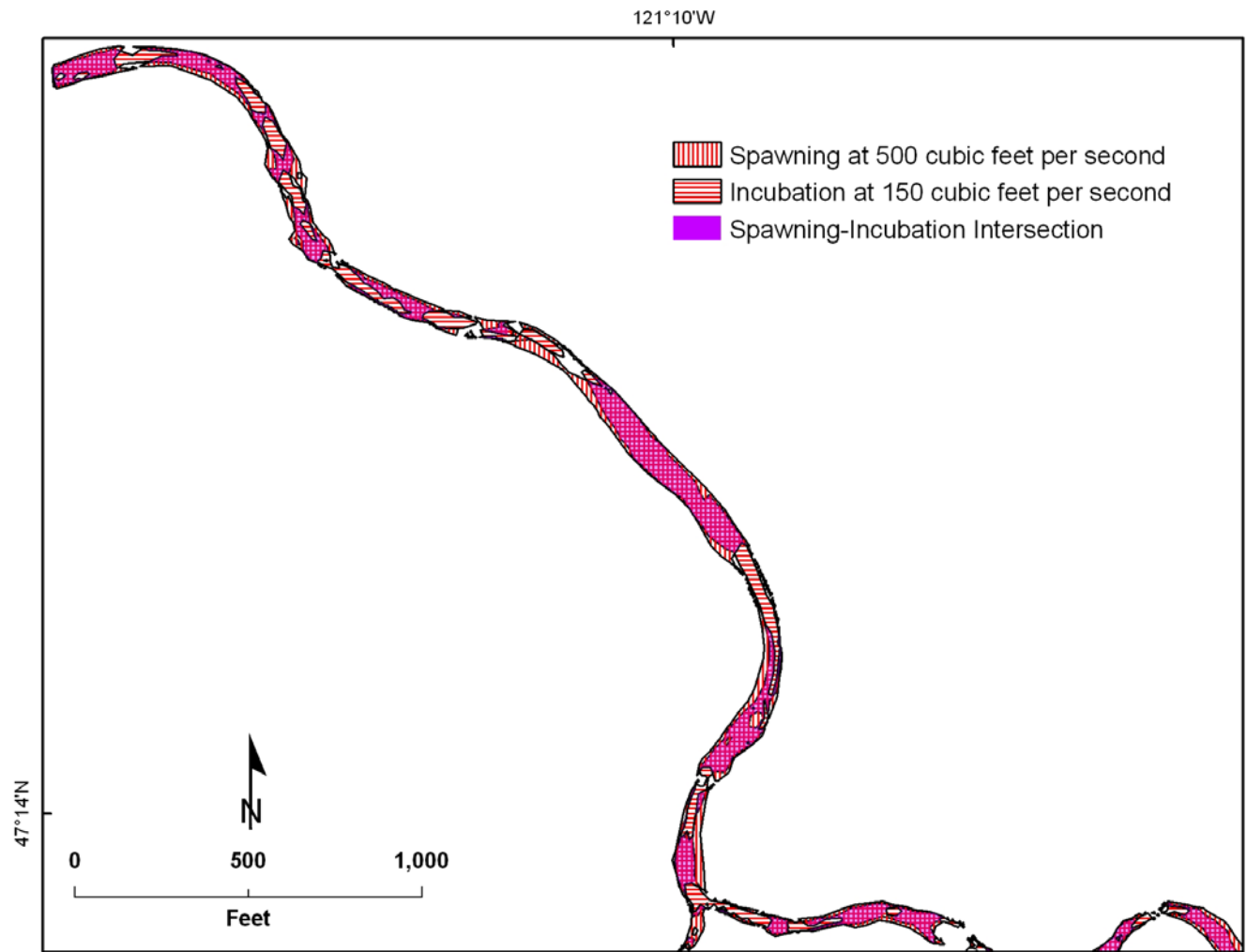


Figure 2-11. Illustration of a habitat persistence map for spring chinook spawning at a discharge of 500 cubic feet per second with an incubation discharge of 150 cubic feet per second in a portion of the Easton reach.

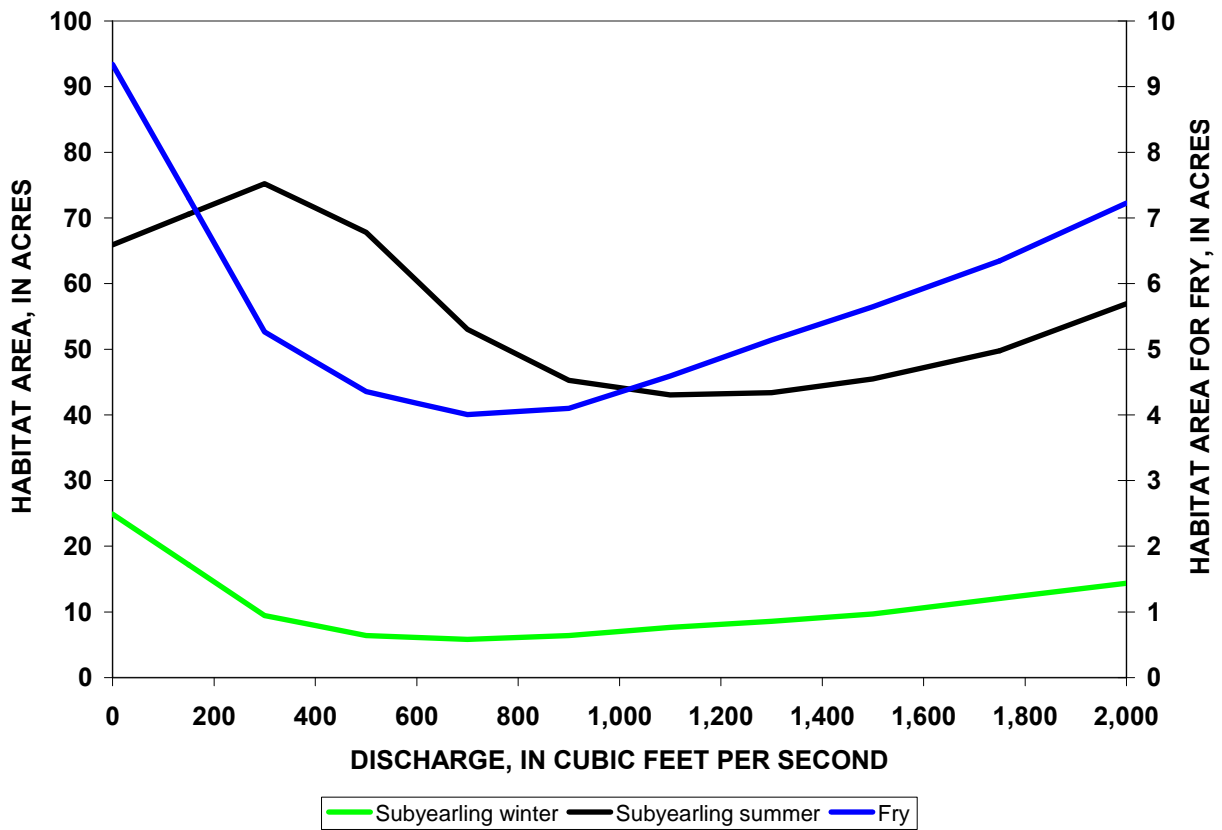


Figure 2-12. Total habitat area as a function of stream discharge for three life stages of bull trout (*Salvelinus confluentus*) in the Easton reach.

Table 2-1. Total habitat lookup table for bull trout (*S. confluentus*) in the Easton reach. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second]

Discharge, in ft ³ /s	Habitat area, in acres		
	Fry	Subyearling winter	Subyearling summer
0	9.34	24.89	65.91
150	7.30	17.17	70.56
300	5.27	9.44	75.22
400	4.81	7.92	71.51
500	4.35	6.41	67.79
600	4.18	6.11	60.41
700	4.01	5.82	53.04
900	4.10	6.41	45.27
1,100	4.59	7.64	43.04
1,300	5.14	8.56	43.38
1,500	5.65	9.68	45.47
1,750	6.35	12.07	49.79
2,000	7.23	14.37	56.93
3,500	12.51	28.16	99.77
11,500	17.80	41.95	142.61

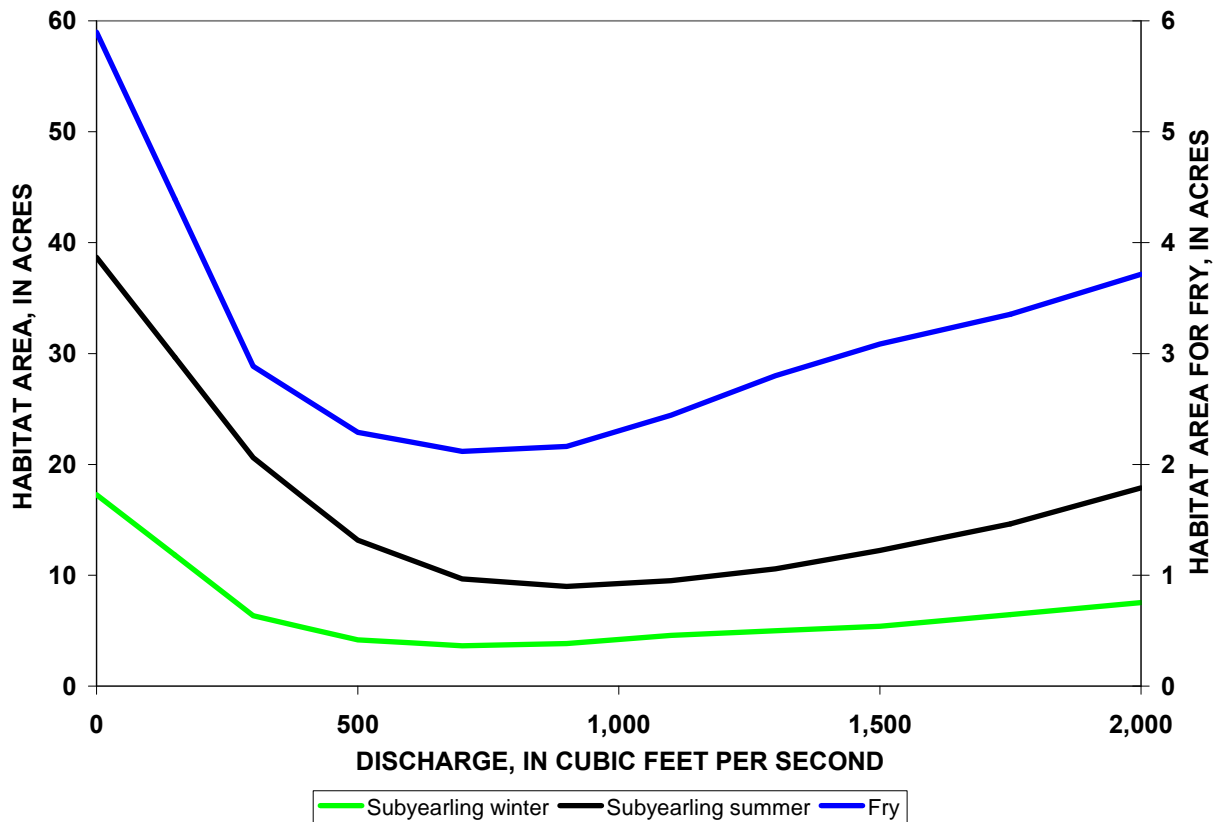


Figure 2-13. Total habitat area as a function of stream discharge for three life stages of coho (*Oncorhynchus kisutch*) in the Easton reach.

Table 2-2. Total habitat lookup table for coho (*O. kisutch*) in the Easton reach. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second]

Discharge, in ft ³ /s	Habitat area, in acres		
	Fry	Subyearling winter	Subyearling summer
0	5.90	17.26	38.67
150	4.39	11.81	29.64
300	2.89	6.35	20.60
400	2.59	5.26	16.88
500	2.29	4.17	13.16
600	2.20	3.91	11.41
700	2.12	3.65	9.67
900	2.16	3.84	8.99
1,100	2.44	4.58	9.53
1,300	2.80	5.00	10.57
1,500	3.09	5.41	12.23
1,750	3.35	6.45	14.64
2,000	3.71	7.55	17.87
3,500	5.88	14.12	37.24
11,500	8.05	20.69	56.61

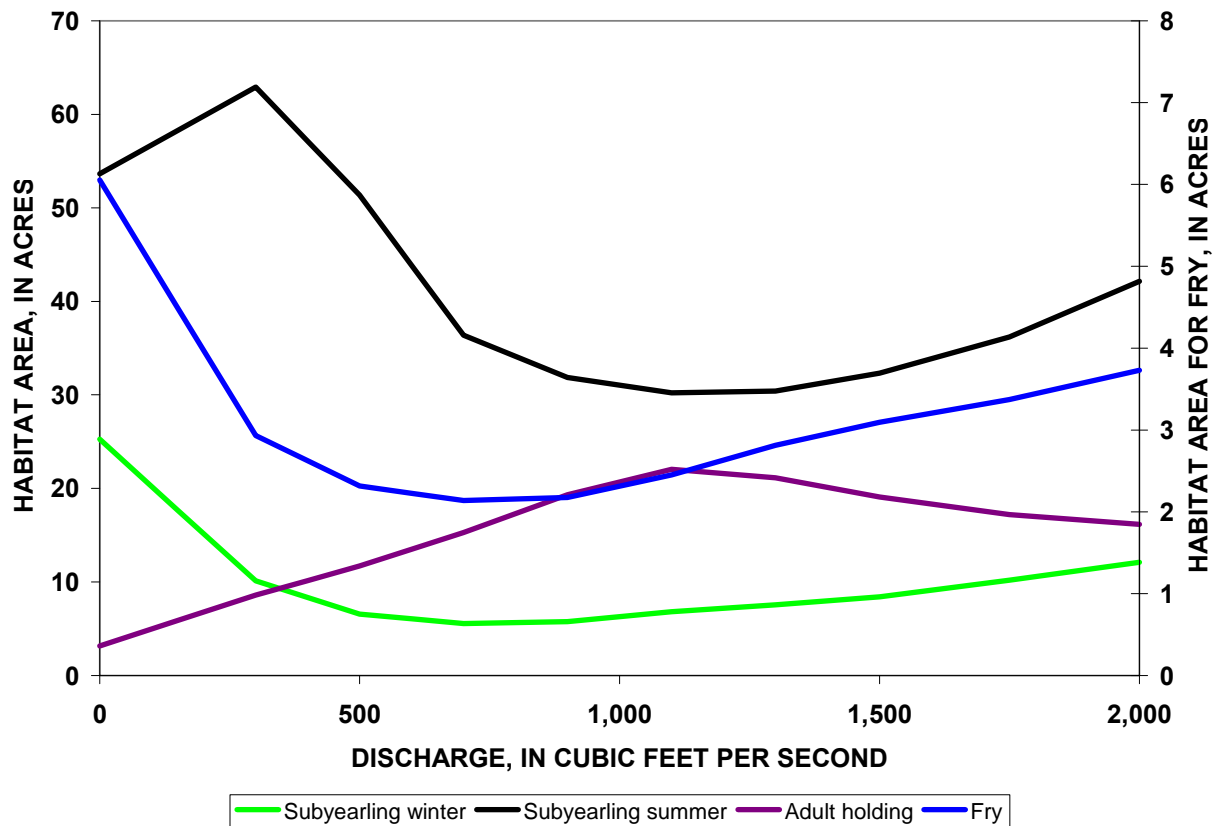


Figure 2-14. Total habitat area as a function of stream discharge for four life stages of spring chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) in the Easton reach.

Table 2-3. Total habitat lookup table for spring chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) in the Easton reach. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second]

Discharge, in ft ³ /s	Habitat area, in acres			
	Fry	Subyearling winter	Subyearling summer	Adult holding
0	6.05	25.27	53.64	3.16
150	4.49	17.69	58.27	5.88
300	2.93	10.11	62.91	8.60
400	2.62	8.34	57.14	10.15
500	2.32	6.58	51.37	11.70
600	2.23	6.06	43.88	13.49
700	2.14	5.55	36.39	15.28
900	2.18	5.77	31.85	19.31
1,100	2.45	6.82	30.21	22.04
1,300	2.81	7.56	30.42	21.15
1,500	3.09	8.42	32.34	19.09
1,750	3.37	10.20	36.20	17.20
2,000	3.73	12.10	42.14	16.17
3,500	5.87	23.53	77.75	9.98
11,500	8.02	34.96	113.37	3.79

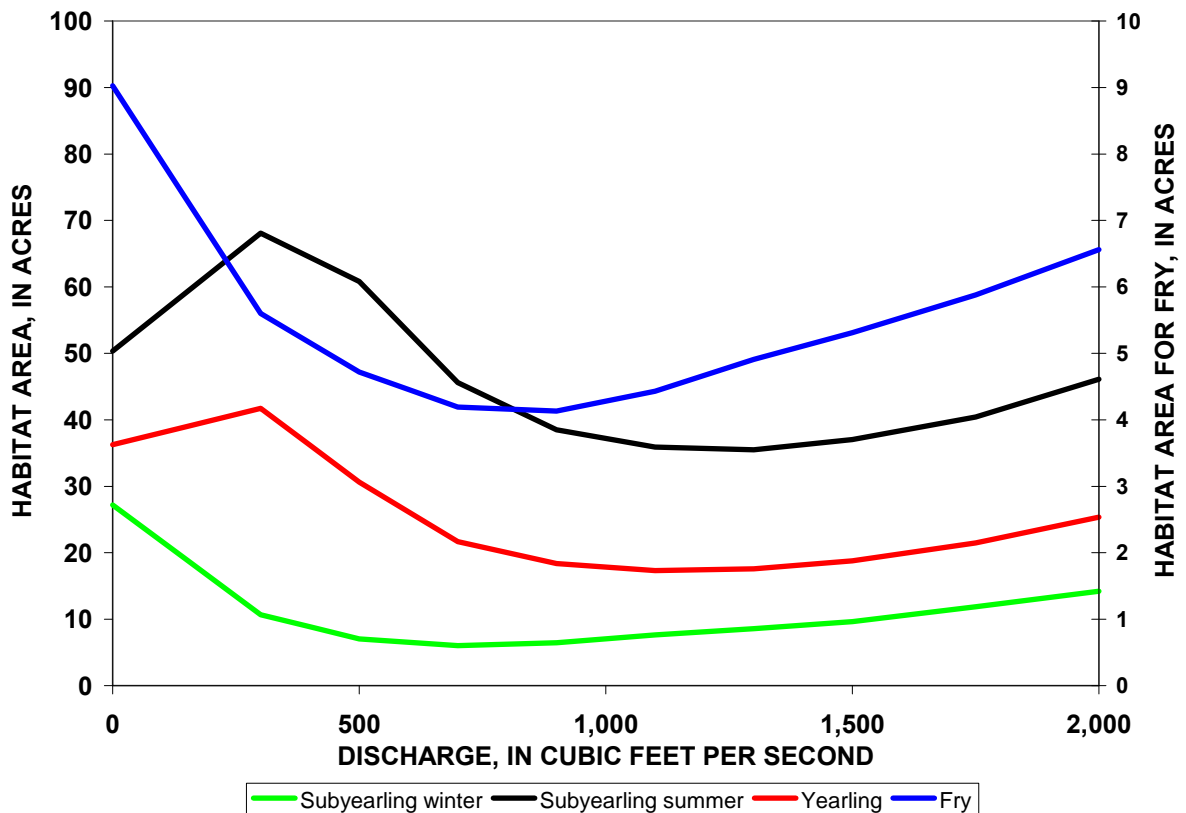


Figure 2-15. Total habitat area as a function of stream discharge for four life stages of resident rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*) in the Easton reach.

Table 2-4. Total habitat lookup table for resident rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*) in the Easton reach. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second]

Discharge, in ft ³ /s	Habitat area, in acres			
	Fry	Subyearling winter	Subyearling summer	Yearling
0	9.02	27.17	50.34	36.26
150	7.31	18.93	59.20	39.00
300	5.60	10.69	68.07	41.74
400	5.16	8.86	64.43	36.19
500	4.72	7.02	60.79	30.63
600	4.46	6.54	53.19	26.16
700	4.19	6.05	45.59	21.68
900	4.13	6.47	38.50	18.37
1,100	4.43	7.65	35.89	17.31
1,300	4.91	8.57	35.49	17.58
1,500	5.31	9.65	37.01	18.78
1,750	5.88	11.87	40.44	21.47
2,000	6.56	14.20	46.11	25.37
3,500	10.64	28.18	80.16	48.72
11,500	14.72	42.16	114.21	72.07

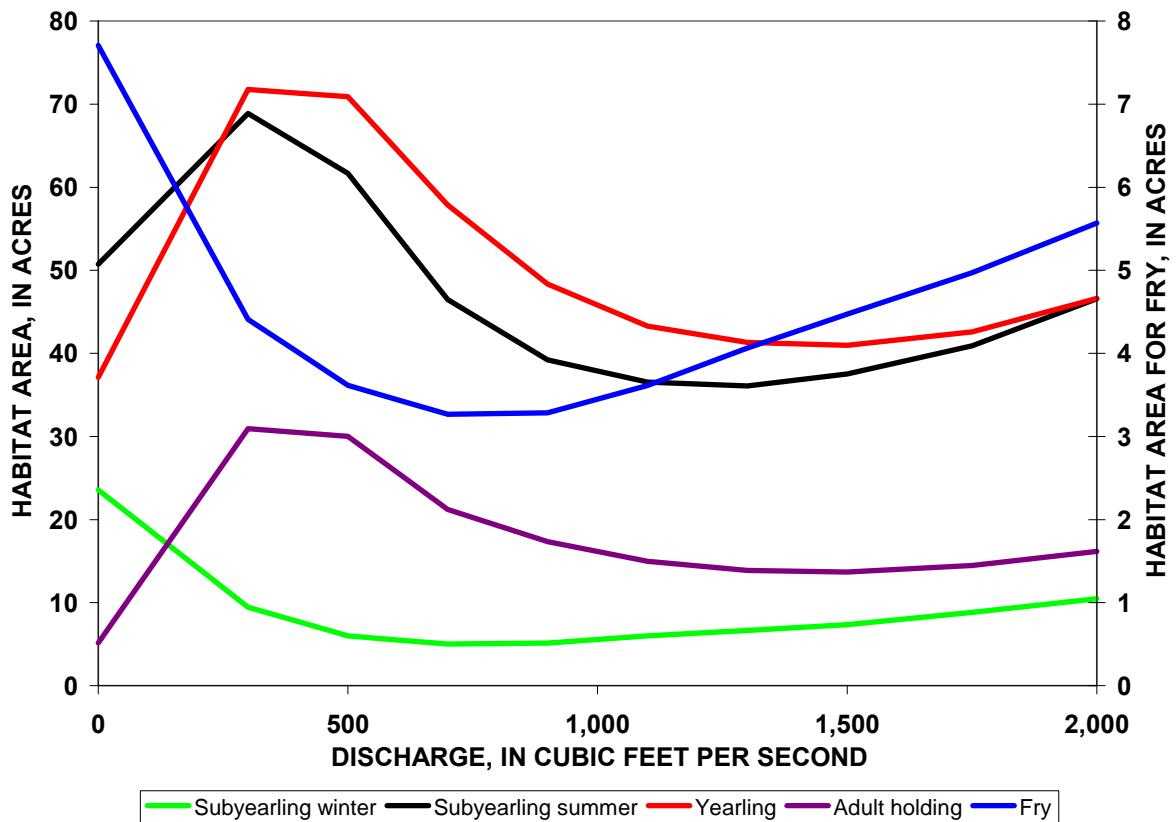


Figure 2-16. Total habitat area as a function of stream discharge for five life stages of steelhead (*O. mykiss*) in the Easton reach.

Table 2-5. Total habitat lookup table for steelhead (*O. mykiss*) in the Easton reach. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second]

Discharge, in ft ³ /s	Habitat area, in acres				
	Fry	Subyearling winter	Subyearling summer	Yearling	Adult holding
0	7.71	23.57	50.74	37.12	5.15
150	6.06	16.51	59.80	54.43	18.04
300	4.41	9.45	68.87	71.74	30.93
400	4.01	7.73	65.27	71.32	30.47
500	3.62	6.00	61.66	70.90	30.02
600	3.44	5.51	54.07	64.38	25.62
700	3.27	5.01	46.48	57.86	21.21
900	3.29	5.12	39.23	48.34	17.36
1,100	3.61	6.01	36.52	43.29	14.98
1,300	4.06	6.65	36.06	41.30	13.87
1,500	4.47	7.35	37.51	40.97	13.68
1,750	4.97	8.84	40.91	42.58	14.45
2,000	5.57	10.46	46.57	46.63	16.17
3,500	9.15	20.20	80.57	70.94	26.51
11,500	12.74	29.94	114.57	95.24	36.85

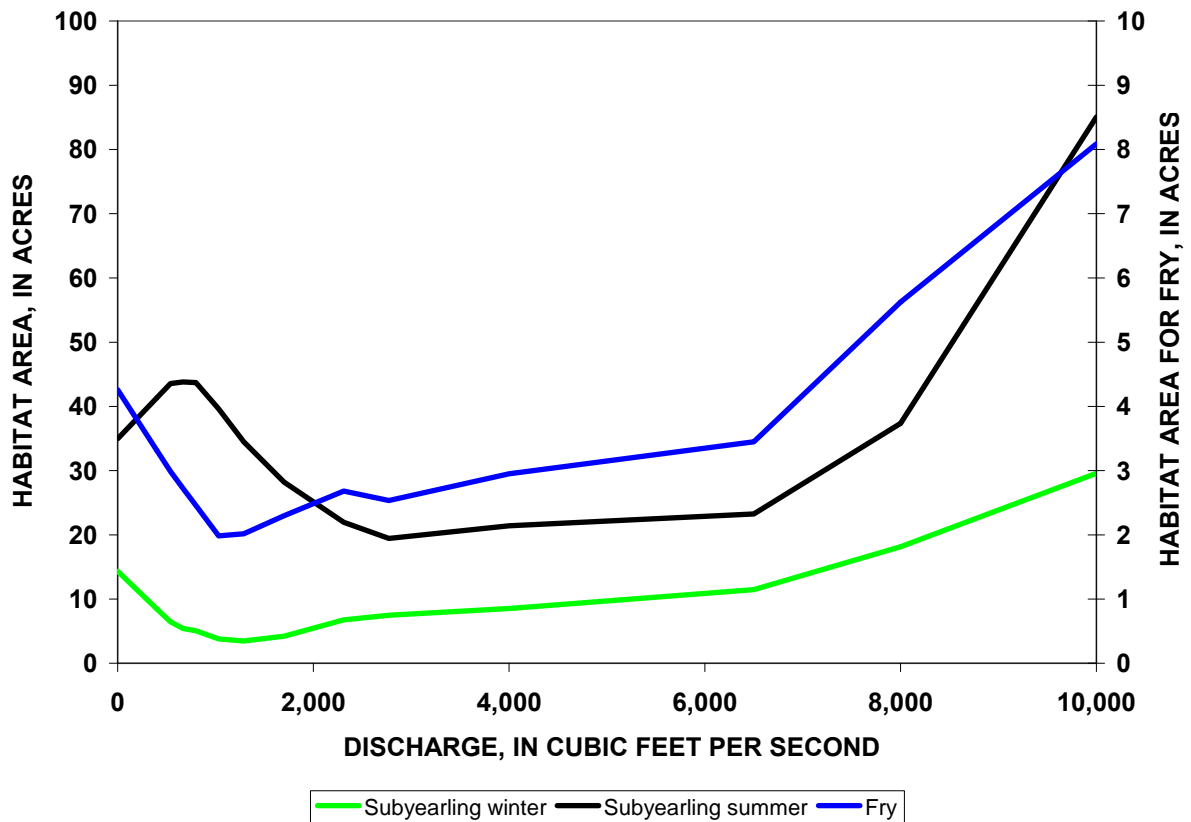


Figure 2-17. Total habitat area as a function of stream discharge for three life stages of bull trout (*S. confluentus*) in the Kittitas reach.

Table 2-6. Total habitat lookup table for bull trout (*S. confluentus*) in the Kittitas reach. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second]

Discharge, in ft ³ /s	Habitat area, in acres		
	Fry	Subyearling winter	Subyearling summer
0	4.26	14.34	34.96
400	3.32	8.51	41.32
540	2.99	6.47	43.55
667	2.72	5.40	43.80
800	2.46	5.07	43.71
1,032	1.98	3.79	39.62
1,288	2.01	3.49	34.47
1,700	2.30	4.22	28.22
2,311	2.68	6.77	21.95
2,770	2.53	7.50	19.43
4,000	2.95	8.53	21.40
6,500	3.45	11.47	23.26
8,000	5.62	18.14	37.34
10,000	8.09	29.58	85.05
30,000	14.26	58.17	204.33

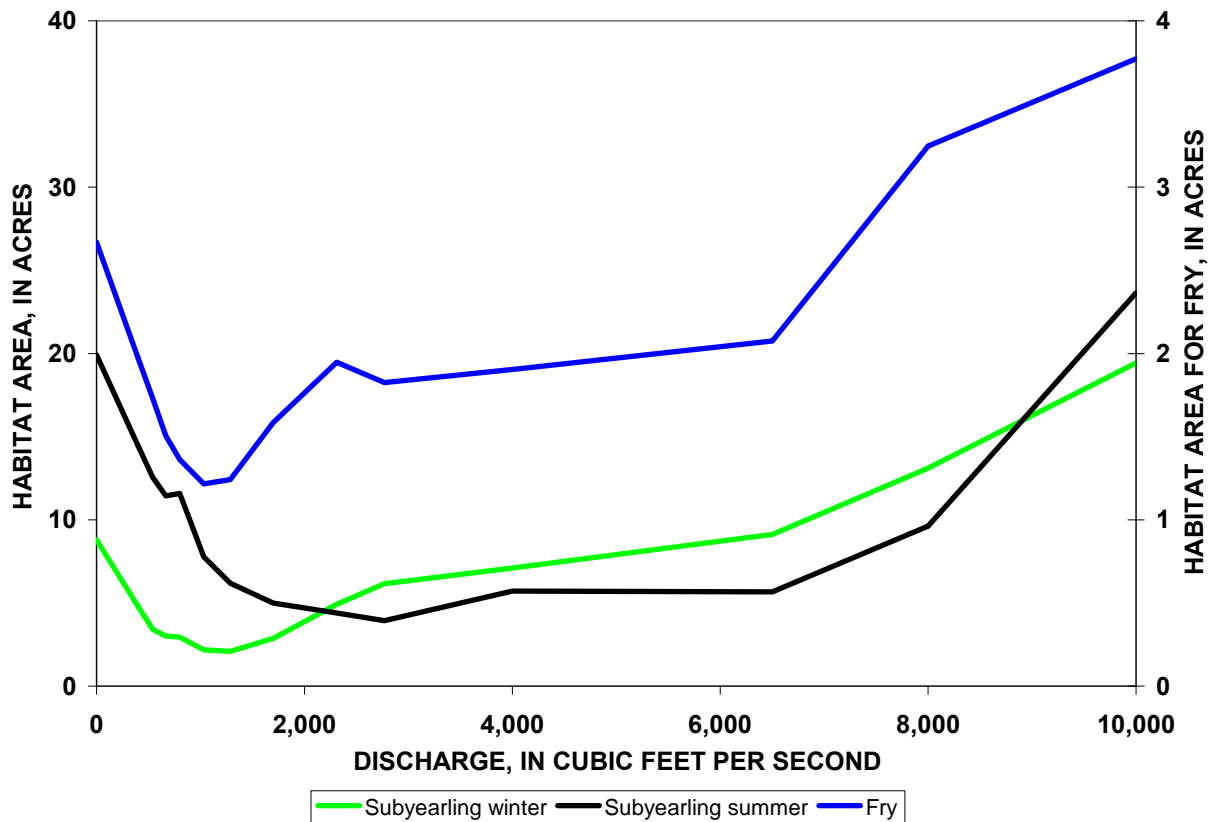


Figure 2-18. Total habitat area as a function of stream discharge for three life stages of coho (*O. kisutch*) in the Kittitas reach.

Table 2-7. Total habitat lookup table for coho (*O. kisutch*) in the Kittitas reach. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second]

Discharge, in ft ³ /s	Habitat area, in acres		
	Fry	Subyearling winter	Subyearling summer
0	2.67	8.80	19.92
400	1.97	4.80	14.46
540	1.73	3.41	12.55
667	1.51	3.02	11.44
800	1.36	2.95	11.59
1,032	1.22	2.19	7.78
1,288	1.24	2.09	6.18
1,700	1.58	2.87	4.99
2,311	1.95	4.92	4.39
2,770	1.83	6.16	3.93
4,000	1.90	7.10	5.72
6,500	2.07	9.12	5.66
8,000	3.25	13.10	9.63
10,000	3.77	19.43	23.64
30,000	5.09	35.27	58.68

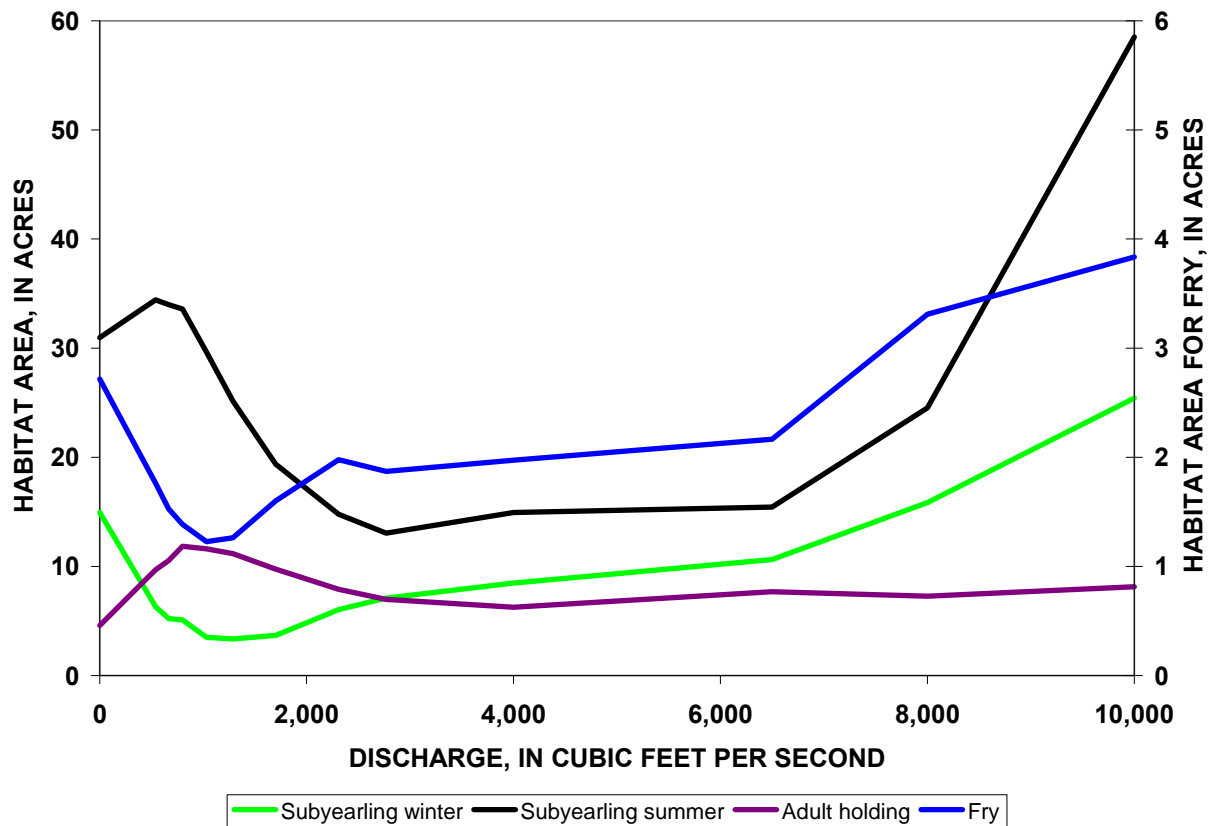


Figure 2-19. Total habitat area as a function of stream discharge for four life stages of spring chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) in the Kittitas reach.

Table 2-8. Total habitat lookup table for spring chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) in the Kittitas reach. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second]

Discharge, in ft³/s	Habitat area, in acres			
	Fry	Subyearling winter	Subyearling summer	Adult holding
0	2.72	14.94	30.96	4.60
400	2.01	8.55	33.52	8.38
540	1.76	6.31	34.41	9.70
667	1.53	5.22	34.00	10.55
800	1.39	5.10	33.58	11.84
1,032	1.23	3.50	29.65	11.61
1,288	1.26	3.35	25.15	11.17
1,700	1.60	3.68	19.37	9.74
2,311	1.98	6.03	14.76	7.90
2,770	1.87	7.08	13.04	6.98
4,000	1.97	8.47	14.94	6.26
6,500	2.17	10.64	15.44	7.69
8,000	3.31	15.85	24.53	7.27
10,000	3.84	25.41	58.52	8.13
30,000	5.15	49.32	143.49	10.29

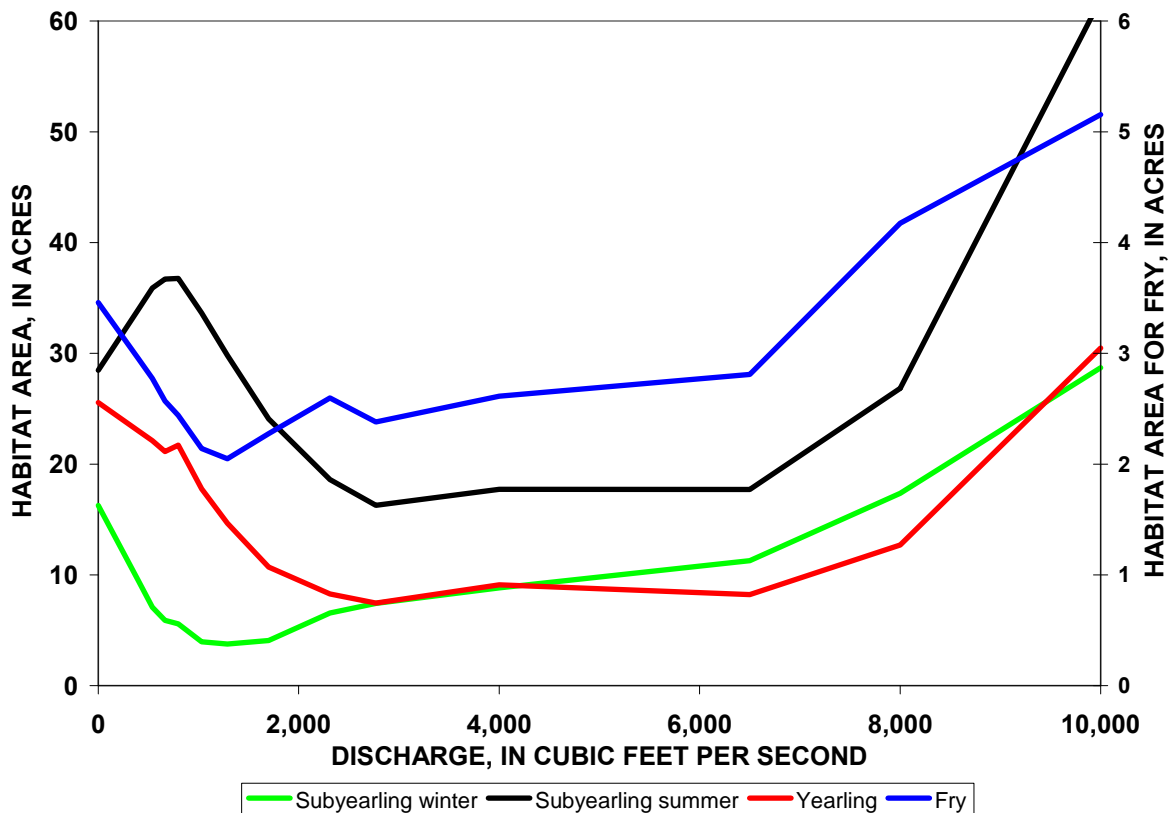


Figure 2-20. Total habitat area as a function of stream discharge for four life stages of resident rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*) in the Kittitas reach.

Table 2-9. Total habitat lookup table for resident rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*) in the Kittitas reach. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second]

Discharge, in ft ³ /s	Habitat area, in acres			
	Fry	Subyearling winter	Subyearling summer	Yearling
0	3.46	16.27	28.48	25.55
400	2.95	9.47	33.99	23.00
540	2.77	7.09	35.91	22.11
667	2.57	5.91	36.70	21.14
800	2.44	5.58	36.76	21.72
1,032	2.14	3.95	33.65	17.78
1,288	2.05	3.75	29.83	14.66
1,700	2.27	4.09	24.08	10.71
2,311	2.60	6.57	18.62	8.29
2,770	2.38	7.43	16.29	7.46
4,000	2.61	8.82	17.74	9.11
6,500	2.81	11.29	17.71	8.22
8,000	4.18	17.37	26.84	12.70
10,000	5.15	28.69	61.96	30.48
30,000	7.60	56.99	149.76	74.94

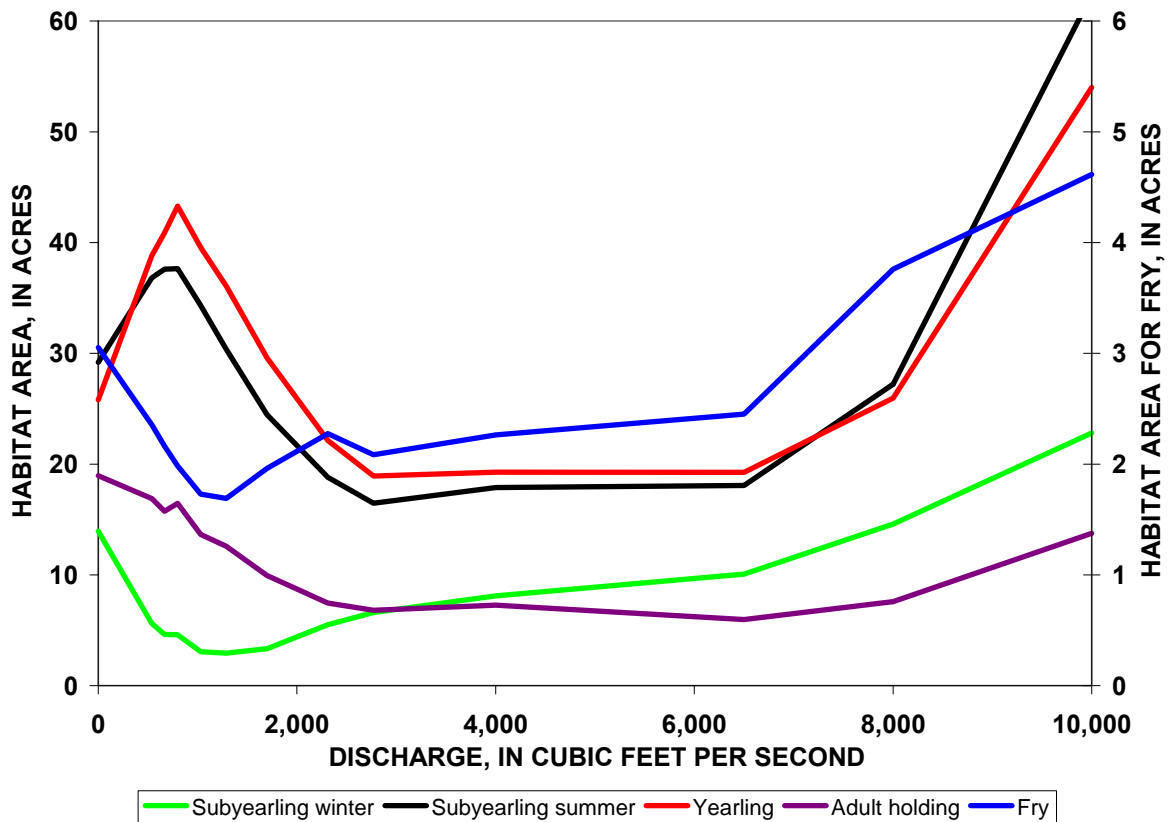


Figure 2-21. Total habitat area as a function of stream discharge for five life stages of steelhead (*O. mykiss*) in the Kittitas reach.

Table 2-10. Total habitat lookup table for steelhead (*O. mykiss*) in the Kittitas reach. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second]

Discharge, in ft³/s	Habitat area, in acres				
	Fry	Subyearling winter	Subyearling summer	Yearling	Adult holding
0	3.05	13.96	29.20	25.79	18.96
400	2.54	7.77	34.86	35.45	17.43
540	2.36	5.61	36.83	38.83	16.90
667	2.16	4.62	37.61	40.89	15.75
800	1.98	4.61	37.65	43.29	16.44
1,032	1.73	3.06	34.33	39.57	13.66
1,288	1.69	2.94	30.36	36.06	12.58
1,700	1.96	3.35	24.45	29.58	9.94
2,311	2.28	5.50	18.81	22.14	7.46
2,770	2.09	6.60	16.47	18.94	6.81
4,000	2.26	8.11	17.89	19.27	7.26
6,500	2.45	10.07	18.08	19.24	5.97
8,000	3.76	14.59	27.22	25.96	7.58
10,000	4.62	22.81	62.43	54.01	13.75
30,000	6.75	43.37	150.45	124.12	29.19

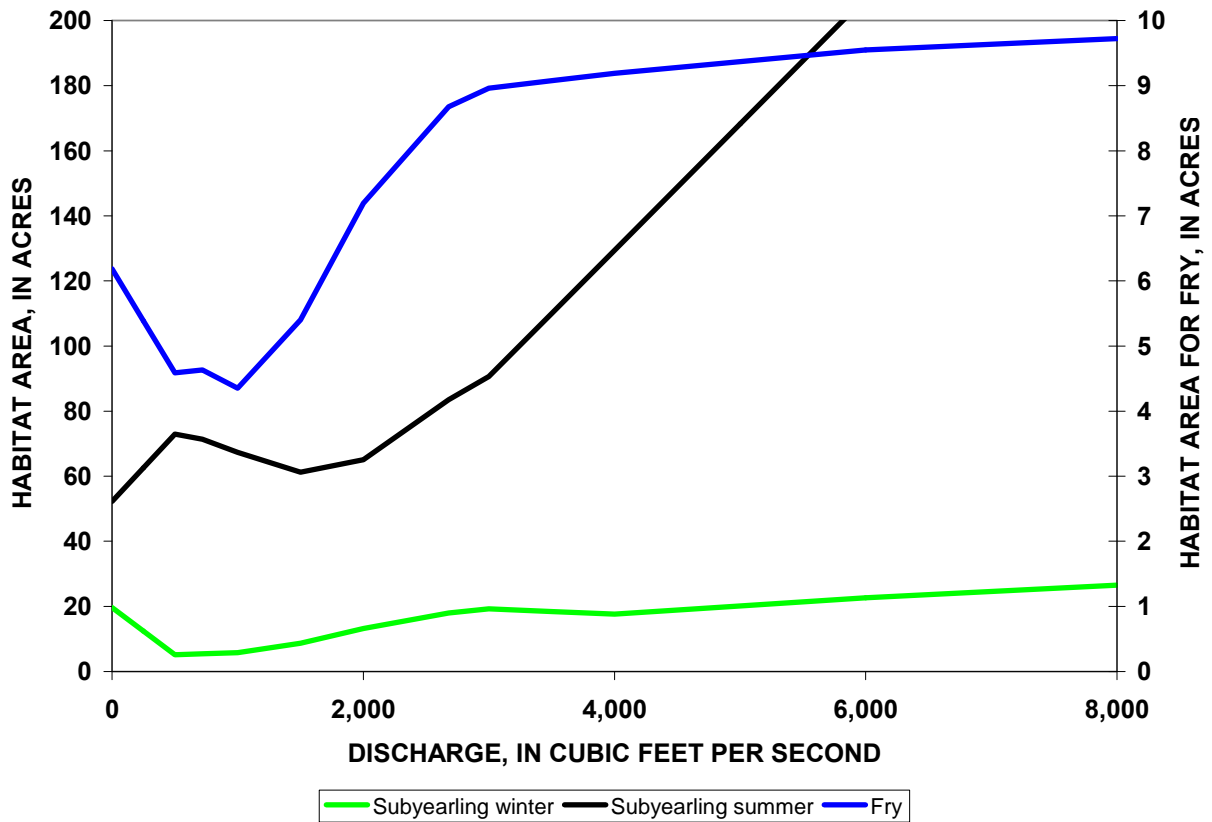


Figure 2-22. Total habitat area as a function of stream discharge for three life stages of bull trout (*S. confluentus*) in the Naches reach.

Table 2-11. Total habitat lookup table for bull trout (*S. confluentus*) in the Naches reach. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second]

Discharge, in ft ³ /s	Habitat area, in acres		
	Fry	Subyearling winter	Subyearling summer
0	6.19	19.67	52.25
250	5.39	12.39	62.61
500	4.59	5.12	72.97
720	4.63	5.42	71.39
1,000	4.35	5.79	67.34
1,500	5.40	8.67	61.20
2,000	7.19	13.21	65.08
2,680	8.68	17.96	83.49
3,000	8.96	19.24	90.62
3,500	9.08	18.43	110.01
4,000	9.19	17.61	129.40
5,000	9.37	20.13	168.24
6,000	9.55	22.65	207.07
8,000	9.72	26.56	295.31
27,000	9.90	30.47	383.54

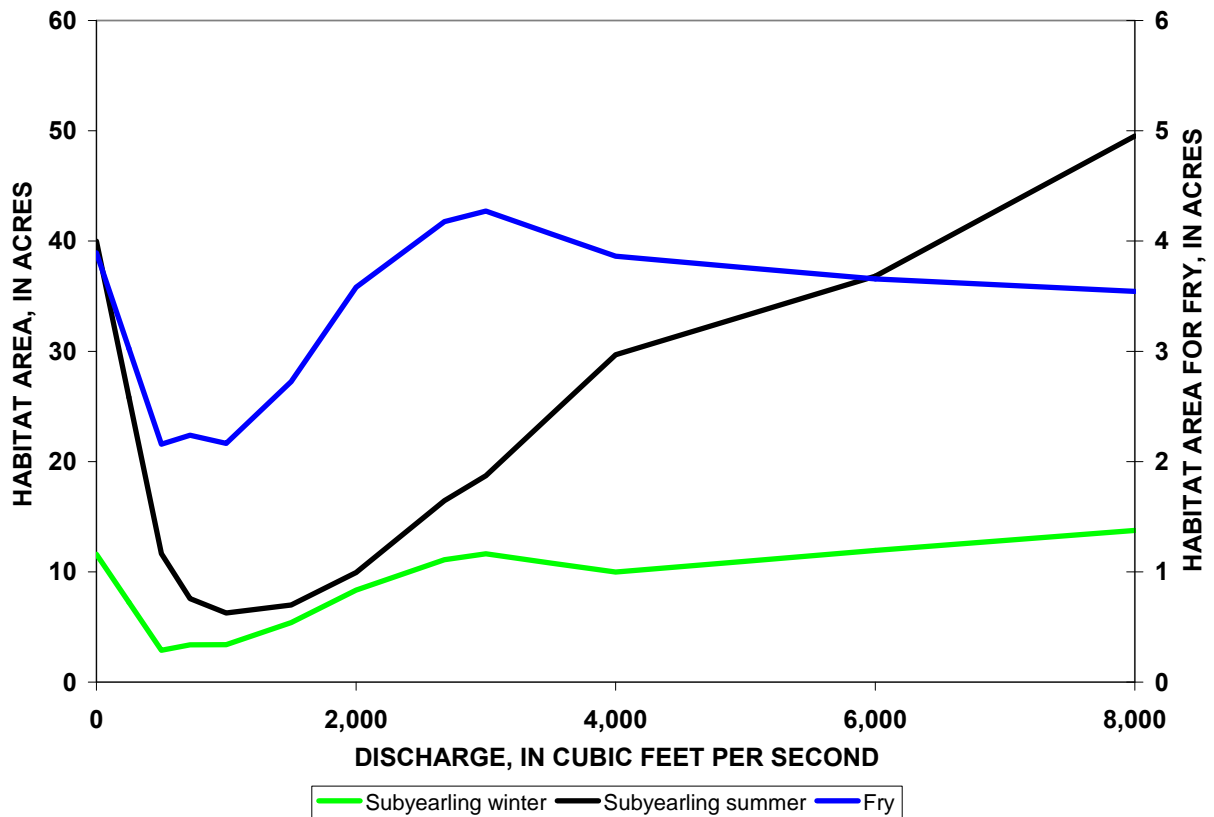


Figure 2-23. Total habitat area as a function of stream discharge for three life stages of coho (*O. kisutch*) in the Naches reach.

Table 2-12. Total habitat lookup table for coho (*O. kisutch*) in the Naches reach. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second]

Discharge, in ft ³ /s	Habitat area, in acres		
	Fry	Subyearling winter	Subyearling summer
0	3.89	11.59	40.00
250	3.03	7.24	25.83
500	2.16	2.88	11.66
720	2.24	3.38	7.58
1,000	2.16	3.40	6.26
1,500	2.72	5.39	7.01
2,000	3.58	8.34	9.93
2,680	4.18	11.09	16.46
3,000	4.27	11.63	18.71
3,500	4.07	10.80	24.20
4,000	3.86	9.97	29.70
5,000	3.76	10.95	33.26
6,000	3.66	11.94	36.82
8,000	3.54	13.75	49.52
27,000	3.43	15.56	62.23

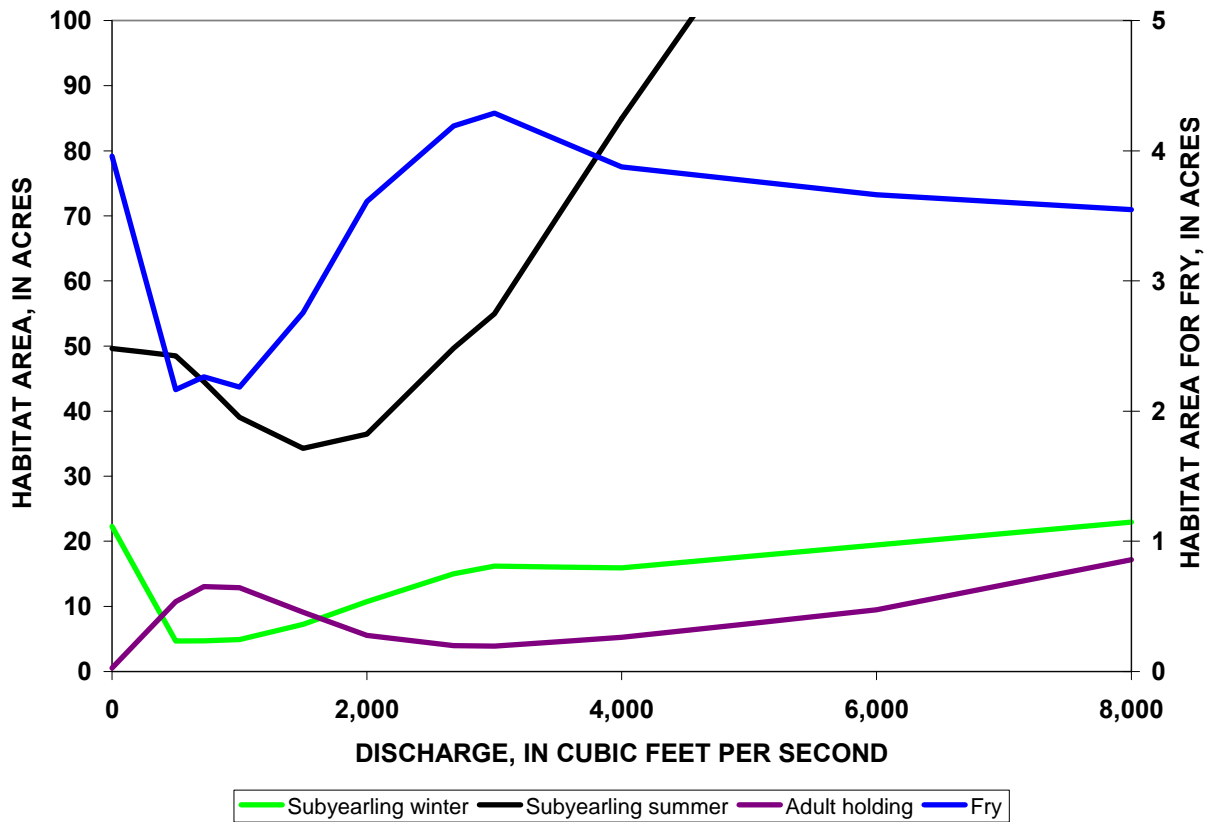


Figure 2-24. Total habitat area as a function of stream discharge for four life stages of spring chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) in the Naches reach. Scale of y-axis truncated to improve resolution.

Table 2-13. Total habitat lookup table for spring chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) in the Naches reach. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second]

Discharge, in ft³/s	Habitat area, in acres			
	Fry	Subyearling winter	Subyearling summer	Adult holding
0	3.96	22.28	49.61	0.53
250	3.06	13.48	49.06	5.62
500	2.17	4.68	48.50	10.72
720	2.26	4.72	44.53	13.05
1,000	2.18	4.92	39.04	12.87
1,500	2.76	7.26	34.26	9.10
2,000	3.61	10.75	36.47	5.56
2,680	4.19	14.99	49.69	3.97
3,000	4.29	16.20	54.98	3.89
3,500	4.08	16.06	69.96	4.57
4,000	3.88	15.93	84.93	5.25
5,000	3.77	17.68	112.97	7.36
6,000	3.66	19.42	141.01	9.47
8,000	3.55	22.97	206.22	17.19
27,000	3.43	26.52	262.59	24.90

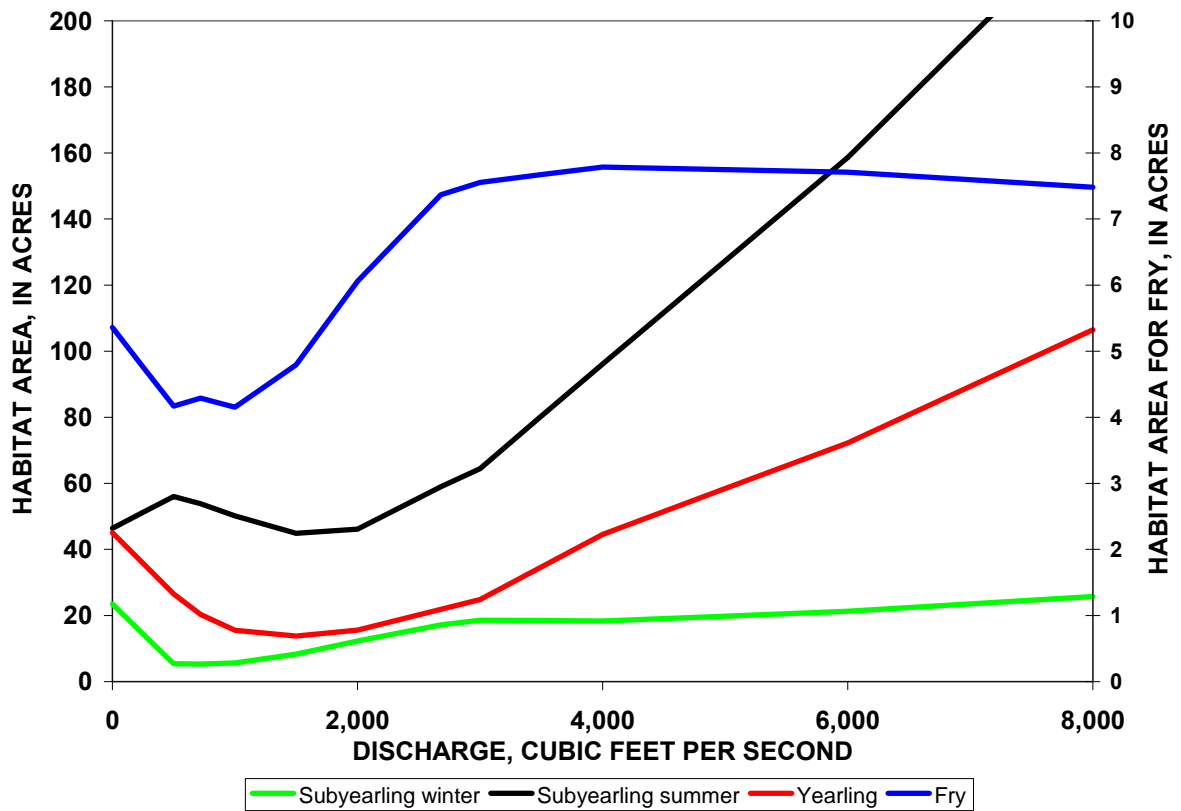


Figure 2-25. Total habitat area as a function of stream discharge for four life stages of rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*) in the Naches reach. Scale of y-axis truncated to improve resolution.

Table 2-14. Total habitat lookup table for resident rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*) in the Naches reach. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second]

Discharge, in ft ³ /s	Habitat area, in acres			
	Fry	Subyearling winter	Subyearling summer	Yearling
0	5.36	23.47	46.39	45.10
250	4.76	14.44	51.21	35.83
500	4.17	5.40	56.03	26.55
720	4.29	5.34	53.84	20.37
1,000	4.15	5.64	50.13	15.55
1,500	4.79	8.36	44.91	13.82
2,000	6.06	12.30	46.14	15.64
2,680	7.37	17.24	58.97	21.86
3,000	7.55	18.59	64.46	24.79
3,500	7.67	18.46	80.30	34.69
4,000	7.79	18.33	96.13	44.60
5,000	7.75	19.79	127.37	58.41
6,000	7.71	21.25	158.61	72.22
8,000	7.48	25.73	231.89	106.48
27,000	7.25	30.22	305.18	140.73

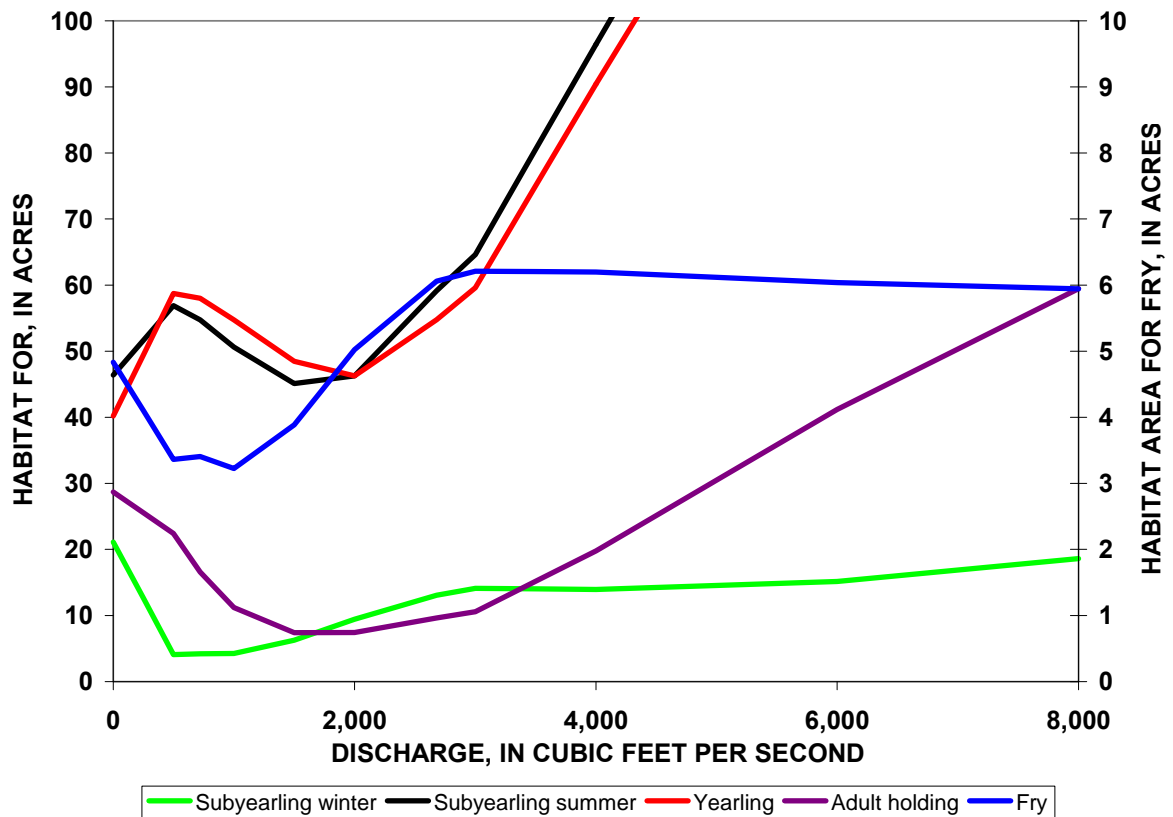


Figure 2-26. Total habitat area as a function of stream discharge for five life stages of steelhead (*O. mykiss*) in the Naches reach. Scale of y-axis truncated to improve resolution.

Table 2-15. Total habitat lookup table for steelhead (*O. mykiss*) in the Naches reach. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second]

Discharge, in ft³/s	Habitat area, in acres				
	Fry	Subyearling winter	Subyearling summer	Yearling	Adult holding
0	4.83	21.12	46.41	40.20	28.68
250	4.10	12.61	51.66	49.46	25.54
500	3.36	4.10	56.91	58.72	22.40
720	3.41	4.21	54.74	57.99	16.56
1,000	3.23	4.25	50.65	54.74	11.22
1,500	3.89	6.28	45.10	48.46	7.39
2,000	5.02	9.44	46.27	46.27	7.44
2,680	6.06	13.06	59.13	54.76	9.64
3,000	6.21	14.12	64.61	59.60	10.58
3,500	6.21	14.03	80.52	75.01	15.18
4,000	6.20	13.93	96.43	90.42	19.77
5,000	6.12	14.53	127.73	120.22	30.49
6,000	6.04	15.14	159.02	150.03	41.20
8,000	5.95	18.61	232.53	223.93	59.46
27,000	5.85	22.09	306.04	297.83	77.72

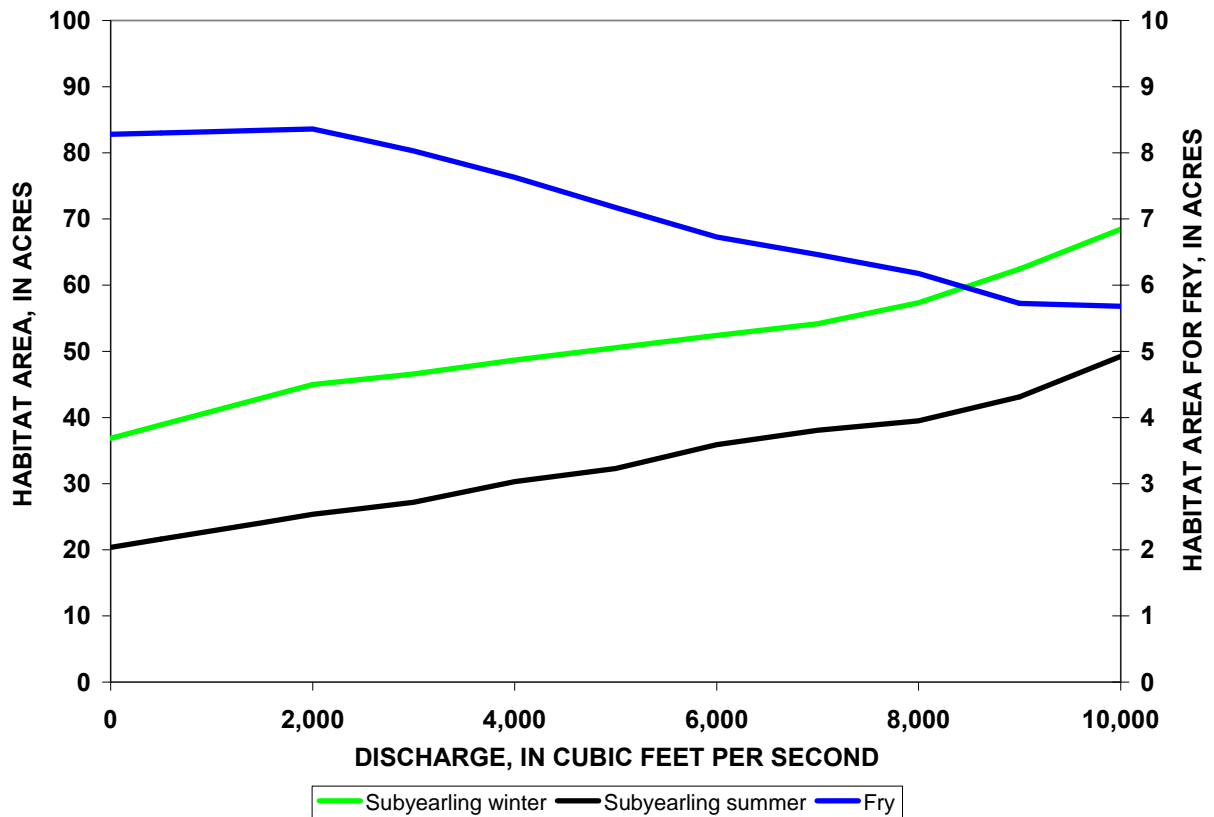


Figure 2-27. Total habitat area as a function of stream discharge for three life stages of coho (*O. kisutch*) in the Union Gap reach.

Table 2-16. Total habitat lookup table for coho (*O. kisutch*) in the Union Gap reach. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second]

Discharge, in ft ³ /s	Habitat area, in acres		
	Fry	Subyearling winter	Subyearling summer
0	8.28	36.87	20.37
500	8.30	38.90	21.62
1,000	8.32	40.93	22.86
1,500	8.34	42.96	24.11
2,000	8.36	44.99	25.35
2,500	8.20	45.78	26.27
3,000	8.03	46.58	27.18
4,000	7.63	48.68	30.30
5,000	7.17	50.56	32.30
6,000	6.73	52.41	35.88
7,000	6.46	54.18	38.04
8,000	6.18	57.36	39.49
9,000	5.73	62.46	43.11
10,000	5.68	68.47	49.26
50,000	5.45	98.57	79.98

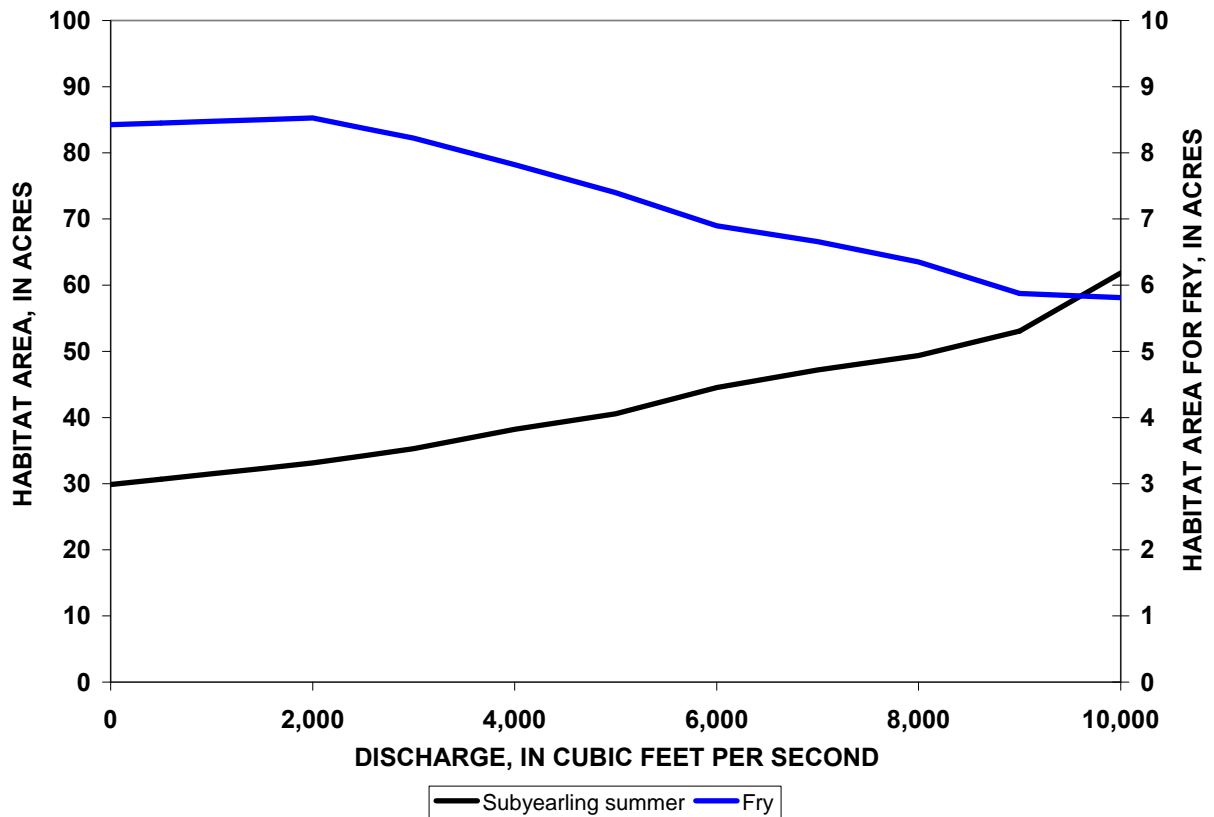


Figure 2-28. Total habitat area as a function of stream discharge for two life stages of fall chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) in the Union Gap reach.

Table 2-17. Total habitat lookup table for fall chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) in the Union Gap reach. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second]

Discharge, in ft ³ /s	Habitat area, in acres	
	Fry	Subyearling summer
0	8.43	29.85
500	8.45	30.67
1,000	8.48	31.49
1,500	8.50	32.30
2,000	8.53	33.12
2,500	8.38	34.20
3,000	8.22	35.29
4,000	7.82	38.21
5,000	7.40	40.54
6,000	6.90	44.51
7,000	6.66	47.18
8,000	6.35	49.37
9,000	5.87	53.06
10,000	5.81	61.85
50,000	5.50	105.81

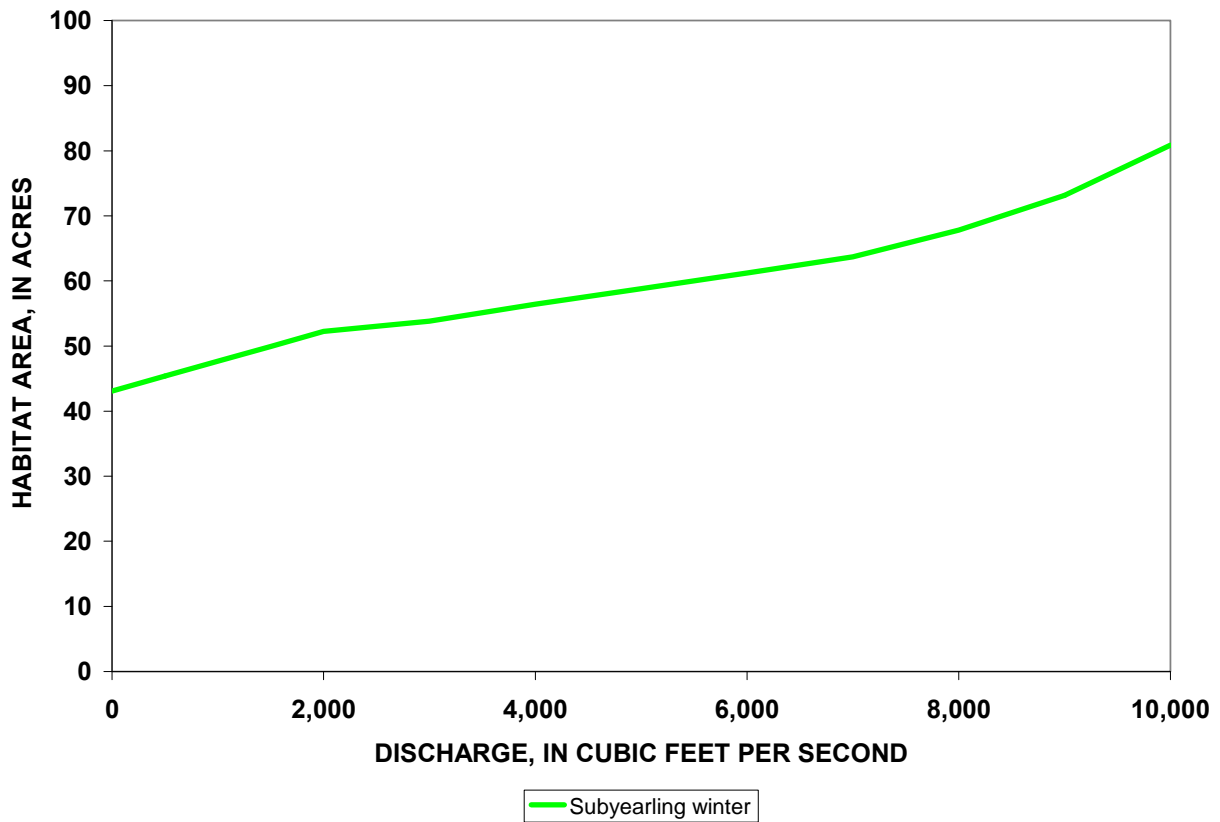


Figure 2-29. Total habitat area as a function of stream discharge for overwintering spring chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) subyearlings in the Union Gap reach.

Table 2-18. Total habitat lookup table for overwintering spring chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) subyearlings in the Union Gap reach. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second]

Discharge, in ft ³ /s	Habitat area, in acres
	Subyearling winter
0	43.06314
500	45.36346
1,000	47.66377
1,500	49.96431
2,000	52.26486
2,500	53.0346
3,000	53.80433
4,000	56.43343
5,000	58.83114
6,000	61.23512
7,000	63.70405
8,000	67.78497
9,000	73.1353
10,000	80.85938
50,000	119.4798

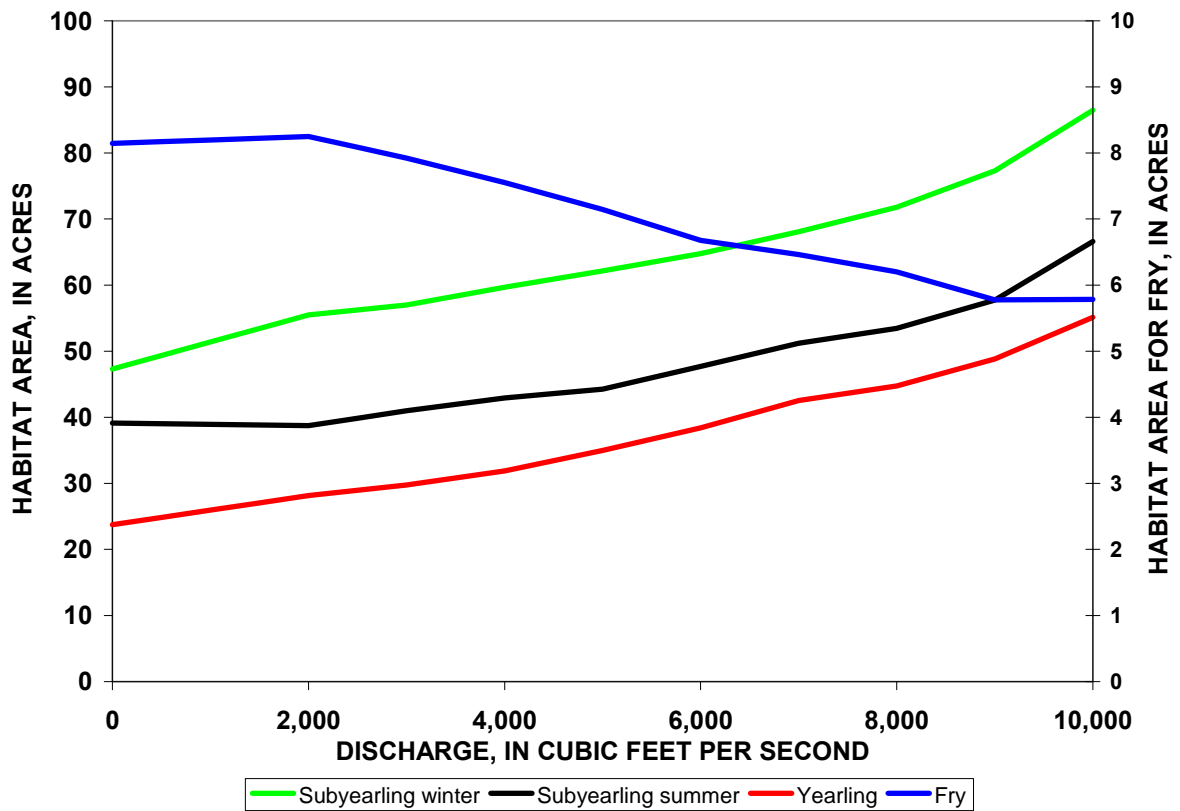


Figure 2-30. Total habitat area as a function of stream discharge for four life stages of resident rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*) in the Union Gap reach.

Table 2-19. Total habitat lookup table for resident rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*) in the Union Gap reach. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second]

Discharge, in ft ³ /s	Habitat area, in acres			
	Fry	Subyearling winter	Subyearling summer	Yearling
0	8.15	47.30	39.12	23.75
500	8.17	49.34	39.03	24.85
1,000	8.20	51.39	38.93	25.95
1,500	8.22	53.44	38.83	27.05
2,000	8.25	55.49	38.74	28.15
2,500	8.08	56.24	39.86	28.95
3,000	7.92	56.99	40.98	29.76
4,000	7.55	59.67	42.93	31.88
5,000	7.15	62.14	44.25	35.00
6,000	6.68	64.79	47.69	38.41
7,000	6.46	68.09	51.20	42.52
8,000	6.20	71.78	53.48	44.74
9,000	5.78	77.31	57.72	48.83
10,000	5.78	86.45	66.61	55.13
50,000	5.82	132.16	111.01	86.62

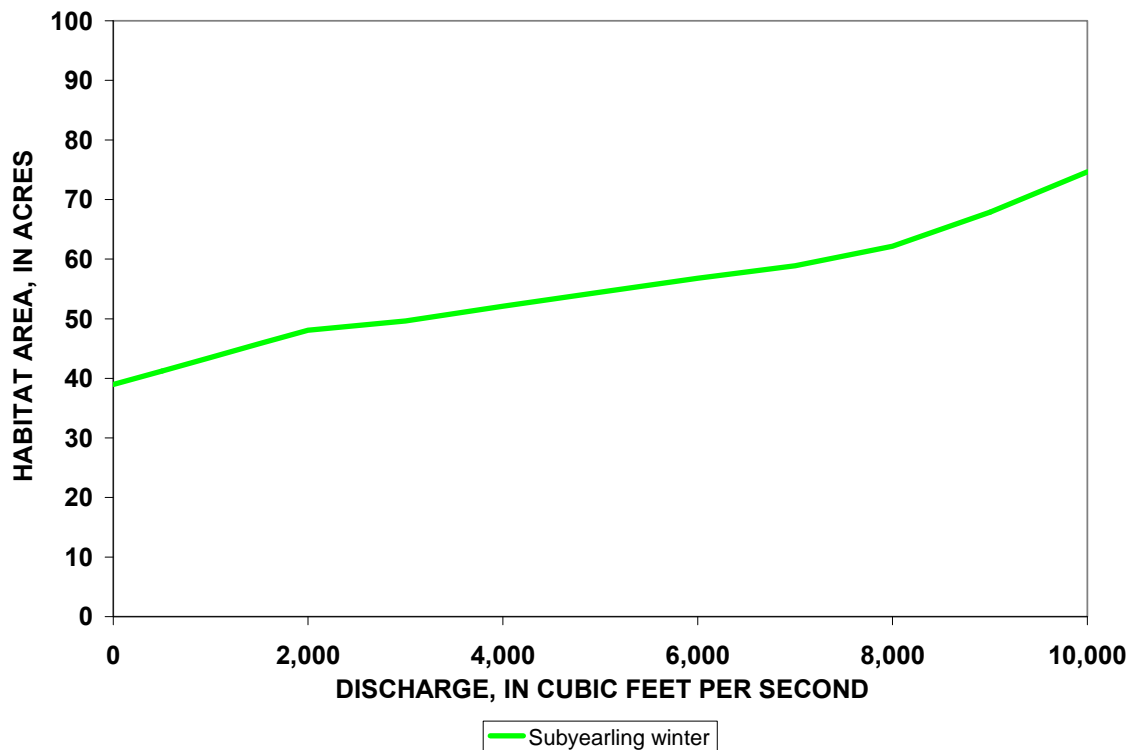


Figure 2-31. Total habitat area as a function of stream discharge for overwintering steelhead (*O. mykiss*) subyearlings in the Union Gap reach.

Table 2-20. Total habitat lookup table for overwintering steelhead (*O. mykiss*) subyearlings in the Union Gap reach. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second]

Discharge, in ft ³ /s	Habitat area, in acres
	Subyearling winter
0	38.95095
500	41.23022
1,000	43.50949
1,500	45.78899
2,000	48.06849
2,500	48.83741
3,000	49.60634
4,000	52.08574
5,000	54.44832
6,000	56.79584
7,000	58.90816
8,000	62.15414
9,000	67.86989
10,000	74.67209
50,000	108.6831

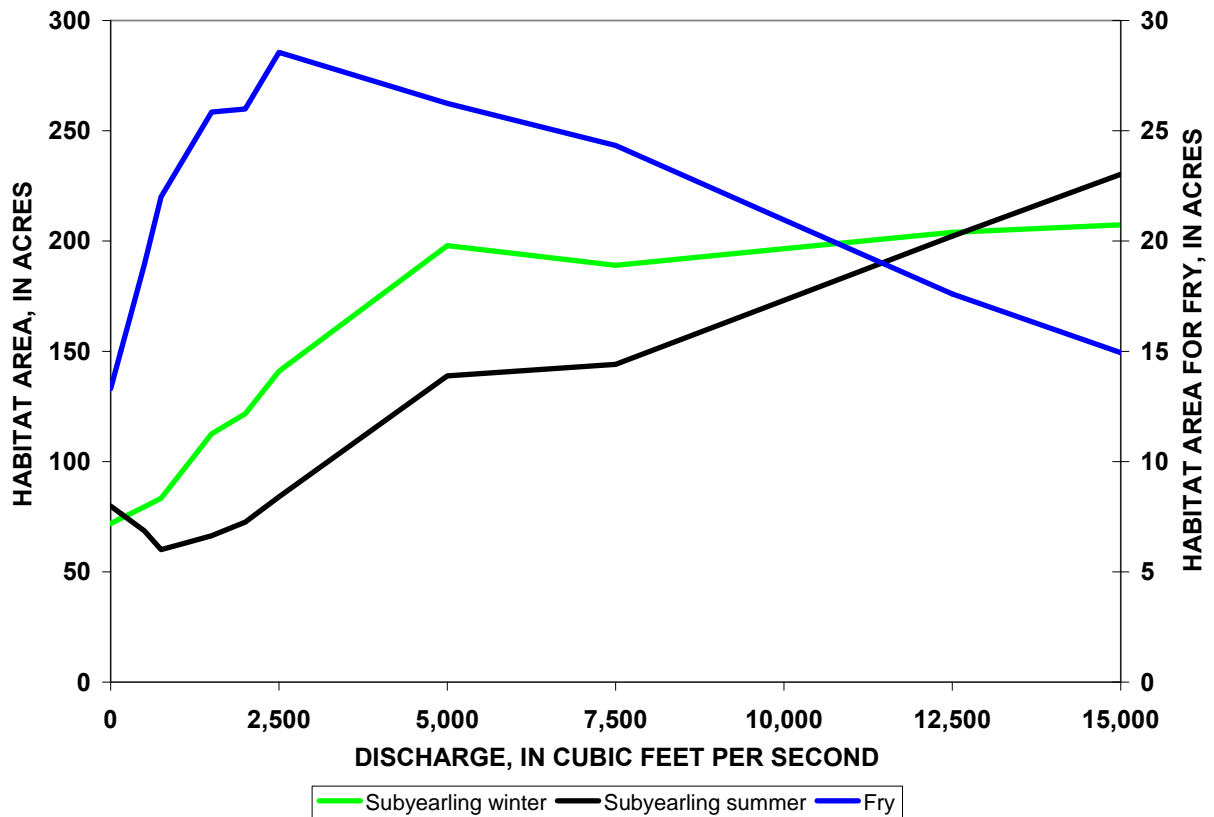


Figure 2-32. Total habitat area as a function of stream discharge for three life stages of coho (*O. kisutch*) in the Wapato reach.

Table 2-21. Total habitat lookup table for coho (*O. kisutch*) in the Wapato reach. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second]

Discharge, in ft ³ /s	Habitat area, in acres		
	Fry	Subyearling winter	Subyearling summer
0	13.30	71.92	79.81
150	15.00	74.20	76.43
300	16.70	76.47	73.05
500	18.96	79.51	68.54
750	22.00	83.41	60.10
1,125	23.93	98.01	63.23
1,500	25.85	112.61	66.35
2,000	26.00	121.64	72.55
2,500	28.56	140.92	83.95
5,000	26.24	197.89	138.83
7,500	24.33	189.09	144.06
10,000	20.97	196.49	173.16
12,500	17.60	203.89	202.25
15,000	14.93	207.33	230.33
50,000	9.59	214.23	286.47

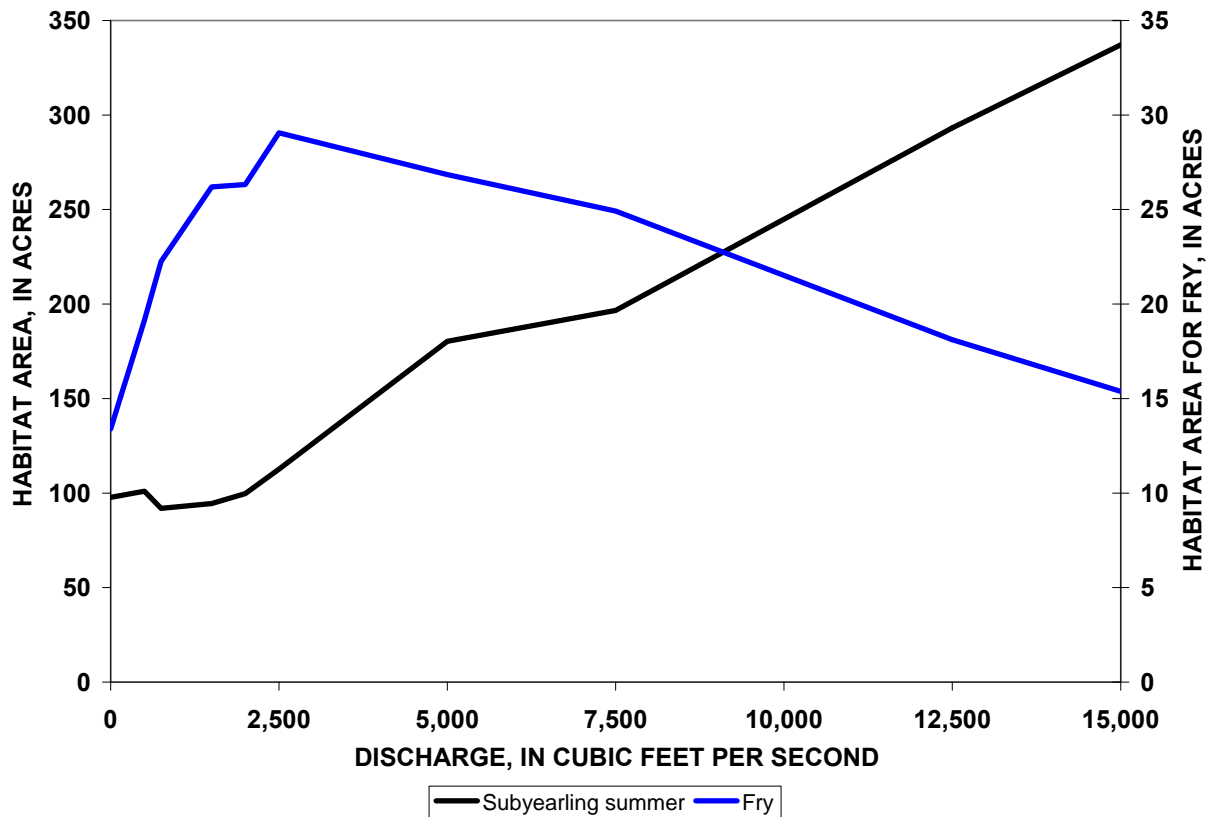


Figure 2-33. Total habitat area as a function of stream discharge for two life stages of fall chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) in the Wapato reach.

Table 2-22. Total habitat lookup table for fall chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) in the Wapato reach. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second]

Discharge, in ft ³ /s	Habitat area, in acres	
	Fry	Subyearling summer
0	13.38	97.69
150	15.11	98.68
300	16.85	99.68
500	19.15	101.01
750	22.25	91.92
1,125	24.22	93.20
1,500	26.19	94.49
2,000	26.32	99.69
2,500	29.07	112.67
5,000	26.84	180.35
7,500	24.92	196.64
10,000	21.52	244.94
12,500	18.11	293.25
15,000	15.39	337.12
50,000	9.94	424.86

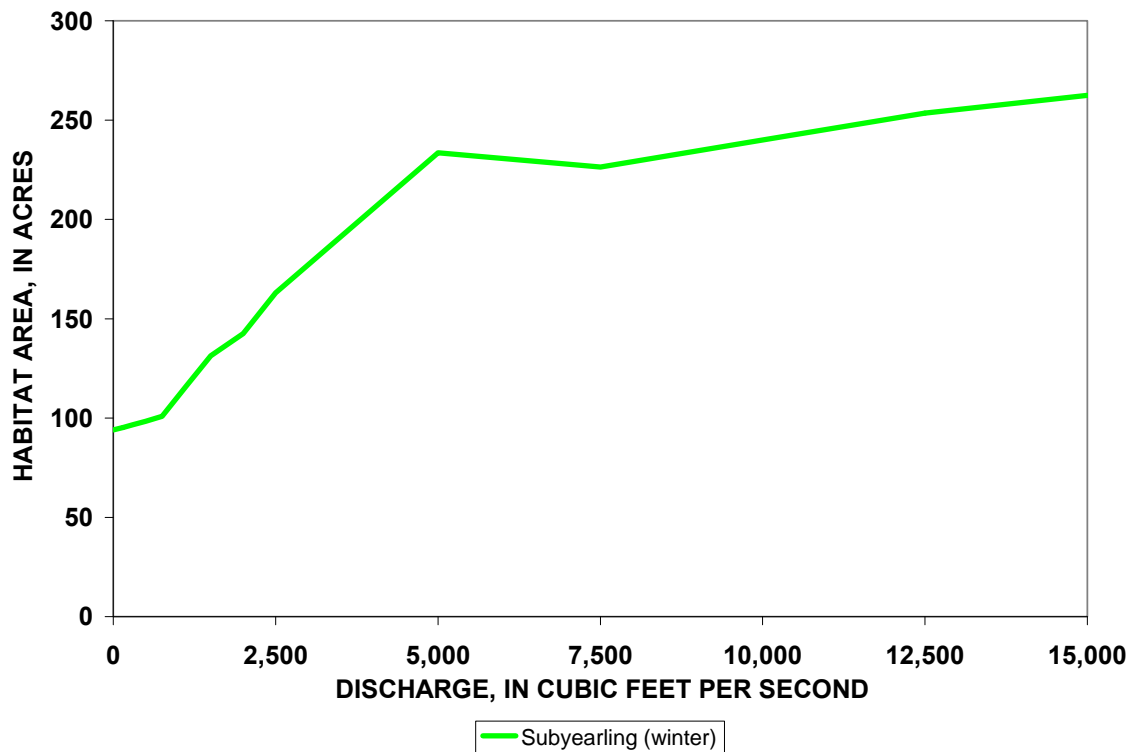


Figure 2-34. Total habitat area as a function of stream discharge for overwintering spring chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) subyearlings in the Wapato reach.

Table 2-23. Total habitat lookup table for overwintering spring chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) subyearlings in the Wapato reach. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second]

Discharge, in ft ³ /s	Habitat area, in acres
	Subyearling winter
0	93.96
150	95.26
300	96.55
500	98.28
750	100.93
1,125	116.12
1,500	131.32
2,000	142.53
2,500	163.00
5,000	233.47
7,500	226.38
10,000	239.94
12,500	253.49
15,000	262.50
50,000	280.50

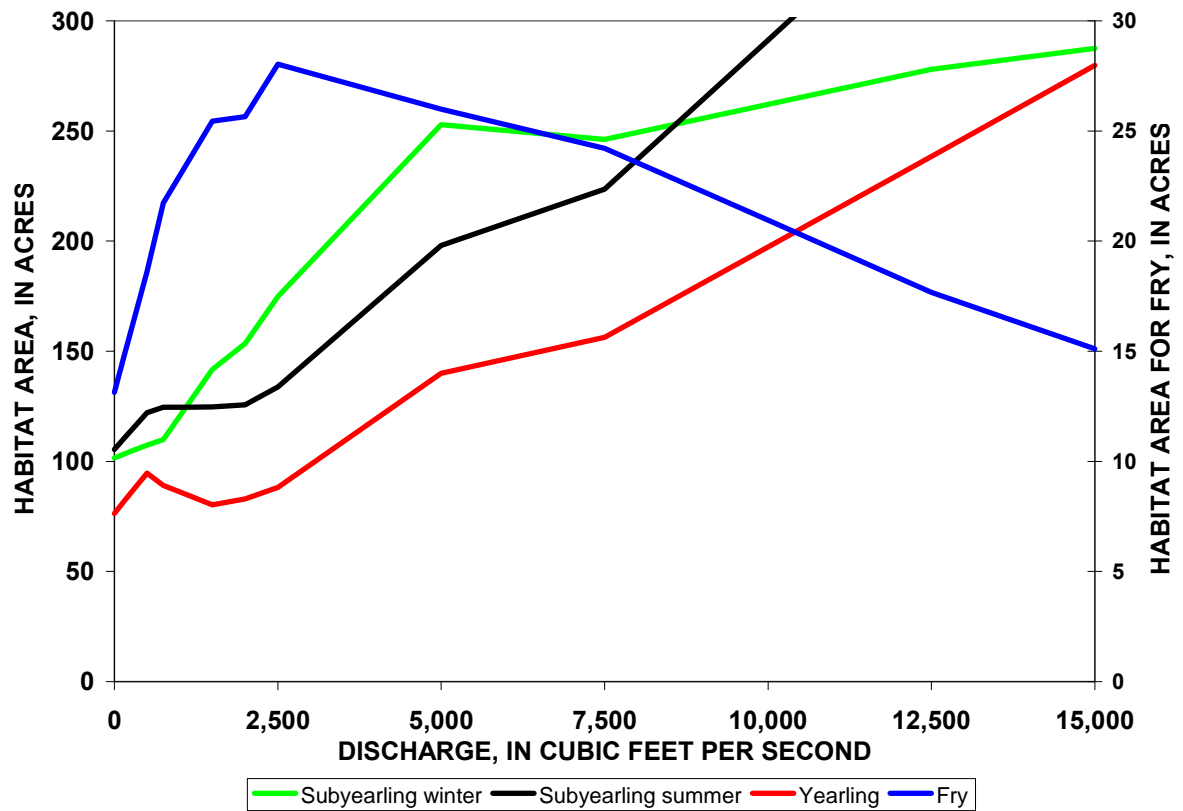


Figure 2-35. Total habitat area as a function of stream discharge for four life stages of resident rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*) in the Wapato reach.

Table 2-24. Total habitat lookup table for resident rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*) in the Wapato reach. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second]

Discharge, in ft ³ /s	Habitat area, in acres			
	Fry	Subyearling winter	Subyearling summer	Yearling
0	13.13	101.56	105.33	76.40
150	14.77	103.31	110.36	81.87
300	16.42	105.07	115.39	87.34
500	18.61	107.40	122.11	94.64
750	21.74	109.92	124.54	89.09
1,125	23.59	125.79	124.62	84.67
1,500	25.44	141.67	124.69	80.25
2,000	25.65	153.53	125.67	82.97
2,500	28.03	174.82	133.79	88.17
5,000	25.99	252.88	198.01	140.03
7,500	24.21	246.15	223.52	156.32
10,000	20.94	262.06	291.25	197.35
12,500	17.68	277.97	358.99	238.38
15,000	15.11	287.45	425.85	279.74
50,000	9.99	306.42	559.58	362.48

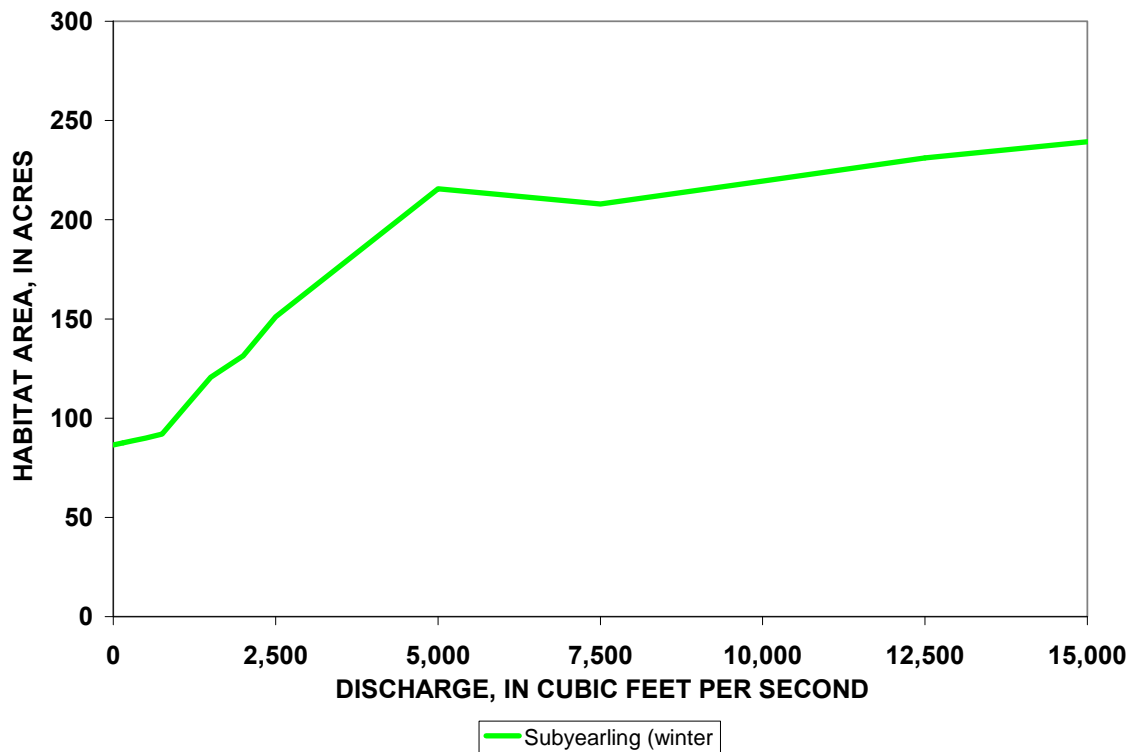


Figure 2-36. Total habitat area as a function of stream discharge for overwintering steelhead (*O. mykiss*) subyearlings in the Wapato reach.

Table 2-25. Total habitat lookup table for overwintering steelhead (*O. mykiss*) subyearlings in the Wapato reach. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second]

Discharge, in ft ³ /s	Habitat area, in acres
	Subyearling winter
0	86.47
150	87.53
300	88.60
500	90.02
750	91.98
1,125	106.30
1,500	120.62
2,000	131.43
2,500	151.01
5,000	215.55
7,500	207.88
10,000	219.50
12,500	231.12
15,000	239.24
50,000	255.48

Figures 2-37 through 2-57 illustrate the spawning-incubation response surfaces for the target species, by study site. These three-dimensional surfaces should be read like a topographic map, with contours of equal area rather than equal elevation. Tables 2-26 through 2-46 contain the persistence tables for spawning-incubation analysis. Like the flow versus habitat lookup tables, and for similar reasons, the persistence tables were linearly extrapolated beyond the bounds of the simulated discharges. The YRDSS is formatted for a 15 by 15 matrix table, so the tables were filled by linear interpolation of adjacent simulated flows. In some cases, linear extrapolation of the tables yielded unrealistic results, such as negative or unrealistically high values. In these cases, a value was stipulated either as a near-zero value (for example, spawning or incubation habitat at near-zero discharge was assumed to be near-zero as well) or as the value for the adjacent flow combination in the table. Extrapolated values in the lookup tables are indicated by a pink background, interpolations by a tan background, and stipulated values by a light blue background.

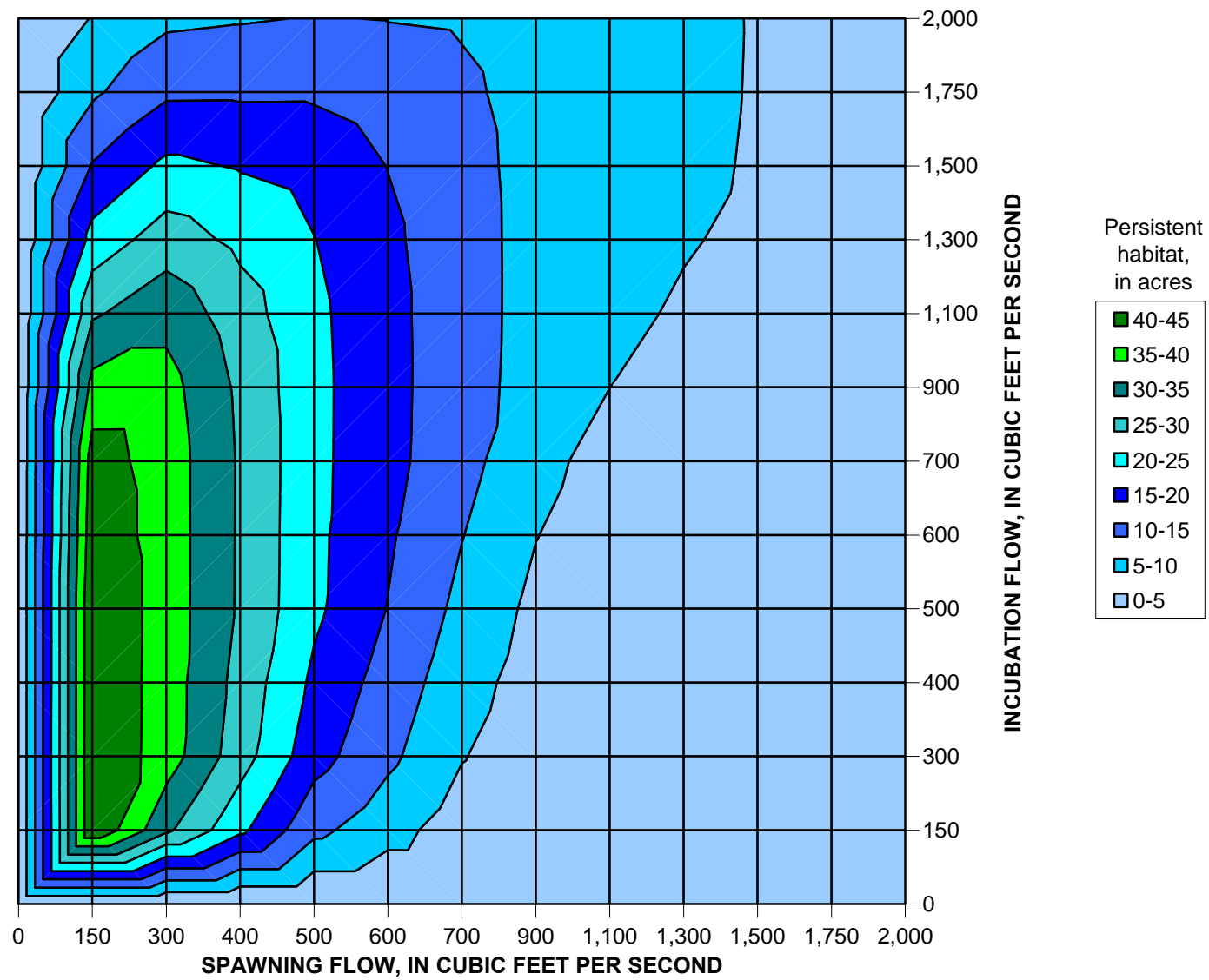


Figure 2-37. Spawning–incubation response surface for bull trout (*S. confluentus*) in the Easton reach.

Table 2-26. Spawning–incubation persistence table for bull trout (*S. confluentus*) in the Easton reach.

		INCUBATION DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND														
SPAWNING DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND		0	150	300	400	500	600	700	900	1,100	1,300	1,500	1,750	2,000	3,500	11,500
	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	150	0.01	44.69	44.85	44.79	44.74	43.57	42.40	36.81	29.30	21.79	15.31	9.17	5.23	0.01	0.01
	300	0.01	30.97	37.48	37.58	37.69	37.68	37.67	36.83	33.43	27.50	21.05	14.17	8.99	0.01	0.01
	400	0.01	21.11	27.19	28.27	29.34	29.40	29.45	29.04	27.24	23.81	19.63	14.25	9.60	0.01	0.01
	500	0.01	11.25	16.90	18.95	20.99	21.12	21.24	21.24	21.05	20.12	18.20	14.33	10.20	0.01	0.01
	600	0.01	6.84	11.08	12.96	14.83	15.64	16.44	16.55	16.47	15.98	14.90	12.61	9.86	0.01	0.01
	700	0.01	2.43	5.26	6.97	8.67	10.16	11.64	11.85	11.89	11.84	11.59	10.89	9.52	1.29	1.29
	900	0.01	0.54	1.80	2.80	3.80	5.13	6.45	8.22	8.39	8.42	8.39	8.24	7.76	4.83	4.83
	1,100	0.01	0.09	0.52	1.02	1.52	2.36	3.20	5.02	6.37	6.52	6.56	6.55	6.42	5.64	5.64
	1,300	0.01	0.03	0.15	0.36	0.57	1.02	1.47	2.74	4.31	5.41	5.53	5.56	5.54	5.44	5.44
	1,500	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.14	0.23	0.44	0.66	1.41	2.58	3.93	4.76	4.85	4.87	5.02	5.02
	1,750	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.06	0.10	0.19	0.29	0.67	1.41	2.40	3.49	4.33	4.39	4.79	4.79
	2,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.06	0.11	0.16	0.38	0.81	1.41	2.21	3.36	4.06	3.37	3.37
	3,500	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	2.07	2.47	2.34
	11,500	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.08	0.87	1.66

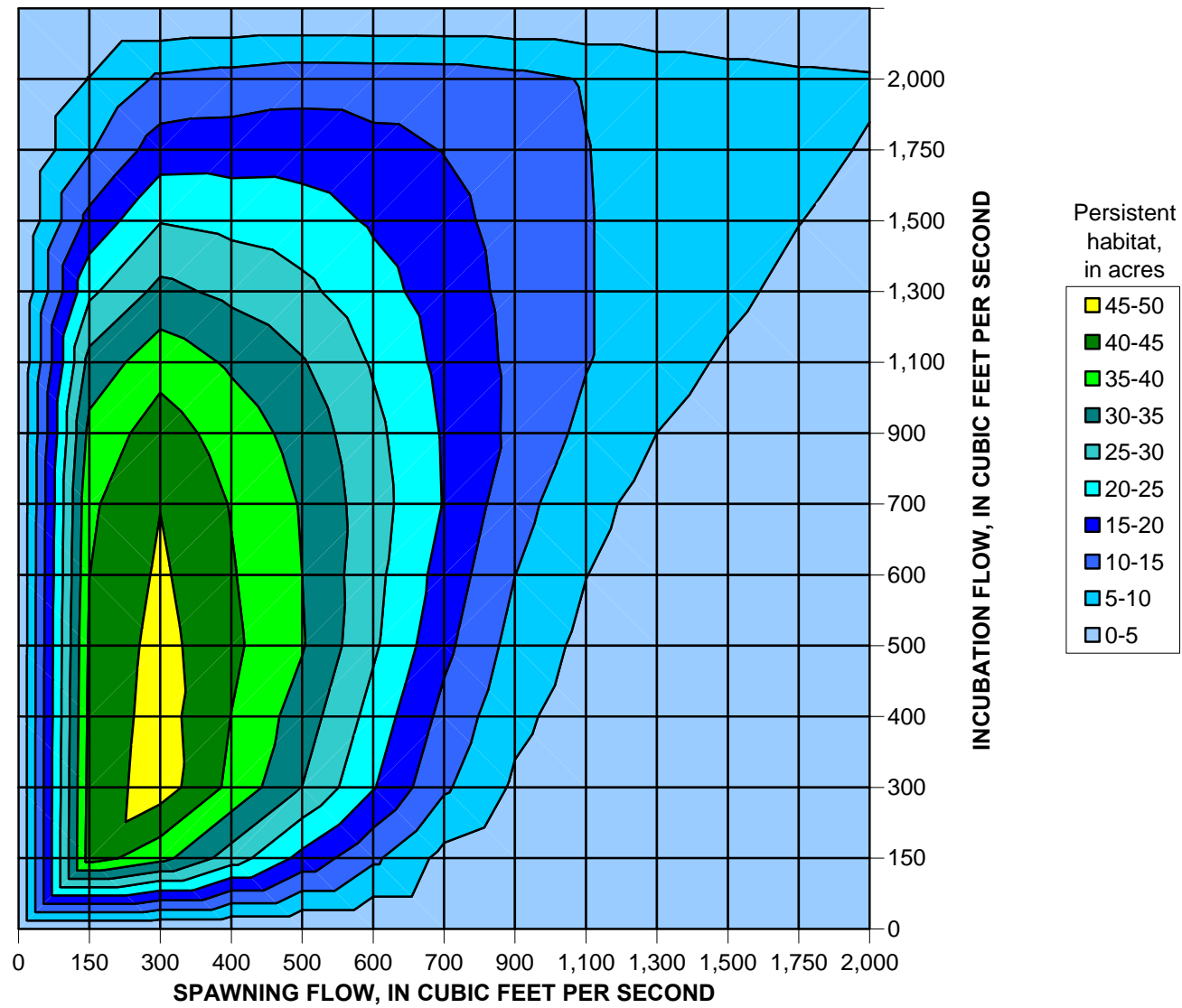


Figure 2-38. Spawning–incubation response surface for coho (*O. kisutch*) in the Easton reach.

Table 2-27. Spawning–incubation persistence table for coho (*O. kisutch*) in the Easton reach.

		INCUBATION DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND														
SPAWNING DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND		0	150	300	400	500	600	700	900	1,100	1,300	1,500	1,750	2,000	3,500	11,500
	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	150	0.01	42.31	41.88	41.33	40.78	39.95	39.12	36.60	31.74	23.95	16.43	9.52	5.13	0.01	0.01
	300	0.01	36.73	47.58	47.16	46.74	45.81	44.87	42.48	38.14	31.39	24.76	17.42	10.84	0.01	0.01
	400	0.01	27.61	38.77	39.91	41.06	40.41	39.75	37.80	34.26	28.77	23.55	17.63	11.91	0.01	0.01
	500	0.01	18.49	29.95	32.66	35.38	35.01	34.63	33.11	30.37	26.16	22.34	17.84	12.98	0.01	0.01
	600	0.01	10.95	20.35	23.08	25.82	26.50	27.19	26.31	24.49	21.88	19.41	16.35	12.81	0.01	0.01
	700	0.01	3.41	10.75	13.50	16.26	18.00	19.74	19.51	18.61	17.61	16.49	14.86	12.63	0.01	0.01
	900	0.01	0.58	4.22	6.21	8.19	10.03	11.86	13.83	13.90	13.59	13.16	12.42	11.37	0.01	5.06
	1,100	0.01	0.17	1.28	2.51	3.73	5.08	6.43	8.72	10.25	10.25	10.25	10.13	9.71	3.81	3.81
	1,300	0.01	0.05	0.32	0.89	1.46	2.33	3.20	4.99	6.86	8.09	8.09	8.09	8.09	5.01	5.01
	1,500	0.01	0.02	0.12	0.35	0.59	1.08	1.57	2.80	4.35	5.98	6.92	6.92	6.92	6.92	6.92
	1,750	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.15	0.25	0.47	0.69	1.39	2.45	3.78	5.10	6.03	6.03	6.03	6.03
	2,000	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.09	0.14	0.25	0.35	0.71	1.37	2.29	3.36	4.66	5.52	5.52	5.52
	3,500	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	2.46	2.46	2.46
	11,500	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	2.46	2.46

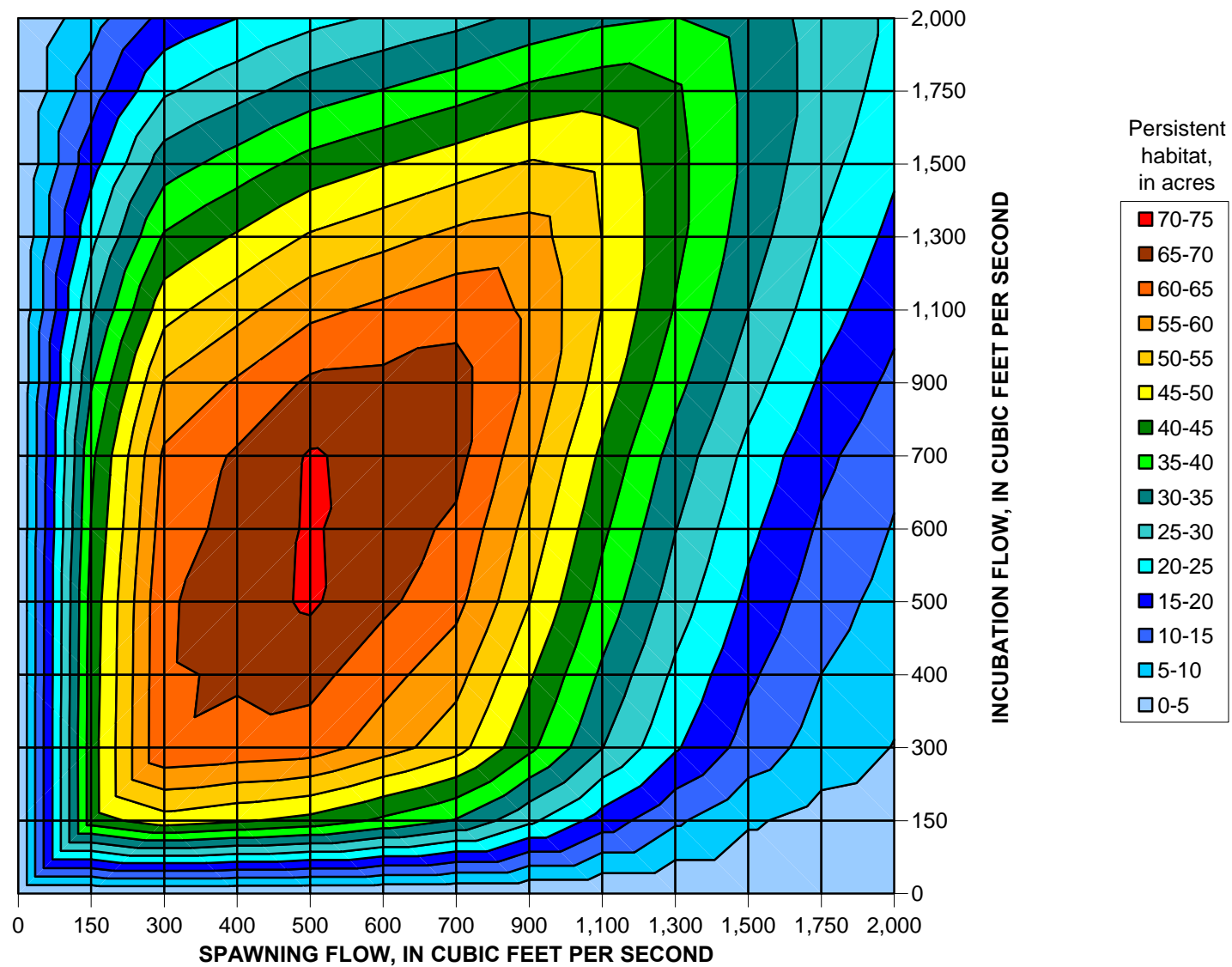


Figure 2-39. Spawning–incubation response surface for spring chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) in the Easton reach.

Table 2-28. Spawning–incubation persistence table for spring chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) in the Easton reach.

		INCUBATION DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND														
SPAWNING DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND		0	150	300	400	500	600	700	900	1,100	1,300	1,500	1,750	2,000	3,500	11,500
	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	150	0.01	42.63	42.69	42.24	41.80	40.30	38.81	34.47	29.02	23.52	18.07	12.61	7.85	0.01	7.85
	300	0.01	47.89	64.59	64.46	64.34	62.62	60.91	55.43	48.20	40.58	32.64	24.30	16.57	0.01	16.57
	400	0.01	45.62	63.60	65.57	67.54	66.61	65.68	60.64	53.44	45.58	37.25	28.37	19.98	0.01	19.98
	500	0.01	43.35	62.60	66.68	70.75	70.60	70.44	65.85	58.67	50.58	41.86	32.44	23.39	0.01	23.39
	600	0.01	38.95	57.31	61.70	66.10	67.31	68.53	66.25	61.15	53.42	44.78	35.20	25.82	0.01	25.82
	700	0.01	34.56	52.01	56.73	61.45	64.03	66.62	66.64	63.63	56.25	47.69	37.96	28.25	0.01	28.25
	900	0.01	26.10	41.22	45.66	50.10	53.15	56.20	59.04	59.10	57.32	50.44	41.17	31.44	0.01	31.44
	1,100	0.01	17.75	30.11	34.08	38.05	41.00	43.95	47.67	49.91	49.91	49.09	42.94	33.90	0.01	33.90
	1,300	0.01	10.80	20.56	24.00	27.44	30.17	32.90	36.57	39.63	41.36	41.40	40.65	35.15	35.15	35.15
	1,500	0.01	5.71	12.99	15.87	18.75	21.16	23.57	27.00	30.05	32.46	33.83	33.83	32.94	27.61	27.61
	1,750	0.01	3.06	7.71	9.97	12.23	14.23	16.23	19.30	22.18	24.61	26.73	28.12	28.08	27.85	27.85
	2,000	0.01	2.10	4.81	6.45	8.09	9.66	11.22	13.81	16.37	18.66	20.80	22.84	24.11	24.11	24.11
	3,500	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.31	24.11	24.11
	11,500	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	24.11	24.11

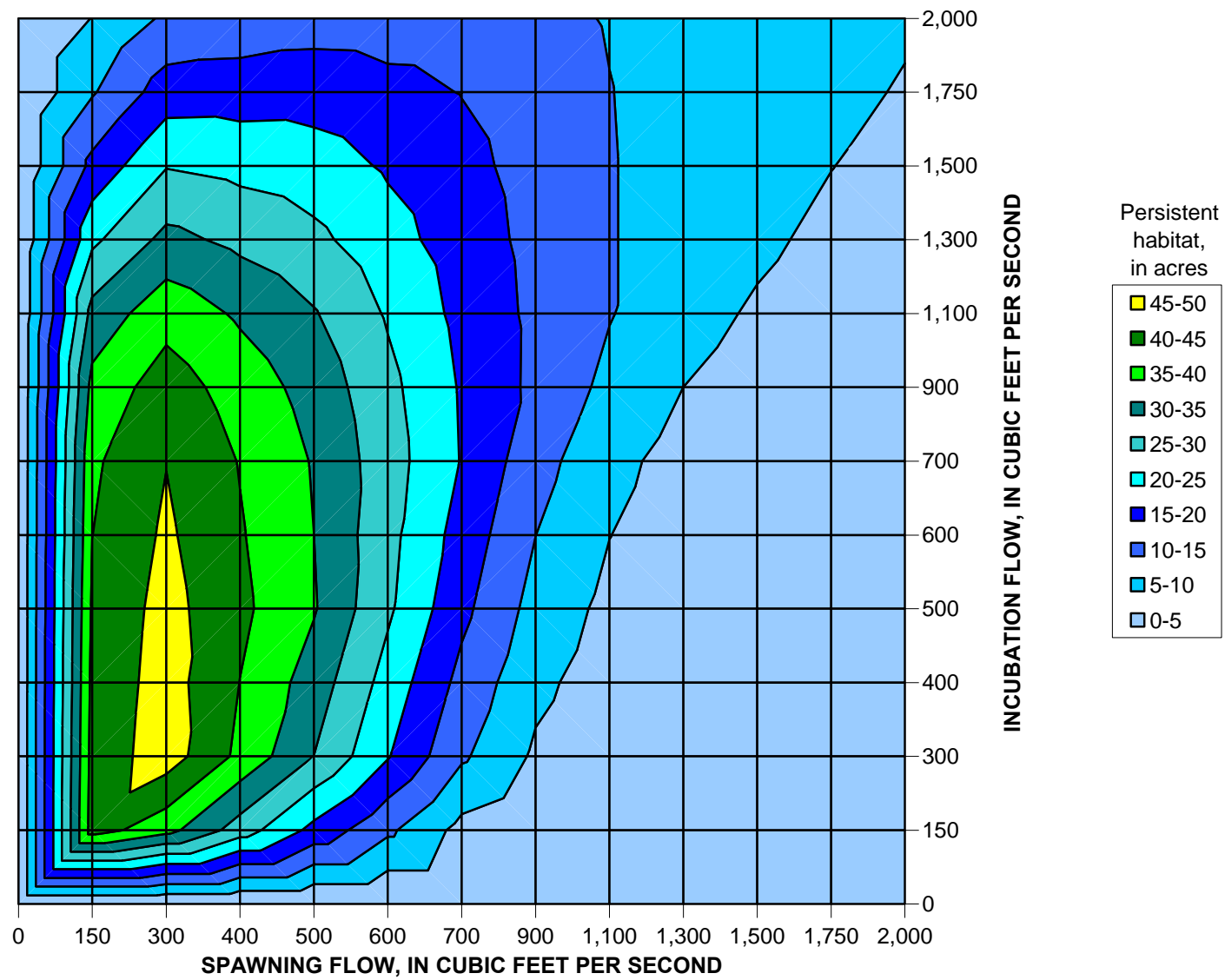


Figure 2-40. Spawning–incubation response surface for resident rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*) in the Easton reach.

Table 2-29. Spawning–incubation persistence table for resident rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*) in the Easton reach.

		INCUBATION DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND														
SPAWNING DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND		0	150	300	400	500	600	700	900	1,100	1,300	1,500	1,750	2,000	3,500	11,500
	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	150	0.01	55.93	55.55	53.53	51.50	47.25	42.99	33.64	22.36	12.89	7.36	4.02	2.48	0.01	0.01
	300	0.01	50.69	65.12	64.69	64.25	60.47	56.69	46.29	33.44	22.18	14.71	8.96	5.31	0.01	0.01
	400	0.01	44.97	58.87	60.54	62.21	60.08	57.95	49.53	36.80	25.30	17.46	11.20	6.95	0.01	0.01
	500	0.01	39.26	52.63	56.40	60.17	59.69	59.21	52.77	40.17	28.42	20.21	13.45	8.58	0.01	0.01
	600	0.01	30.77	43.02	46.69	50.36	51.47	52.58	49.16	40.54	30.47	22.43	15.49	10.31	0.01	0.01
	700	0.01	22.29	33.40	36.98	40.56	43.25	45.95	45.56	40.92	32.51	24.64	17.53	12.04	0.01	0.01
	900	0.01	10.35	18.94	22.05	25.15	27.75	30.35	33.70	33.49	30.50	26.17	20.06	14.52	0.01	0.01
	1,100	0.01	4.06	9.99	12.51	15.02	17.38	19.74	23.04	25.85	25.84	24.49	21.35	16.70	0.01	0.01
	1,300	0.01	1.94	5.60	7.54	9.48	11.47	13.47	16.54	19.35	21.70	21.70	20.66	17.96	1.76	1.76
	1,500	0.01	1.11	3.15	4.54	5.94	7.52	9.10	11.77	14.41	16.75	18.68	18.67	17.70	11.83	11.83
	1,750	0.01	0.69	1.65	2.51	3.36	4.49	5.63	7.76	10.05	12.27	14.20	16.17	16.13	15.87	15.87
	2,000	0.01	0.47	0.93	1.41	1.89	2.61	3.33	4.90	6.77	8.73	10.56	12.53	14.33	14.33	14.33
	3,500	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	10.85	10.85	14.33
	11,500	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	7.36	7.36	14.33

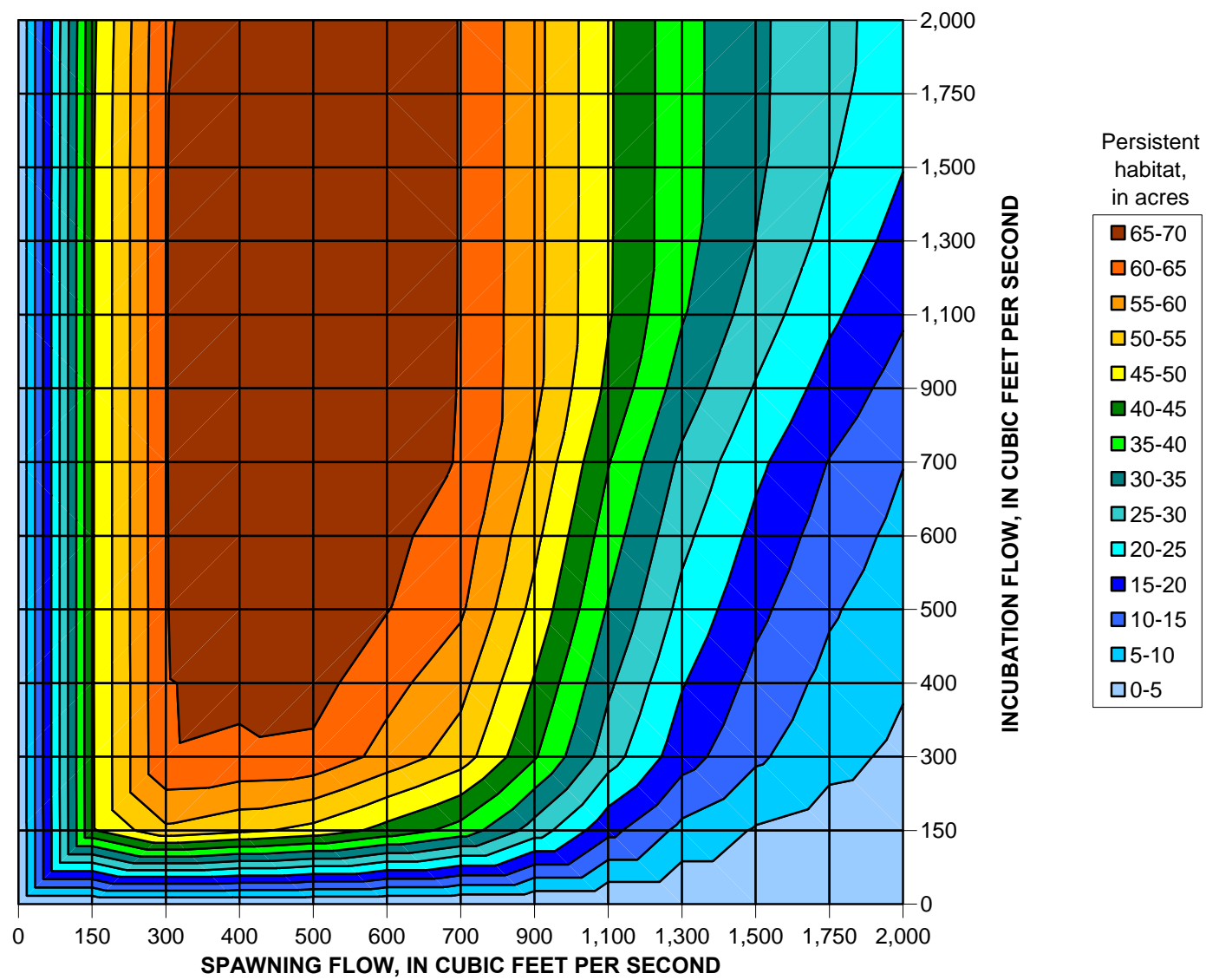


Figure 2-41. Spawning–incubation response surface for steelhead (*O. mykiss*) in the Easton reach.

Table 2-30. Spawning–incubation persistence table for steelhead (*O. mykiss*) in the Easton reach.

		INCUBATION DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND														
SPAWNING DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND		0	150	300	400	500	600	700	900	1,100	1,300	1,500	1,750	2,000	3,500	11,500
	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	150	0.01	44.37	44.45	44.45	44.46	44.46	44.46	44.46	44.46	44.46	44.40	44.20	43.82	41.59	41.59
	300	0.01	54.01	64.81	64.86	64.91	64.92	64.93	64.93	64.94	64.94	64.93	64.90	64.69	63.45	63.45
	400	0.01	51.22	64.34	65.82	67.29	67.33	67.37	67.38	67.39	67.39	67.38	67.37	67.26	66.60	66.60
	500	0.01	48.44	63.88	66.78	69.67	69.74	69.81	69.83	69.84	69.84	69.84	69.83	69.82	69.76	69.76
	600	0.01	43.24	58.17	61.68	65.19	66.23	67.27	67.34	67.36	67.36	67.37	67.37	67.36	67.33	67.33
	700	0.01	38.04	52.46	56.59	60.71	62.72	64.73	64.85	64.88	64.89	64.89	64.90	64.89	64.89	64.89
	900	0.01	27.74	40.51	44.48	48.45	51.33	54.21	56.34	56.47	56.51	56.52	56.52	56.52	56.52	56.52
	1,100	0.01	16.53	27.28	30.91	34.54	37.41	40.28	43.82	45.47	45.56	45.60	45.62	45.62	45.65	45.65
	1,300	0.01	8.60	17.14	20.33	23.53	26.24	28.96	32.59	35.42	36.62	36.71	36.76	36.78	36.87	36.87
	1,500	0.01	4.55	10.84	13.53	16.23	18.68	21.13	24.62	27.61	29.91	30.80	30.89	30.93	31.15	31.15
	1,750	0.01	2.63	6.45	8.54	10.62	12.71	14.80	17.99	20.94	23.45	25.31	26.24	26.32	26.81	26.81
	2,000	0.01	1.83	3.95	5.41	6.86	8.51	10.16	12.89	15.58	18.06	20.12	21.95	22.77	22.77	22.77
	3,500	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	22.77	22.77	22.77
	11,500	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	22.77	22.77

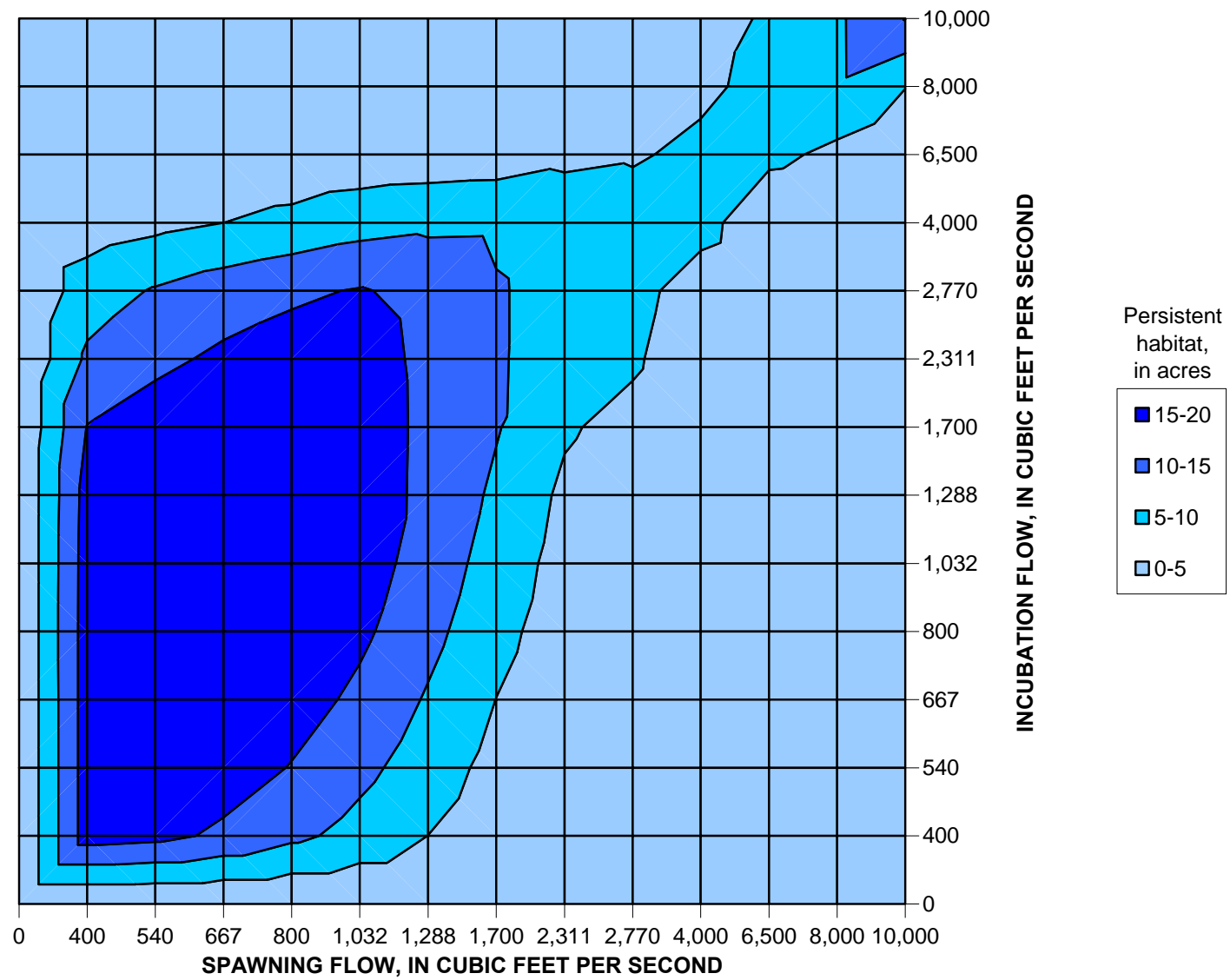


Figure 2-42. Spawning–incubation response surface for bull trout (*S. confluentus*) in the Kittitas reach.

Table 2-31. Spawning–incubation persistence table for bull trout (*S. confluentus*) in the Kittitas reach.

		INCUBATION DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND														
		0	400	540	667	800	1,032	1,288	1,700	2,311	2,770	4,000	6,500	8,000	10,000	30,000
SPAWNING DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	400	0.01	17.27	17.28	17.29	17.31	17.25	16.95	15.16	10.85	7.64	2.32	0.55	0.25	0.03	0.01
	540	0.01	16.38	18.24	18.27	18.29	18.30	18.25	17.56	13.82	10.41	3.69	0.70	0.32	0.04	0.01
	667	0.01	14.05	17.56	18.53	18.57	18.59	18.59	18.43	15.93	12.56	4.99	0.87	0.39	0.05	0.01
	800	0.01	11.14	14.75	17.29	18.58	18.58	18.63	18.60	17.16	14.18	6.35	1.25	0.51	0.06	0.01
	1,032	0.01	8.28	11.36	13.87	16.01	17.13	17.18	17.20	16.84	15.31	8.07	1.85	0.80	0.10	0.01
	1,288	0.01	4.97	7.45	9.50	11.46	13.08	14.00	14.08	14.05	13.73	8.95	2.14	0.97	0.16	0.01
	1,700	0.01	1.99	3.47	4.95	6.48	7.77	9.06	10.37	10.43	10.43	9.08	2.56	1.21	0.26	0.01
	2,311	0.01	0.42	0.87	1.63	2.56	3.24	4.06	5.61	8.11	8.18	8.07	3.92	1.88	0.57	0.01
	2,770	0.01	0.22	0.38	0.70	1.27	1.65	2.14	3.30	5.79	6.90	6.96	4.54	2.49	0.87	0.01
	4,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.10	0.21	0.47	1.23	2.14	7.01	5.95	4.14	2.21	0.01
	6,500	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.12	0.77	6.24	6.31	5.87	4.76
	8,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.17	3.81	9.21	9.24	9.30
	10,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.06	1.51	5.11	15.15	15.15
	30,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	15.15	16.55

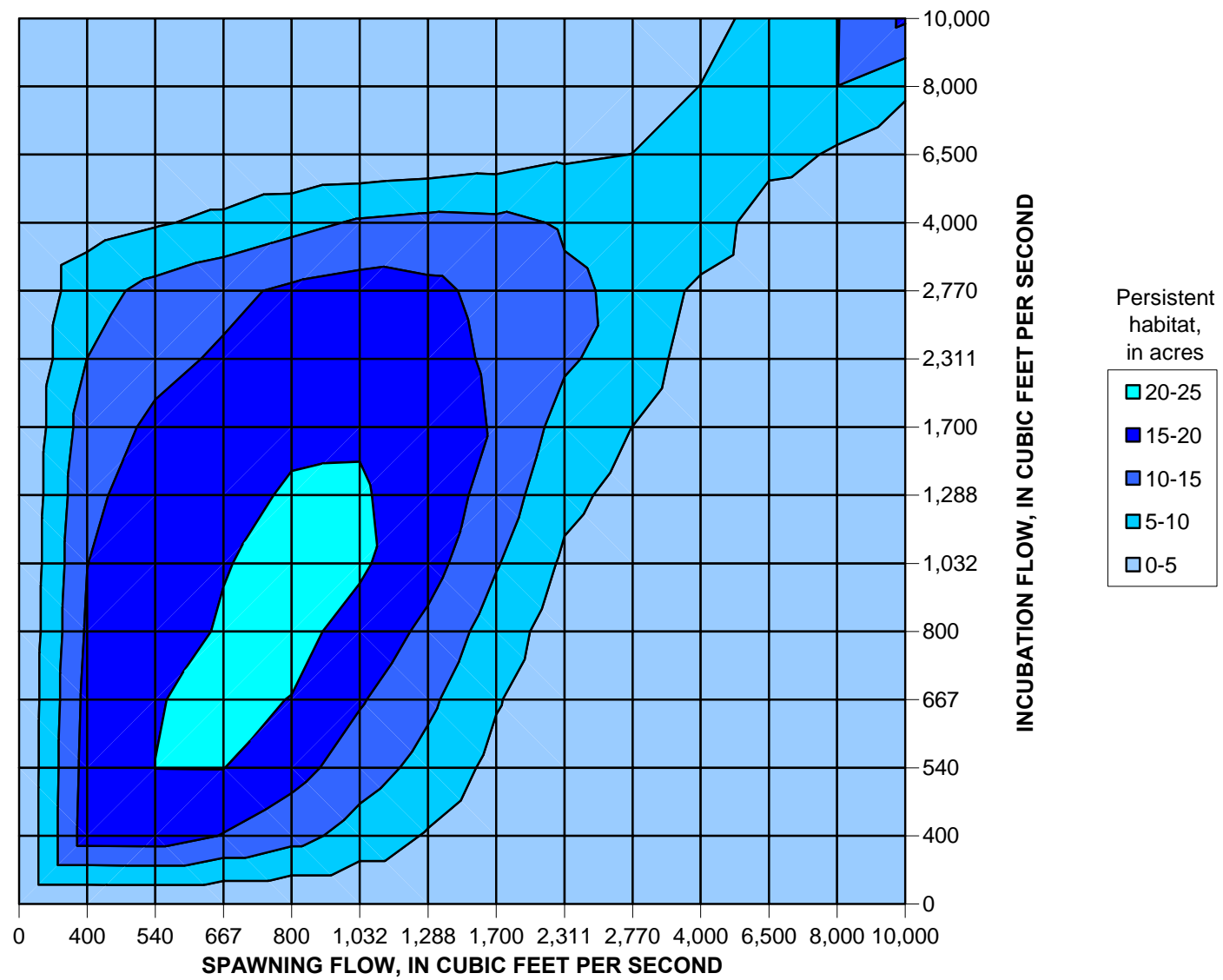


Figure 2-43. Spawning–incubation response surface for coho (*O. kisutch*) in the Kittitas reach.

Table 2-32. Spawning–incubation persistence table for coho (*O. kisutch*) in the Kittitas reach.

		INCUBATION DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND														
SPAWNING DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND		0	400	540	667	800	1,032	1,288	1,700	2,311	2,770	4,000	6,500	8,000	10,000	30,000
	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	400	0.01	17.52	17.07	16.55	15.65	14.93	13.95	12.50	10.02	8.05	2.70	0.05	0.01	0.01	0.01
	540	0.01	17.68	20.03	19.82	18.86	18.27	17.31	15.92	13.63	11.49	4.52	0.13	0.03	0.01	0.01
	667	0.01	14.75	20.06	20.89	20.26	19.86	19.03	17.77	15.67	13.76	6.17	0.21	0.05	0.01	0.01
	800	0.01	11.82	16.87	19.90	21.18	20.86	20.34	19.38	17.52	15.90	8.40	0.45	0.10	0.01	0.01
	1,032	0.01	7.91	12.35	15.45	18.56	20.60	20.38	19.61	18.19	16.94	10.59	0.90	0.19	0.04	0.01
	1,288	0.01	4.56	8.33	10.96	13.73	17.00	18.24	17.92	16.96	16.07	11.45	1.50	0.31	0.08	0.01
	1,700	0.01	1.39	3.61	5.39	7.61	10.35	12.80	14.53	14.14	13.63	11.08	2.50	0.60	0.14	0.01
	2,311	0.01	0.32	0.69	1.31	2.34	4.25	6.12	8.13	10.66	10.57	9.59	4.24	1.67	0.50	0.01
	2,770	0.01	0.19	0.35	0.54	0.89	2.12	3.46	4.96	7.92	9.32	8.88	5.04	2.68	1.00	0.01
	4,000	0.01	0.03	0.07	0.12	0.18	0.34	0.65	1.14	2.32	3.65	9.26	6.51	5.07	3.24	0.01
	6,500	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.13	0.25	1.24	7.30	7.23	6.71	5.41
	8,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.10	0.37	4.17	9.92	9.82	9.57
	10,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.06	1.67	5.89	15.78	15.78
	30,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	15.78	30.45

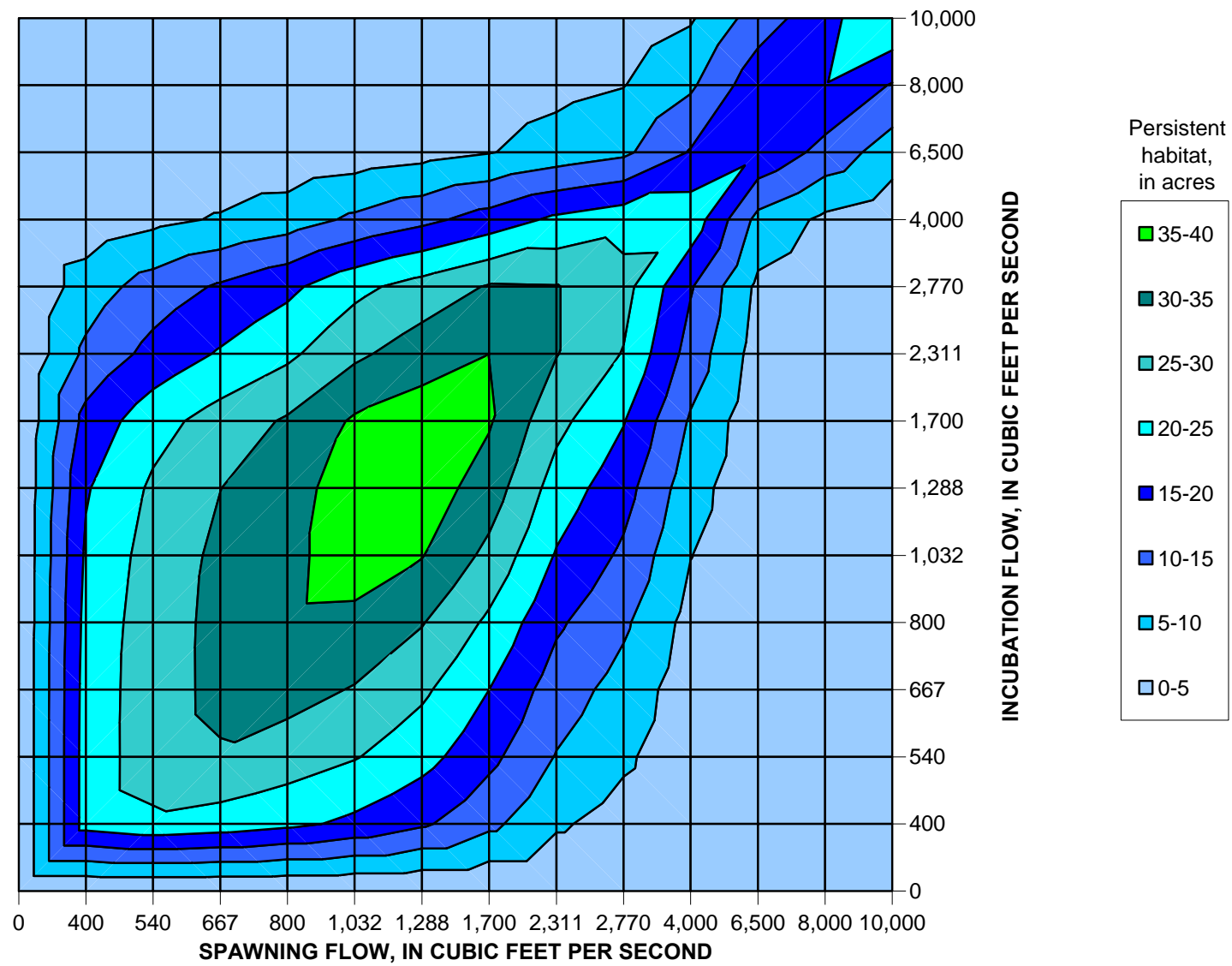


Figure 2-44. Spawning–incubation response surface for spring chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) in the Kittitas reach.

Table 2-33. Spawning–incubation persistence table for spring chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) in the Kittitas reach.

		INCUBATION DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND														
SPAWNING DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND		0	400	540	667	800	1,032	1,288	1,700	2,311	2,770	4,000	6,500	8,000	10,000	30,000
	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	400	0.01	22.15	22.13	21.98	21.51	20.76	19.52	16.68	11.07	7.39	1.67	0.46	0.29	0.03	0.01
	540	0.01	23.94	27.79	27.82	27.71	27.05	25.84	23.04	16.58	12.21	3.73	0.76	0.48	0.09	0.01
	667	0.01	22.85	29.50	31.28	31.30	31.05	29.94	27.19	20.49	15.62	5.46	1.00	0.59	0.14	0.01
	800	0.01	21.19	27.61	31.84	34.14	33.94	33.29	30.58	23.97	18.80	7.52	1.29	0.71	0.20	0.01
	1,032	0.01	18.89	25.31	29.66	33.97	37.16	37.18	35.67	29.02	23.63	10.90	2.23	1.10	0.31	0.01
	1,288	0.01	15.76	21.81	25.95	30.29	35.22	37.71	37.66	32.60	27.02	13.68	3.29	1.64	0.56	0.01
	1,700	0.01	11.24	16.33	20.00	24.07	28.67	32.68	35.48	34.96	30.41	17.07	4.75	2.35	0.85	0.01
	2,311	0.01	5.72	9.74	12.49	15.82	19.59	22.80	26.41	30.21	30.21	20.97	7.01	3.65	1.48	0.01
	2,770	0.01	2.85	5.90	8.09	10.84	14.10	16.95	20.25	24.72	26.80	23.09	8.95	4.83	2.00	0.01
	4,000	0.01	0.66	1.36	2.10	3.27	5.13	7.07	9.38	12.97	15.44	23.25	15.37	9.19	4.45	0.01
	6,500	0.01	0.08	0.14	0.21	0.29	0.57	1.03	1.59	2.79	3.92	8.45	19.21	18.22	12.40	0.01
	8,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.13	0.33	0.81	1.39	3.96	13.30	19.76	18.31	14.68
	10,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.16	0.38	1.63	7.29	14.60	24.94	24.94
	30,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	1.72	24.94	37.88

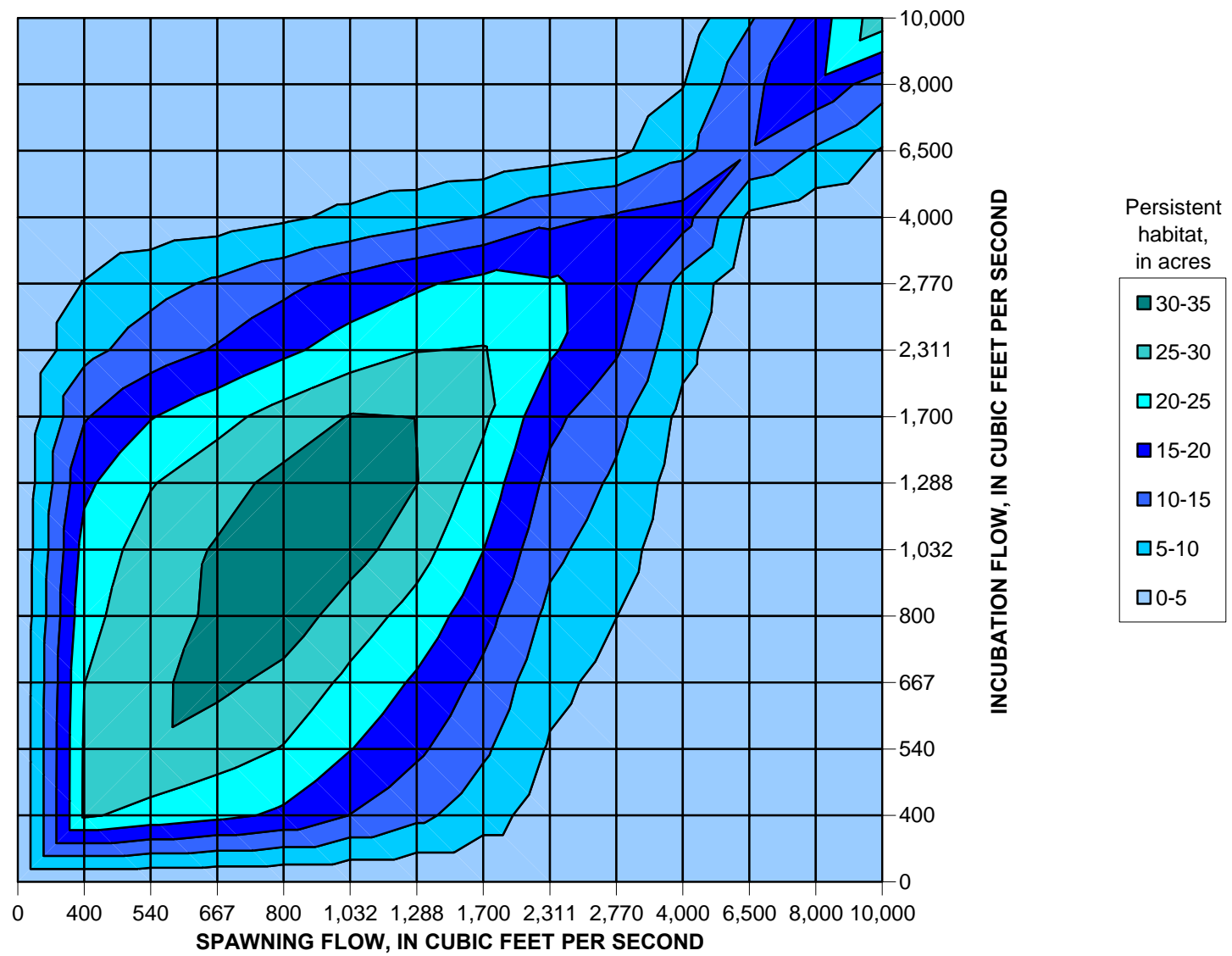


Figure 2-45. Spawning–incubation response surface for resident rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*) in the Kittitas reach.

Table 2-34. Spawning–incubation persistence table for resident rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*) in the Kittitas reach.

		INCUBATION DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND														
SPAWNING DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND		0	400	540	667	800	1,032	1,288	1,700	2,311	2,770	4,000	6,500	8,000	10,000	30,000
	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	400	0.01	25.65	25.51	24.93	23.30	21.66	18.96	14.55	8.51	5.22	1.12	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	540	0.01	23.30	29.44	29.42	28.54	27.39	24.67	19.72	12.46	8.30	1.84	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.01
	667	0.01	21.29	27.29	31.15	30.59	30.43	28.20	23.30	15.48	10.79	2.65	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.01
	800	0.01	19.10	24.72	28.48	32.67	32.51	31.34	27.05	18.92	13.72	4.17	0.08	0.01	0.01	0.01
	1,032	0.01	14.89	20.14	23.78	27.65	32.02	32.01	30.24	22.31	16.71	6.17	0.24	0.02	0.01	0.01
	1,288	0.01	11.28	15.90	19.26	23.03	27.03	30.08	29.93	24.85	19.26	8.12	0.51	0.08	0.01	0.01
	1,700	0.01	7.09	10.77	13.62	16.82	20.07	22.94	25.92	25.25	21.59	10.22	1.03	0.24	0.03	0.01
	2,311	0.01	2.36	4.50	6.35	8.70	11.24	13.60	16.28	20.69	20.63	13.75	2.43	0.82	0.16	0.01
	2,770	0.01	1.14	2.12	3.29	5.05	7.12	9.10	11.37	15.53	18.08	15.52	3.79	1.54	0.43	0.01
	4,000	0.01	0.20	0.31	0.46	0.77	1.60	2.53	3.69	6.29	8.28	17.07	8.75	4.74	2.00	0.01
	6,500	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.19	0.60	1.17	3.92	14.66	13.91	9.41	0.01
	8,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.13	0.33	1.67	9.25	18.64	17.42	14.37
	10,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.08	0.53	4.54	12.15	28.21	26.18
	30,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	28.21	52.14

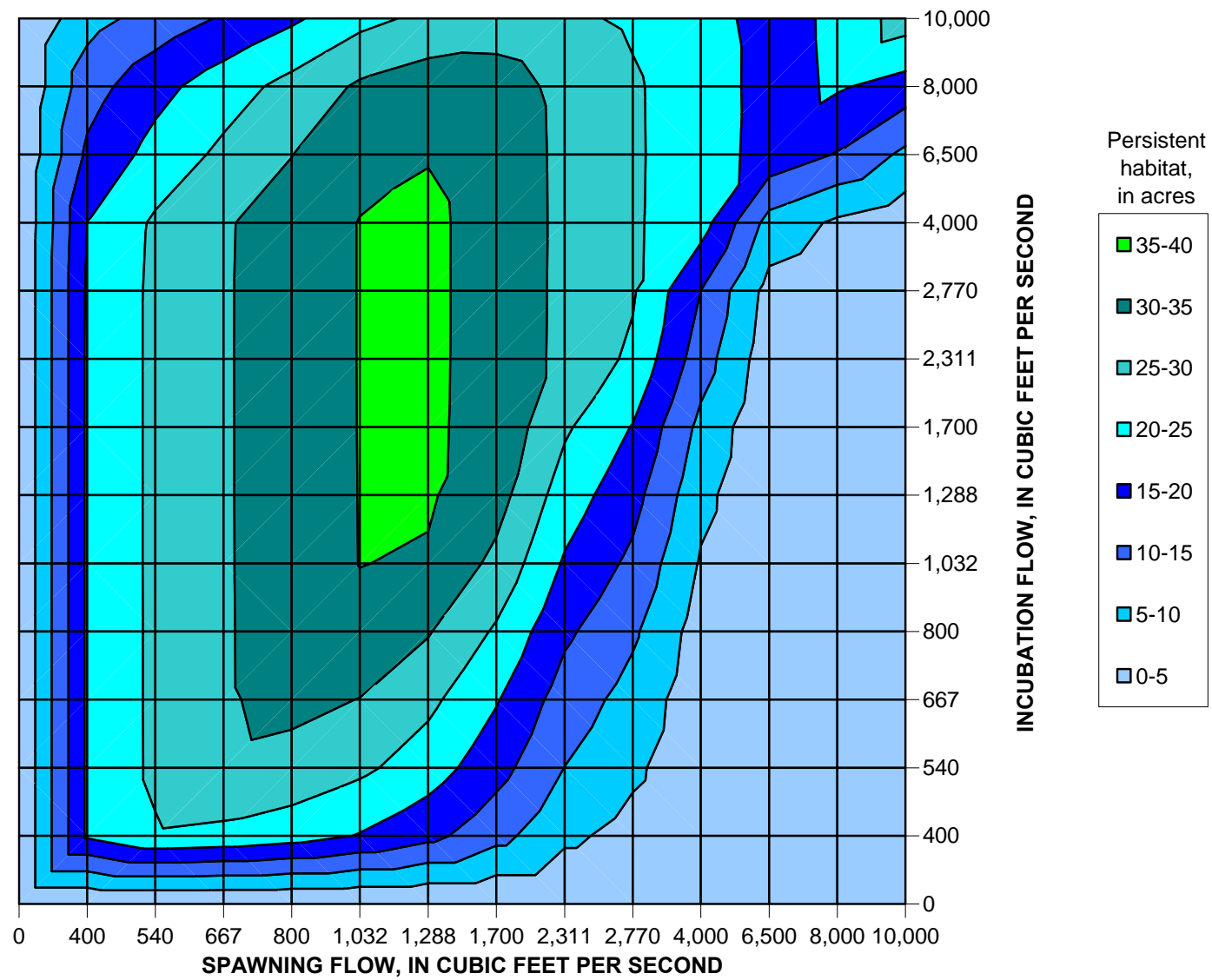


Figure 2-46. Spawning–incubation response surface for steelhead (*O. mykiss*) in the Kittitas reach.

Table 2-35. Spawning–incubation persistence table for steelhead (*O. mykiss*) in the Kittitas reach.

		INCUBATION DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND														
SPAWNING DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND		0	400	540	667	800	1,032	1,288	1,700	2,311	2,770	4,000	6,500	8,000	10,000	30,000
	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	400	0.01	20.69	20.69	20.70	20.70	20.72	20.72	20.72	20.71	20.68	19.99	15.93	12.89	8.11	0.01
	540	0.01	24.48	25.94	25.95	25.96	25.97	25.98	25.98	25.98	25.97	25.73	21.74	18.32	12.01	0.01
	667	0.01	23.83	29.13	29.56	29.57	29.59	29.59	29.60	29.60	29.60	29.54	26.09	22.65	15.53	0.01
	800	0.01	22.25	28.41	31.25	32.09	32.11	32.13	32.14	32.15	32.15	32.14	29.91	26.60	19.12	0.43
	1,032	0.01	19.71	26.02	29.89	33.70	35.08	35.11	35.14	35.15	35.15	35.15	33.58	30.73	23.52	5.50
	1,288	0.01	16.48	22.39	26.19	30.36	34.55	35.51	35.56	35.58	35.59	35.58	34.86	32.67	26.17	9.93
	1,700	0.01	11.66	16.86	20.37	24.33	28.71	32.02	33.72	33.78	33.80	33.80	33.72	32.46	27.28	14.33
	2,311	0.01	6.08	9.94	12.72	15.93	19.43	22.54	25.73	28.62	28.69	28.73	28.72	28.58	25.89	19.16
	2,770	0.01	3.26	5.98	8.14	10.79	13.89	16.70	19.74	24.08	25.52	25.59	25.64	25.60	24.29	21.04
	4,000	0.01	0.70	1.19	1.75	2.69	4.49	6.45	8.65	12.36	14.95	22.12	22.27	22.20	21.66	21.66
	6,500	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.06	0.16	0.36	0.81	1.99	3.22	8.15	18.31	18.45	18.47	18.52
	8,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.17	0.59	1.24	4.15	14.67	20.56	20.71	21.08
	10,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.11	0.33	1.71	8.86	17.85	27.41	26.36
	30,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	11.05	44.16	44.53

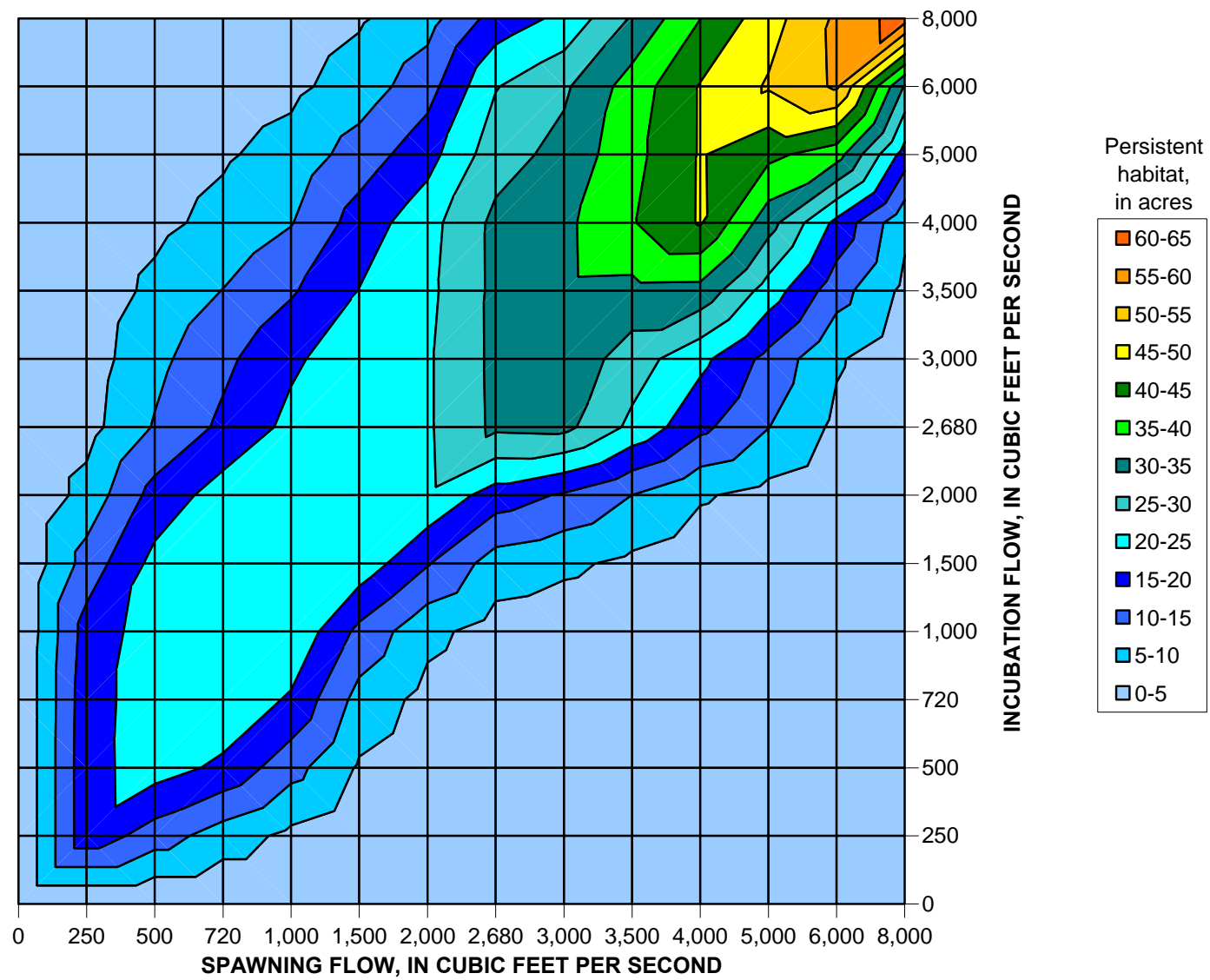


Figure 2-47. Spawning–incubation response surface for bull trout (*S. confluentus*) in the Naches reach.

Table 2-36. Spawning–incubation persistence table for bull trout (*S. confluentus*) in the Naches reach.

SPAWNING DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND	INCUBATION DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND															
	0	250	500	720	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,680	3,000	3,500	4,000	5,000	6,000	8,000	27,000	
	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	250	0.01	18.31	18.36	18.15	17.14	12.05	6.76	3.17	2.51	1.86	1.21	0.80	0.40	0.12	0.01
	500	0.01	12.55	22.29	22.39	22.40	21.52	16.81	10.40	8.60	6.18	3.76	2.58	1.40	0.66	0.01
	720	0.01	7.57	18.87	24.05	24.17	24.09	22.26	16.03	13.84	10.12	6.41	4.42	2.43	1.28	0.12
	1,000	0.01	3.73	11.87	19.30	24.29	24.42	24.30	21.30	19.12	14.43	9.74	6.79	3.85	2.16	0.48
	1,500	0.01	1.01	4.37	8.17	13.67	23.14	23.33	23.25	23.03	20.13	17.23	12.26	7.29	4.41	1.53
	2,000	0.01	0.45	1.75	3.43	6.31	15.36	24.15	24.38	24.39	23.79	23.20	18.08	12.95	8.05	3.15
	2,680	0.01	0.22	0.73	1.46	2.90	7.60	17.69	31.01	31.15	31.17	31.19	27.96	24.73	17.04	9.35
	3,000	0.01	0.17	0.55	1.07	2.15	5.93	14.37	31.39	33.65	33.77	33.88	31.53	29.17	21.19	13.20
	3,500	0.01	0.11	0.36	0.69	1.41	3.89	9.96	23.81	27.49	33.57	39.65	38.45	37.25	30.55	23.86
	4,000	0.01	0.06	0.16	0.31	0.67	1.86	5.55	16.24	21.33	33.37	45.41	45.37	45.33	39.92	34.52
	5,000	0.01	0.03	0.09	0.16	0.36	1.05	3.34	10.10	13.44	22.73	32.03	41.27	50.52	47.89	45.26
	6,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.23	1.14	3.96	5.55	12.10	18.65	37.18	55.71	55.86	56.01
	8,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.25	1.02	1.49	3.79	6.09	17.78	29.47	62.45	66.75
27,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	3.23	69.04	69.19	

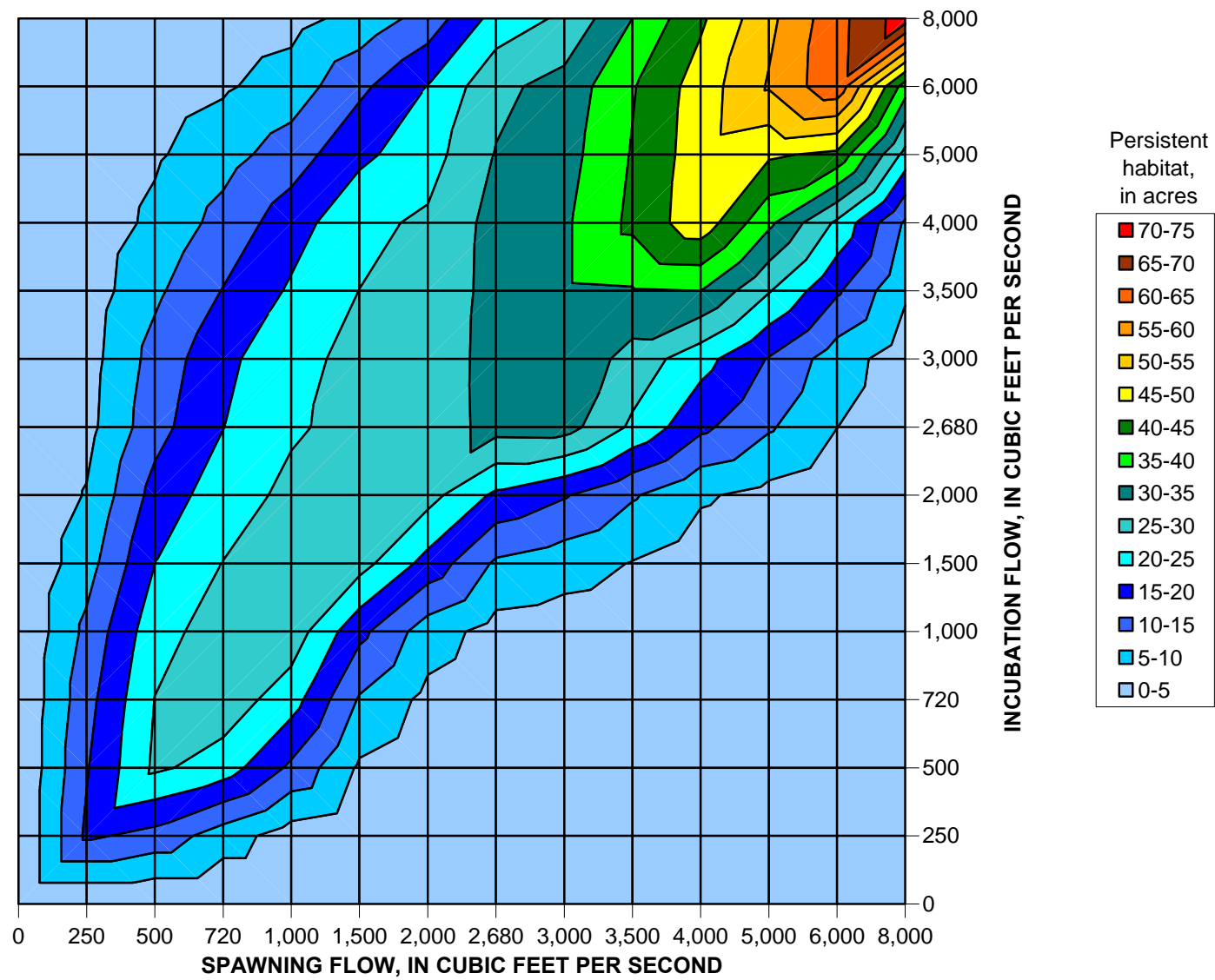


Figure 2-48. Spawning–incubation response surface for coho (*O. kisutch*) in the Naches reach.

Table 2-37. Spawning–incubation persistence table for coho (*O. kisutch*) in the Naches reach.

SPAWNING DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND	INCUBATION DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND															
	0	250	500	720	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,680	3,000	3,500	4,000	5,000	6,000	8,000	27,000	
	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	250	0.01	15.90	14.57	13.19	11.21	7.92	5.36	3.37	2.90	2.26	1.62	1.13	0.64	0.27	0.01
	500	0.01	13.23	25.91	25.11	23.25	19.96	16.79	13.15	11.83	9.00	6.16	4.30	2.43	1.09	0.01
	720	0.01	7.43	22.63	27.93	27.20	25.10	22.82	19.89	18.67	15.21	11.76	8.05	4.35	1.96	0.01
	1,000	0.01	2.49	14.00	22.19	27.88	27.28	26.10	24.41	23.67	20.70	17.73	12.50	7.27	3.28	0.01
	1,500	0.01	0.54	4.24	9.49	16.36	26.94	26.91	26.47	26.23	25.03	23.84	18.85	13.85	6.68	0.01
	2,000	0.01	0.19	1.48	3.63	7.41	18.20	26.79	26.88	26.79	26.28	25.76	22.94	20.11	11.97	3.83
	2,680	0.01	0.10	0.63	1.41	3.08	9.19	18.98	31.88	31.99	31.86	31.73	30.25	28.77	21.94	15.11
	3,000	0.01	0.08	0.50	1.09	2.33	7.19	15.42	32.07	34.17	34.18	34.18	33.00	31.81	25.91	20.01
	3,500	0.01	0.05	0.33	0.71	1.52	4.76	10.52	24.11	28.02	34.59	41.17	40.37	39.56	35.01	30.47
	4,000	0.01	0.03	0.15	0.33	0.70	2.32	5.62	16.14	21.87	35.01	48.16	47.74	47.32	44.12	40.92
	5,000	0.01	0.01	0.08	0.19	0.41	1.37	3.47	10.59	14.63	25.35	36.07	45.77	55.47	53.71	51.96
	6,000	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.11	0.42	1.32	5.05	7.39	15.69	23.98	43.80	63.61	63.31	63.01
	8,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.31	1.47	2.25	5.73	9.21	23.27	37.33	72.68	74.05
27,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	2.74	11.04	82.04	81.74	

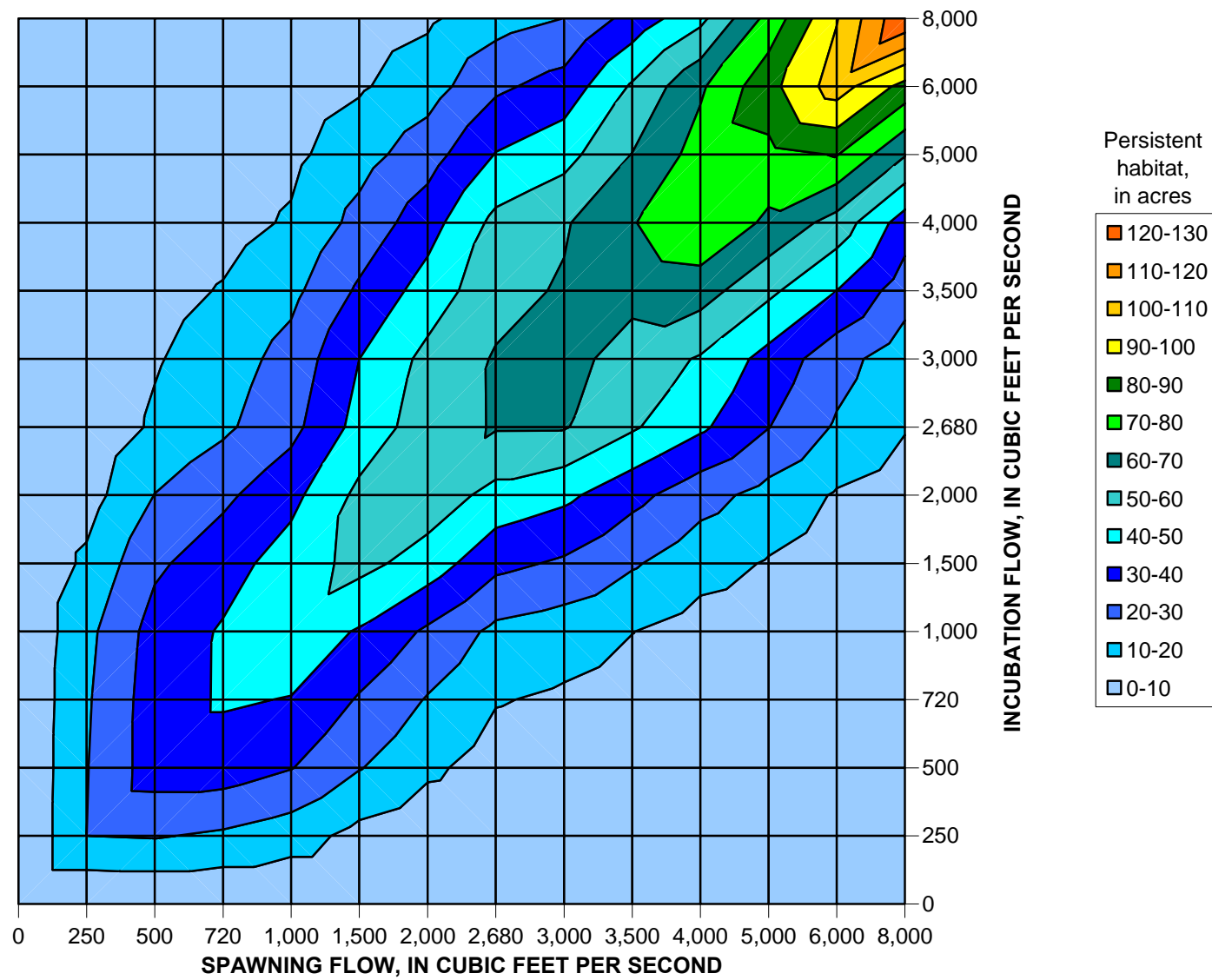


Figure 2-49. Spawning–incubation response surface for spring chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) in the Naches reach.

Table 2-38. Spawning–incubation persistence table for spring chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) in the Naches reach.

		INCUBATION DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND														
SPAWNING DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND		0	250	500	720	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,680	3,000	3,500	4,000	5,000	6,000	8,000	27,000
	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	250	0.01	19.98	19.51	18.77	17.34	11.91	5.82	2.32	1.77	1.24	0.71	0.50	0.28	0.08	0.01
	500	0.01	20.72	35.14	35.11	33.87	28.24	20.20	11.51	9.11	6.15	3.19	2.16	1.13	0.50	0.01
	720	0.01	18.40	35.21	41.08	41.01	35.87	27.89	18.19	15.18	10.72	6.27	4.22	2.17	1.12	0.06
	1,000	0.01	14.44	30.40	39.60	46.27	44.67	37.10	26.98	23.58	17.37	11.16	7.61	4.06	2.16	0.27
	1,500	0.01	6.80	20.53	29.02	39.06	53.07	52.44	43.54	39.99	31.60	23.21	16.03	8.85	4.79	0.73
	2,000	0.01	2.71	12.00	19.28	28.33	45.45	55.93	55.29	52.80	44.29	35.78	25.64	15.50	8.39	1.27
	2,680	0.01	1.16	5.60	10.60	17.52	32.63	46.75	60.77	60.83	56.79	52.74	40.43	28.11	16.05	3.98
	3,000	0.01	0.95	4.32	8.50	14.46	28.52	42.29	60.71	63.17	61.04	58.91	46.46	34.01	20.07	6.13
	3,500	0.01	0.69	2.97	5.87	10.17	21.11	33.05	51.21	56.08	62.67	69.27	60.26	51.24	33.67	16.10
	4,000	0.01	0.43	1.62	3.25	5.89	13.70	23.81	41.70	48.99	64.31	79.63	74.06	68.48	47.27	26.06
	5,000	0.01	0.26	1.04	2.14	3.92	9.23	16.41	30.24	36.43	52.13	67.83	77.26	86.69	73.33	59.98
	6,000	0.01	0.08	0.46	1.03	1.95	4.75	9.01	18.78	23.87	39.95	56.03	80.47	104.90	99.39	93.89
	8,000	0.01	0.01	0.12	0.38	0.86	2.42	4.83	10.64	14.02	24.58	35.14	60.72	86.30	128.89	112.10
	27,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.09	0.66	2.50	4.17	9.21	14.26	40.98	67.70	92.14	116.57

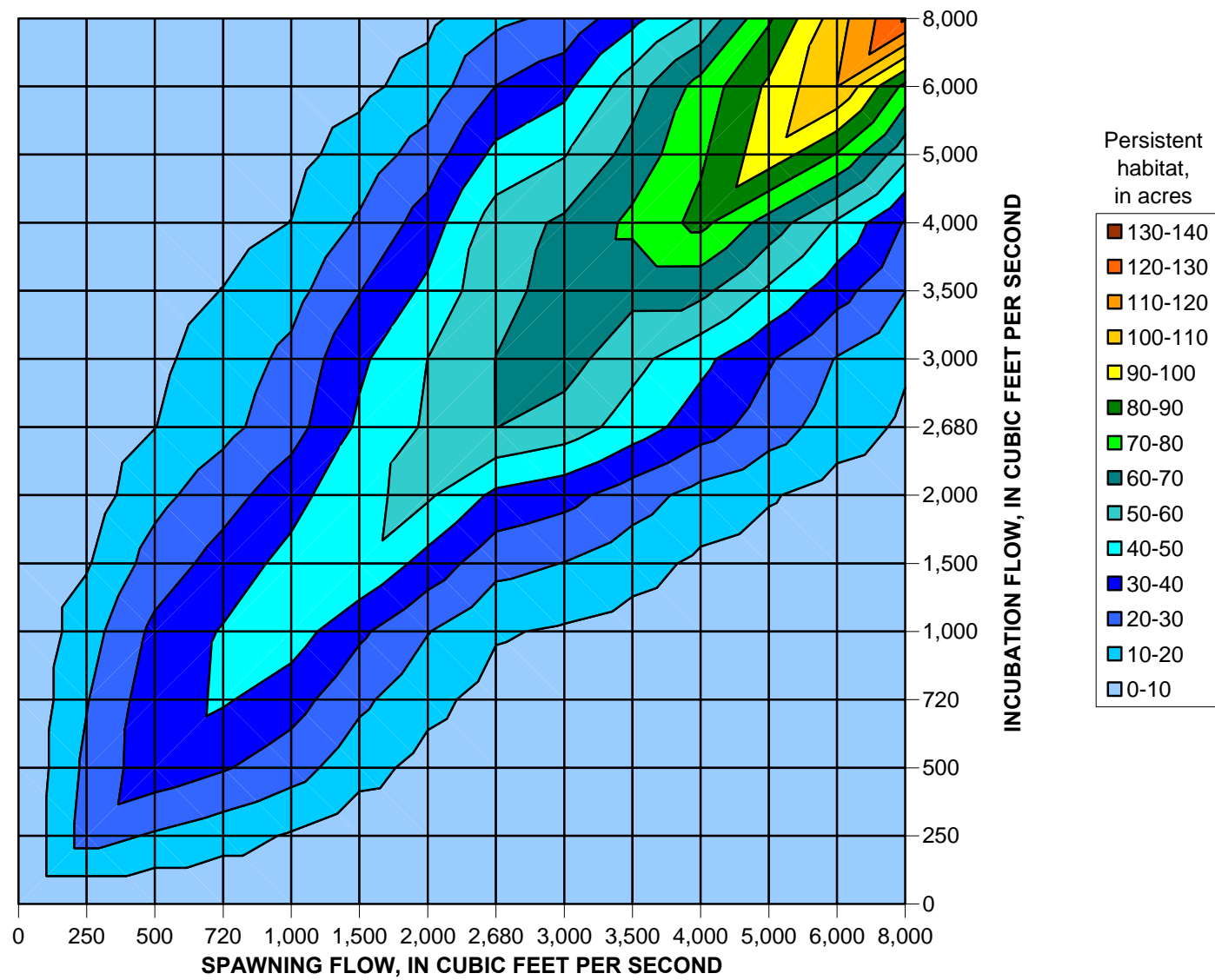


Figure 2-50. Spawning–incubation response surface for resident rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*) in the Naches reach.

Table 2-39. Spawning–incubation persistence table for resident rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*) in the Naches reach.

		INCUBATION DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND														
SPAWNING DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND		0	250	500	720	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,680	3,000	3,500	4,000	5,000	6,000	8,000	27,000
	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	250	0.01	24.41	22.31	19.38	15.56	8.97	4.68	2.45	2.02	1.52	1.03	0.67	0.32	0.06	0.01
	500	0.01	18.73	36.45	36.08	32.49	24.30	16.91	9.82	7.96	5.63	3.30	2.23	1.15	0.39	0.01
	720	0.01	14.06	30.89	41.14	40.80	34.07	25.97	17.15	14.44	10.25	6.06	4.05	2.03	0.85	0.01
	1,000	0.01	8.96	24.34	34.25	44.92	43.45	35.91	25.96	22.49	16.32	10.15	6.80	3.44	1.55	0.01
	1,500	0.01	3.08	13.70	22.19	31.87	49.20	48.88	41.79	38.09	29.66	21.22	14.30	7.38	3.69	0.01
	2,000	0.01	1.38	6.65	12.72	20.38	36.16	51.58	51.34	50.07	42.30	34.53	24.48	14.43	7.52	0.61
	2,680	0.01	0.71	3.04	6.27	10.93	23.26	37.67	60.11	60.13	57.59	55.05	42.59	30.12	17.64	5.16
	3,000	0.01	0.58	2.41	4.91	8.76	19.73	33.43	55.62	64.01	62.86	61.70	49.41	37.12	22.62	8.12
	3,500	0.01	0.39	1.65	3.29	5.94	13.85	24.79	45.20	53.30	62.80	72.29	63.86	55.43	37.10	18.76
	4,000	0.01	0.20	0.89	1.67	3.12	7.98	16.16	34.79	42.59	62.73	82.88	78.31	73.74	51.57	29.40
	5,000	0.01	0.12	0.54	1.08	2.02	5.32	10.95	24.79	31.00	48.35	65.69	96.49	91.92	78.60	65.28
	6,000	0.01	0.05	0.20	0.49	0.93	2.67	5.74	14.80	19.41	33.96	48.50	79.30	110.10	105.63	101.16
	8,000	0.01	0.01	0.07	0.20	0.41	1.31	2.98	8.32	11.22	20.14	29.06	53.02	76.97	131.11	119.34
	27,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.21	1.84	3.02	6.32	9.62	26.73	43.84	67.64	137.52

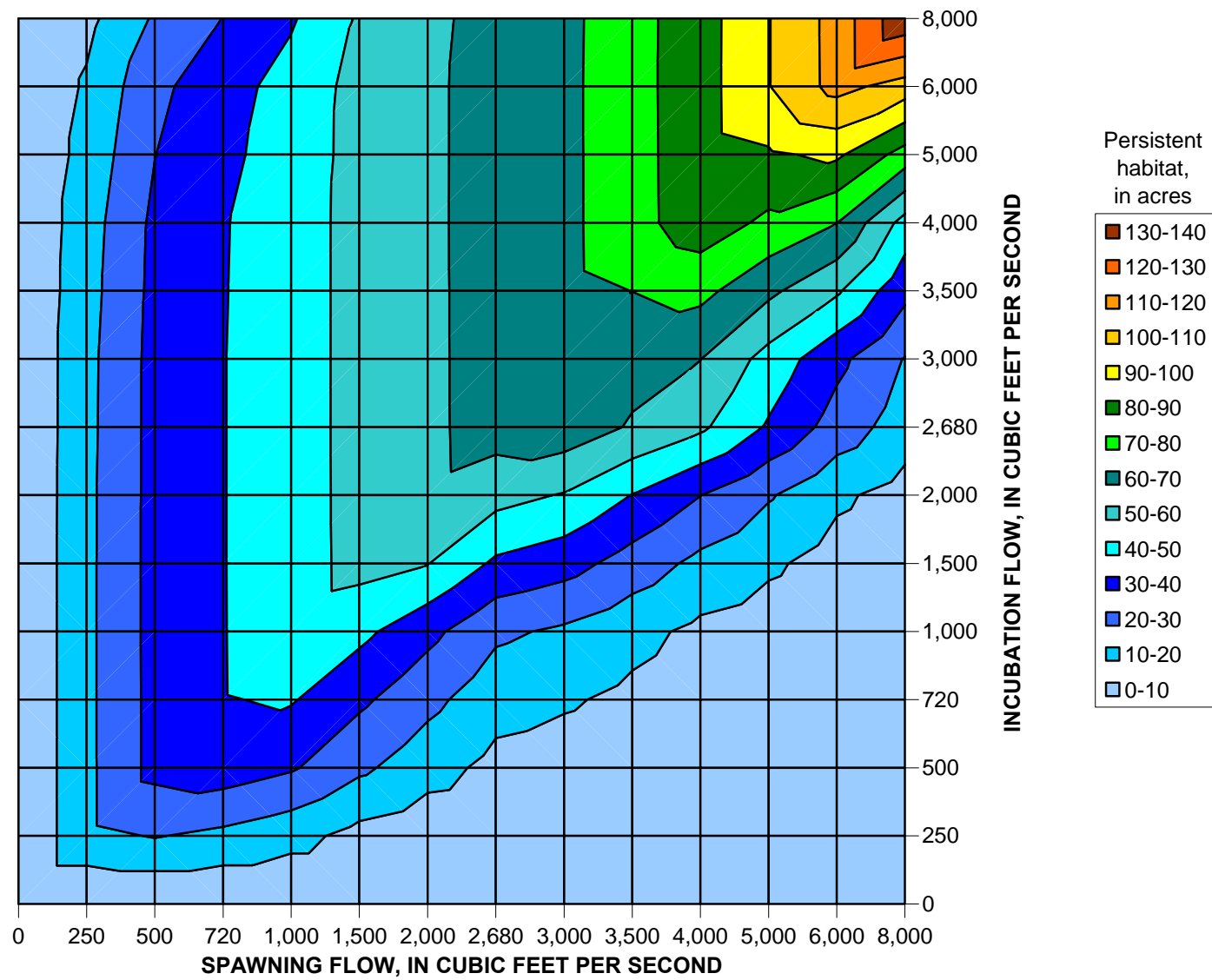


Figure 2-51. Spawning–incubation response surface for steelhead (*O. mykiss*) in the Naches reach.

Table 2-40. Spawning–incubation persistence table for steelhead (*O. mykiss*) in the Naches reach.

		INCUBATION DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND														
SPAWNING DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND		0	250	500	720	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,680	3,000	3,500	4,000	5,000	6,000	8,000	27,000
	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	250	0.01	17.69	17.72	17.73	17.73	17.72	17.65	17.40	17.23	16.39	15.56	13.41	11.27	7.36	3.45
	500	0.01	20.53	33.08	33.13	33.14	33.15	33.14	33.14	33.09	32.59	32.09	29.80	27.50	21.24	14.99
	720	0.01	17.60	35.62	39.62	39.68	39.71	39.71	39.71	39.71	39.55	39.39	37.76	36.14	30.12	24.10
	1,000	0.01	13.42	31.09	40.82	45.16	45.26	45.27	45.27	45.28	45.26	45.24	44.47	43.70	38.88	34.06
	1,500	0.01	6.69	21.99	31.95	42.62	53.32	53.43	53.47	53.48	53.48	53.48	53.39	53.29	51.11	48.93
	2,000	0.01	3.21	13.94	22.84	32.85	50.30	57.73	57.89	57.90	57.92	57.93	57.92	57.91	57.22	56.52
	2,680	0.01	1.69	7.16	13.67	21.86	38.25	53.52	64.33	64.40	64.47	64.54	64.54	64.54	64.39	64.24
	3,000	0.01	1.43	5.65	11.14	18.34	34.03	49.30	66.14	67.21	67.31	67.41	67.42	67.42	67.33	67.23
	3,500	0.01	1.05	4.02	7.77	13.00	25.69	39.72	58.97	63.70	70.08	76.47	76.53	76.59	76.51	76.44
	4,000	0.01	0.67	2.38	4.41	7.66	17.34	30.14	51.79	60.18	72.86	85.53	85.64	85.75	85.70	85.64
	5,000	0.01	0.42	1.58	2.93	5.11	11.64	20.97	38.81	46.41	62.13	77.85	88.72	99.59	99.63	99.67
	6,000	0.01	0.16	0.77	1.46	2.56	5.94	11.80	25.83	32.65	51.41	70.17	91.79	113.42	113.56	113.71
	8,000	0.01	0.03	0.21	0.57	1.11	2.92	6.08	14.84	19.44	32.80	46.17	75.86	105.56	137.99	127.74
	27,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.36	3.85	6.24	14.20	22.16	59.93	97.70	135.47	141.78

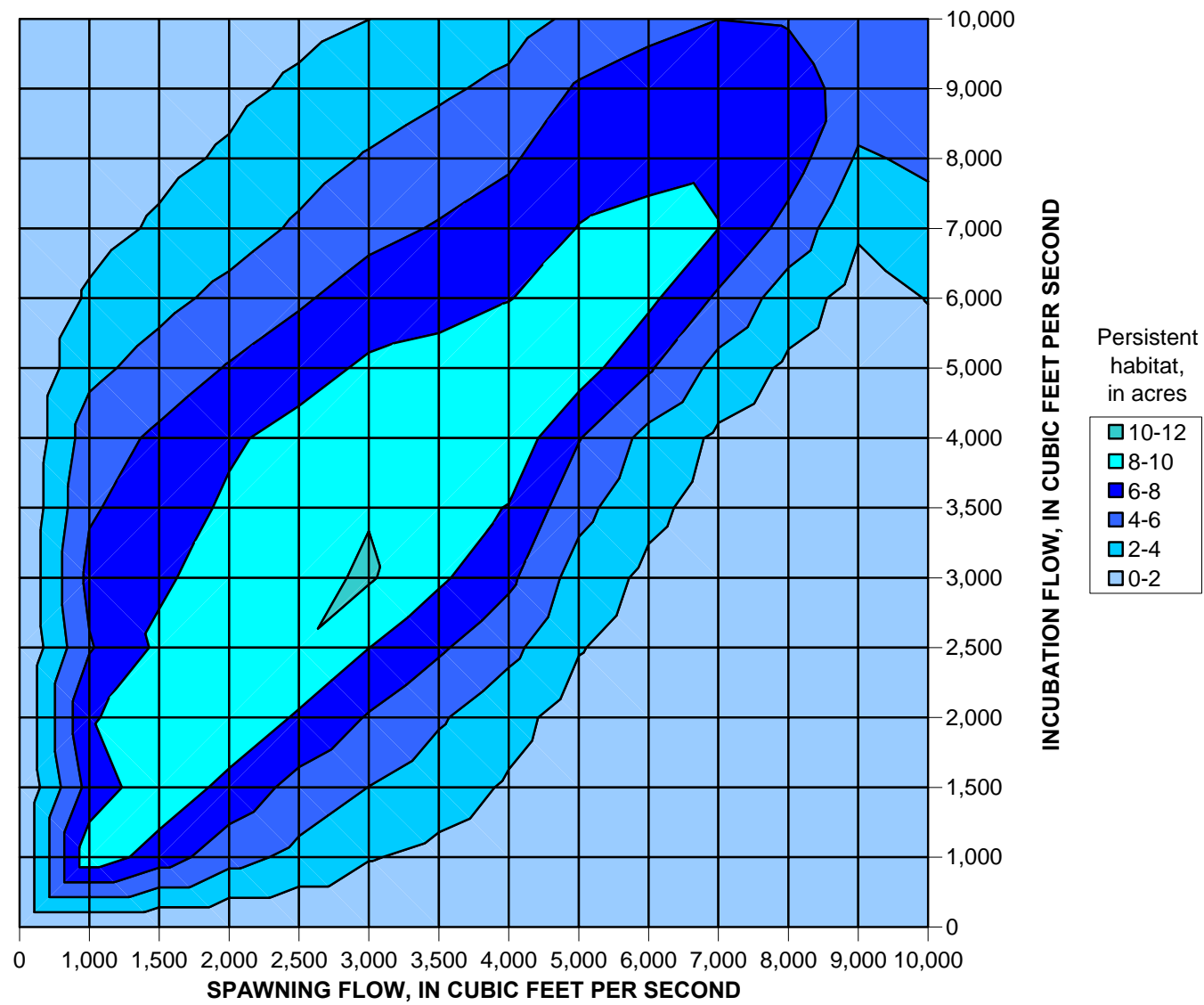


Figure 2-52. Spawning–incubation response surface for coho (*O. kisutch*) in the Union Gap reach.

Table 2-41. Spawning–incubation persistence table for coho (*O. kisutch*) in the Union Gap reach.

		INCUBATION DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND														
		0	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	50,000
SPAWNING DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	1,000	0.01	9.31	6.70	7.86	5.82	6.54	5.77	5.00	3.47	2.25	1.36	0.91	0.63	0.40	0.01
	1,500	0.01	7.03	9.47	8.75	8.36	7.71	7.03	6.36	4.81	3.40	2.24	1.57	1.11	0.75	0.01
	2,000	0.01	4.76	7.38	9.63	9.14	8.87	8.30	7.72	6.14	4.56	3.12	2.22	1.59	1.11	0.01
	2,500	0.01	3.44	5.29	7.73	9.92	9.54	9.10	8.65	7.23	5.73	4.28	3.19	2.27	1.55	0.01
	3,000	0.01	2.12	3.97	5.83	8.02	10.21	9.90	9.58	8.31	6.91	5.43	4.17	2.94	1.99	0.01
	3,500	0.01	1.51	2.87	4.23	6.28	8.32	8.90	9.48	8.57	7.43	6.15	4.96	3.69	2.58	0.01
	4,000	0.01	0.90	1.77	2.64	4.54	6.43	7.91	9.38	8.83	7.95	6.88	5.74	4.45	3.17	0.01
	5,000	0.01	0.32	0.71	1.10	2.12	3.13	4.61	6.10	8.96	8.61	8.05	7.30	6.22	4.43	0.01
	6,000	0.01	0.13	0.32	0.52	1.04	1.56	2.47	3.37	6.23	8.45	8.19	7.79	7.10	5.28	0.01
	7,000	0.01	0.06	0.14	0.23	0.47	0.72	1.18	1.63	3.33	5.67	8.01	7.90	7.59	5.98	0.01
	8,000	0.01	0.02	0.06	0.09	0.21	0.32	0.52	0.72	1.63	2.99	5.29	7.03	6.95	5.83	0.18
	9,000	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.08	0.13	0.21	0.29	0.67	1.19	2.23	3.74	5.12	4.28	0.09
	10,000	0.01	0.05	0.13	0.20	0.31	0.43	0.61	0.79	1.30	2.06	3.25	4.37	5.07	5.39	5.39
	50,000	0.01	0.29	0.64	1.00	1.46	1.92	2.60	3.28	4.47	6.40	8.32	7.53	4.84	5.78	6.73

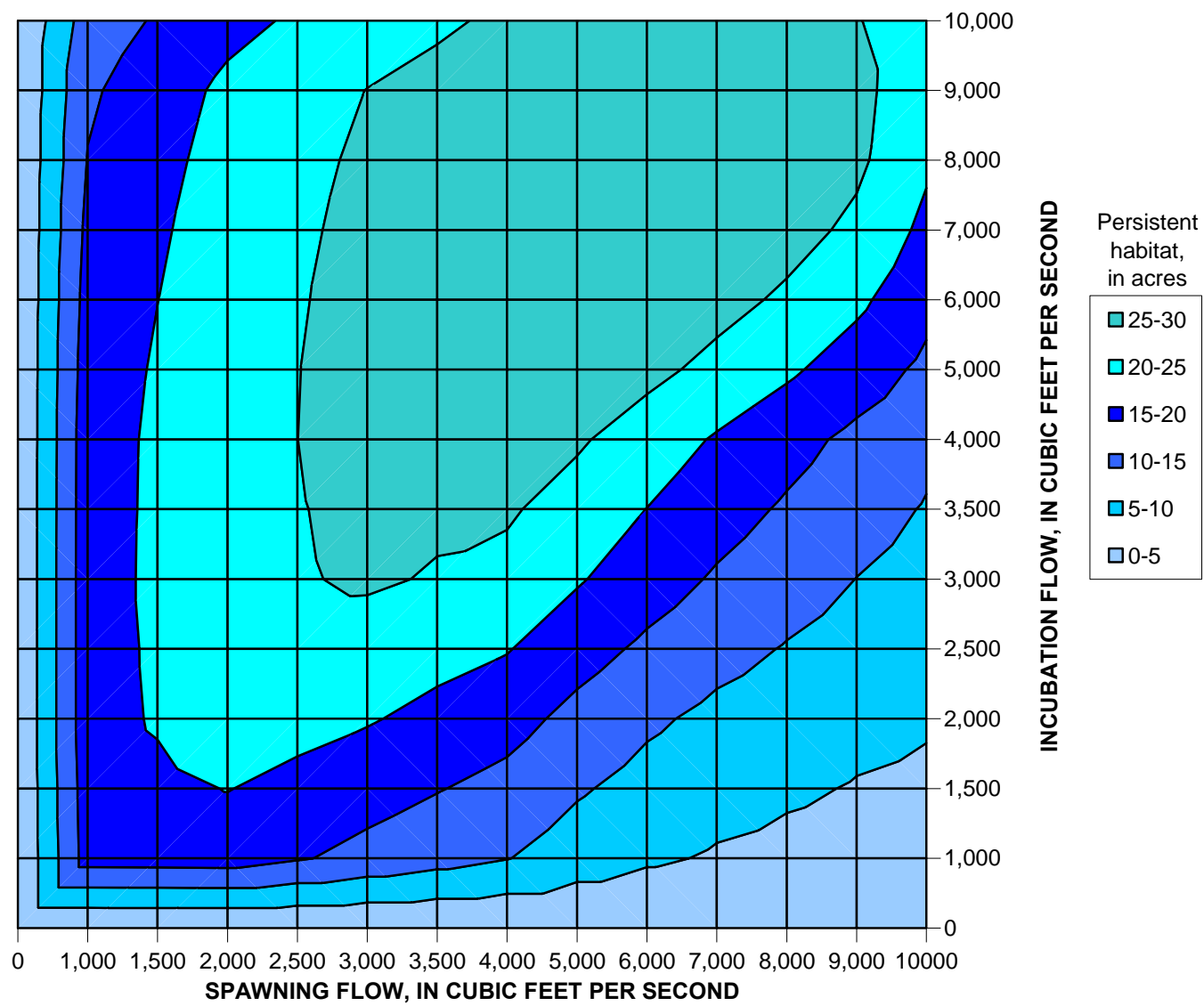


Figure 2-53. Spawning–incubation response surface for fall chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) in the Union Gap reach.

Table 2-42. Spawning–incubation persistence table for fall chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) in the Union Gap reach.

		INCUBATION DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND														
		0	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	50,000
SPAWNING DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01		0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	1,000	0.01	17.11	17.58	18.04	18.05	18.07	17.97	17.88	17.45	16.84	16.11	15.20	14.26	12.41	3.16
	1,500	0.01	17.23	18.86	20.49	20.68	20.88	20.83	20.77	20.46	19.96	19.32	18.55	17.65	15.50	4.75
	2,000	0.01	17.35	20.14	22.93	23.31	23.69	23.68	23.66	23.47	23.07	22.54	21.90	21.03	18.59	6.34
	2,500	0.01	15.44	18.56	21.67	23.16	24.64	24.82	24.99	24.93	24.70	24.35	23.83	23.06	20.64	8.56
	3,000	0.01	13.54	16.97	20.41	23.00	25.59	25.96	26.32	26.39	26.33	26.15	25.76	25.08	22.69	10.77
	3,500	0.01	11.85	15.23	18.62	21.63	24.63	25.75	26.88	27.22	27.22	27.13	26.90	26.40	24.27	13.60
	4,000	0.01	10.16	13.49	16.83	20.25	23.67	25.55	27.44	28.06	28.11	28.12	28.05	27.73	25.85	16.42
	5,000	0.01	7.55	10.54	13.54	17.00	20.45	23.03	25.60	28.42	28.97	29.02	29.00	28.89	27.38	19.83
	6,000	0.01	5.72	8.29	10.85	14.07	17.29	19.94	22.59	26.31	28.57	28.95	28.97	28.92	27.68	21.48
	7,000	0.01	4.53	6.66	8.78	11.61	14.43	16.98	19.53	23.62	26.64	28.47	28.72	28.70	27.62	22.22
	8,000	0.01	3.88	5.61	7.33	9.70	12.07	14.39	16.70	20.79	24.20	26.77	27.88	27.94	26.90	21.70
	9,000	0.01	3.35	4.75	6.15	8.05	9.94	11.89	13.83	17.59	21.00	23.99	25.92	26.41	25.30	21.70
	10,000	0.01	3.11	4.26	5.40	6.79	8.19	9.67	11.16	13.93	16.44	18.82	20.78	21.54	21.74	21.70
	50,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	3.96	21.74

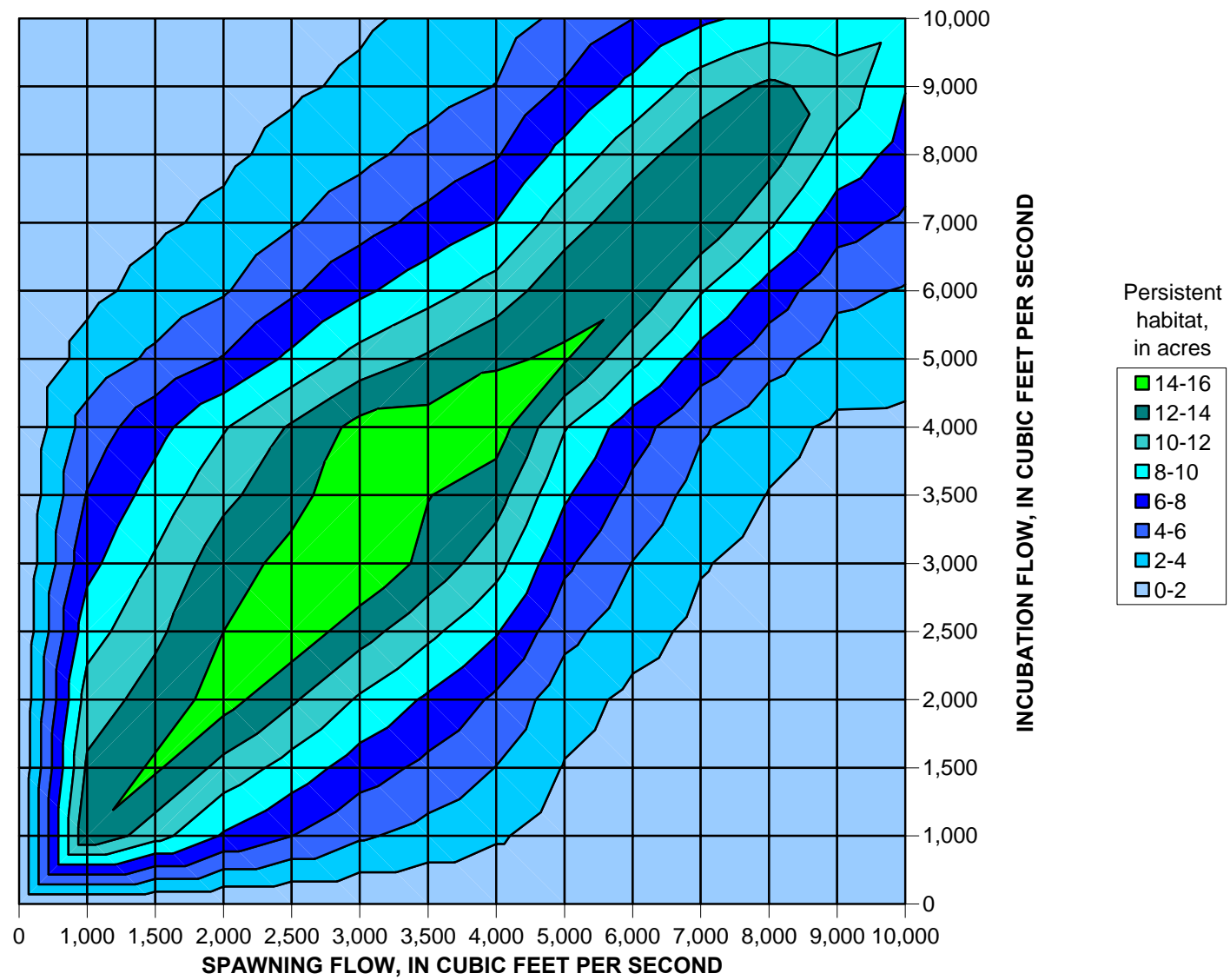


Figure 2-54. Spawning–incubation response surface for resident rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*) in the Union Gap reach.

Table 2-43. Spawning–incubation persistence table for resident rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*) in the Union Gap reach.

		INCUBATION DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND														
SPAWNING DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND		0	1,000	1,500	2,000	2,500	3,000	3,500	4,000	5,000	6,000	7,000	8,000	9,000	10,000	50,000
	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	1,000	0.01	13.81	12.35	10.90	9.15	7.40	6.11	4.82	2.70	1.49	0.89	0.59	0.41	0.33	0.01
	1,500	0.01	10.79	14.32	12.86	11.58	10.29	8.81	7.32	4.41	2.65	1.67	1.10	0.77	0.58	0.01
	2,000	0.01	7.78	11.30	14.83	14.00	13.18	11.50	9.83	6.12	3.80	2.44	1.62	1.13	0.84	0.01
	2,500	0.01	6.03	9.15	12.28	15.38	14.56	13.40	12.23	8.44	5.70	3.82	2.56	1.72	1.28	0.01
	3,000	0.01	4.28	7.00	9.73	12.83	15.94	15.29	14.64	10.77	7.60	5.20	3.50	2.32	1.73	0.01
	3,500	0.01	3.27	5.48	7.68	10.50	13.32	14.07	14.82	12.28	9.22	6.62	4.66	3.18	2.40	0.01
	4,000	0.01	2.26	3.95	5.64	8.17	10.70	12.85	15.00	13.79	10.84	8.04	5.83	4.05	3.08	0.01
	5,000	0.01	0.96	1.88	2.80	4.60	6.39	8.26	10.13	14.21	13.36	11.09	8.63	6.23	4.45	0.01
	6,000	0.01	0.46	1.00	1.54	2.74	3.94	5.42	6.90	10.51	13.84	13.26	11.22	8.49	5.97	0.01
	7,000	0.01	0.23	0.52	0.81	1.48	2.15	3.20	4.25	7.14	10.14	13.60	13.15	10.94	7.60	0.01
	8,000	0.01	0.12	0.28	0.44	0.84	1.24	1.93	2.62	4.70	7.16	10.32	13.01	12.35	8.71	0.01
	9,000	0.01	0.08	0.19	0.30	0.54	0.78	1.23	1.67	2.94	4.51	6.85	9.26	11.31	8.38	0.01
	10,000	0.01	0.14	0.26	0.37	0.60	0.83	1.23	1.64	2.59	3.83	5.62	7.23	8.09	9.27	9.27
	50,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	9.27	9.27

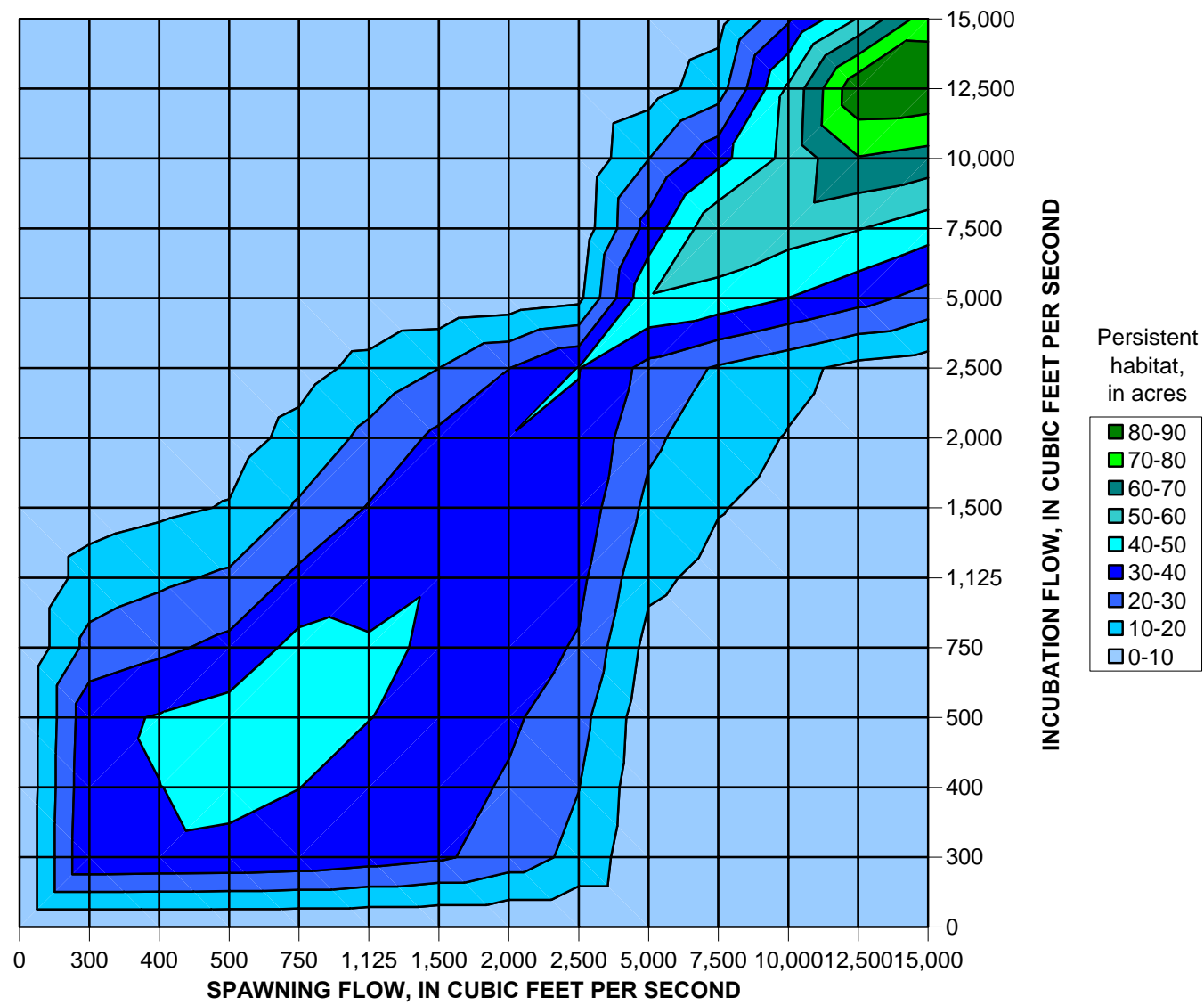


Figure 2-55. Spawning-incubation response surface for coho (*O. kisutch*) in the Wapato reach.

Table 2-44. Spawning–incubation persistence table for coho (*O. kisutch*) in the Wapato reach.

		INCUBATION DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND														
SPAWNING DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND		0	300	400	500	750	1,125	1,500	2,000	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	12,500	15,000	50,000
	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	300	0.01	39.61	39.13	38.65	37.30	34.40	31.49	25.48	17.03	1.78	0.75	0.43	0.11	0.04	0.01
	400	0.01	38.39	39.91	41.43	40.07	37.27	34.47	28.71	20.18	2.75	1.28	0.77	0.26	0.11	0.01
	500	0.01	37.18	40.69	44.21	42.83	40.14	37.44	31.94	23.33	3.72	1.82	1.11	0.41	0.19	0.01
	750	0.01	23.22	27.93	32.64	43.19	41.16	39.13	35.05	28.96	6.84	3.58	2.24	0.90	0.53	0.01
	1,125	0.01	14.27	17.95	21.63	32.23	35.89	39.56	36.70	32.50	12.15	7.04	4.62	2.20	1.52	0.18
	1,500	0.01	5.32	7.97	10.62	21.27	30.63	39.98	38.35	36.04	17.47	10.50	7.00	3.49	2.52	0.57
	2,000	0.01	2.61	4.12	5.63	13.05	22.63	32.21	39.96	38.29	22.05	13.96	9.45	4.93	3.42	0.40
	2,500	0.01	1.16	1.92	2.69	6.16	13.05	19.94	29.80	40.31	26.86	18.78	12.92	7.07	4.69	4.69
	5,000	0.01	0.14	0.21	0.27	0.48	1.36	2.24	3.88	7.20	49.35	46.29	39.87	33.45	26.50	12.62
	7,500	0.01	0.08	0.12	0.16	0.26	0.57	0.88	1.57	2.82	33.93	58.46	54.44	50.41	44.17	31.67
	10,000	0.01	0.04	0.06	0.08	0.14	0.31	0.47	0.85	1.57	19.81	36.87	53.14	69.41	66.00	59.20
	12,500	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.07	0.13	0.31	5.69	15.28	51.84	88.40	87.84	86.73
	15,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.14	2.44	6.22	28.48	50.75	76.18	76.18
	50,000	1.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	52.85	51.74

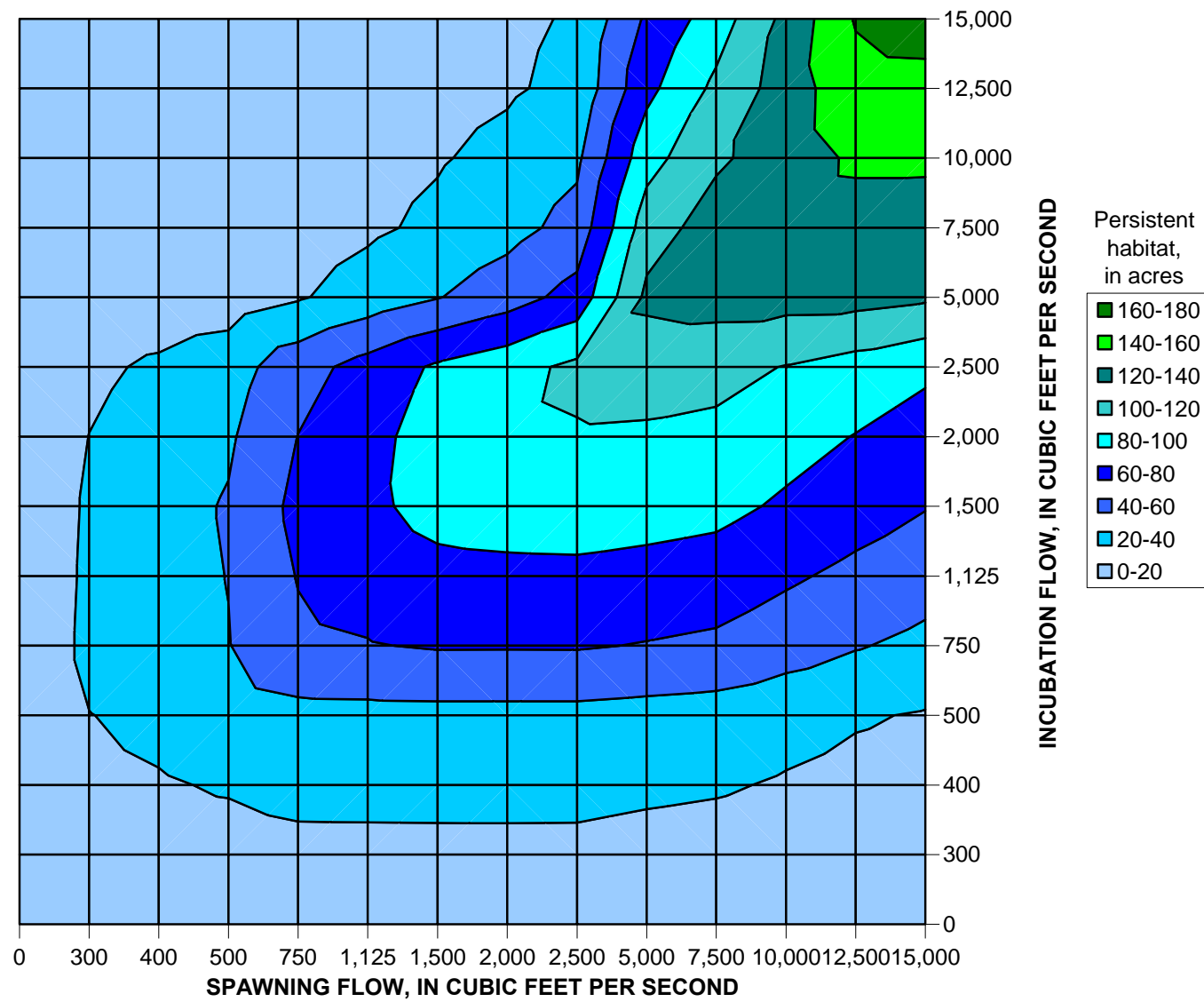


Figure 2-56. Spawning–incubation response surface for fall chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) in the Wapato reach.

Table 2-45. Spawning–incubation persistence table for fall chinook (*O. tshawytscha*) in the Wapato reach.

		INCUBATION DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND															
SPAWNING DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND		0	300	400	500	750	1,125	1,500	2,000	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	12,500	15,000	50,000	
	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	300	0.01	11.44	12.55	13.67	15.60	15.66	15.71	15.72	15.67	13.85	12.46	10.12	7.79	7.00	5.42	
	400	0.01	15.51	18.50	21.50	24.86	25.00	25.13	25.16	25.10	23.27	21.80	18.28	14.76	12.79	8.84	
	500	0.01	19.58	24.45	29.32	34.12	34.34	34.55	34.59	34.53	32.69	31.14	26.44	21.73	18.58	12.26	
	750	0.01	25.26	32.27	39.29	56.62	59.09	61.55	61.54	61.56	59.03	56.27	48.80	41.33	35.22	22.99	
	1,125	0.01	24.15	32.30	40.44	60.89	67.52	74.15	75.31	75.68	73.54	70.82	62.94	55.07	48.02	33.94	
	1,500	0.01	23.05	32.32	41.59	65.16	75.96	86.75	89.08	89.81	88.04	85.36	77.09	68.81	60.83	44.88	
	2,000	0.01	20.24	28.78	37.32	60.34	74.37	88.39	95.50	98.27	97.51	95.23	87.26	79.29	71.12	54.79	
	2,500	0.01	15.77	23.41	31.04	52.09	67.49	82.90	92.71	104.48	107.81	106.31	99.15	92.00	83.80	67.41	
	5,000	0.01	3.96	6.96	9.96	18.20	28.66	39.12	51.01	67.46	124.35	127.61	127.20	126.78	122.98	115.37	
	7,500	0.01	2.26	3.70	5.15	9.46	16.73	24.00	33.13	47.07	110.58	129.14	130.58	132.03	131.45	130.28	
	10,000	0.01	1.76	2.92	4.07	7.42	12.93	18.43	25.39	36.09	92.61	116.79	129.99	143.19	143.19	143.19	
	12,500	0.01	1.26	2.13	3.00	5.38	9.12	12.87	17.66	25.11	74.64	104.44	129.39	154.35	154.93	156.09	
	15,000	0.01	1.34	2.26	3.17	5.24	8.52	11.80	15.83	22.10	62.99	89.93	125.58	161.24	166.84	169.00	
	50,000	0.01	1.51	2.50976	3.51	4.97	7.32	9.67	12.18	16.08	39.70	60.92	117.96	161.24	166.84	169.00	

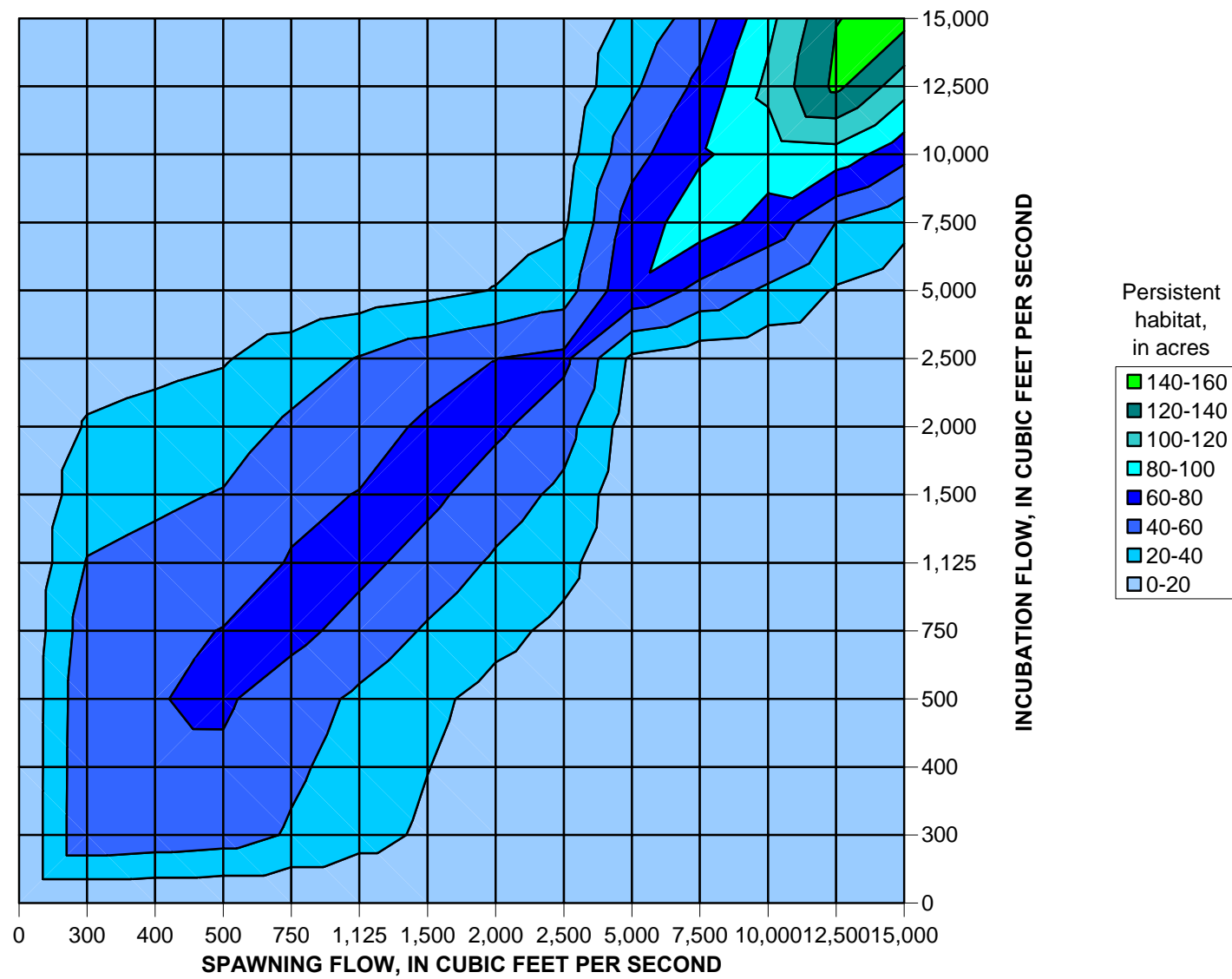


Figure 2-57. Spawning–incubation response surface for resident rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*) in the Wapato reach.

Table 2-46. Spawning–incubation persistence table for resident rainbow trout (*O. mykiss*) in the Wapato reach.

		INCUBATION DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND														
SPAWNING DISCHARGE, IN CUBIC FEET PER SECOND		0	300	400	500	750	1,125	1,500	2,000	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	12,500	15,000	50,000
	0	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
	300	0.01	57.00	56.28	55.55	50.43	40.93	31.43	21.74	11.82	0.99	0.44	0.26	0.08	0.03	0.01
	400	0.01	53.42	56.33	59.24	55.50	45.89	36.29	25.84	15.11	1.63	0.74	0.44	0.14	0.06	0.01
	500	0.01	49.84	56.39	62.94	60.57	50.86	41.15	29.94	18.41	2.28	1.05	0.63	0.21	0.09	0.01
	750	0.01	37.80	43.35	48.89	66.35	61.18	56.01	43.47	29.72	4.69	2.12	1.31	0.51	0.30	0.01
	1,125	0.01	27.24	31.88	36.52	52.07	65.75	60.58	53.10	41.03	9.34	4.39	2.85	1.30	0.84	0.01
	1,500	0.01	16.68	20.42	24.15	37.80	51.47	65.14	62.74	52.34	13.99	6.67	4.38	2.09	1.37	0.01
	2,000	0.01	8.29	11.12	13.95	25.15	37.21	49.26	63.86	59.86	20.78	10.33	6.81	3.30	2.05	0.01
	2,500	0.01	3.91	5.91	7.90	15.44	25.45	35.45	47.48	64.66	30.52	16.87	11.01	5.15	3.25	0.01
	5,000	0.01	0.27	0.46	0.64	1.36	3.33	5.30	9.21	15.79	76.37	69.77	53.01	36.25	25.39	3.66
	7,500	0.01	0.11	0.19	0.26	0.58	1.55	2.53	4.27	7.55	54.18	90.27	77.65	65.03	48.73	16.14
	10,000	0.01	0.06	0.10	0.14	0.33	0.92	1.51	2.55	4.55	36.18	73.19	89.01	104.83	94.04	72.46
	12,500	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.08	0.29	0.49	0.82	1.54	18.18	39.77	92.20	144.63	139.34	128.77
	15,000	0.01	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.19	0.34	0.52	0.90	10.72	24.14	66.18	108.21	147.22	147.22
	50,000	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	14.14	35.38	147.22	152.42

Appendix 3. Sediment Transport Lookup Tables from the SIAM Model

Table 3-1. Potential fine-sediment transport rates, in megatons per day, as functions of discharge and simulated alternative from the SIAM model, for the Easton and Kittitas reaches. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second].

Easton					Kittitas				
Discharge (ft ³ /s)	No Action	Blackrock_2	Wymer1	WymerPlus	Discharge (ft ³ /s)	No Action	Blackrock_2	Wymer1	WymerPlus
0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
69	0.001	0.001	0.001	0.002	97	0.002	0.002	0.003	0.002
164	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.005	893	0.053	0.048	0.053	0.053
304	0.013	0.012	0.012	0.013	1,542	0.120	0.106	0.121	0.121
432	0.024	0.022	0.021	0.022	1,939	0.173	0.156	0.173	0.173
565	0.034	0.033	0.032	0.034	2,216	0.214	0.195	0.214	0.214
720	0.046	0.048	0.048	0.050	2,469	0.237	0.226	0.240	0.235
870	0.059	0.065	0.065	0.067	2,701	0.281	0.234	0.281	0.273
1,018	0.072	0.082	0.083	0.086	2,905	0.317	0.251	0.317	0.318
1,177	0.088	0.103	0.104	0.108	3,084	0.351	0.285	0.371	0.378
1,330	0.107	0.123	0.127	0.130	3,252	0.403	0.308	0.405	0.419
1,489	0.125	0.145	0.152	0.154	3,417	0.454	0.337	0.431	0.454
1,643	0.145	0.169	0.177	0.177	3,559	0.457	0.395	0.451	0.467
1,801	0.167	0.194	0.204	0.203	3,687	0.461	0.449	0.462	0.476
1,986	0.193	0.227	0.239	0.235	3,811	0.468	0.463	0.473	0.486
2,180	0.221	0.259	0.279	0.272	3,966	0.494	0.505	0.496	0.508
2,622	0.255	0.342	0.365	0.360	4,268	0.546	0.589	0.547	0.562
3,161	0.342	0.445	0.465	0.462	4,813	0.715	0.713	0.712	0.699
3,613	0.444	0.534	0.571	0.556	5,645	0.844	0.906	0.852	0.848
4,668	0.533	0.768	0.908	0.869	6,845	1.116	1.216	1.114	1.112
7,192	0.762	1.289	1.547	1.535	8,523	1.465	1.501	1.458	1.453
10,182	1.102	1.937	1.682	1.643	11,065	1.930	2.130	1.947	1.941
11,523	1.283	2.171	1.740	1.691	12,488	2.132	2.344	2.148	2.146
15,000	1.752	2.778	1.890	1.817	30,000	4.619	4.007	4.470	4.480

Table 3-2. Potential fine-sediment transport rates, in megatons per day, as functions of discharge and simulated alternative from the SIAM model, for the Naches reach. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second].

Naches				
Discharge (ft ³ /s)	No Action	Blackrock_2	Wymer1	WymerPlus
0	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
1	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000
687	0.122	0.123	0.123	0.123
1,166	0.273	0.274	0.274	0.273
1,458	0.389	0.390	0.390	0.389
1,694	0.495	0.496	0.495	0.494
1,954	0.621	0.623	0.621	0.623
2,258	0.785	0.784	0.785	0.786
2,562	0.963	0.963	0.964	0.963
2,856	1.150	1.150	1.153	1.150
3,151	1.348	1.348	1.349	1.350
3,433	1.554	1.554	1.553	1.553
3,700	1.756	1.757	1.757	1.757
3,971	1.952	1.957	1.953	1.974
4,287	2.234	2.228	2.234	2.234
4,679	2.572	2.574	2.573	2.575
5,128	2.982	2.984	2.983	2.984
5,622	3.462	3.452	3.461	3.453
6,208	4.026	4.027	4.027	4.026
6,955	4.800	4.799	4.799	4.800
8,444	6.427	6.424	6.425	6.428
11,214	9.647	9.643	9.690	9.638
12,771	11.462	11.444	11.442	11.444
27,000	28.046	27.896	27.447	27.945

Table 3-3. Potential fine-sediment transport rates, in megatons per day, as functions of discharge and simulated alternative from the SIAM model, for the Union Gap and Wapato reaches. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second].

Union Gap					Wapato				
Discharge (ft ³ /s)	No Action	Blackrock_2	Wymer1	WymerPlus	Discharge (ft ³ /s)	No Action	Blackrock_2	Wymer1	WymerPlus
0	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00	0	0.000	0.000	0.00	0.00
769	0.003	0.003	0.003	0.003	378	0.008	0.011	0.013	0.012
1,699	0.010	0.011	0.010	0.010	1,282	0.048	0.048	0.048	0.048
2,530	0.018	0.019	0.018	0.019	2,173	0.100	0.100	0.101	0.106
2,968	0.025	0.025	0.025	0.025	2,865	0.149	0.148	0.148	0.155
3,305	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	3,529	0.200	0.201	0.201	0.201
3,524	0.034	0.034	0.035	0.035	4,201	0.250	0.250	0.252	0.253
3,907	0.043	0.041	0.042	0.041	4,877	0.301	0.305	0.303	0.303
4,543	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055	5,561	0.358	0.360	0.357	0.356
5,229	0.073	0.073	0.073	0.074	6,233	0.410	0.411	0.412	0.413
5,942	0.094	0.097	0.093	0.097	6,854	0.463	0.463	0.468	0.472
6,655	0.117	0.117	0.117	0.118	7,510	0.521	0.533	0.521	0.522
7,373	0.145	0.145	0.147	0.145	8,296	0.586	0.586	0.591	0.587
8,138	0.181	0.181	0.181	0.181	9,106	0.648	0.658	0.647	0.651
8,930	0.221	0.221	0.224	0.222	9,954	0.725	0.732	0.718	0.729
9,794	0.273	0.273	0.275	0.273	10,957	0.810	0.814	0.812	0.816
10,816	0.342	0.343	0.345	0.343	12,195	0.928	0.924	0.927	0.923
12,111	0.437	0.437	0.441	0.439	13,496	1.048	1.044	1.048	1.044
13,590	0.560	0.561	0.563	0.562	15,556	1.238	1.237	1.231	1.236
16,271	0.823	0.827	0.826	0.826	18,114	1.466	1.471	1.463	1.477
20,012	1.263	1.281	1.265	1.273	19,777	1.634	1.619	1.634	1.634
27,989	2.459	2.477	2.458	2.462	26,734	2.251	2.239	2.242	2.251
33,020	3.399	3.398	3.394	3.392	31,908	2.707	2.707	2.707	2.706
50,000	6.571	6.508	6.553	6.528	50,000	4.302	4.342	4.336	4.299

Table 3-4. Geomorphic work, in foot-megatons per day, as functions of discharge and simulated alternative from the SIAM model, for the Easton and Kittitas reaches. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second].

Easton					Kittitas				
Discharge (ft ³ /s)	No Action	Blackrock_2	Wymer1	WymerPlus	Discharge (ft ³ /s)	No Action	Blackrock_2	Wymer1	WymerPlus
0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
69	6.33	6.05	6.19	6.83	97	15.88	16.08	16.70	15.99
166	16.05	16.19	16.26	16.33	893	175.49	176.03	175.81	175.86
304	29.16	28.27	28.39	30.13	1,542	330.18	329.68	329.99	329.83
432	46.55	44.17	43.81	44.36	1,939	441.53	442.52	442.39	442.08
565	62.96	61.41	60.71	61.87	2,216	526.60	526.71	526.79	526.22
720	79.98	82.38	82.20	84.18	2,469	584.70	581.37	585.15	576.63
870	98.43	104.44	104.43	105.92	2,701	656.24	657.51	656.12	643.37
1,018	115.72	126.32	126.38	128.72	2,905	723.81	726.61	723.14	724.92
1,177	135.72	151.16	151.66	154.94	3,084	785.87	806.18	849.13	869.38
1,330	159.34	173.76	176.53	178.36	3,252	900.27	907.65	907.88	951.17
1,489	179.94	199.87	204.14	205.34	3,417	1,009.77	994.25	950.84	1,009.62
1,643	203.30	225.96	231.75	231.76	3,559	998.44	1,007.49	987.26	1,027.32
1,801	229.41	254.55	261.30	259.92	3,687	1,007.02	1,011.48	1,010.98	1,039.41
1,986	259.82	290.95	295.49	295.50	3,811	1,026.27	1,034.16	1,033.96	1,051.42
2,180	290.59	324.06	330.32	328.89	3,966	1,057.62	1,065.54	1,069.12	1,088.55
2,622	327.31	399.33	412.70	409.72	4,268	1,139.70	1,151.93	1,142.69	1,180.46
3,161	417.49	503.55	517.12	515.24	4,813	1,458.27	1,351.74	1,451.21	1,426.31
3,613	524.67	594.86	605.05	601.28	5,645	1,665.54	1,666.92	1,680.21	1,671.47
4,668	613.54	784.52	806.37	800.05	6,845	2,110.95	2,098.33	2,104.26	2,101.48
7,192	821.97	1,191.24	1,271.65	1,266.98	8,523	2,649.97	2,599.69	2,636.00	2,629.35
10,182	1,103.15	1,676.57	1,447.06	1,411.56	11,065	3,334.23	3,336.77	3,363.12	3,356.74
11,523	1,273.13	1,775.81	1,522.39	1,476.40	12,488	3,675.24	3,705.12	3,700.21	3,698.67
15,000	1,713.86	2,033.15	1,717.71	1,644.54	30,000	7,872.95	6,396.23	7,709.91	7,734.17

Table 3-5. Geomorphic work, in foot-megatons per day, as functions of discharge and simulated alternative from the SIAM model, for the Naches reach. [ft3/s, cubic feet per second].

Naches				
Discharge (ft3/s)	No Action	Blackrock_2	Wymer1	WymerPlus
0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
1	0.16	0.14	0.20	0.19
687	157.09	157.71	157.94	157.73
1,166	303.78	305.27	304.73	304.93
1,458	405.44	405.77	405.76	405.52
1,694	494.35	492.82	492.70	491.99
1,954	592.48	593.84	592.28	593.84
2,258	717.86	715.96	718.10	717.24
2,562	846.31	845.80	846.84	845.30
2,856	977.65	977.53	980.44	976.62
3,151	1,112.44	1,112.51	1,113.11	1,113.13
3,433	1,249.19	1,249.42	1,249.00	1,247.87
3,700	1,382.43	1,382.61	1,382.67	1,382.32
3,971	1,511.38	1,514.40	1,512.27	1,523.39
4,287	1,686.98	1,683.10	1,687.03	1,686.39
4,679	1,892.23	1,892.25	1,892.55	1,892.73
5,128	2,133.41	2,134.13	2,133.58	2,134.51
5,622	2,407.26	2,401.34	2,406.73	2,402.76
6,208	2,725.28	2,725.68	2,725.85	2,725.18
6,955	3,151.19	3,150.32	3,150.20	3,150.69
8,444	4,006.32	4,004.41	4,005.02	4,006.43
11,214	5,601.53	5,600.12	5,620.72	5,596.94
12,771	6,474.41	6,466.71	6,466.04	6,466.81
27,000	14,449.81	14,384.51	14,188.10	14,414.59

Table 3-6. Geomorphic work, in foot-megatons per day, as functions of discharge and simulated alternative from the SIAM model, for the Union Gap and Wapato reaches. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second] .

Union Gap					Wapato				
Discharge (ft ³ /s)	No Action	Blackrock_2	Wymer1	WymerPlus	Discharge (ft ³ /s)	No Action	Blackrock_2	Wymer1	WymerPlus
0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
769	5.82	6.35	6.16	6.20	378	286.83	313.81	325.89	318.37
1,699	17.08	17.67	17.06	17.20	1,282	1,140.49	1,142.11	1,138.61	1,139.66
2,530	26.89	27.52	26.91	27.70	2,173	2,103.99	2,100.30	2,088.53	2,144.17
2,968	34.11	33.97	34.11	34.01	2,865	2,841.28	2,822.70	2,824.40	2,942.45
3,305	39.54	39.03	39.63	39.69	3,529	3,649.26	3,648.33	3,641.20	3,658.64
3,524	43.04	42.19	44.15	44.28	4,201	4,355.75	4,368.47	4,398.85	4,413.01
3,907	51.00	47.87	49.97	48.27	4,877	5,141.44	5,182.62	5,163.46	5,175.32
4,543	58.28	58.19	58.26	58.32	5,561	5,943.52	5,984.43	5,928.95	5,942.89
5,229	69.99	69.87	69.96	71.08	6,233	6,727.31	6,754.18	6,759.57	6,751.44
5,942	81.19	83.95	80.65	84.16	6,854	7,449.32	7,451.52	7,527.42	7,572.46
6,655	92.08	92.13	92.13	92.84	7,510	8,232.43	8,390.39	8,232.82	8,243.94
7,373	104.28	104.29	105.88	104.52	8,296	9,138.00	9,133.84	9,202.17	9,141.54
8,138	118.96	119.01	119.52	119.09	9,106	9,964.78	10,095.02	9,949.95	9,999.86
8,930	133.11	133.29	135.24	133.37	9,954	10,978.67	11,085.27	10,907.76	11,046.04
9,794	150.40	150.67	152.35	150.62	10,957	12,073.70	12,123.98	12,098.20	12,159.73
10,816	172.17	172.62	173.44	172.67	12,195	13,550.64	13,469.42	13,528.08	13,497.27
12,111	198.30	198.15	199.68	198.36	13,496	14,935.21	14,905.85	14,937.38	14,965.88
13,590	225.51	225.75	226.11	225.64	15,556	17,181.34	17,140.86	17,090.79	17,132.88
16,271	274.16	274.47	275.07	274.82	18,114	19,748.63	19,779.76	19,742.03	19,829.89
20,012	341.06	342.51	340.86	340.39	19,777	21,531.09	21,391.51	21,530.78	21,532.67
27,989	482.39	491.50	479.46	480.04	26,734	28,009.58	27,867.74	27,891.10	28,013.50
33,020	584.72	584.44	585.42	584.88	31,908	32,618.59	32,616.59	32,640.28	32,628.60
50,000	930.14	898.16	943.08	938.74	50,000	48,734.33	49,221.28	49,246.13	48,765.61

Table 3-7. Depth of redd scour, in feet, as functions of discharge and simulated alternative from the SIAM model, for the Easton and Kittitas reaches. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second].

Easton					Kittitas				
Discharge (ft ³ /s)	No Action	Blackrock_2	Wymer1	WymerPlus	Discharge (ft ³ /s)	No Action	Blackrock_2	Wymer1	WymerPlus
0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.00
69	0.01	0.01	0.010	0.011	97	0.01	0.009	0.010	0.009
166	0.01	0.01	0.008	0.008	893	0.01	0.006	0.006	0.006
304	0.01	0.01	0.007	0.007	1,542	0.01	0.005	0.005	0.005
432	0.01	0.01	0.007	0.007	1,939	0.00	0.005	0.005	0.005
565	0.01	0.01	0.006	0.006	2,216	0.00	0.005	0.005	0.005
720	0.01	0.01	0.006	0.006	2,469	0.00	0.005	0.005	0.005
870	0.01	0.01	0.005	0.005	2,701	0.00	0.005	0.005	0.005
1,018	0.01	0.00	0.005	0.005	2,905	0.00	0.004	0.004	0.004
1,177	0.01	0.00	0.005	0.006	3,084	0.00	0.004	0.004	0.004
1,330	0.01	0.01	0.007	0.008	3,252	0.00	0.004	0.004	0.004
1,489	0.01	0.01	0.011	0.012	3,417	0.00	0.004	0.004	0.004
1,643	0.01	0.01	0.016	0.016	3,559	0.00	0.004	0.004	0.004
1,801	0.02	0.02	0.021	0.020	3,687	0.00	0.004	0.004	0.004
1,986	0.02	0.02	0.027	0.026	3,811	0.00	0.004	0.004	0.004
2,180	0.03	0.03	0.033	0.032	3,966	0.00	0.004	0.004	0.004
2,622	0.03	0.04	0.054	0.052	4,268	0.00	0.004	0.004	0.004
3,161	0.06	0.07	0.087	0.085	4,813	0.00	0.004	0.004	0.004
3,613	0.09	0.11	0.120	0.116	5,645	0.00	0.004	0.004	0.004
4,668	0.13	0.18	0.212	0.205	6,845	0.00	0.004	0.004	0.004
7,192	0.23	0.37	0.462	0.460	8,523	0.01	0.005	0.006	0.005
10,182	0.38	0.67	0.557	0.538	11,065	0.01	0.012	0.012	0.012
11,523	0.46	0.71	0.597	0.573	12,488	0.01	0.015	0.015	0.014
15,000	0.69	0.84	0.703	0.664	30,000	0	0.047	0.042	0.042

Table 3-8. Depth of redd scour, in feet, as functions of discharge and simulated alternative from the SIAM model, for the Naches reach. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second].

Naches				
Discharge (ft ³ /s)	No Action	Blackrock_2	Wymer1	WymerPlus
0	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.00
1	0.03	0.003	0.031	0.031
687	0.01	0.005	0.006	0.006
1,166	0.00	0.004	0.004	0.004
1,458	0.00	0.004	0.004	0.004
1,694	0.00	0.004	0.004	0.004
1,954	0.00	0.004	0.004	0.004
2,258	0.00	0.004	0.004	0.004
2,562	0.00	0.003	0.003	0.004
2,856	0.01	0.005	0.005	0.005
3,151	0.01	0.009	0.009	0.009
3,433	0.01	0.014	0.014	0.014
3,700	0.02	0.021	0.021	0.021
3,971	0.03	0.029	0.029	0.030
4,287	0.04	0.042	0.042	0.043
4,679	0.06	0.064	0.063	0.064
5,128	0.10	0.096	0.096	0.096
5,622	0.14	0.136	0.138	0.137
6,208	0.19	0.194	0.194	0.194
6,955	0.28	0.277	0.278	0.278
8,444	0.46	0.461	0.462	0.462
11,214	0.83	0.833	0.842	0.833
12,771	1.05	1.046	1.047	1.047
27,000	3.02	2.990	2.922	3.003

Table 3-9. Depth of redd scour, in feet, as functions of discharge and simulated alternative from the SIAM model, for the Union Gap and Wapato reaches. [ft³/s, cubic feet per second].

Union Gap					Wapato				
Discharge (ft ³ /s)	No Action	Blackrock_2	Wymer1	WymerPlus	Discharge (ft ³ /s)	No Action	Blackrock_2	Wymer1	WymerPlus
0	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.000	0.00	0.00
769	0.04	0.027	0.030	0.042	378	0.01	0.010	0.012	0.003
1,699	0.02	0.021	0.020	0.021	1,282	0.01	0.007	0.007	0.007
2,530	0.01	0.014	0.014	0.015	2,173	0.01	0.006	0.006	0.006
2,968	0.01	0.013	0.013	0.013	2,865	0.01	0.006	0.006	0.006
3,305	0.01	0.012	0.012	0.012	3,529	0.01	0.005	0.005	0.005
3,524	0.01	0.012	0.012	0.012	4,201	0.01	0.005	0.005	0.005
3,907	0.01	0.012	0.012	0.012	4,877	0.00	0.005	0.005	0.005
4,543	0.01	0.012	0.012	0.012	5,561	0.00	0.005	0.005	0.005
5,229	0.01	0.012	0.013	0.013	6,233	0.00	0.005	0.005	0.005
5,942	0.01	0.014	0.013	0.014	6,854	0.00	0.005	0.005	0.005
6,655	0.01	0.014	0.014	0.014	7,510	0.00	0.004	0.004	0.004
7,373	0.02	0.015	0.016	0.015	8,296	0.00	0.004	0.004	0.004
8,138	0.02	0.017	0.017	0.017	9,106	0.00	0.004	0.004	0.004
8,930	0.02	0.019	0.019	0.019	9,954	0.00	0.004	0.004	0.004
9,794	0.02	0.021	0.021	0.021	10,957	0.00	0.004	0.004	0.004
10,816	0.02	0.024	0.024	0.024	12,195	0.00	0.004	0.004	0.004
12,111	0.03	0.027	0.028	0.027	13,496	0.00	0.004	0.004	0.004
13,590	0.03	0.031	0.031	0.031	15,556	0.00	0.004	0.004	0.004
16,271	0.04	0.036	0.036	0.036	18,114	0.00	0.004	0.004	0.004
20,012	0.06	0.064	0.061	0.063	19,777	0.00	0.003	0.003	0.003
27,989	0.18	0.185	0.181	0.181	26,734	0.00	0.003	0.003	0.003
33,020	0.29	0.291	0.291	0.290	31,908	0.00	0.003	0.003	0.003
50,000	0.66	0.649	0.664	0.659	50,000	0.00	0.003	0.003	0.003

Appendix 4. YRDSS Run Results for the Blackrock_2 Scenario

Yakima DSS beta test		RunDate:		05/22/08		Start date		End date					
Summary		Baseline:		No Action		10/1/1981		to 9/30/2003					
		Alternative:		Blackrock_2		10/1/1981		to 9/30/2003					
Resource Category		Time Window		Easton		Kittitas		Naches		Union Gap		Wapato	
		Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
Spring Chinook													
Max Redd Scour depth (ft)		Oct-01-Mar-31	0.033	0.067	99.5%	0.008	0.008	-1.3%	0.107	0.118	10.0%		
Spawning/incubation*		Oct-01-Mar-31	45.8	43.6	-4.9%	23.4	23.0	-1.5%	19.7	19.5	-1.4%		
Fry		Mar-01 - May-31	2.5	2.4	-3.3%	1.7	1.8	6.4%	2.8	2.9	3.7%		
Subyearling (Spring-summer)		Jun-01 - Sep-30	47.9	52.6	9.7%	14.0	13.7	-2.1%	37.8	37.5	-0.8%		
Subyearling (winter)		Oct-01 - May-31	8.7	8.2	-6.1%	4.0	3.9	-2.2%	5.7	5.7	0.1%	51.2	51.8
Adult holding		Apr-01 - Sep-30	7.3	7.4	0.7%	6.6	6.8	3.1%	6.1	6.2	0.7%	1	127.5
												143.5	13%
Fall Chinook													
Max Redd Scour depth (ft)		Oct-01-Mar-31									0.039	0.039	-1.4%
Spawning/incubation*		Oct-01-Mar-31									18.3	19.6	7.2%
Fry		Mar-01 - Apr-30									7.2	7.0	-2.4%
Subyearling (Spring-summer)		May-01 - Jun-01									38.1	42.7	12.1%
												107.9	149.2
													38.3%
Coho													
Max Redd Scour depth (ft)		Nov-01-Mar-31	0.028	0.042	51.6%	0.007	0.007	-3.2%	0.092	0.090	-2.7%	0.037	0.035
Spawning/incubation*		Nov-01-Mar-31	38.8	37.4	-3.7%	14.8	14.2	-4.0%	8.5	12.9	51.7%	5.5	5.6
Fry		Apr-01 - May-31	2.6	2.4	-8.6%	1.7	1.8	5.9%	3.0	3.2	6.4%	6.9	6.6
Subyearling (Spring-summer)		Jun-01 - Sep-30	16.1	18.2	13.1%	4.6	4.2	-7.6%	7.6	6.9	-8.5%	27.3	26.5
Subyearling (winter)		Oct-01 - Apr-30	5.4	5.4	-0.9%	2.6	2.5	-2.5%	3.7	3.6	-1.1%	43.9	44.4
												110.4	119.5
													8.3%
Steelhead													
Max Redd Scour depth (ft)		Mar-01-Jul-31	0.028	0.035	25.0%	0.006	0.006	-1.6%	0.209	0.203	-3.1%		
Spawning/incubation*		Mar-01-Jul-31	53.0	53.0	-0.1%	31.7	32.7	3.2%	22.5	24.7	9.8%		
Fry		Jul-01 - Aug-30	4.1	4.4	7.5%	2.2	2.1	-3.8%	3.4	3.4	-1.2%		
Subyearling (Spring-summer)		Sep-01 - Sep-30	57.9	63.9	10.3%	20.2	26.1	29.4%	46.1	47.6	3.2%		
Subyearling (winter)		Oct-01 - Apr-30	7.8	7.7	-1.1%	3.5	3.4	-4.4%	4.9	4.8	-1.8%	46.9	47.3
Subadults		May-01 - Aug-30	57.3	59.0	3.0%	19.1	19.2	0.3%	51.2	51.3	0.2%		
Adult holding		Sep-01 - Mar-31	22.6	22.4	-0.9%	9.7	9.6	-1.4%	11.0	11.8	7.0%		
												119.7	128.9
													7.7%
Resident Rainbow													
Max Redd Scour depth (ft)		Feb-01-Jul-31	0.017	0.020	18.3%	0.006	0.006	-1.4%	0.186	0.175	-5.9%	0.024	0.023
Spawning/incubation*		Feb-01-Jul-31	47.8	44.7	-6.5%	18.7	17.2	-8.1%	15.0	17.0	12.9%	7.4	7.0
Fry		Jul-01 - Aug-30	5.2	5.5	7.0%	2.5	2.4	-3.9%	4.3	4.2	-0.8%	7.6	7.7
Subyearling (Spring-summer)		Sep-01 - Sep-30	57.2	63.2	10.6%	19.9	25.7	28.9%	45.9	47.2	2.9%	39.8	39.4
Subyearling (winter)		Oct-01 - Apr-30	9.1	9.0	-0.7%	4.4	4.2	-3.9%	6.3	6.2	-1.7%	54.5	54.9
Subadults		May-01 - Aug-30	30.5	31.4	2.9%	8.1	7.8	-3.4%	17.1	16.7	-1.9%	30.5	30.4
												89.6	84.5
													-5.7%
Bull Trout													
Max Redd Scour depth (ft)		Oct-01 - Mar-31	0.033	0.067	99.5%	0.008	0.008	-0.9%	0.107	0.114	6.4%		
Spawning/incubation*		Oct-01 - Mar-31	36.4	34.8	-4.4%	13.4	12.3	-8.5%	8.0	11.8	47.4%		
Fry		Apr-01 - May-31	4.9	4.5	-6.8%	2.5	2.6	5.9%	6.1	6.5	6.8%		
Subyearling (Spring-summer)		Jun-01 - Sep-30	61.9	66.1	6.9%	20.5	20.3	-1.0%	64.8	65.0	0.4%		
Subyearling (winter)		Oct-01 - May-31	8.6	8.1	-5.8%	4.3	4.2	-2.1%	6.4	6.4	-0.1%		
Reservoir Outmigration													
inseason days Impassable		Base	Alternative	Pct Chg									
Kachess		Jul-15 - Sep-15	18	15	-15.4%								
Keechelus		Jul-15 - Sep-15	37	38	0.5%								
Rimrock		Jul-01 - Aug-15	3	3	-1.6%								
Flood Metrics													
		Base	Easton		Base	Kittitas		Base	Naches		Base	Union Gap	
			Alternative	Pct Chg		Alternative	Pct Chg		Alternative	Pct Chg		Alternative	Pct Chg
Overbank flow >= 1.67 year flood		days	91	113	24.2%	90	95	5.6%	129	135	4.7%	235	269
Damaging flood (>= 25 year flood)		days	0	2	200.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0
Water Division Deliveries													
		Base	April		Base	May		Base	June		Base	July	
Proration (%)		Alternative	Pct Chg		Alternative	Pct Chg		Alternative	Pct Chg		Alternative	Pct Chg	
Average for Month		90%	96%	5.7%	89%	95%	6.2%	88%	94%	7.0%	88%	94%	7.4%
TWSA (af)													
Average of 1st of Months		2910719	3035923	4.3%	2494500	2599714	4.2%	1985967	2038293	2.6%	1475530	1533293	3.9%
Reservoir storage													
End of Season Carryover		(af)	Base	Bumping		Cle Elum		Kachess		Keechelus		Rimrock	
		Average	9614	11427	18.9%	100028	177433	77.4%	84562	127896	51.2%	31303	32698
Sediment Transport													
		Base	Easton		Base	Kittitas		Base	Naches		Base	Union Gap	
			Alternative	Pct Chg		Alternative	Pct Chg		Alternative	Pct Chg		Alternative	Pct Chg
Fine Material Transport		Total tons	227	250	10.1%	2111	2040	-3.4%	1138	1131	-0.6%	3751	4018
Geomorphic Adjustment		Period Sum	63270	73813	16.7%	508081	479726	-5.6%	433327	429556	-0.9%	918490	900158
Armor Disruption		Day count	0	3	300.0%	0	0	0.0%	2952	2803	-5.0%	5	5

Figure 4-1. Habitat summary page for the Black Rock_2 scenario.

Yakima DSS demo test		RunDate: 05/22/08		No Action Blackrock_2		Start date 10/1/1981		to		End date 9/30/2003						
Summary		Alternative:						to		9/30/2003						
Resource Category	Time Window	Easton		Year	Stream Reach		Year	Naches		ΔT	Union Gap		Year	Wapato		Year
		Base	Alternative		Base	Alternative		Base	Alternative		Base	Alternative		Base	Alternative	
Spring Chinook																
Spawning	Oct-01 - Oct-30															
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data						
Incubation	Oct-01 - Mar-31															
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data						
Fry	Mar-01 - May-31															
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data						
Subyearling (Spring-summer)	Jun-01 - Sep-30															
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data						
Subyearling (winter)	Oct-01 - May-31															
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.9	16.9	1993	20.7	19.0	2001
Adult holding	Apr-01 - Sep-30															
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data						
Fall Chinook																
Spawning	Oct-01 - Nov-30															
Maximum temperature °C											14.9	15.1	1993	16.8	17.0	1993
Incubation	Nov-01 - Mar-31															
Maximum temperature °C											0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data
Fry	Mar-01 - Apr-30															
Maximum temperature °C											15.0	15.3	1987	17.4	16.6	2001
Subyearling (Spring-summer)	May-01 - Jun-01															
Maximum temperature °C											17.4	17.2	1992	20.7	19.1	1992
Coho																
Spawning	Nov-01 - Dec-31															
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data
Incubation	Dec-01 - Mar-31															
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data
Fry	Apr-01 - May-31															
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.9	16.9	1993	20.7	19.0	2001
Subyearling (Spring-summer)	Jun-01 - Sep-30															
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	21.9	21.6	1998	24.9	23.9	1998
Subyearling (winter)	Oct-01 - Apr-30															
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.0	15.3	1987	17.4	17.1	2001
Steelhead																
Spawning	Mar-01 - Apr-30															
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data
Incubation	Apr-01 - Jul-31															
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data
Fry	Jul-01 - Aug-30															
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data
Subyearling (Spring-summer)	Sep-01 - Sep-30															
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data
Subyearling (winter)	Oct-01 - Apr-30															
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.0	15.3	1987	17.4	17.1	2001
Subadults	May-01 - Aug-30															
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data
Adult holding	Sep-01 - Mar-31															
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data
Resident Rainbow																
Spawning	May-01 - Aug-30															
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.9	16.9	1993	20.7	19.0	2001
Incubation	May-01 - Jul-31															
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	21.9	21.6	1998	24.9	23.9	1998
Fry	Jul-01 - Aug-30															
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	21.9	21.6	1998	24.9	23.9	1998
Subyearling (Spring-summer)	Sep-01 - Sep-30															
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	18.8	18.4	2003	21.9	21.0	2003
Subyearling (winter)	Oct-01 - Apr-30															
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.0	15.3	1987	17.4	17.1	2001
Subadults	May-01 - Aug-30															
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	21.9	21.6	1998	24.9	23.9	1998
Bull Trout																
Spawning	Oct-01 - Nov-30															
Maximum temperature °C		0.00	0.00	No Data	0.00	0.00	No Data	0.00	0.00	No Data						
Incubation	Nov-01 - Mar-31															
Maximum temperature °C		0.00	0.00	No Data	0.00	0.00	No Data	0.00	0.00	No Data						
Fry	Apr-01 - May-31															
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data						
Subyearling (Spring-summer)	May-01 - Aug-30															
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data						
Subyearling (winter)	Oct-01 - May-31															
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data						

Figure 4-2. Temperature summary page for the Black Rock_2 scenario.

Yakima DSS beta test
Version
Yearly Summary

RunDate: 05/22/08
Baseline: No Action
Alternative: Blackrock_2

Start date 10/1/1981 **to** 10/1/1981
End date 9/30/2003 **to** 9/30/2003

Res Bull Trout outmigration
inseason days Impassable

Year	Bumping			Cle Elum			Kachess			Keechelus			Rimrock			Wymer		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982							0	0	0.0%	0	20	2000.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1983							2	2	0.0%	29	32	10.3%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1984							0	0	0.0%	14	28	100.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1985							29	29	0.0%	49	49	0.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1986							17	17	0.0%	43	43	0.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1987							33	22	-33.3%	54	54	0.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1988							49	42	-14.3%	60	40	-33.3%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1989							13	13	0.0%	42	27	-35.7%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1990							14	14	0.0%	46	51	10.9%	1	1	0.0%			0.0%
1991							15	15	0.0%	35	43	22.9%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1992							29	11	-62.1%	55	57	3.6%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1993							30	9	-70.0%	61	42	-31.1%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1994							47	43	-8.5%	61	61	0.0%	18	17	-5.6%			0.0%
1995							9	9	0.0%	58	57	-1.7%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1996							4	4	0.0%	38	39	2.6%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1997							11	11	0.0%	14	14	0.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1998							31	31	0.0%	44	47	6.8%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1999							4	4	0.0%	9	9	0.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
2000							23	23	0.0%	20	22	10.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
2001							25	25	0.0%	32	32	0.0%	44	44	0.0%			0.0%
2002							3	3	0.0%	17	20	17.6%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
2003							7	7	0.0%	40	38	-5.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%

Average proration %
by Month

Year	April			May			June			July			August			September		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1983	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1984	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1985	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1986	1.000	1.000	0.0%	0.993	1.000	0.7%	0.917	1.000	9.0%	0.906	1.000	10.4%	0.903	1.000	10.8%	0.902	1.000	10.8%
1987	0.848	0.963	13.6%	0.743	0.862	15.9%	0.707	0.826	16.8%	0.698	0.826	18.4%	0.692	0.826	19.3%	0.688	0.826	20.0%
1988	0.842	0.989	17.4%	0.767	0.939	22.4%	0.739	0.919	24.4%	0.728	0.919	26.3%	0.723	0.919	27.0%	0.721	0.919	27.4%
1989	0.999	1.000	0.1%	0.987	1.000	1.3%	0.978	1.000	2.2%	0.967	1.000	3.4%	0.963	1.000	3.9%	0.960	1.000	4.2%
1990	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1991	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1992	0.722	0.845	17.1%	0.712	0.821	15.3%	0.704	0.809	15.0%	0.697	0.804	15.2%	0.697	0.803	15.3%	0.697	0.803	15.3%
1993	0.669	0.839	25.4%	0.635	0.789	24.4%	0.600	0.740	23.2%	0.589	0.740	25.5%	0.581	0.736	26.6%	0.576	0.732	27.1%
1994	0.361	0.700	93.9%	0.301	0.700	132.7%	0.292	0.700	140.0%	0.292	0.700	140.0%	0.289	0.700	142.6%	0.279	0.700	150.8%
1995	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1996	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1997	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1998	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1999	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
2000	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
2001	0.459	0.700	52.4%	0.459	0.700	52.4%	0.459	0.700	52.4%	0.459	0.700	52.5%	0.453	0.700	54.4%	0.446	0.700	56.9%
2002	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
2003	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	0.938	1.000	6.6%	0.922	1.000	8.5%	0.921	1.000	8.6%	0.921	1.000	8.6%

TWSA
On First of Month

Year	April			May			June			July			August			September		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	3,445,023	3,535,573	2.6%	3,111,013	3,141,418	1.0%	2,458,618	2,476,460	0.7%	1,765,875	1,830,854	3.7%	1,271,330	1,378,682	8.4%	826,639	1,009,345	22.1%
1983	3,390,500	3,469,287	2.3%	2,920,771	2,988,153	2.3%	2,309,257	2,362,682	2.3%	1,709,447	1,741,349	1.9%	1,236,846	1,336,683	8.1%	790,606	967,916	22.4%
1984	3,286,618	3,347,433	1.9%	2,893,845	2,936,650	1.5%	2,479,559	2,417,495	-2.5%	1,779,942	1,845,278	3.7%	1,277,044	1,383,246	8.3%	832,721	1,014,886	21.9%
1985	2,806,493	2,984,567	6.3%	2,437,602	2,577,402	5.7%	1,998,693	2,059,093	3.0%	1,505,885	1,554,254	3.2%	1,065,032	1,179,393	10.7%	629,785	811,559	28.9%
1986	2,553,676	2,733,833	7.1%	2,245,607	2,397,943	6.8%	1,804,030	1,898,846	5.3%	1,358,767	1,450,724	6.8%	921,826	1,080,335	17.2%	502,356	724,696	44.3%
1987	2,335,499	2,489,705	6.6%	2,019,340	2,161,515	7.0%	1,530,345	1,639,674	7.1%	1,141,415	1,266,278	10.9%	748,243	910,892	21.7%	369,238	582,571	57.8%
1988	2,360,115	2,577,874	9.2%	1,977,808	2,188,003	10.6%	1,567,951	1,731,972	10.5%	1,175,239	1,354,760	15.3%	771,408	982,021	27.3%	386,603	638,140	65.1%
1989	2,714,251	2,930,377	8.0%	2,263,196	2,429,417	7.3%	1,822,870	1,921,480	5.4%	1,393,574	1,458,556	4.7%	952,442	1,082,371	13.6%	521,510	713,927	36.9%
1990	3,142,466	3,234,239	2.9%	2,574,021	2,640,458	2.6%	2,172,464	2,118,525	-2.5%	1,617,139	1,595,261	-1.4%	1,166,841	1,217,519	4.3%	730,061	848,740	16.3%
1991	3,038,139	3,101,141	2.1%	2,622,233	2,663,364	1.6%	2,167,928	2,154,416	-0.6%	1,664,369	1,659,526	-0.3%	1,202,653	1,276,063	6.1%	765,732	910,489	18.9%
1992	2,159,476	2,325,023	7.7%	1,909,985	2,046,595	7.2%	1,538,304	1,599,827	4.0%	1,152,100	1,225,080	6.3%	762,107	880,225	15.5%	386,269	569,303	47.4%
1993	2,110,385	2,320,310	9.9%	1,843,968	2,029,574	10.1%	1,430,982	1,554,193	8.6%	1,066,030	1,186,303	11.3%	695,869	844,607	21.4%	343,100	539,617	57.3%
1994	1,749,881	2,010,824	14.9%	1,452,415	1,705,257	17.4%	1,145,307	1,284,348	12.1%	862,326	924,077	7.2%	571,196	696,493	21.4%	290,337	314,607	8.4%
1995	2,930,020	2,950,873	0.7%	2,580,256	2,583,291	0.1%	2,022,644	2,014,053	-0.4%	1,510,108	1,522,800	0.8%	1,050,094	1,142,233	8.8%	615,238	774,789	25.9%
1996	3,232,316	3,295,113	1.9%	2,613,245	2,675,650	2.4%	2,131,115	2,150,230	0.9%	1,615,539	1,625,032	0.6%	1,171,852	1,246,473	6.4%	738,073	880,566	19.3%
1997	4,548,054	4,643,946	2.1%	3,750,093	3,829,628	2.1%	3,099,331	3,152,826	1.8%	2,411,826	2,477,675	2.7%	1,815,597	1,905,311	4.9%	1,025,912	1,163,443	13.4%
1998	3,167,633	3,227,047	1.9%	2,693,913	2,758,719	2.4%	2,009,134	2,073,149	3.2%	1,500,375	1,512,630	0.8%	1,065,654	1,139,485	6.9%	630,353	771,596	22.4%
1999	4,036,094	4,129,078	2.3%	3,583,732	3,647,871	1.8%	2,843,055	2,908,033	2.3%	2,111,556	2,176,534	3.1%	1,478,312	1,550,457	4.9%	932,328	1,093,197	17.3%
2000	3,286,264	3,320,309	1.0%	2,678,612	2,733,166	2.0%	2,200,665	2,243,166	1.9%	1,615,996	1,665,665	3.0%	1,165,148	1,220,750	4.8%	734,253	800,924	22.9%
2001	1,857,197	1,059,078	-42.5%	1,631,300	1,802,206	10.5%	1,310,142	1,362,392	4.0%	982,608	1,001,321	1.9%	650,165	676,322	4.0%	325,571	386,018	18.5%
2002	3,269,823	3,339,478	2.1%	2,799,652	2,839,025	1.4%	2,292,068	2,287,638	-0.2%	1,644,665	1,701,494	3.5%	1,178,350	1,264,281	7.3%	744,260	897,603	20.6%
2003	2,615,889	2,768,217	5.8%	2,276,376	2,417,993	6.2%	1,834,265	1,919,904	4.7%	1,375,890	1,458,962	6.0%	940,958	1,090,892	15.9%	519,785	734,001	41.2%

**Reservoir storage
End of Season Carryover**

Year	Bumping			Cle Elum			Kachess			Keechelus			Rimrock		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1981	10,563	12,024	13.8%	52,640	121,868	131.5%	112,061	148,548	32.6%	10,890	21,795	100.1%	66,230	86,333	30.4%
1982	14,883	15,217	2.2%	160,780	293,228	82.4%	118,393	153,703	29.8%	71,613	54,346	-24.1%	61,539	97,192	57.9%
1983	11,601	15,094	30.1%	152,349	266,418	74.9%	109,269	144,071	31.8%	45,961	23,551	-48.8%	55,473	106,597	92.2%
1984	13,285	14,617	10.0%	162,323	292,375	80.1%	112,808	150,057	33.0%	69,658	49,623	-28.8%	76,395	112,253	46.9%
1985	10,858	12,671	16.7%	77,663	177,812	129.0%	92,510	127,112	37.4%	11,467	41,924	265.6%	31,333	40,075	27.9%
1986	7,810	11,315	44.9%	22,361	129,394	478.7%	92,465	117,238	26.8%	5,434	27,924	413.9%	51,578	31,796	-38.4%
1987	3,115	7,363	136.3%	4,613	43,569	844.6%	28,564	130,758	357.8%	1,815	3,708	104.3%	5,284	49,710	840.8%
1988	5,564	10,061	80.8%	35,587	99,466	179.5%	29,531	138,874	370.3%	14,269	28,249	98.0%	32,254	60,173	86.6%
1989	8,461	11,034	30.4%	38,835	118,308	204.6%	97,628	117,577	20.4%	2,786	34,450	1136.6%	48,470	17,071	-64.8%
1990	14,742	15,149	2.8%	142,357	216,166	51.8%	121,753	146,822	20.6%	54,526	55,798	2.3%	38,584	47,623	23.4%
1991	9,978	12,092	21.2%	134,231	250,439	86.6%	105,208	137,660	30.8%	58,778	25,402	-56.8%	34,780	56,147	61.4%
1992	3,249	7,216	122.1%	12,303	64,774	426.5%	29,546	124,464	321.3%	9,198	16,486	79.2%	27,405	47,134	72.0%
1993	2,116	6,702	216.7%	4,672	12,214	161.4%	9,951	135,302	1259.7%	2,187	2,271	3.9%	24,778	70,164	183.2%
1994	2,136	2,132	-0.2%	6,087	4,256	-30.1%	4,514	9,781	116.7%	2,296	3,925	71.0%	2,992	2,026	-32.3%
1995	14,392	14,868	3.3%	144,122	226,712	57.3%	78,164	98,129	25.5%	16,372	16,407	0.2%	50,364	88,350	75.4%
1996	12,083	12,917	6.9%	132,560	224,318	69.2%	102,781	138,221	34.5%	52,079	27,494	-47.2%	45,193	75,922	68.0%
1997	15,349	15,923	3.7%	250,810	358,039	42.8%	136,887	169,910	24.1%	85,457	73,334	-14.2%	142,661	164,381	15.2%
1998	9,492	11,419	20.3%	89,032	162,938	83.0%	96,430	124,581	29.2%	4,619	21,666	369.1%	31,714	44,227	39.5%
1999	15,395	12,569	-18.4%	315,201	379,165	20.3%	136,128	153,709	12.9%	79,880	86,032	7.7%	78,580	138,882	76.7%
2000	13,226	15,035	13.7%	131,073	227,677	73.7%	117,533	145,969	24.2%	40,133	52,303	30.3%	51,822	73,172	41.2%
2001	2,217	3,101	39.9%	8,494	8,449	-0.5%	17,813	66,271	272.0%	5,075	5,258	3.6%	14,559	22,562	55.0%
2002	10,986	12,873	17.2%	122,529	225,940	84.4%	110,427	134,957	22.2%	44,164	47,407	7.3%	35,064	47,699	36.0%

**Critical Reservoir Storage
Smolt Passage
Days below threshold**

Year	Cle Elum		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	29	43	48.3%
1983	0	0	0.0%
1984	0	0	0.0%
1985	12	0	-100.0%
1986	0	0	0.0%
1987	32	27	-15.6%
1988	51	66	29.4%
1989	19	19	0.0%
1990	2	0	-100.0%
1992	0	0	0.0%
1993	47	62	31.9%
1994	51	66	29.4%
1995	12	41	241.7%
1996	0	0	0.0%
1997	0	0	0.0%
1998	0	0	0.0%
1999	0	0	0.0%
2000	0	0	0.0%
2001	66	66	0.0%
2002	23	55	139.1%
2003	0	0	0.0%

Figure 4-4. Reservoir storage tables from yearly summary page for the Black Rock_2 scenario.

Overbank flow >=
1.67 year flood

1.67 year flood		Easton			Kittitas			Naches			Union Gap			Wapato		
	Year	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
day count	1982	0	0	0.0%	4	0	-100.0%	8	7	-12.5%	17	18	5.9%	12	8	-33.3%
	1983	0	2	200.0%	0	0	0.0%	9	9	0.0%	11	18	63.6%	9	13	44.4%
	1984	0	4	400.0%	1	6	500.0%	0	0	0.0%	15	10	-33.3%	5	10	100.0%
	1985	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	2	2	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1986	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	6	4	-33.3%	3	4	33.3%	6	8	33.3%
	1987	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1988	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1989	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1990	7	13	85.7%	0	0	0.0%	2	2	0.0%	5	6	20.0%	2	3	50.0%
	1991	21	22	4.8%	8	11	37.5%	1	1	0.0%	10	10	0.0%	8	9	12.5%
	1992	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1993	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1994	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1995	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	8	8	0.0%	6	6	0.0%	9	9	0.0%
	1996	25	31	24.0%	26	31	19.2%	24	27	12.5%	57	68	19.3%	59	68	15.3%
	1997	21	20	-4.8%	35	35	0.0%	34	34	0.0%	63	71	12.7%	43	52	20.9%
	1998	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	8	12	50.0%	9	13	44.4%	5	11	120.0%
	1999	5	5	0.0%	7	7	0.0%	20	20	0.0%	17	22	29.4%	7	8	14.3%
2000	12	15	25.0%	8	5	-37.5%	0	2	200.0%	12	14	16.7%	9	12	33.3%	
2001	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	
2002	0	1	100.0%	1	0	-100.0%	4	4	0.0%	6	5	-16.7%	3	3	0.0%	
2003	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	3	3	0.0%	4	4	0.0%	4	4	0.0%	

Damaging flood (>=
25 year flood

25 year flood		Easton			Kittitas			Naches			Union Gap			Wapato		
	Year	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
day count	1982	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1983	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1984	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1985	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1986	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1987	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1988	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1989	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1990	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1991	0	2	200.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1992	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1993	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1994	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1995	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1996	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1997	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1998	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1999	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	2000	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	2001	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
2002	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	
2003	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	

Figure 4-5. Overbank flow and damaging flood tables from yearly summary page for the Black Rock_2 scenario.

**Sediment Transport
Fine-Material
Transport**

Easton				Kittitas			Naches			Union Gap			Wapato		
Year	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	9	12	33.3%	108	103	-4.7%	64	63	-1.6%	220	229	4.0%	142	171	20.2%
1983	8	9	22.9%	110	108	-2.3%	66	65	-2.3%	209	225	7.3%	140	170	21.3%
1984	10	11	10.5%	111	105	-5.2%	56	57	0.5%	205	221	7.6%	134	165	23.3%
1985	7	6	-17.3%	74	72	-2.1%	35	36	1.8%	114	133	16.5%	43	83	93.5%
1986	7	7	-0.8%	81	79	-2.5%	42	41	-0.7%	137	155	13.0%	76	110	45.0%
1987	10	6	-35.0%	63	61	-2.9%	36	33	-8.5%	106	120	12.4%	51	80	57.8%
1988	6	5	-21.9%	58	51	-11.4%	27	29	6.5%	93	105	12.7%	37	64	72.1%
1989	6	9	48.4%	75	76	0.3%	37	41	11.2%	122	149	22.5%	57	101	76.2%
1990	11	15	37.3%	100	100	0.1%	47	45	-5.0%	161	175	8.8%	89	125	39.9%
1991	21	29	36.5%	133	131	-1.3%	53	51	-4.0%	222	236	6.2%	149	185	23.5%
1992	11	5	-50.4%	76	70	-8.3%	24	23	-5.1%	101	111	10.0%	48	70	47.0%
1993	7	4	-37.7%	57	54	-5.5%	24	22	-7.4%	77	87	13.9%	28	48	68.9%
1994	7	8	1.9%	43	47	8.4%	20	22	7.8%	64	76	19.1%	25	43	74.2%
1995	6	6	0.4%	87	78	-10.9%	63	61	-3.7%	189	192	1.4%	124	151	21.6%
1996	23	29	24.8%	206	202	-1.8%	111	112	0.8%	385	380	-1.1%	320	339	6.0%
1997	21	25	21.6%	177	170	-4.0%	106	104	-1.4%	339	346	1.9%	271	286	5.5%
1998	9	9	8.2%	99	97	-2.3%	61	63	3.3%	197	213	8.4%	121	155	28.0%
1999	13	16	25.3%	113	112	-0.7%	91	89	-3.2%	238	251	5.4%	156	183	17.5%
2000	14	17	22.3%	119	112	-5.8%	56	58	4.0%	213	220	3.6%	135	166	23.0%
2001	11	8	-29.1%	47	53	12.7%	15	15	-3.4%	61	76	23.7%	19	38	99.4%
2002	7	9	41.7%	93	83	-11.4%	55	55	-0.7%	166	175	5.3%	92	115	25.6%
2003	5	5	-9.9%	81	77	-5.1%	46	46	0.7%	133	145	9.4%	69	103	49.5%

**Sediment Transport
Geomorphic
Adjustment**

Highest 15-day period

Easton				Kittitas			Naches			Union Gap			Wapato		
Year	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	2,169	2,592	19.5%	28,267	21,670	-23.3%	26,444	25,757	-2.6%	54,116	47,163	-12.8%	54,632	52,426	-4.0%
1983	1,862	3,183	70.9%	20,541	22,787	10.9%	27,727	27,146	-2.1%	48,440	44,994	-7.1%	49,135	44,566	-9.3%
1984	2,094	3,236	54.6%	29,298	22,200	-24.2%	19,683	15,772	-19.9%	46,531	40,384	-13.2%	42,934	40,968	-4.6%
1985	1,491	1,266	-15.1%	16,861	15,108	-10.4%	16,914	16,105	-4.8%	26,503	28,756	8.5%	18,404	25,221	37.0%
1986	1,541	1,802	16.9%	20,500	20,888	1.9%	21,906	19,464	-11.1%	44,021	45,793	4.0%	45,110	46,813	3.8%
1987	2,981	1,531	-48.6%	15,064	11,387	-24.4%	21,102	19,808	-6.1%	27,821	32,821	18.0%	20,645	25,987	25.9%
1988	1,363	1,434	5.2%	14,748	12,838	-12.9%	10,830	11,055	2.1%	24,447	27,741	13.5%	17,295	22,934	32.6%
1989	1,769	3,440	94.5%	16,437	18,783	14.3%	14,135	16,347	15.7%	32,183	41,083	27.7%	25,664	37,035	44.3%
1990	3,908	5,332	36.4%	23,391	25,648	9.6%	20,177	18,560	-8.0%	41,721	43,592	4.5%	36,785	39,122	6.4%
1991	6,306	10,224	62.1%	33,455	39,073	16.8%	11,899	12,015	1.0%	53,978	54,519	1.0%	53,978	54,519	1.0%
1992	3,114	941	-69.8%	15,855	15,164	-4.4%	7,507	8,309	10.7%	16,519	19,574	18.5%	16,726	17,059	2.0%
1993	2,619	997	-61.9%	15,104	10,578	-30.0%	13,243	13,571	2.5%	19,135	21,983	14.9%	9,585	15,008	56.6%
1994	2,900	1,975	-31.9%	10,293	10,185	-1.0%	8,133	8,196	0.8%	13,421	18,355	36.8%	7,181	11,400	58.8%
1995	1,613	1,722	6.8%	19,374	19,904	2.7%	21,146	21,866	3.4%	46,684	44,183	-5.4%	52,107	47,803	-8.3%
1996	4,059	5,743	41.5%	49,294	42,434	-13.9%	36,404	36,702	0.8%	84,914	72,424	-14.7%	92,549	76,853	-17.0%
1997	6,135	7,034	14.6%	43,268	44,105	1.9%	38,135	39,368	3.2%	83,805	73,744	-12.0%	76,280	70,708	-7.3%
1998	2,568	2,844	10.7%	25,532	23,153	-9.3%	25,612	26,220	2.4%	54,551	48,417	-11.2%	41,038	40,632	-1.0%
1999	3,714	4,208	13.3%	33,970	34,414	1.3%	29,814	30,024	0.7%	67,524	61,786	-8.5%	56,020	51,747	-7.6%
2000	4,342	6,762	55.7%	25,439	26,939	5.9%	17,858	17,982	0.7%	51,898	43,975	-15.3%	44,636	41,358	-7.3%
2001	3,948	2,927	-25.9%	11,486	12,302	7.1%	5,915	6,249	5.6%	9,675	19,620	102.8%	4,968	11,250	126.4%
2002	1,474	3,232	119.3%	23,429	15,361	-34.4%	17,423	17,946	3.0%	38,569	37,226	-3.5%	28,155	31,136	10.6%
2003	1,301	1,389	6.8%	16,474	14,803	-10.1%	21,320	21,094	-1.1%	32,035	32,025	0.0%	32,733	33,315	1.8%

Figure 4-6. Fine-sediment transport and geomorphic adjustment tables from yearly summary page for the Black Rock_2 scenario.

**Sediment Transport
Armor Disruption**

Year	Easton			Kittitas			Naches			Union Gap			Wapato		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	162	155	-4.3%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1983	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	187	152	-18.7%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1984	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	179	163	-8.9%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1985	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	87	94	8.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1986	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	111	117	5.4%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1987	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	88	76	-13.6%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1988	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	75	82	9.3%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1989	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	85	107	25.9%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1990	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	135	131	-3.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1991	0	3	300.0%	0	0	0.0%	207	198	-4.3%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1992	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	53	60	13.2%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1993	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	51	46	-9.8%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1994	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	50	47	-6.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1995	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	191	168	-12.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1996	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	262	234	-10.7%	5	5	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1997	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	205	188	-8.3%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1998	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	150	152	1.3%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1999	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	202	173	-14.4%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
2000	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	168	167	-0.6%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
2001	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	29	34	17.2%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
2002	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	128	123	-3.9%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
2003	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	147	136	-7.5%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%

Figure 4-7. Armor disruption table from yearly summary page for the Black Rock_2 scenario.

Spring Chinook																						
Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding			
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	
1982	0.008	0.013	66.2%	47.55	48.73	2.47%	2.23	2.17	-2.69%	51.15	51.12	-0.08%	6.89	6.41	-6.93%				7.18	7.21	0.53%	
1983	0.018	0.027	50.8%	45.14	39.00	-13.60%	2.24	2.41	7.65%	60.44	59.56	-1.44%	7.47	7.68	2.85%				7.15	7.15	0.00%	
1984	0.010	0.039	303.9%	46.09	40.14	-12.90%	2.38	2.34	-1.63%	45.30	48.07	6.11%	6.95	6.85	-1.40%				7.15	7.34	2.71%	
1985	0.008	0.008	0.0%	52.88	52.88	0.00%	2.86	2.42	-15.34%	39.14	52.07	33.05%	11.90	10.06	-15.48%				7.95	7.44	-6.41%	
1986	0.008	0.008	0.0%	52.88	52.88	0.00%	2.28	2.22	-2.58%	43.43	56.52	30.15%	9.03	7.52	-16.78%				7.15	7.36	2.97%	
1987	0.008	0.008	0.0%	48.98	48.98	0.00%	2.39	2.35	-1.64%	37.96	52.00	36.98%	9.74	8.84	-9.19%				7.74	7.58	-2.08%	
1988	0.008	0.008	0.0%	52.88	52.88	0.00%	2.35	2.35	-0.02%	48.77	60.44	23.92%	10.26	9.68	-5.68%				7.15	7.15	0.00%	
1989	0.008	0.008	0.0%	52.23	52.88	1.24%	2.93	2.48	-15.61%	55.78	52.10	-6.61%	7.99	7.48	-6.37%				7.15	7.65	7.02%	
1990	0.008	0.018	130.9%	47.33	48.10	1.61%	2.56	2.48	-3.08%	49.86	52.91	6.12%	7.44	7.27	-2.40%				7.15	7.37	3.00%	
1991	0.188	0.617	227.6%	5.24	4.81	-8.25%	2.53	2.41	-4.77%	60.44	59.60	-1.38%	6.84	6.92	1.11%				7.15	7.15	0.00%	
1992	0.008	0.008	0.0%	52.88	52.88	0.00%	2.59	2.46	-5.11%	36.70	60.37	64.49%	8.16	7.62	-6.52%				7.52	7.16	-4.76%	
1993	0.008	0.008	0.0%	50.31	50.31	0.00%	2.73	2.64	-3.23%	37.21	54.45	46.34%	11.56	10.77	-6.78%				7.15	7.27	1.70%	
1994	0.008	0.008	0.0%	51.22	51.22	0.00%	2.44	2.42	-0.81%	42.53	37.85	-11.02%	10.64	9.51	-10.60%				7.15	8.22	15.02%	
1995	0.008	0.008	0.0%	52.88	52.88	0.00%	2.46	2.45	-0.46%	60.44	60.30	-0.22%	7.72	7.72	0.00%				7.15	7.15	0.00%	
1996	0.102	0.122	19.6%	15.47	5.25	-66.07%	2.56	2.52	-1.64%	59.85	58.59	-2.11%	7.04	7.21	2.52%				7.15	7.15	0.00%	
1997	0.186	0.288	54.6%	29.70	20.75	-30.15%	2.33	2.42	4.05%	46.59	47.34	1.62%	7.35	7.57	3.07%				7.36	7.38	0.24%	
1998	0.008	0.019	135.6%	52.88	44.31	-16.21%	2.35	2.36	0.21%	53.20	58.59	10.12%	7.79	7.35	-5.72%				7.42	7.15	-3.74%	
1999	0.008	0.016	86.4%	52.88	47.82	-9.57%	2.27	2.21	-2.73%	43.73	45.99	5.18%	6.88	6.57	-4.46%				8.01	7.73	-3.46%	
2000	0.104	0.213	104.5%	43.02	36.62	-14.87%	2.65	2.57	-2.94%	46.02	48.28	4.92%	8.58	8.13	-5.33%				8.15	7.43	-8.91%	
2001	0.008	0.008	0.0%	52.88	52.88	0.00%	2.67	2.46	-7.98%	33.76	40.01	18.50%	12.00	10.34	-13.91%				7.44	8.43	13.26%	
2002	0.008	0.008	0.0%	54.09	54.07	-0.04%	2.73	2.68	-1.65%	46.57	40.22	-13.64%	8.86	8.76	-1.09%				7.15	7.18	0.32%	
2003	0.008	0.008	0.0%	48.68	48.68	0.00%	2.53	2.46	-2.99%	55.23	60.28	9.15%	10.25	9.35	-8.78%				7.15	7.15	0.00%	

Coho																						
Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding			
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	
1982	0.008	0.013	66.2%	41.68	41.13	-1.33%	2.22	2.14	-3.48%	18.32	17.81	-2.78%	4.57	4.39	-4.03%							
1983	0.018	0.027	50.8%	40.40	37.11	-8.16%	2.29	2.31	0.61%	25.28	23.66	-6.43%	4.60	4.79	4.03%							
1984	0.010	0.039	303.9%	40.59	37.23	-8.27%	2.32	2.27	-2.44%	15.60	16.55	6.08%	4.33	4.30	-0.80%							
1985	0.008	0.008	0.0%	44.77	44.77	0.00%	2.73	2.27	-16.86%	10.48	16.56	58.04%	7.50	7.25	-3.40%							
1986	0.008	0.008	0.0%	43.58	43.98	0.90%	3.01	2.43	-19.20%	11.77	18.05	53.34%	5.51	5.24	-5.06%							
1987	0.008	0.008	0.0%	42.52	42.52	0.00%	2.67	2.37	-11.13%	11.71	15.13	29.20%	5.90	5.91	0.00%							
1988	0.008	0.008	0.0%	44.77	44.77	0.00%	2.49	2.31	-7.33%	14.49	24.16	66.78%	6.27	6.27	0.00%							
1989	0.008	0.008	0.0%	43.78	44.77	2.27%	2.60	2.43	-6.57%	17.80	15.19	-14.66%	4.86	4.86	-0.04%							
1990	0.008	0.018	138.7%	41.63	41.00	-1.52%	2.69	2.44	-9.39%	16.22	17.81	9.84%	4.64	4.71	1.52%							
1991	0.069	0.083	21.0%	3.43	3.15	-8.24%	2.97	2.49	-16.27%	25.40	21.72	-14.49%	4.32	4.37	1.30%							
1992	0.008	0.008	0.0%	43.46	44.65	2.72%	3.04	2.47	-18.74%	11.57	22.22	92.05%	4.93	4.88	-0.99%							
1993	0.008	0.008	0.0%	43.73	43.73	0.00%	3.08	2.69	-12.75%	10.92	16.84	54.22%	7.20	7.07	-1.89%							
1994	0.008	0.008	0.0%	43.95	43.95	0.00%	2.59	2.37	-8.45%	15.06	10.60	-29.60%	6.52	6.56	0.55%							
1995	0.008	0.008	0.3%	44.56	44.56	0.00%	3.15	3.02	-3.93%	25.42	23.89	-6.03%	4.72	4.72	0.00%							
1996	0.102	0.122	19.6%	10.47	3.43	-67.22%	2.50	2.39	-4.51%	23.25	21.64	-6.91%	4.52	4.60	1.59%							
1997	0.186	0.288	54.6%	24.50	16.85	-31.20%	2.24	2.27	1.03%	16.28	16.32	0.23%	4.89	5.05	3.13%							
1998	0.008	0.019	138.2%	43.75	40.23	-8.03%	2.27	2.26	-0.46%	14.85	22.60	52.19%	4.95	4.64	-6.10%							
1999	0.008	0.016	86.4%	42.96	40.94	-4.69%	2.17	2.26	4.54%	13.73	14.83	7.97%	4.62	4.40	-4.76%							
2000	0.104	0.213	104.5%	37.56	31.51	-16.11%	2.69	2.47	-7.91%	12.73	15.40	20.94%	5.43	5.61	3.39%							
2001	0.008	0.008	0.0%	44.77	44.77	0.00%	2.68	2.41	-10.22%	10.64	11.66	9.61%	7.73	7.39	-4.40%							
2002	0.008	0.008	0.0%	45.06	45.06	-0.01%	2.84	2.56	-9.93%	13.91	13.14	-5.54%	5.49	5.47	-0.36%							
2003	0.008	0.008	0.0%	42.44	42.44	0.00%	2.96	2.55	-13.86%	17.74	23.78	34.00%	6.23	6.23	0.00%							

Figure 4-8. Annual habitat summaries for spring chinook and coho in the Easton reach for the Black Rock_2 scenario.

Steelhead

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.010	0.011	6.2%	51.66	53.91	4.35%	4.34	4.22	-2.95%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	6.53	6.09	-6.71%	53.67	53.36	-0.57%	22.83	20.82	-8.82%
1983	0.008	0.008	4.7%	52.27	51.22	-2.00%	5.29	5.24	-0.88%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	6.46	6.75	4.47%	62.49	62.49	0.00%	21.78	21.49	-1.31%
1984	0.008	0.008	0.0%	53.43	52.92	-0.95%	4.42	4.19	-5.23%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	6.03	6.01	-0.37%	55.73	57.58	3.33%	21.81	21.46	-1.63%
1985	0.008	0.008	0.0%	53.91	53.91	0.00%	3.34	3.89	16.29%	52.27	64.03	22.49%	10.78	10.44	-3.16%	58.31	58.73	0.72%	23.86	24.05	0.83%
1986	0.008	0.011	37.6%	53.91	53.91	0.00%	3.37	4.16	23.56%	58.91	64.03	8.69%	7.87	7.47	-5.03%	57.36	60.84	6.07%	23.22	23.04	-0.78%
1987	0.008	0.008	0.0%	51.52	51.52	0.00%	3.87	3.46	-10.44%	45.85	64.03	39.66%	8.50	8.50	0.00%	53.09	62.58	17.86%	22.90	23.38	2.12%
1988	0.008	0.008	0.0%	53.91	53.91	0.00%	3.85	5.23	35.86%	53.19	64.03	20.38%	9.00	9.00	0.00%	61.89	62.51	0.99%	23.96	24.05	0.37%
1989	0.008	0.023	192.1%	53.70	53.91	0.39%	4.26	3.73	-12.51%	63.87	64.03	0.25%	7.00	6.96	-0.54%	62.51	60.17	-3.73%	25.25	24.17	-4.30%
1990	0.066	0.080	21.6%	51.45	53.91	4.79%	4.14	4.66	12.52%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	6.57	6.67	1.46%	57.87	60.55	4.64%	23.25	21.41	-7.93%
1991	0.105	0.134	27.9%	50.35	51.43	2.15%	5.29	5.24	-0.89%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	5.94	6.02	1.26%	62.51	62.64	0.21%	17.12	17.28	0.91%
1992	0.008	0.008	0.0%	53.91	53.91	0.00%	3.63	5.18	42.67%	45.69	64.03	40.15%	7.14	7.09	-0.68%	51.33	62.71	22.18%	22.87	23.94	4.67%
1993	0.008	0.008	0.0%	51.59	51.59	0.00%	3.43	3.78	10.49%	40.50	63.49	56.79%	10.42	10.24	-1.69%	56.68	62.80	10.81%	23.09	24.05	4.16%
1994	0.008	0.008	0.0%	52.44	52.44	0.00%	4.05	3.37	-16.74%	43.02	62.79	45.96%	9.42	9.47	0.53%	55.35	54.74	-1.09%	23.20	24.02	3.52%
1995	0.008	0.008	0.0%	53.91	53.91	0.00%	5.29	5.25	-0.78%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	6.80	6.80	0.00%	62.51	62.51	0.00%	23.49	23.49	0.00%
1996	0.035	0.043	22.4%	52.16	50.33	-3.50%	4.67	5.10	9.27%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	6.12	6.25	2.13%	62.37	62.51	0.22%	15.53	15.81	1.80%
1997	0.110	0.145	32.0%	53.91	53.22	-1.28%	4.17	4.14	-0.76%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	6.90	7.11	3.06%	50.88	51.72	1.66%	21.41	20.82	-2.75%
1998	0.017	0.019	7.7%	53.91	51.24	-4.96%	3.68	5.23	42.33%	62.18	64.03	2.98%	7.05	6.57	-6.78%	59.73	59.73	0.00%	23.93	22.81	-4.70%
1999	0.088	0.104	18.0%	53.91	53.91	0.00%	3.84	4.09	6.48%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	6.51	6.06	-6.96%	50.89	51.70	1.60%	22.56	21.39	-5.17%
2000	0.076	0.091	19.6%	53.91	53.91	0.00%	3.58	4.29	19.81%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	7.72	7.93	2.75%	56.44	57.53	1.93%	22.85	22.52	-1.45%
2001	0.008	0.008	0.0%	53.91	53.91	0.00%	3.65	3.34	-8.56%	39.52	62.62	58.44%	11.09	10.62	-4.26%	49.25	56.43	14.56%	22.86	24.01	5.01%
2002	0.008	0.025	215.3%	55.04	55.02	-0.04%	3.79	3.86	1.73%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	8.05	8.02	-0.39%	56.50	51.31	-9.18%	25.64	25.19	-1.79%
2003	0.008	0.008	0.0%	51.22	51.22	0.00%	4.20	5.25	25.08%	64.62	64.03	-0.91%	8.98	8.98	0.00%	62.51	62.51	0.00%	23.41	23.41	0.00%

Resident Rainbow

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.010	0.011	6.2%	50.57	44.96	-11.09%	5.42	5.29	-2.40%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	7.68	7.39	-3.72%	25.28	23.27	-7.95%			
1983	0.008	0.008	0.0%	44.25	33.57	-24.13%	6.51	6.46	-0.76%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	7.76	8.09	4.36%	39.60	38.61	-2.51%			
1984	0.008	0.008	0.0%	44.44	33.56	-24.48%	5.49	5.25	-4.44%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	7.29	7.23	-0.87%	28.36	29.02	2.31%			
1985	0.008	0.008	0.0%	60.22	60.22	0.00%	4.27	4.95	15.87%	51.41	63.34	23.21%	12.34	11.94	-3.17%	24.23	29.12	20.22%			
1986	0.008	0.011	37.6%	56.50	57.21	1.24%	4.27	5.30	24.21%	58.04	63.34	9.14%	9.14	8.71	-4.73%	29.77	32.36	8.67%			
1987	0.008	0.008	0.0%	54.60	54.60	0.00%	4.91	4.49	-8.65%	45.02	63.33	40.69%	9.83	9.83	0.00%	27.66	31.75	14.77%			
1988	0.008	0.008	0.0%	60.22	60.22	0.00%	4.92	6.45	31.19%	52.32	63.34	21.07%	10.38	10.38	0.00%	35.14	40.12	14.17%			
1989	0.008	0.008	1.8%	58.38	60.22	3.16%	5.40	4.80	-11.02%	63.06	63.34	0.45%	8.17	8.22	0.53%	37.23	29.70	-20.23%			
1990	0.010	0.008	-16.6%	50.47	44.84	-11.16%	5.23	5.79	10.59%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	7.80	7.92	1.64%	31.45	31.42	-0.10%			
1991	0.008	0.008	0.0%	1.66	1.53	-8.22%	6.51	6.46	-0.77%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	7.27	7.38	1.46%	40.26	37.90	-5.86%			
1992	0.008	0.008	0.0%	56.29	60.10	6.77%	4.68	6.40	36.94%	44.88	63.34	41.14%	8.28	8.20	-0.96%	23.91	38.14	59.55%			
1993	0.008	0.008	0.0%	58.75	58.75	0.00%	4.35	4.87	11.87%	39.76	62.78	57.90%	11.90	11.69	-1.73%	29.07	35.41	21.81%			
1994	0.008	0.008	0.0%	59.13	59.13	0.00%	4.98	4.23	-14.94%	42.30	62.08	46.78%	10.80	10.85	0.52%	31.49	22.79	-27.62%			
1995	0.008	0.008	0.0%	58.25	58.25	0.00%	6.51	6.47	-0.67%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	7.94	7.94	0.00%	40.28	40.07	-0.53%			
1996	0.008	0.008	0.0%	4.95	1.66	-66.41%	5.86	6.31	7.75%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	7.68	7.82	1.73%	38.56	37.39	-3.02%			
1997	0.110	0.145	32.0%	14.13	8.05	-43.02%	5.20	5.19	-0.19%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	8.25	8.57	3.87%	21.98	22.46	2.15%			
1998	0.009	0.009	4.1%	56.79	44.08	-22.38%	4.78	6.46	35.16%	61.38	63.34	3.19%	8.32	7.82	-6.02%	31.16	34.90	12.01%			
1999	0.088	0.104	18.0%	53.02	44.78	-15.53%	4.85	5.15	6.27%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	7.82	7.42	-5.06%	20.48	21.06	2.81%			
2000	0.018	0.015	-15.0%	33.52	22.24	-33.64%	4.62	5.40	16.78%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	9.22	9.55	3.68%	25.21	27.38	8.62%			
2001	0.008	0.008	0.0%	60.22	60.22	0.00%	4.51	4.27	-5.38%	38.82	61.92	59.50%	12.69	12.16	-4.20%	24.32	24.06	-1.05%			
2002	0.008	0.025	215.3%	60.73	60.72	-0.02%	4.82	4.89	1.32%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	9.24	9.20	-0.36%	28.80	23.83	-17.26%			
2003	0.008	0.008	0.0%	54.47	54.47	0.00%	5.32	6.48	21.74%	63.82	63.34	-0.75%	10.35	10.35	0.00%	36.69	39.70	8.21%			

Figure 4-9. Annual habitat summaries for steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Easton reach for the Black Rock_2 scenario.

Bull Trout		Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
Year	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	
1982	0.008	0.013	66.2%	41.33	39.08	-5.44%	4.20	4.05	-3.48%	64.55	64.87	0.50%	6.97	6.78	-2.71%							
1983	0.018	0.027	50.8%	40.28	35.70	-11.38%	4.32	4.35	0.50%	72.74	72.32	-0.57%	7.57	7.74	2.20%							
1984	0.010	0.039	303.9%	39.96	35.41	-11.38%	4.37	4.28	-1.99%	58.87	61.63	4.69%	7.07	6.93	-2.08%							
1985	0.008	0.008	0.0%	40.06	40.06	0.00%	4.95	4.29	-13.35%	54.88	66.44	21.05%	11.41	9.71	-14.86%							
1986	0.008	0.008	0.0%	40.80	40.25	-1.35%	5.39	4.56	-15.41%	58.44	69.81	19.45%	8.88	7.50	-15.63%							
1987	0.008	0.008	0.0%	41.33	41.33	0.00%	4.90	4.47	-8.82%	52.69	66.74	26.66%	9.40	8.58	-8.74%							
1988	0.008	0.008	0.0%	40.75	40.75	0.00%	4.59	4.34	-5.50%	64.07	72.74	13.54%	9.92	9.37	-5.54%							
1989	0.008	0.008	0.0%	41.33	39.91	-3.43%	4.78	4.55	-4.79%	70.08	66.79	-4.71%	7.78	7.40	-4.84%							
1990	0.008	0.018	130.9%	41.33	39.29	-4.93%	4.95	4.57	-7.67%	63.39	66.85	5.47%	7.42	7.26	-2.25%							
1991	0.188	0.617	227.6%	3.50	3.21	-8.24%	5.36	4.64	-13.36%	72.74	72.39	-0.47%	7.17	7.14	-0.32%							
1992	0.008	0.008	0.0%	40.97	40.44	-1.30%	5.45	4.63	-15.15%	51.24	72.67	41.84%	7.89	7.36	-6.66%							
1993	0.008	0.008	0.0%	41.33	41.33	0.00%	5.50	4.96	-9.71%	52.02	68.67	32.01%	11.02	10.26	-6.91%							
1994	0.008	0.008	0.0%	41.33	41.33	0.00%	4.76	4.46	-6.38%	55.79	52.31	-6.24%	10.19	9.12	-10.52%							
1995	0.008	0.008	0.0%	39.43	39.43	0.00%	5.59	5.42	-2.99%	72.74	72.71	-0.04%	7.50	7.50	0.00%							
1996	0.102	0.122	19.6%	9.04	3.50	-61.28%	4.66	4.47	-4.03%	72.50	71.78	-1.00%	7.57	7.64	0.85%							
1997	0.186	0.288	54.6%	21.29	14.82	-30.37%	4.24	4.28	0.95%	59.74	60.67	1.55%	7.56	7.81	3.38%							
1998	0.008	0.019	135.6%	40.57	40.56	-0.04%	4.28	4.26	-0.44%	68.64	71.75	4.53%	7.81	7.41	-5.22%							
1999	0.008	0.016	86.4%	39.97	39.38	-1.46%	4.10	4.28	4.20%	57.56	59.68	3.69%	7.12	6.91	-2.91%							
2000	0.104	0.213	104.5%	34.71	28.12	-18.98%	4.97	4.62	-7.01%	60.98	62.36	2.27%	8.73	8.26	-5.34%							
2001	0.008	0.008	0.0%	39.25	39.25	0.00%	4.93	4.53	-8.01%	47.75	55.04	15.28%	11.50	9.92	-13.73%							
2002	0.008	0.008	0.0%	40.13	40.14	0.02%	5.16	4.76	-7.63%	59.94	53.80	-10.24%	8.46	8.35	-1.24%							
2003	0.008	0.008	0.0%	41.33	41.33	0.00%	5.32	4.75	-10.66%	69.52	72.74	4.63%	9.87	8.97	-9.11%							

Figure 4-10. Annual habitat summaries for bull trout in the Easton reach for the Black Rock_2 scenario.

Spring Chinook																					
Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.007	0.006	-10.91%	21.22	24.20	14.06%	1.84	1.89	2.66%	14.32	13.46	-5.97%	4.30	3.69	-14.18%				6.51	6.67	2.44%
1983	0.006	0.006	-4.60%	22.11	15.90	-28.06%	1.90	1.91	0.81%	13.94	13.77	-1.21%	3.81	3.65	-4.15%				6.48	6.59	1.78%
1984	0.007	0.006	-11.88%	14.57	16.86	15.73%	1.75	1.84	5.12%	14.47	13.49	-6.79%	3.81	3.78	-0.99%				6.53	6.59	0.93%
1985	0.007	0.006	-11.12%	30.09	29.66	-1.43%	1.46	1.56	6.74%	14.06	13.47	-4.25%	3.85	3.51	-8.83%				6.46	6.63	2.67%
1986	0.007	0.006	-12.32%	23.70	21.08	-11.03%	1.69	1.86	10.00%	14.20	13.41	-5.54%	4.12	3.78	-8.17%				6.59	6.85	3.95%
1987	0.007	0.006	-16.39%	30.50	29.64	-2.82%	1.59	1.77	11.30%	13.74	13.39	-2.53%	4.21	3.71	-11.86%				6.79	7.08	4.36%
1988	0.008	0.006	-15.41%	29.18	33.12	13.50%	1.39	1.57	13.36%	13.72	14.71	7.17%	3.99	3.86	-3.43%				6.86	7.43	8.35%
1989	0.007	0.006	-13.86%	34.53	29.85	-13.55%	1.57	1.72	9.86%	14.03	13.72	-2.16%	3.49	3.46	-0.80%				6.49	6.69	2.98%
1990	0.006	0.006	-11.02%	29.81	28.22	-5.31%	1.78	1.87	4.72%	14.45	13.60	-5.92%	3.65	3.52	-3.60%				6.43	6.53	1.51%
1991	0.013	0.018	40.19%	6.95	9.99	43.61%	1.89	1.91	0.73%	13.93	13.42	-3.68%	4.67	5.19	11.13%				6.46	6.63	2.65%
1992	0.006	0.006	-6.74%	29.77	34.23	14.98%	1.54	1.77	15.10%	14.08	13.37	-5.08%	3.69	3.56	-3.61%				6.51	6.84	5.14%
1993	0.007	0.006	-11.53%	30.74	33.31	8.36%	1.44	1.61	12.34%	13.75	13.63	-0.87%	4.15	3.76	-9.35%				6.84	7.25	5.99%
1994	0.007	0.007	-3.52%	28.86	28.62	-0.85%	1.30	1.55	19.67%	13.43	13.89	3.44%	3.87	4.17	7.64%				7.48	7.29	-2.53%
1995	0.007	0.007	-1.19%	13.29	12.90	-2.96%	1.76	1.86	5.99%	13.99	13.83	-1.09%	3.93	3.99	1.44%				6.63	7.22	8.86%
1996	0.019	0.020	7.60%	3.03	2.74	-9.69%	1.94	1.94	0.26%	13.95	13.69	-1.86%	5.94	6.37	7.27%				6.48	6.59	1.73%
1997	0.013	0.014	8.92%	3.72	7.05	89.40%	2.01	2.05	2.08%	14.29	14.02	-1.90%	3.84	3.70	-3.57%				6.45	6.80	5.39%
1998	0.006	0.006	-5.46%	29.44	21.20	-27.98%	1.77	1.80	1.90%	13.95	13.75	-1.43%	3.49	3.74	7.06%				6.45	6.66	3.30%
1999	0.006	0.006	-10.11%	29.16	27.74	-4.84%	1.75	1.90	8.48%	13.87	14.08	1.47%	3.67	3.70	0.74%				6.57	6.62	0.84%
2000	0.006	0.007	9.33%	14.31	16.29	13.80%	1.71	1.76	2.99%	14.09	13.48	-4.35%	3.70	3.74	1.14%				6.44	6.58	2.10%
2001	0.006	0.006	-10.50%	29.83	34.73	16.45%	1.36	1.49	9.68%	13.24	14.27	7.75%	3.90	3.71	-5.02%				7.13	7.31	2.46%
2002	0.008	0.008	3.47%	30.42	21.44	-29.51%	1.62	1.71	5.60%	14.30	13.70	-4.15%	3.53	3.49	-1.17%				6.52	6.59	0.96%
2003	0.006	0.006	-6.50%	28.63	27.58	-3.65%	1.80	1.83	1.68%	14.28	13.59	-4.87%	3.89	3.50	-10.04%				6.58	6.81	3.59%

Coho																					
Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.007	0.006	-10.91%	14.93	12.95	-13.3%	1.79	1.85	3.2%	4.70	4.20	-10.7%	2.57	2.27	-11.7%						
1983	0.006	0.006	-2.36%	16.10	12.68	-21.3%	1.85	1.86	0.3%	4.46	4.25	-4.8%	2.32	2.26	-2.4%						
1984	0.007	0.006	-11.88%	13.06	13.21	1.1%	1.79	1.85	3.3%	4.78	4.20	-12.2%	2.42	2.39	-1.3%						
1985	0.007	0.006	-11.12%	14.28	12.41	-13.1%	1.78	1.85	3.5%	4.63	4.19	-9.5%	2.34	2.22	-5.2%						
1986	0.007	0.006	-12.42%	15.74	15.53	-1.3%	1.58	1.81	14.3%	4.66	4.17	-10.6%	2.55	2.31	-9.7%						
1987	0.006	0.006	-9.47%	19.33	18.66	-3.5%	1.60	1.78	11.8%	4.42	4.06	-8.3%	2.67	2.28	-14.5%						
1988	0.007	0.006	-6.31%	18.83	19.10	1.4%	1.59	1.80	13.3%	4.36	4.30	-1.3%	2.55	2.40	-5.9%						
1989	0.006	0.006	-2.36%	19.96	18.83	-5.7%	1.78	1.85	4.2%	4.64	4.26	-8.2%	2.21	2.21	0.1%						
1990	0.006	0.006	-5.54%	18.79	17.35	-7.7%	1.87	1.89	1.4%	5.08	4.31	-15.2%	2.35	2.21	-5.9%						
1991	0.005	0.005	-3.15%	5.88	7.75	31.8%	1.86	1.86	-0.3%	4.64	4.14	-10.8%	3.43	3.83	11.8%						
1992	0.006	0.006	-7.20%	18.76	17.52	-6.6%	1.47	1.72	17.3%	4.79	4.13	-13.8%	2.43	2.24	-7.5%						
1993	0.007	0.006	-11.53%	19.98	18.98	-5.0%	1.52	1.80	18.6%	4.43	4.11	-7.2%	2.64	2.30	-13.2%						
1994	0.007	0.007	-1.75%	18.75	16.18	-13.7%	1.40	1.81	29.8%	4.06	4.17	2.7%	2.56	2.51	-2.0%						
1995	0.006	0.006	-2.69%	12.22	11.96	-2.1%	1.68	1.82	8.0%	4.45	4.16	-6.4%	2.50	2.52	0.8%						
1996	0.019	0.020	7.60%	1.25	0.97	-22.6%	1.86	1.87	0.1%	4.64	4.30	-7.3%	4.82	5.10	5.9%						
1997	0.013	0.014	8.92%	3.01	5.99	99.0%	1.98	2.01	1.4%	4.91	4.45	-9.4%	2.34	2.27	-3.0%						
1998	0.006	0.006	-6.48%	11.95	13.15	10.0%	1.85	1.84	-0.5%	4.53	4.26	-5.8%	2.25	2.57	14.3%						
1999	0.006	0.006	-2.35%	18.30	16.84	-8.0%	1.88	1.86	-0.7%	4.53	4.41	-2.7%	2.40	2.38	-0.9%						
2000	0.006	0.007	9.33%	12.89	12.89	0.0%	1.88	1.86	-0.9%	4.71	4.23	-10.1%	2.32	2.40	3.2%						
2001	0.006	0.006	-10.50%	15.00	17.61	17.4%	1.49	1.77	18.7%	4.04	4.25	5.4%	2.54	2.28	-10.3%						
2002	0.006	0.006	-2.45%	19.29	15.77	-18.3%	1.84	1.84	0.2%	4.76	4.42	-7.1%	2.26	2.27	0.7%						
2003	0.006	0.006	-6.50%	17.78	16.67	-6.2%	1.86	1.85	-0.6%	4.70	4.26	-9.4%	2.39	2.19	-8.4%						

Figure 4-11. Annual habitat summaries for spring chinook and coho salmon in the Kittitas reach for the Black Rock_2 scenario.

Steelhead

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.005	0.005	-5.73%	30.03	29.98	-0.2%	2.21	2.11	-4.4%	19.88	25.15	26.5%	3.73	3.17	-15.1%	19.16	19.01	-0.7%	8.45	8.62	2.1%
1983	0.005	0.005	8.24%	33.83	34.41	1.7%	2.17	2.09	-3.9%	19.65	23.64	20.3%	3.24	3.06	-5.6%	19.10	19.06	-0.2%	8.16	8.05	-1.4%
1984	0.005	0.005	-6.10%	32.49	33.98	4.6%	2.21	2.11	-4.4%	18.90	23.55	24.6%	3.29	3.19	-2.9%	19.20	19.04	-0.9%	8.19	8.04	-1.8%
1985	0.005	0.005	-7.58%	30.21	29.72	-1.6%	2.23	2.11	-5.1%	17.61	24.13	37.0%	3.31	3.05	-7.8%	19.15	19.02	-0.7%	11.82	11.73	-0.8%
1986	0.005	0.005	-2.53%	29.59	33.92	14.6%	2.21	2.11	-4.7%	19.05	25.54	34.1%	3.65	3.24	-11.1%	19.17	19.00	-0.9%	9.35	9.70	3.8%
1987	0.005	0.005	-7.42%	30.53	33.96	11.2%	2.14	2.10	-2.1%	22.38	25.93	15.9%	3.81	3.23	-15.1%	19.06	19.09	0.2%	10.99	10.82	-1.6%
1988	0.005	0.005	-1.70%	27.86	32.72	17.4%	2.14	2.10	-1.6%	20.80	26.04	25.2%	3.64	3.35	-8.0%	19.07	20.66	8.3%	11.99	11.91	-0.7%
1989	0.005	0.005	-7.38%	33.60	33.52	-0.2%	2.18	2.12	-2.8%	20.24	27.68	36.8%	3.06	3.03	-1.2%	19.14	19.04	-0.5%	10.60	10.33	-2.6%
1990	0.005	0.005	-3.21%	33.60	34.28	2.0%	2.22	2.12	-4.7%	20.44	27.18	33.0%	3.18	3.05	-4.2%	19.19	19.05	-0.7%	9.50	9.20	-3.2%
1991	0.005	0.005	5.62%	34.14	29.28	-14.2%	2.18	2.09	-4.4%	21.45	28.31	32.0%	4.08	4.43	8.4%	19.10	19.01	-0.5%	7.06	7.04	-0.2%
1992	0.005	0.005	-4.34%	33.34	34.27	2.8%	2.17	2.09	-3.5%	22.74	29.67	30.5%	3.25	3.10	-4.7%	19.09	19.00	-0.5%	9.35	9.47	1.3%
1993	0.005	0.005	-7.89%	30.26	32.94	8.9%	2.15	2.11	-1.7%	20.40	26.32	29.0%	3.79	3.25	-14.1%	19.07	19.30	1.2%	12.72	12.12	-4.7%
1994	0.006	0.005	-13.40%	28.13	29.13	3.6%	2.09	1.91	-8.9%	22.12	31.13	40.7%	3.67	3.61	-1.8%	19.62	19.61	0.0%	13.23	13.37	1.1%
1995	0.005	0.006	9.64%	30.33	30.39	0.2%	2.17	1.97	-8.9%	20.41	24.98	22.4%	3.41	3.39	-0.6%	19.12	19.40	1.5%	8.20	8.07	-1.5%
1996	0.008	0.008	-2.54%	34.19	33.44	-2.2%	2.19	2.13	-2.8%	20.13	24.51	21.8%	5.59	5.86	4.8%	19.08	19.04	-0.2%	6.71	6.68	-0.5%
1997	0.013	0.014	4.42%	33.17	34.10	2.8%	2.21	2.13	-3.8%	19.92	24.81	24.6%	3.25	3.09	-4.9%	19.18	19.14	-0.2%	8.30	8.41	1.3%
1998	0.005	0.005	6.22%	29.49	32.76	11.1%	2.19	2.11	-3.7%	19.71	27.29	38.5%	3.07	3.24	5.7%	19.12	19.04	-0.4%	9.11	8.37	-8.1%
1999	0.011	0.011	2.46%	34.03	35.25	3.6%	2.17	2.14	-1.4%	20.40	25.66	25.8%	3.18	3.20	0.6%	19.11	19.16	0.2%	9.02	8.46	-6.2%
2000	0.005	0.005	0.63%	33.48	34.30	2.5%	2.18	2.10	-3.8%	18.44	23.69	28.5%	3.17	3.15	-0.5%	19.16	19.02	-0.7%	8.41	8.11	-3.5%
2001	0.005	0.005	-5.11%	30.01	34.22	14.0%	2.10	2.14	1.7%	21.13	30.07	42.3%	3.60	3.21	-10.6%	19.05	19.77	3.8%	13.07	12.91	-1.2%
2002	0.005	0.005	-3.38%	30.93	28.25	-8.7%	2.22	2.14	-3.6%	18.82	23.65	25.7%	3.08	3.06	-0.7%	19.11	19.04	-0.4%	10.20	9.96	-2.4%
2003	0.005	0.005	-2.96%	33.79	34.37	1.7%	2.22	2.12	-4.2%	19.18	25.20	31.4%	3.34	3.05	-8.9%	19.19	19.03	-0.8%	9.18	9.32	1.5%

Resident Rainbow

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.005	0.005	0.65%	14.64	16.70	14.1%	2.54	2.41	-5.0%	19.64	24.76	26.1%	4.62	4.03	-12.9%	8.21	7.77	-5.3%			
1983	0.005	0.005	8.24%	15.40	10.04	-34.8%	2.49	2.39	-4.0%	19.41	23.30	20.0%	4.11	3.89	-5.3%	7.88	7.84	-0.5%			
1984	0.005	0.005	-6.10%	9.68	10.87	12.3%	2.54	2.42	-5.0%	18.69	23.21	24.2%	4.13	4.02	-2.7%	8.41	7.77	-7.5%			
1985	0.005	0.005	-8.24%	23.27	21.88	-6.0%	2.57	2.42	-5.7%	17.43	23.77	36.4%	4.18	3.88	-7.0%	8.15	7.74	-5.0%			
1986	0.005	0.005	-2.53%	17.18	14.52	-15.5%	2.55	2.41	-5.4%	18.84	25.14	33.5%	4.53	4.11	-9.2%	8.43	7.69	-8.8%			
1987	0.005	0.005	-8.35%	27.20	24.18	-11.1%	2.45	2.40	-2.3%	22.07	25.52	15.6%	4.70	4.11	-12.6%	7.95	7.60	-4.4%			
1988	0.005	0.005	-1.70%	27.99	27.98	0.0%	2.45	2.41	-1.5%	20.55	25.63	24.7%	4.54	4.20	-7.6%	7.98	7.95	-0.4%			
1989	0.005	0.005	-7.38%	30.77	24.84	-19.3%	2.51	2.43	-3.2%	19.99	27.22	36.2%	3.89	3.85	-1.1%	8.05	7.78	-3.3%			
1990	0.005	0.005	-3.21%	24.70	21.10	-14.6%	2.56	2.43	-5.3%	20.18	26.73	32.5%	4.00	3.87	-3.2%	8.21	7.88	-4.0%			
1991	0.005	0.005	6.87%	3.23	5.19	60.6%	2.51	2.39	-4.7%	21.17	27.84	31.5%	4.97	5.31	6.9%	8.17	7.70	-5.7%			
1992	0.005	0.005	-7.07%	24.58	27.24	10.8%	2.49	2.39	-4.0%	22.42	29.15	30.1%	4.07	3.94	-3.3%	8.07	7.67	-4.9%			
1993	0.005	0.005	-7.89%	27.92	27.91	0.0%	2.46	2.41	-2.0%	20.16	25.90	28.5%	4.68	4.13	-11.6%	8.02	7.63	-4.8%			
1994	0.006	0.005	-15.27%	27.90	24.26	-13.0%	2.39	2.23	-6.7%	21.83	30.57	40.0%	4.56	4.49	-1.5%	7.67	7.72	0.6%			
1995	0.005	0.006	11.77%	8.89	8.57	-3.6%	2.49	2.30	-7.8%	20.15	24.60	22.1%	4.25	4.24	-0.3%	8.02	7.74	-3.5%			
1996	0.005	0.005	-1.94%	0.43	0.35	-19.2%	2.52	2.44	-3.2%	19.88	24.15	21.5%	6.42	6.66	3.7%	7.97	7.88	-1.1%			
1997	0.013	0.014	3.99%	1.34	3.30	145.5%	2.54	2.43	-4.3%	19.67	24.44	24.2%	4.11	3.92	-4.7%	8.51	8.08	-5.0%			
1998	0.005	0.005	6.51%	21.48	13.97	-35.0%	2.51	2.41	-4.0%	19.47	26.84	37.9%	3.88	4.03	3.8%	8.03	7.83	-2.5%			
1999	0.011	0.011	2.46%	22.74	20.37	-10.4%	2.49	2.45	-1.5%	20.14	25.26	25.4%	3.99	4.02	0.6%	8.09	8.09	-0.1%			
2000	0.005	0.005	8.24%	9.43	10.38	10.0%	2.51	2.40	-4.1%	18.24	23.35	28.0%	4.01	3.97	-0.8%	8.15	7.76	-4.8%			
2001	0.005	0.005	-9.87%	23.59	27.27	15.6%	2.40	2.46	2.2%	20.87	29.54	41.6%	4.48	4.07	-9.0%	7.60	7.85	3.4%			
2002	0.005	0.005	-3.38%	27.34	17.07	-37.6%	2.56	2.45	-4.1%	18.61	23.31	25.2%	3.90	3.87	-0.6%	8.06	7.92	-1.8%			
2003	0.005	0.005	-2.96%	21.72	20.12	-7.3%	2.55	2.43	-4.8%	18.95	24.81	30.9%	4.21	3.89	-7.5%	8.16	7.77	-4.8%			

Figure 4-12. Annual habitat summaries for steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Kittitas reach for the Black Rock_2 scenario.

Bull Trout																					
Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.007	0.006	-10.91%	13.14	10.61	-19.2%	2.51	2.66	5.8%	20.84	19.90	-4.5%	4.45	3.92	-11.8%						
1983	0.006	0.006	-4.60%	14.34	10.38	-27.7%	2.62	2.70	2.9%	20.46	20.27	-0.9%	4.04	3.93	-2.6%						
1984	0.007	0.006	-11.88%	10.90	10.99	0.8%	2.52	2.66	5.8%	21.00	19.95	-5.0%	4.09	4.08	-0.2%						
1985	0.007	0.006	-11.12%	12.23	10.02	-18.1%	2.51	2.62	4.6%	20.54	19.90	-3.1%	4.05	3.77	-7.1%						
1986	0.007	0.006	-12.32%	14.05	13.69	-2.6%	2.31	2.54	10.1%	20.67	19.86	-4.0%	4.34	4.00	-7.9%						
1987	0.006	0.006	-10.15%	17.38	17.54	0.9%	2.32	2.51	7.9%	20.17	19.91	-1.3%	4.45	3.94	-11.6%						
1988	0.007	0.006	-9.42%	18.39	16.52	-10.2%	2.32	2.53	9.1%	20.18	21.75	7.8%	4.24	4.07	-3.9%						
1989	0.006	0.006	-9.16%	17.85	17.78	-0.4%	2.51	2.61	4.1%	20.50	20.23	-1.3%	3.76	3.71	-1.4%						
1990	0.006	0.006	-11.02%	17.73	14.02	-20.9%	2.61	2.90	11.1%	20.93	20.05	-4.2%	3.96	3.78	-4.5%						
1991	0.013	0.018	40.19%	4.99	6.31	26.4%	2.62	2.68	2.4%	20.36	19.86	-2.5%	5.18	5.67	9.5%						
1992	0.006	0.006	-7.20%	17.69	14.06	-20.5%	2.20	2.45	11.1%	20.50	19.77	-3.6%	4.00	3.83	-4.2%						
1993	0.007	0.006	-11.53%	17.42	16.41	-5.8%	2.25	2.53	12.4%	20.19	20.24	0.3%	4.41	3.99	-9.6%						
1994	0.007	0.007	-2.30%	18.42	14.32	-22.2%	2.15	2.54	18.6%	19.98	20.61	3.1%	4.15	4.34	4.7%						
1995	0.006	0.006	-5.18%	10.77	10.47	-2.8%	2.40	2.54	5.9%	20.50	20.56	0.3%	4.23	4.31	1.9%						
1996	0.019	0.020	7.60%	1.88	1.59	-15.5%	2.65	2.75	3.7%	20.39	20.20	-0.9%	6.27	6.62	5.6%						
1997	0.013	0.014	8.92%	3.11	5.06	62.6%	3.17	3.25	2.6%	20.75	20.55	-1.0%	4.08	3.97	-2.8%						
1998	0.006	0.006	-6.48%	9.52	10.24	7.5%	2.62	2.62	-0.2%	20.43	20.25	-0.9%	3.78	4.11	9.0%						
1999	0.006	0.006	-10.11%	17.00	14.86	-12.6%	2.67	2.73	2.3%	20.35	20.69	1.7%	3.99	3.99	0.1%						
2000	0.006	0.007	9.33%	10.71	10.62	-0.8%	2.63	2.69	2.3%	20.56	19.91	-3.2%	3.96	4.07	2.7%						
2001	0.006	0.006	-10.50%	13.25	14.22	7.4%	2.22	2.49	12.2%	19.67	21.19	7.7%	4.20	3.94	-6.3%						
2002	0.006	0.006	-3.31%	18.58	16.54	-11.0%	2.58	2.60	0.8%	20.79	20.14	-3.1%	3.80	3.77	-0.6%						
2003	0.006	0.006	-6.50%	15.70	13.69	-12.8%	2.59	2.59	0.0%	20.76	20.06	-3.4%	4.11	3.75	-8.6%						

Figure 4-13. Annual habitat summary for bull trout in the Kittitas reach for the Black Rock_2 scenario.

Spring Chinook																					
Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.102	0.102	0.15%	9.62	8.72	-9.3%	3.15	3.22	1.9%	37.16	37.24	0.2%	5.25	5.52	5.2%				5.44	5.79	6.4%
1983	0.057	0.057	-0.03%	18.57	18.90	1.8%	3.45	3.48	0.9%	36.22	37.28	2.9%	5.35	5.28	-1.3%				5.29	5.45	3.1%
1984	0.134	0.124	-6.91%	19.38	25.36	30.9%	2.75	2.96	7.5%	38.00	38.81	2.1%	5.50	5.36	-2.5%				5.60	5.23	-6.6%
1985	0.018	0.013	-30.70%	15.19	30.72	102.2%	2.33	2.45	4.9%	38.23	36.95	-3.3%	6.00	5.19	-13.5%				6.08	5.88	-3.2%
1986	0.030	0.029	-0.09%	16.88	22.71	34.6%	2.85	3.13	9.8%	38.33	37.31	-2.7%	5.65	5.56	-1.7%				8.08	7.22	-10.7%
1987	0.017	0.022	30.04%	26.91	8.64	-67.9%	2.61	2.64	0.9%	36.42	38.02	4.4%	5.45	5.41	-0.8%				7.74	7.96	2.9%
1988	0.023	0.013	-41.25%	27.77	27.58	-0.7%	2.29	2.33	1.6%	35.98	36.14	0.5%	5.25	5.14	-2.1%				6.98	6.41	-8.2%
1989	0.017	0.012	-30.55%	31.12	29.17	-6.3%	2.37	2.52	6.3%	36.16	35.40	-2.1%	4.74	4.75	0.1%				6.05	5.66	-6.4%
1990	0.041	0.041	-0.06%	26.20	22.51	-14.1%	2.58	2.71	5.2%	39.03	37.22	-4.6%	4.76	4.75	-0.1%				5.02	4.96	-1.2%
1991	0.222	0.221	-0.29%	29.49	27.33	-7.3%	2.91	3.15	8.3%	37.09	35.92	-3.2%	5.76	5.63	-2.1%				5.05	5.28	4.6%
1992	0.020	0.013	-33.25%	19.09	24.94	30.7%	2.34	2.49	6.3%	39.33	41.88	6.5%	5.20	5.26	1.3%				9.13	9.23	1.1%
1993	0.019	0.014	-27.29%	27.93	15.63	-44.0%	2.28	2.30	0.5%	38.38	40.20	4.8%	5.93	6.28	6.0%				7.33	7.83	6.8%
1994	0.021	0.014	-31.87%	9.30	16.96	82.4%	2.31	2.33	0.7%	40.77	37.77	-7.3%	5.91	6.21	5.2%				6.91	8.13	17.7%
1995	0.144	0.142	-1.44%	25.27	9.80	-61.2%	3.34	3.36	0.5%	36.50	37.09	1.6%	5.73	5.83	1.8%				5.05	5.28	4.5%
1996	0.889	0.887	-0.23%	4.19	2.17	-48.3%	3.64	3.81	4.7%	35.68	36.26	1.6%	9.13	9.58	4.8%				5.03	4.92	-2.0%
1997	0.218	0.214	-1.56%	18.54	13.96	-24.7%	3.65	3.65	0.0%	38.28	37.86	-1.1%	5.73	5.93	3.5%				5.26	5.61	6.5%
1998	0.121	0.255	110.15%	26.47	25.80	-2.6%	2.90	2.93	1.2%	36.44	35.65	-2.2%	4.86	4.82	-0.8%				5.54	5.83	5.3%
1999	0.032	0.031	-1.33%	18.03	26.75	48.4%	2.95	3.10	5.0%	37.97	37.67	-0.8%	5.34	5.27	-1.2%				5.14	5.34	3.9%
2000	0.027	0.187	581.81%	18.95	9.88	-47.8%	2.65	2.83	7.1%	37.64	36.64	-2.7%	5.24	5.31	1.4%				4.86	4.71	-3.1%
2001	0.018	0.013	-27.07%	17.25	14.05	-18.5%	2.28	2.25	-1.4%	42.28	41.99	-0.7%	6.80	6.71	-1.4%				7.92	7.92	-0.1%
2002	0.059	0.059	0.30%	21.86	26.14	19.6%	2.39	2.50	5.0%	38.68	36.17	-6.5%	4.81	4.77	-0.8%				4.89	4.81	-1.8%
2003	0.133	0.132	-0.75%	6.38	20.65	224.0%	2.93	3.11	6.0%	36.73	35.38	-3.7%	6.29	6.22	-1.2%				6.37	6.20	-2.7%

Coho																					
Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.102	0.102	0.15%	10.57	9.34	-11.7%	3.01	3.10	3.0%	7.81	6.82	-12.7%	3.28	3.36	2.6%						
1983	0.057	0.057	-0.03%	3.67	18.80	411.7%	3.46	3.50	1.3%	7.63	6.65	-12.8%	3.42	3.45	0.7%						
1984	0.134	0.124	-6.91%	3.91	11.24	187.8%	2.92	3.20	9.8%	7.96	7.03	-11.7%	3.62	3.56	-1.8%						
1985	0.018	0.012	-30.28%	2.71	22.14	717.7%	2.64	3.04	15.2%	7.45	6.82	-8.5%	3.60	3.20	-11.1%						
1986	0.030	0.029	-0.09%	3.19	9.79	206.9%	2.64	2.97	12.8%	6.63	6.69	0.8%	3.49	3.42	-1.9%						
1987	0.014	0.010	-28.11%	17.25	1.50	-91.3%	2.68	2.71	1.3%	6.78	6.82	0.7%	3.41	3.39	-0.5%						
1988	0.017	0.012	-30.19%	17.80	19.06	7.1%	2.71	2.83	4.5%	6.76	6.67	-1.3%	3.35	3.33	-0.8%						
1989	0.013	0.010	-25.93%	19.98	18.71	-6.4%	3.11	3.39	9.0%	6.86	6.82	-0.6%	3.14	3.14	-0.1%						
1990	0.041	0.041	-0.06%	18.32	14.39	-21.4%	2.98	3.56	19.3%	8.58	7.47	-13.0%	3.20	3.21	0.2%						
1991	0.018	0.018	-0.08%	11.02	22.39	103.3%	2.87	3.23	12.7%	8.34	7.08	-15.1%	3.91	3.74	-4.4%						
1992	0.014	0.011	-25.84%	3.82	11.01	188.0%	2.27	2.51	10.5%	6.80	7.03	3.4%	3.40	3.40	-0.1%						
1993	0.019	0.014	-27.29%	17.90	9.98	-44.2%	2.37	2.41	1.5%	7.35	7.33	-0.2%	3.72	3.80	2.3%						
1994	0.019	0.014	-27.87%	1.61	10.83	573.6%	2.61	2.83	8.1%	7.56	6.47	-14.3%	3.69	3.75	1.5%						
1995	0.144	0.142	-1.44%	11.19	10.81	-3.4%	3.27	3.30	0.8%	7.50	6.87	-8.4%	3.69	3.65	-0.9%						
1996	0.889	0.887	-0.23%	7.89	4.32	-45.2%	3.46	3.70	7.0%	7.38	6.71	-9.1%	6.56	6.58	0.4%						
1997	0.218	0.214	-1.56%	3.67	16.83	359.3%	3.61	3.61	0.0%	8.12	6.65	-18.0%	3.64	3.70	1.7%						
1998	0.011	0.011	-0.59%	11.85	11.48	-3.1%	3.29	3.35	1.7%	7.61	6.97	-8.4%	3.34	3.33	-0.3%						
1999	0.032	0.031	-1.33%	3.52	17.14	386.9%	3.36	3.42	1.8%	8.64	7.53	-12.9%	3.50	3.46	-1.1%						
2000	0.026	0.026	0.24%	3.78	10.92	188.8%	3.35	3.69	10.1%	7.75	6.87	-11.3%	3.47	3.46	-0.2%						
2001	0.018	0.013	-27.07%	3.30	5.68	72.2%	2.33	2.29	-1.7%	8.12	7.48	-7.9%	4.29	4.08	-5.0%						
2002	0.059	0.059	0.30%	9.33	18.27	95.9%	3.16	3.38	7.2%	8.48	7.18	-15.4%	3.21	3.20	-0.2%						
2003	0.133	0.132	-0.75%	0.51	8.67	1607.2%	3.09	3.35	8.4%	6.92	6.82	-1.4%	3.82	3.67	-4.0%						

Figure 4-14. Annual habitat summaries for spring chinook and coho salmon in the Naches reach for the Black Rock_2 scenario.

Steelhead																								
Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding					
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg			
1982	0.295	0.294	-0.27%	28.00	25.10	-10.3%	3.43	3.36	-2.1%	45.51	46.63	2.5%	4.51	4.72	4.7%	53.21	53.65	0.8%	10.86	10.84	-0.1%			
1983	0.433	0.354	-18.13%	19.23	30.57	58.9%	3.44	3.32	-3.7%	45.40	47.81	5.3%	4.56	4.49	-1.6%	50.48	51.60	2.2%	8.24	9.40	14.1%			
1984	0.125	0.056	-54.74%	20.38	25.43	24.8%	3.47	3.36	-3.3%	45.63	47.61	4.3%	4.65	4.44	-4.7%	49.12	50.54	2.9%	8.43	9.37	11.2%			
1985	0.411	0.375	-8.61%	14.48	28.80	98.9%	3.35	3.34	-0.3%	45.73	45.50	-0.5%	5.30	4.45	-16.1%	51.17	51.37	0.4%	16.78	17.20	2.5%			
1986	0.308	0.310	0.49%	16.85	22.45	33.2%	3.31	3.33	0.3%	47.86	46.05	-3.8%	4.92	4.73	-4.0%	51.74	50.73	-2.0%	10.56	10.97	3.9%			
1987	0.130	0.129	-0.67%	26.98	8.03	-70.2%	3.34	3.35	0.3%	45.79	48.73	6.4%	4.69	4.65	-0.9%	51.37	51.87	1.0%	11.26	12.59	11.8%			
1988	0.035	0.035	-0.38%	27.87	26.72	-4.1%	3.33	3.34	0.5%	46.20	49.13	6.3%	4.51	4.39	-2.8%	50.02	48.99	-2.1%	13.40	14.87	11.0%			
1989	0.049	0.087	77.46%	31.37	29.33	-6.5%	3.36	3.32	-1.3%	45.23	45.24	0.0%	4.17	4.17	0.0%	50.37	50.64	0.5%	12.95	12.32	-4.9%			
1990	0.169	0.168	-0.64%	26.90	22.40	-16.7%	3.37	3.34	-0.7%	47.95	45.63	-4.8%	4.18	4.18	0.0%	49.19	49.91	1.5%	10.83	10.50	-3.0%			
1991	0.023	0.012	-47.71%	31.66	38.49	21.6%	3.45	3.34	-3.1%	45.92	45.27	-1.4%	4.81	4.63	-3.8%	48.85	49.07	0.5%	7.72	7.80	1.1%			
1992	0.016	0.007	-54.51%	19.96	24.96	25.0%	3.35	3.35	-0.1%	47.46	52.94	11.6%	4.55	4.46	-1.9%	53.11	52.26	-1.6%	9.08	10.92	20.3%			
1993	0.029	0.029	1.76%	28.04	15.49	-44.7%	3.38	3.36	-0.5%	46.41	53.25	14.7%	5.09	5.25	3.3%	51.14	51.52	0.7%	16.05	19.21	19.7%			
1994	0.016	0.010	-38.52%	8.64	16.81	94.6%	3.45	3.30	-4.4%	45.99	50.99	10.9%	5.10	5.17	1.3%	50.49	50.00	-1.0%	16.16	18.12	12.1%			
1995	0.247	0.246	-0.22%	25.33	24.58	-3.0%	3.35	3.35	-0.1%	45.61	46.67	2.3%	4.80	4.78	-0.4%	52.00	52.12	0.2%	8.12	8.85	9.0%			
1996	0.075	0.075	-1.00%	39.02	32.45	-16.8%	3.43	3.34	-2.6%	45.27	47.10	4.0%	8.03	8.17	1.8%	48.75	49.55	1.6%	8.95	9.64	7.6%			
1997	0.695	0.694	-0.20%	19.19	29.84	55.5%	3.41	3.37	-1.1%	45.70	48.24	5.6%	4.79	4.85	1.1%	54.98	53.96	-1.8%	8.20	8.63	5.3%			
1998	0.400	0.432	7.96%	26.68	25.92	-2.8%	3.38	3.34	-1.0%	45.80	45.27	-1.2%	4.22	4.21	-0.3%	51.69	52.26	1.1%	9.34	9.17	-1.8%			
1999	0.449	0.448	-0.27%	18.48	26.82	45.1%	4.04	4.11	1.6%	46.05	46.13	0.2%	4.45	4.41	-0.8%	56.49	56.26	-0.4%	8.49	8.92	5.0%			
2000	0.112	0.112	-0.43%	19.77	27.33	38.3%	3.43	3.34	-2.6%	45.77	45.43	-0.8%	4.40	4.43	0.7%	49.33	50.63	2.7%	8.42	8.73	3.7%			
2001	0.018	0.009	-51.35%	17.37	13.44	-22.6%	3.42	3.40	-0.7%	47.77	52.32	9.5%	6.46	5.96	-7.7%	51.17	49.35	-3.5%	18.01	20.01	11.1%			
2002	0.382	0.390	2.13%	21.49	27.25	26.8%	3.42	3.35	-2.0%	45.76	45.14	-1.3%	4.19	4.18	-0.1%	51.83	52.61	1.5%	10.21	10.68	4.6%			
2003	0.185	0.186	0.53%	6.27	20.13	221.0%	3.34	3.34	-0.1%	45.37	45.24	-0.3%	5.43	5.17	-4.8%	50.12	49.60	-1.0%	10.75	11.04	2.7%			

Resident Rainbow																					
Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.295	0.294	-0.27%	8.11	7.30	-10.0%	4.29	4.23	-1.4%	45.34	46.35	2.2%	5.80	6.04	4.1%	19.97	18.45	-7.6%			
1983	0.433	0.354	-18.13%	12.17	17.06	40.2%	4.30	4.19	-2.4%	45.22	47.46	5.0%	5.89	5.82	-1.1%	17.20	16.89	-1.8%			
1984	0.125	0.056	-54.74%	12.81	20.03	56.4%	4.32	4.23	-2.1%	45.46	47.27	4.0%	6.06	5.79	-4.5%	15.79	16.73	6.0%			
1985	0.411	0.375	-8.61%	9.54	32.21	237.5%	4.21	4.19	-0.4%	45.56	45.30	-0.6%	6.70	5.73	-14.4%	16.68	16.44	-1.4%			
1986	0.308	0.310	0.49%	10.86	17.76	63.6%	4.20	4.20	0.0%	47.51	45.81	-3.6%	6.29	6.06	-3.6%	15.71	15.69	-0.1%			
1987	0.130	0.129	-0.67%	23.93	5.36	-77.6%	4.21	4.20	-0.2%	45.59	48.33	6.0%	6.06	6.00	-1.1%	15.85	16.24	2.5%			
1988	0.011	0.008	-23.40%	24.65	27.03	9.7%	4.21	4.21	0.0%	45.96	48.70	6.0%	5.81	5.67	-2.5%	15.11	14.61	-3.3%			
1989	0.049	0.049	0.41%	27.46	25.82	-6.0%	4.23	4.19	-1.0%	45.04	45.05	0.0%	5.40	5.40	0.1%	15.39	15.65	1.7%			
1990	0.021	0.008	-62.33%	22.66	20.24	-10.7%	4.24	4.21	-0.7%	47.77	45.46	-4.8%	5.41	5.41	0.0%	15.48	16.50	6.6%			
1991	0.023	0.008	-65.67%	22.92	25.96	13.3%	4.29	4.21	-1.9%	45.76	45.08	-1.5%	6.33	6.08	-3.9%	15.69	15.96	1.7%			
1992	0.016	0.007	-54.51%	12.58	19.67	56.4%	4.21	4.19	-0.4%	47.14	52.20	10.7%	5.92	5.83	-1.5%	17.12	16.65	-2.7%			
1993	0.029	0.029	1.76%	24.78	14.13	-43.0%	4.22	4.20	-0.6%	46.18	52.51	13.7%	6.55	6.72	2.7%	17.33	16.99	-2.0%			
1994	0.016	0.007	-58.62%	5.77	15.34	165.9%	4.26	4.20	-1.5%	45.78	50.44	10.2%	6.52	6.57	0.8%	16.30	15.05	-7.7%			
1995	0.247	0.246	-0.22%	19.95	8.28	-58.5%	4.22	4.21	-0.2%	45.44	46.39	2.1%	6.24	6.22	-0.3%	17.75	17.82	0.4%			
1996	0.058	0.035	-39.90%	3.92	2.15	-45.2%	4.28	4.19	-2.0%	45.09	46.79	3.8%	10.53	10.69	1.6%	15.59	15.92	2.1%			
1997	0.695	0.694	-0.20%	12.15	12.91	6.2%	4.26	4.25	-0.3%	45.54	47.87	5.1%	6.24	6.30	0.9%	21.39	19.07	-10.9%			
1998	0.400	0.432	7.96%	20.98	20.40	-2.8%	4.24	4.20	-0.9%	45.65	45.08	-1.2%	5.48	5.45	-0.6%	17.62	16.99	-3.5%			
1999	0.449	0.448	-0.27%	11.76	23.80	102.4%	5.01	5.09	1.8%	45.88	45.88	0.0%	5.80	5.76	-0.6%	21.14	20.94	-1.0%			
2000	0.092	0.085	-7.86%	12.47	8.35	-33.1%	4.30	4.20	-2.4%	45.62	45.23	-0.9%	5.71	5.73	0.4%	16.11	16.77	4.1%			
2001	0.018	0.009	-51.35%	11.15	10.74	-3.6%	4.23	4.21	-0.4%	47.44	51.72	9.0%	8.02	7.39	-7.8%	17.36	15.47	-10.9%			
2002	0.091	0.089	-1.90%	17.03	22.62	32.8%	4.27	4.21	-1.5%	45.59	44.95	-1.4%	5.44	5.43	-0.3%	19.56	18.27	-6.6%			
2003	0.185	0.186	0.53%	2.89	15.99	454.0%	4.23	4.21	-0.4%	45.20	45.06	-0.3%	6.88	6.55	-4.8%	15.24	15.21	-0.2%			

Figure 4-15. Annual habitat summaries for steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Naches reach for the Black Rock_2 scenario.

Bull Trout																					
Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.102	0.102	0.15%	9.19	8.61	-6.3%	6.10	6.25	2.5%	64.41	65.07	1.0%	5.71	5.95	4.3%						
1983	0.057	0.057	-0.03%	4.16	16.30	291.5%	7.24	7.41	2.4%	63.97	65.39	2.2%	6.01	5.97	-0.6%						
1984	0.134	0.124	-6.91%	4.25	10.06	136.9%	5.82	6.40	10.1%	64.20	66.50	3.6%	6.31	6.22	-1.4%						
1985	0.018	0.012	-30.28%	3.81	21.25	457.5%	5.29	6.11	15.5%	65.54	64.62	-1.4%	6.32	5.62	-11.0%						
1986	0.030	0.029	-0.09%	3.99	9.11	128.5%	5.24	5.92	12.9%	66.23	65.11	-1.7%	6.15	6.09	-1.0%						
1987	0.014	0.022	61.74%	15.25	2.24	-85.3%	5.33	5.41	1.4%	64.20	65.56	2.1%	5.94	5.91	-0.5%						
1988	0.023	0.013	-41.25%	15.62	20.63	32.0%	5.43	5.67	4.6%	63.68	63.86	0.3%	5.82	5.72	-1.7%						
1989	0.016	0.011	-27.54%	17.08	16.23	-5.0%	6.28	6.99	11.3%	63.67	62.85	-1.3%	5.36	5.36	0.0%						
1990	0.041	0.041	-0.06%	20.69	13.33	-35.6%	5.97	7.22	21.0%	66.41	65.26	-1.7%	5.41	5.41	0.0%						
1991	0.222	0.221	-0.29%	9.42	19.10	102.8%	5.71	6.46	13.2%	64.33	63.70	-1.0%	6.75	6.60	-2.2%						
1992	0.016	0.011	-28.23%	4.22	9.91	135.0%	4.58	5.01	9.5%	66.42	69.15	4.1%	5.85	5.88	0.5%						
1993	0.019	0.014	-27.29%	15.69	9.47	-39.7%	4.74	4.81	1.5%	65.37	67.45	3.2%	6.51	6.74	3.5%						
1994	0.021	0.014	-31.87%	2.41	10.27	326.8%	5.20	5.64	8.5%	64.89	65.50	0.9%	6.48	6.66	2.7%						
1995	0.144	0.142	-1.44%	10.03	9.30	-7.3%	6.67	6.70	0.4%	64.53	65.04	0.8%	6.52	6.55	0.4%						
1996	0.889	0.887	-0.23%	4.30	2.52	-41.4%	7.17	7.72	7.7%	62.81	64.06	2.0%	10.84	11.30	4.2%						
1997	0.218	0.214	-1.56%	4.16	12.69	205.0%	9.05	9.05	0.0%	65.87	65.87	0.0%	6.50	6.71	3.2%						
1998	0.121	0.163	34.09%	10.46	10.22	-2.3%	6.94	7.04	1.3%	64.28	63.22	-1.7%	5.63	5.57	-1.0%						
1999	0.032	0.031	-1.33%	4.11	15.18	269.4%	7.07	7.20	1.9%	66.29	65.71	-0.9%	6.14	6.07	-1.1%						
2000	0.027	0.187	581.81%	4.20	9.35	122.5%	6.91	7.70	11.4%	63.91	64.39	0.8%	6.03	6.08	0.9%						
2001	0.018	0.013	-27.07%	4.03	5.78	43.6%	4.70	4.71	0.3%	64.97	65.60	1.0%	7.28	7.25	-0.3%						
2002	0.059	0.059	0.30%	8.81	20.68	134.7%	6.63	7.19	8.5%	65.17	63.80	-2.1%	5.48	5.43	-0.9%						
2003	0.133	0.132	-0.75%	0.95	8.38	785.2%	6.18	6.72	8.8%	64.37	62.81	-2.4%	6.82	6.62	-3.0%						

Figure 4-16. Annual habitat summary for bull trout in the Naches reach for the Black Rock_2 scenario.

Fall Chinook

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.031	0.032	0.86%	19.76	21.22	7.4%	7.24	6.92	-4.5%	43.20	45.57	5.5%									
1983	0.028	0.030	7.55%	19.32	19.51	0.9%	6.41	6.27	-2.2%	40.59	43.94	8.2%									
1984	0.028	0.031	10.51%	19.78	19.34	-2.2%	7.11	6.96	-2.0%	35.79	43.12	20.5%									
1985	0.030	0.024	-21.85%	19.67	21.08	7.2%	7.73	7.36	-4.8%	35.51	41.27	16.2%									
1986	0.028	0.025	-11.54%	16.51	19.54	18.3%	6.82	6.75	-1.1%	34.91	39.72	13.8%									
1987	0.030	0.026	-13.62%	18.21	18.31	0.6%	7.69	7.55	-1.8%	35.31	39.24	11.2%									
1988	0.035	0.027	-22.41%	18.29	18.38	0.5%	7.72	7.51	-2.6%	35.06	39.04	11.4%									
1989	0.025	0.022	-9.81%	20.85	20.54	-1.5%	7.19	6.81	-5.4%	35.52	40.91	15.2%									
1990	0.029	0.025	-14.58%	19.32	20.81	7.7%	6.58	6.33	-3.8%	35.74	43.37	21.4%									
1991	0.052	0.079	51.43%	22.97	21.05	-8.4%	7.10	6.98	-1.7%	35.38	42.52	20.2%									
1992	0.027	0.024	-11.48%	19.87	20.92	5.3%	7.96	7.86	-1.3%	34.91	39.22	12.4%									
1993	0.034	0.030	-12.11%	17.57	18.14	3.2%	8.28	8.09	-2.3%	34.84	39.18	12.5%									
1994	0.035	0.033	-7.69%	18.28	18.06	-1.3%	8.19	8.00	-2.4%	33.80	38.77	14.7%									
1995	0.031	0.031	0.86%	18.21	17.52	-3.8%	7.12	7.02	-1.4%	40.01	42.28	5.7%									
1996	0.199	0.201	0.80%	9.65	17.51	81.4%	5.91	5.88	-0.6%	36.65	42.95	17.2%									
1997	0.057	0.055	-2.89%	19.08	21.33	11.8%	5.78	5.78	-0.1%	62.39	63.85	2.3%									
1998	0.019	0.025	33.41%	20.52	21.19	3.3%	6.65	6.60	-0.8%	41.81	44.26	5.9%									
1999	0.028	0.025	-11.13%	19.56	21.17	8.2%	6.99	6.70	-4.1%	42.02	44.23	5.3%									
2000	0.029	0.031	6.95%	17.78	20.41	14.8%	6.50	6.42	-1.2%	36.26	43.09	18.9%									
2001	0.035	0.030	-12.19%	16.02	18.65	16.4%	8.46	8.28	-2.1%	34.22	39.14	14.4%									
2002	0.026	0.023	-10.78%	19.09	18.29	-4.2%	7.22	6.91	-4.4%	38.33	43.67	13.9%									
2003	0.032	0.028	-13.73%	12.80	19.07	48.9%	7.47	7.35	-1.6%	35.18	39.77	13.1%									

Coho

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.031	0.032	0.86%	4.58	3.23	-29.6%	6.40	6.19	-3.3%	28.03	26.88	-4.1%	44.28	44.68	0.9%						
1983	0.028	0.030	7.55%	4.60	3.22	-30.0%	6.36	6.18	-2.9%	28.05	26.89	-4.2%	44.42	44.89	1.1%						
1984	0.028	0.031	10.51%	4.59	3.19	-30.6%	7.31	6.85	-6.2%	28.11	26.92	-4.2%	45.10	45.55	1.0%						
1985	0.030	0.024	-21.85%	7.32	8.97	22.4%	7.17	6.71	-6.5%	27.66	26.90	-2.7%	42.74	43.58	2.0%						
1986	0.028	0.025	-11.54%	4.53	4.63	2.3%	7.61	7.10	-6.7%	27.02	26.61	-1.5%	43.12	43.67	1.3%						
1987	0.030	0.026	-13.62%	7.15	7.16	0.2%	7.20	6.89	-4.3%	26.50	25.82	-2.6%	42.72	43.24	1.2%						
1988	0.031	0.027	-13.15%	7.16	7.17	0.1%	7.38	7.03	-4.7%	26.55	26.13	-1.6%	41.94	42.53	1.4%						
1989	0.025	0.022	-9.81%	9.07	8.57	-5.5%	6.83	6.39	-6.5%	27.12	26.89	-0.8%	44.05	44.43	0.9%						
1990	0.026	0.022	-14.59%	7.28	7.41	1.7%	6.43	6.14	-4.5%	27.73	26.90	-3.0%	44.08	44.45	0.9%						
1991	0.019	0.021	6.66%	3.15	2.23	-29.2%	6.92	6.71	-3.0%	27.83	26.90	-3.3%	46.61	47.01	0.9%						
1992	0.025	0.022	-8.55%	7.35	8.16	11.0%	8.05	7.40	-8.1%	26.54	25.49	-3.9%	43.56	44.07	1.2%						
1993	0.034	0.030	-12.11%	7.07	8.15	15.2%	7.77	7.25	-6.6%	26.26	25.35	-3.4%	41.88	42.29	1.0%						
1994	0.033	0.032	-3.46%	8.25	8.03	-2.7%	7.96	7.41	-6.8%	25.63	24.70	-3.6%	41.51	41.63	0.3%						
1995	0.031	0.031	0.86%	3.30	2.25	-31.9%	6.98	6.71	-3.8%	27.70	26.87	-3.0%	44.12	44.06	-0.1%						
1996	0.199	0.201	0.80%	0.28	0.99	254.8%	6.20	6.12	-1.1%	27.73	26.92	-2.9%	49.43	50.15	1.4%						
1997	0.057	0.055	-2.89%	2.23	2.22	-0.2%	5.64	5.64	0.0%	28.30	26.94	-4.8%	44.55	45.04	1.1%						
1998	0.019	0.018	-0.13%	7.47	5.86	-21.5%	6.08	6.07	-0.2%	27.67	26.89	-2.8%	45.31	45.81	1.1%						
1999	0.022	0.020	-9.40%	6.26	6.21	-0.8%	6.07	6.00	-1.1%	28.39	27.48	-3.2%	44.41	44.79	0.8%						
2000	0.029	0.031	6.95%	4.95	5.86	18.4%	6.16	6.18	0.3%	27.79	26.94	-3.1%	44.62	45.02	0.9%						
2001	0.035	0.030	-12.19%	4.39	7.20	64.0%	8.15	7.43	-8.9%	26.00	24.86	-4.4%	41.25	41.70	1.1%						
2002	0.022	0.020	-9.74%	7.26	6.80	-6.3%	6.66	6.41	-3.7%	27.72	26.87	-3.0%	43.99	43.99	0.0%						
2003	0.032	0.028	-13.73%	3.51	6.21	76.8%	7.51	7.09	-5.6%	27.04	26.65	-1.4%	42.64	43.15	1.2%						

Figure 4-17. Annual habitat summaries for fall chinook and coho salmon in the Union Gap reach for the Black Rock_2 scenario.

Steelhead		Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
Year		Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982														47.27	47.70	0.9%						
1983														47.40	47.91	1.1%						
1984														48.11	48.58	1.0%						
1985														45.54	46.49	2.1%						
1986														45.97	46.59	1.3%						
1987														45.53	46.10	1.3%						
1988														44.65	45.31	1.5%						
1989														47.01	47.43	0.9%						
1990														47.04	47.45	0.9%						
1991														49.77	50.22	0.9%						
1992														46.46	47.02	1.2%						
1993														44.57	45.04	1.0%						
1994														44.17	44.30	0.3%						
1995														47.05	46.98	-0.2%						
1996														53.21	54.03	1.5%						
1997														47.53	48.08	1.2%						
1998														48.35	48.86	1.0%						
1999														47.38	47.79	0.9%						
2000														47.61	48.05	0.9%						
2001														43.87	44.37	1.1%						
2002														46.95	46.93	0.0%						
2003														45.43	46.00	1.2%						

Resident Rainbow		Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
Year		Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982		0.030	0.025	-16.00%	3.87	2.51	-35.1%	7.40	7.39	-0.2%	40.32	39.66	-1.6%	54.78	55.17	0.7%	31.54	31.41	-0.4%			
1983		0.030	0.028	-8.30%	3.90	2.51	-35.7%	7.56	7.67	1.5%	40.33	39.67	-1.6%	54.90	55.37	0.9%	31.14	30.58	-1.8%			
1984		0.026	0.017	-34.97%	3.89	2.48	-36.2%	7.27	7.26	-0.1%	40.37	39.69	-1.7%	55.57	56.03	0.8%	30.74	31.57	2.7%			
1985		0.021	0.020	-5.04%	11.22	13.50	20.3%	7.72	7.83	1.4%	40.14	39.70	-1.1%	53.22	54.07	1.6%	30.46	30.11	-1.2%			
1986		0.018	0.021	16.12%	6.20	3.99	-35.6%	7.77	7.88	1.4%	39.51	39.40	-0.3%	53.61	54.17	1.0%	30.04	29.84	-0.7%			
1987		0.015	0.016	8.82%	10.54	10.84	2.8%	7.89	7.95	0.7%	39.26	38.76	-1.3%	53.21	53.73	1.0%	29.71	29.39	-1.1%			
1988		0.014	0.013	-10.00%	10.98	10.99	0.1%	7.87	7.90	0.4%	39.31	38.76	-1.4%	52.42	53.01	1.1%	29.71	29.64	-0.2%			
1989		0.014	0.015	12.09%	13.79	12.23	-11.3%	7.76	7.84	0.9%	39.59	39.71	0.3%	54.55	54.92	0.7%	30.31	30.08	-0.7%			
1990		0.016	0.014	-14.07%	11.16	9.36	-16.1%	7.65	7.78	1.8%	40.14	39.71	-1.1%	54.57	54.95	0.7%	30.49	30.25	-0.8%			
1991		0.015	0.014	-7.34%	2.48	1.64	-33.8%	7.59	7.78	2.6%	40.15	39.71	-1.1%	57.23	57.71	0.8%	30.57	30.25	-1.0%			
1992		0.014	0.013	-2.74%	11.25	11.21	-0.4%	7.89	7.96	1.0%	39.27	38.79	-1.2%	54.05	54.56	0.9%	29.65	29.22	-1.5%			
1993		0.014	0.014	-0.41%	10.85	11.29	4.0%	7.96	8.00	0.6%	39.12	38.79	-0.8%	52.35	52.77	0.8%	29.41	29.05	-1.2%			
1994		0.016	0.014	-11.01%	12.74	12.69	-0.4%	8.13	8.05	-1.0%	38.74	38.84	0.3%	51.98	52.10	0.2%	28.64	28.69	0.1%			
1995		0.016	0.017	10.68%	2.57	1.55	-39.7%	7.64	7.83	2.5%	40.16	39.72	-1.1%	54.60	54.54	-0.1%	30.79	30.08	-2.3%			
1996		0.018	0.014	-21.02%	0.22	0.75	245.4%	7.71	7.75	0.6%	40.15	39.70	-1.1%	61.22	62.13	1.5%	30.60	30.33	-0.9%			
1997		0.094	0.095	2.07%	1.63	1.62	-0.6%	7.16	7.01	-2.2%	40.58	39.70	-2.2%	55.03	55.55	0.9%	32.78	33.02	0.8%			
1998		0.030	0.031	3.89%	9.18	5.83	-36.5%	7.73	7.79	0.8%	40.14	39.71	-1.1%	55.79	56.27	0.9%	30.73	30.22	-1.7%			
1999		0.046	0.049	6.44%	6.76	6.49	-4.0%	6.53	6.40	-2.0%	40.59	39.70	-2.2%	54.89	55.27	0.7%	33.59	34.43	2.5%			
2000		0.021	0.016	-19.83%	6.01	5.83	-3.0%	7.68	7.67	-0.2%	40.17	39.72	-1.1%	55.10	55.51	0.7%	30.68	30.61	-0.2%			
2001		0.015	0.014	-4.83%	7.18	11.04	53.7%	8.03	8.04	0.2%	38.94	38.83	-0.3%	51.72	52.17	0.9%	29.06	28.78	-1.0%			
2002		0.023	0.019	-19.76%	10.70	8.14	-24.0%	7.52	7.43	-1.3%	40.12	39.68	-1.1%	54.49	54.48	0.0%	30.85	31.47	2.0%			
2003		0.015	0.017	13.26%	5.74	6.50	13.2%	7.77	7.87	1.3%	39.53	39.46	-0.2%	53.13	53.63	1.0%	30.17	29.87	-1.0%			

Figure 4-18. Annual habitat summaries for steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Union Gap reach for the Black Rock_2 scenario.

Fall Chinook

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.007	0.007	-2.27%	53	69	30%	26	26	1%	139	164	18%									
1983	0.007	0.006	-2.21%	60	77	29%	24	24	-3%	118	161	37%									
1984	0.007	0.006	-3.74%	62	76	22%	26	27	0%	92	159	73%									
1985	0.007	0.007	-4.75%	61	80	31%	25	26	6%	94	144	54%									
1986	0.007	0.007	-1.84%	47	77	63%	22	25	11%	96	131	35%									
1987	0.007	0.007	-3.51%	44	69	56%	26	27	5%	99	125	26%									
1988	0.008	0.007	-9.82%	38	68	77%	26	27	1%	93	125	34%									
1989	0.007	0.007	-10.50%	62	79	27%	26	25	-2%	96	141	46%									
1990	0.007	0.007	-2.63%	64	82	28%	25	25	-2%	94	159	69%									
1991	0.006	0.006	-0.64%	56	74	32%	26	26	2%	95	152	60%									
1992	0.007	0.007	-2.00%	47	79	67%	22	27	22%	99	126	28%									
1993	0.008	0.007	-1.71%	44	64	46%	24	27	14%	94	125	32%									
1994	0.008	0.008	0.07%	40	62	56%	24	26	7%	96	124	29%									
1995	0.007	0.007	-2.15%	49	60	22%	26	26	2%	115	157	36%									
1996	0.006	0.006	-2.59%	31	70	129%	22	22	-1%	96	159	66%									
1997	0.007	0.007	-2.19%	39	73	87%	18	18	-1%	220	237	8%									
1998	0.006	0.006	-4.65%	72	88	23%	26	26	0%	123	159	29%									
1999	0.007	0.007	-1.80%	47	83	77%	26	26	-1%	127	161	27%									
2000	0.006	0.006	-2.38%	59	81	37%	25	25	1%	93	159	71%									
2001	0.008	0.008	-1.16%	50	74	48%	21	26	23%	98	125	27%									
2002	0.007	0.007	-2.04%	44	51	16%	26	26	-1%	102	159	56%									
2003	0.007	0.007	-4.78%	43	76	78%	26	27	3%	96	133	38%									

Coho

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.007	0.006	-2.33%	7	16	126%	26	26	0%	60	65	8%	112	119	7%						
1983	0.007	0.006	-3.55%	7	11	63%	26	25	-1%	60	65	8%	115	125	9%						
1984	0.007	0.006	-3.74%	7	11	62%	23	27	15%	60	65	7%	121	134	11%						
1985	0.007	0.007	-4.75%	38	36	-4%	22	26	18%	63	65	2%	102	113	11%						
1986	0.007	0.007	-1.84%	4	11	216%	20	27	35%	67	64	-5%	101	113	12%						
1987	0.007	0.007	-3.51%	16	29	77%	23	27	18%	68	62	-9%	103	110	7%						
1988	0.007	0.007	-4.29%	32	34	7%	23	27	18%	68	63	-8%	98	105	8%						
1989	0.007	0.007	-10.50%	29	28	-2%	23	25	10%	67	65	-3%	110	116	6%						
1990	0.007	0.007	-2.95%	25	25	1%	21	24	14%	63	65	3%	111	119	7%						
1991	0.006	0.006	-0.64%	4	7	96%	22	26	16%	62	65	4%	133	147	10%						
1992	0.007	0.007	-2.16%	15	26	76%	19	27	42%	68	61	-11%	98	114	16%						
1993	0.008	0.007	-1.71%	36	37	3%	21	27	29%	68	61	-11%	95	102	8%						
1994	0.008	0.008	0.04%	37	38	4%	20	27	38%	69	65	-6%	93	96	4%						
1995	0.007	0.006	-2.65%	4	7	91%	26	26	0%	63	65	3%	110	118	8%						
1996	0.005	0.005	-0.65%	0	3	611%	23	24	5%	63	65	3%	156	163	5%						
1997	0.007	0.007	-2.19%	2	7	249%	17	16	-2%	61	65	6%	116	125	8%						
1998	0.006	0.006	-4.65%	15	17	14%	24	24	0%	63	65	2%	124	135	8%						
1999	0.007	0.006	-2.33%	13	22	68%	23	23	-1%	61	65	6%	115	124	9%						
2000	0.006	0.006	-2.38%	7	11	60%	23	25	8%	63	65	3%	116	125	8%						
2001	0.008	0.008	-1.16%	40	37	-5%	19	26	39%	69	63	-8%	89	101	13%						
2002	0.007	0.007	-2.21%	17	12	-28%	25	25	2%	63	65	3%	110	113	3%						
2003	0.007	0.007	-4.78%	12	22	86%	22	27	21%	67	64	-5%	101	110	9%						

Figure 4-19. Annual habitat summaries for fall chinook and coho salmon in the Wapato reach for the Black Rock_2 scenario.

Steelhead		Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
Year		Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982														121	129	6%						
1983														124	134	9%						
1984														131	144	10%						
1985														110	121	10%						
1986														110	122	11%						
1987														111	118	6%						
1988														106	113	7%						
1989														119	126	6%						
1990														121	128	6%						
1991														144	158	10%						
1992														107	123	15%						
1993														103	111	7%						
1994														101	104	3%						
1995														119	128	8%						
1996														171	178	4%						
1997														126	135	7%						
1998														134	145	8%						
1999														124	134	8%						
2000														126	135	7%						
2001														98	109	11%						
2002														119	122	3%						
2003														109	118	8%						

Resident Rainbow		Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
Year		Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982		0.008	0.007	-17.66%	4	12	173%	22	25	13%	124	125	0%	142	151	6%	87	86	-2%			
1983		0.008	0.007	-17.65%	5	8	68%	22	25	13%	124	125	0%	145	157	8%	86	83	-4%			
1984		0.008	0.007	-17.67%	5	8	68%	22	25	13%	124	125	0%	153	168	10%	86	88	2%			
1985		0.009	0.007	-21.64%	54	53	-3%	20	24	20%	123	125	1%	130	142	10%	88	83	-7%			
1986		0.009	0.007	-20.58%	2	8	278%	19	24	25%	122	125	2%	130	143	10%	92	84	-9%			
1987		0.009	0.007	-17.36%	13	35	176%	19	23	22%	122	125	2%	131	139	6%	94	83	-11%			
1988		0.009	0.007	-18.53%	30	42	41%	19	23	24%	122	125	2%	126	134	6%	91	83	-8%			
1989		0.009	0.007	-21.60%	29	33	13%	19	24	28%	122	125	2%	139	147	5%	90	83	-8%			
1990		0.008	0.007	-20.11%	24	27	11%	21	25	19%	124	125	1%	142	150	6%	87	83	-6%			
1991		0.008	0.007	-19.74%	2	4	107%	21	25	19%	123	125	1%	168	184	10%	86	83	-4%			
1992		0.009	0.008	-14.89%	11	29	160%	19	22	18%	122	125	2%	127	144	14%	93	83	-11%			
1993		0.009	0.008	-15.19%	42	54	27%	19	22	19%	122	125	2%	122	131	7%	92	83	-10%			
1994		0.009	0.008	-11.72%	42	55	32%	18	19	5%	121	122	1%	120	124	3%	92	84	-9%			
1995		0.008	0.007	-19.00%	2	5	111%	21	24	19%	124	125	1%	140	150	7%	88	83	-6%			
1996		0.008	0.007	-20.21%	0	2	657%	21	25	20%	123	125	1%	201	210	4%	89	83	-6%			
1997		0.008	0.007	-15.05%	1	4	274%	22	25	10%	125	125	0%	147	157	7%	90	90	0%			
1998		0.008	0.007	-20.16%	13	14	7%	21	25	20%	123	125	1%	156	169	8%	90	83	-8%			
1999		0.008	0.007	-15.40%	10	23	126%	23	25	8%	125	125	0%	145	156	8%	90	98	9%			
2000		0.008	0.007	-20.08%	5	8	63%	21	25	20%	124	125	1%	147	157	7%	87	83	-5%			
2001		0.009	0.008	-11.92%	54	65	21%	18	20	11%	121	123	1%	117	129	10%	93	84	-10%			
2002		0.008	0.007	-20.10%	13	9	-30%	21	25	20%	123	125	1%	140	143	3%	88	84	-5%			
2003		0.009	0.007	-20.82%	9	22	152%	19	24	26%	122	125	2%	129	139	7%	91	83	-8%			

Figure 4-20. Annual habitat summaries for steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Wapato reach for the Black Rock_2 scenario.

Fall Chinook

Year	Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base
1982	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data									
1983	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data									
1984	12.4	13.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	11.6	11.7	0.1	14.6	14.9	0.3									
1985	12.8	13.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	13.5	13.3	-0.2	15.8	16.1	0.4									
1986	11.6	12.8	1.2	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.7	13.0	0.3	16.1	16.8	0.7									
1987	13.0	13.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.0	15.3	0.3	15.7	15.8	0.2									
1988	13.7	14.5	0.8	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.9	13.0	0.1	14.6	14.8	0.2									
1989	14.7	14.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.9	12.9	0.0	16.1	16.1	0.1									
1990	13.1	13.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.9	13.1	0.2	14.2	14.0	-0.1									
1991	12.9	13.7	0.8	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.8	12.9	0.1	14.8	14.7	-0.1									
1992	14.0	14.8	0.7	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.3	14.3	0.0	17.4	17.2	-0.1									
1993	14.9	15.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	No Data	13.5	13.6	0.1	16.6	16.9	0.3									
1994	14.0	14.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.4	14.6	0.2	16.0	16.1	0.1									
1995	13.6	14.2	0.6	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.3	12.5	0.2	14.4	14.5	0.2									
1996	12.7	13.8	1.1	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.0	12.0	0.0	15.0	15.2	0.2									
1997	12.3	13.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	11.1	11.2	0.1	14.1	14.4	0.3									
1998	12.8	13.9	1.1	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.9	12.8	0.0	15.0	15.2	0.2									
1999	12.8	13.7	1.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	11.1	11.3	0.2	14.2	14.3	0.1									
2000	14.1	14.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	No Data	11.8	11.9	0.1	15.0	15.0	0.0									
2001	13.1	14.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	No Data	13.9	13.8	-0.1	16.5	16.7	0.2									
2002	13.6	14.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.1	12.3	0.2	14.2	14.4	0.2									
2003	12.9	13.7	0.8	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.8	13.0	0.2	15.6	15.7	0.1									

Coho

Year	Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base
1982	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data						
1983	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data						
1984	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.6	14.9	0.3	20.1	20.0	-0.1	12.6	13.4	0.8						
1985	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.8	16.1	0.4	20.4	20.2	-0.2	13.5	13.8	0.3						
1986	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.1	16.8	0.7	20.6	20.3	-0.3	12.7	13.0	0.3						
1987	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.7	15.8	0.2	19.3	19.3	0.0	15.0	15.3	0.3						
1988	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.6	14.8	0.2	19.3	19.3	0.0	13.7	14.5	0.8						
1989	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.8	14.3	-0.5	19.2	19.1	-0.1	14.7	14.7	0.0						
1990	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.2	14.0	-0.1	20.9	20.6	-0.3	13.1	13.5	0.4						
1991	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.5	14.4	0.0	20.0	19.7	-0.3	13.9	14.5	0.6						
1992	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.9	16.7	-0.2	20.5	20.4	-0.1	14.3	14.8	0.4						
1993	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.6	16.9	0.3	18.6	18.5	-0.1	14.9	15.1	0.2						
1994	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.0	16.1	0.1	20.5	20.6	0.1	14.4	14.6	0.2						
1995	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.4	14.5	0.2	19.9	19.7	-0.1	13.6	14.2	0.6						
1996	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.0	15.2	0.2	20.4	20.2	-0.2	13.7	14.0	0.3						
1997	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.1	14.4	0.3	20.7	20.4	-0.3	13.6	14.3	0.7						
1998	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.0	15.2	0.2	21.9	21.6	-0.3	13.4	14.1	0.7						
1999	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.2	14.3	0.1	20.2	19.6	-0.6	12.8	13.7	1.0						
2000	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.0	15.0	0.0	20.7	20.5	-0.2	14.1	14.6	0.4						
2001	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.5	16.7	0.2	19.9	19.6	-0.3	13.9	14.1	0.2						
2002	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.2	14.3	0.1	21.1	21.3	0.2	13.6	14.0	0.4						
2003	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.6	15.7	0.1	21.1	20.8	-0.3	14.1	14.6	0.5						

Figure 4-21. Annual temperature summaries for fall chinook and coho salmon in the Union Gap reach for the Black Rock_2 scenario.

Steelhead		Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
Year	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	
1982													0.0	0.0	No Data							
1983													0.0	0.0	No Data							
1984													12.6	13.4	0.8							
1985													13.5	13.8	0.3							
1986													12.7	13.0	0.3							
1987													15.0	15.3	0.3							
1988													13.7	14.5	0.8							
1989													14.7	14.7	0.0							
1990													13.1	13.5	0.4							
1991													13.9	14.5	0.6							
1992													14.3	14.8	0.4							
1993													14.9	15.1	0.2							
1994													14.4	14.6	0.2							
1995													13.6	14.2	0.6							
1996													13.7	14.0	0.3							
1997													13.6	14.3	0.7							
1998													13.4	14.1	0.7							
1999													12.8	13.7	1.0							
2000													14.1	14.6	0.4							
2001													13.9	14.1	0.2							
2002													13.6	14.0	0.4							
2003													14.1	14.6	0.5							

Resident Rainbow		Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
Year	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	
1982	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data				
1983	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data				
1984	14.6	14.9	0.3	20.1	20.0	-0.1	20.1	20.0	-0.1	16.7	16.6	-0.1	12.6	13.4	0.8	20.1	20.0	-0.1				
1985	15.8	16.1	0.4	20.4	20.2	-0.2	20.4	20.2	-0.2	15.8	15.4	-0.4	13.5	13.8	0.3	20.4	20.2	-0.2				
1986	16.1	16.8	0.7	19.0	18.8	-0.1	20.6	20.3	-0.3	17.0	16.8	-0.2	12.7	13.0	0.3	20.6	20.3	-0.3				
1987	15.7	15.8	0.2	19.3	19.3	0.0	19.3	19.3	0.0	17.8	18.0	0.2	15.0	15.3	0.3	19.3	19.3	0.0				
1988	14.6	14.8	0.2	19.3	19.3	0.0	19.3	19.3	0.0	17.4	17.4	0.1	13.7	14.5	0.8	19.3	19.3	0.0				
1989	15.6	15.4	-0.2	19.2	19.1	-0.1	19.2	19.1	-0.1	16.2	15.9	-0.3	14.7	14.7	0.0	19.2	19.1	-0.1				
1990	14.2	14.0	-0.1	20.9	20.6	-0.3	20.9	20.6	-0.3	17.5	17.2	-0.2	13.1	13.5	0.4	20.9	20.6	-0.3				
1991	14.5	14.4	0.0	19.2	19.2	-0.1	20.0	19.7	-0.3	17.4	17.2	-0.2	13.9	14.5	0.6	20.0	19.7	-0.3				
1992	16.9	16.7	-0.2	20.3	20.3	0.0	20.5	20.4	-0.1	16.7	16.9	0.2	14.3	14.8	0.4	20.5	20.4	-0.1				
1993	16.6	16.9	0.3	17.7	17.7	0.0	18.6	18.5	-0.1	17.0	16.9	-0.1	14.9	15.1	0.2	18.6	18.5	-0.1				
1994	16.0	16.1	0.1	20.5	20.6	0.1	20.5	20.6	0.1	17.6	17.5	-0.1	14.4	14.6	0.2	20.5	20.6	0.1				
1995	14.4	14.5	0.2	19.9	19.7	-0.1	19.9	19.7	-0.1	17.5	17.3	-0.2	13.6	14.2	0.6	19.9	19.7	-0.1				
1996	15.0	15.2	0.2	20.4	20.2	-0.2	20.4	20.2	-0.2	17.0	16.9	-0.1	13.7	14.0	0.3	20.4	20.2	-0.2				
1997	14.1	14.4	0.3	19.3	19.2	-0.1	20.7	20.4	-0.3	18.0	17.9	-0.2	13.6	14.3	0.7	20.7	20.4	-0.3				
1998	15.0	15.2	0.2	21.9	21.6	-0.3	21.9	21.6	-0.3	18.6	18.3	-0.3	13.4	14.1	0.7	21.9	21.6	-0.3				
1999	14.2	14.3	0.1	18.6	18.8	0.2	20.2	19.6	-0.6	16.0	16.2	0.2	12.8	13.7	1.0	20.2	19.6	-0.6				
2000	15.0	15.0	0.0	20.1	19.9	-0.2	20.7	20.5	-0.2	16.7	16.6	-0.1	14.1	14.6	0.4	20.7	20.5	-0.2				
2001	16.5	16.7	0.2	19.6	19.5	0.0	19.9	19.6	-0.3	18.3	18.1	-0.2	13.9	14.1	0.2	19.9	19.6	-0.3				
2002	14.2	14.3	0.1	21.1	21.3	0.2	21.1	21.3	0.2	17.9	17.6	-0.3	13.6	14.0	0.4	21.1	21.3	0.2				
2003	15.6	15.7	0.1	21.1	20.8	-0.3	21.1	20.8	-0.3	18.8	18.4	-0.3	14.1	14.6	0.5	21.1	20.8	-0.3				

Figure 4-22. Annual temperature summaries for steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Union Gap reach for the Black Rock_2 scenario.

Fall Chinook

Water Year

	Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Sub-yearling (Spring-summer)			Sub-yearling (winter)			Sub-Adult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base
1982	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data						
1983	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data									
1984	13.8	14.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	No Data	13.2	13.1	-0.1	17.6	16.9	-0.8									
1985	14.8	15.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.2	14.5	-0.7	18.5	17.9	-0.6									
1986	13.7	14.2	0.5	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.5	14.9	-0.6	18.6	18.9	0.2									
1987	15.5	15.2	-0.3	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.5	16.6	0.0	17.4	16.9	-0.5									
1988	16.0	16.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.3	14.3	0.0	17.7	16.8	-0.9									
1989	16.8	16.5	-0.3	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.1	14.8	-0.3	19.7	18.1	-1.6									
1990	15.2	14.9	-0.3	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.2	14.4	0.2	16.7	15.5	-1.2									
1991	14.1	14.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.1	14.4	-0.7	17.5	16.8	-0.6									
1992	16.4	16.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.9	15.9	-1.0	20.7	19.1	-1.6									
1993	16.7	17.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.3	15.5	-0.8	19.3	19.0	-0.3									
1994	16.2	16.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.4	16.3	-0.1	19.3	18.2	-1.1									
1995	15.8	16.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.9	14.4	-0.5	16.6	16.5	-0.1									
1996	14.9	15.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	No Data	13.4	13.4	0.0	16.9	16.6	-0.2									
1997	14.3	14.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.4	12.5	0.1	15.6	15.8	0.1									
1998	14.7	15.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.5	14.3	-0.2	17.1	17.0	-0.1									
1999	14.7	15.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	No Data	13.1	13.2	0.1	16.0	16.1	0.1									
2000	15.9	15.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	13.4	13.5	0.1	17.8	16.8	-1.1									
2001	15.4	15.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	No Data	17.4	15.9	-1.5	20.7	18.9	-1.8									
2002	15.9	16.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.2	14.1	-0.1	16.3	16.3	0.0									
2003	15.0	15.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.7	14.5	-0.1	19.1	17.7	-1.4									

Coho

Water Year

	Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Sub-yearling (Spring-summer)			Sub-yearling (winter)			Sub-Adult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base
1982	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data						
1983	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data						
1984	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	17.6	16.9	-0.8	23.1	22.4	-0.7	14.2	14.5	0.3						
1985	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	18.5	17.9	-0.6	23.6	22.7	-0.9	15.2	15.3	0.2						
1986	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	18.6	18.9	0.2	23.5	22.6	-0.9	15.5	14.9	-0.6						
1987	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	17.4	16.9	-0.5	23.0	21.8	-1.2	16.5	16.6	0.0						
1988	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	17.7	16.8	-0.9	22.9	21.9	-1.0	16.0	16.2	0.2						
1989	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	18.0	16.3	-1.7	22.7	21.6	-1.1	16.8	16.5	-0.3						
1990	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.7	15.5	-1.2	23.5	22.9	-0.6	15.2	14.9	-0.3						
1991	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.6	16.4	-0.2	23.0	22.3	-0.7	16.3	16.3	0.1						
1992	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	20.3	18.5	-1.8	23.8	23.0	-0.8	16.9	16.6	-0.3						
1993	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	19.3	19.0	-0.3	22.3	21.7	-0.7	16.7	17.1	0.3						
1994	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	19.3	18.2	-1.1	23.8	23.1	-0.7	16.4	16.5	0.1						
1995	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.6	16.5	-0.1	23.3	22.4	-0.9	15.8	16.0	0.2						
1996	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.9	16.6	-0.2	23.2	22.3	-0.9	15.9	15.7	-0.2						
1997	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.6	15.8	0.1	23.7	23.0	-0.7	14.5	15.0	0.5						
1998	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	17.1	17.0	-0.1	24.9	23.9	-1.1	15.8	15.9	0.1						
1999	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.0	16.1	0.1	22.5	21.9	-0.6	14.7	15.1	0.4						
2000	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	17.8	16.8	-1.1	24.3	23.2	-1.1	15.9	15.9	0.0						
2001	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	20.7	18.9	-1.8	23.1	22.7	-0.4	17.4	16.3	-1.0						
2002	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.3	16.3	0.0	24.0	23.4	-0.5	15.9	16.3	0.4						
2003	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	19.1	17.7	-1.4	24.4	23.4	-1.0	16.2	16.2	0.0						

Figure 4-23. Annual temperature summaries for fall chinook and coho salmon in the Wapato reach for the Black Rock_2 scenario.

Steelhead		Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Sub-yearling (Spring-summer)			Sub-yearling (winter)			Sub-Adult			Adult holding		
Water Year		Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base
1982														0.0	0.0	No Data						
1983														0.0	0.0	No Data						
1984														14.2	14.5	0.3						
1985														15.2	15.3	0.2						
1986														15.5	14.9	-0.6						
1987														16.5	16.6	0.0						
1988														16.0	16.2	0.2						
1989														16.8	16.5	-0.3						
1990														15.2	14.9	-0.3						
1991														16.3	16.3	0.1						
1992														16.9	16.6	-0.3						
1993														16.7	17.1	0.3						
1994														16.4	16.5	0.1						
1995														15.8	16.0	0.2						
1996														15.9	15.7	-0.2						
1997														14.5	15.0	0.5						
1998														15.8	15.9	0.1						
1999														14.7	15.1	0.4						
2000														15.9	15.9	0.0						
2001														17.4	16.3	-1.0						
2002														15.9	16.3	0.4						
2003														16.2	16.2	0.0						

Resident Rainbow		Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Sub-yearling (Spring-summer)			Sub-yearling (winter)			Sub-Adult			Adult holding		
Water Year		Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base
1982		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data			
1983		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data			
1984		17.6	16.9	-0.8	23.1	22.4	-0.7	23.1	22.4	-0.7	19.0	18.5	-0.4	14.2	14.5	0.3	23.1	22.4	-0.7			
1985		18.5	17.9	-0.6	23.6	22.7	-0.9	23.6	22.7	-0.9	18.0	17.3	-0.7	15.2	15.3	0.2	23.6	22.7	-0.9			
1986		18.6	18.9	0.2	22.6	21.6	-1.1	23.5	22.6	-0.9	19.9	19.0	-1.0	15.5	14.9	-0.6	23.5	22.6	-0.9			
1987		17.4	16.9	-0.5	23.0	21.8	-1.2	22.9	21.8	-1.1	20.9	20.4	-0.5	16.5	16.6	0.0	23.0	21.8	-1.2			
1988		17.7	16.8	-0.9	22.9	21.9	-1.0	22.9	21.9	-1.0	20.8	20.0	-0.7	16.0	16.2	0.2	22.9	21.9	-1.0			
1989		19.0	17.4	-1.7	22.7	21.6	-1.1	22.7	21.6	-1.1	18.6	17.7	-0.8	16.8	16.5	-0.3	22.7	21.6	-1.1			
1990		16.7	15.5	-1.2	23.5	22.9	-0.6	23.5	22.9	-0.6	20.3	19.5	-0.7	15.2	14.9	-0.3	23.5	22.9	-0.6			
1991		16.6	16.4	-0.2	22.4	21.6	-0.8	23.0	22.3	-0.7	20.0	19.4	-0.6	16.3	16.3	0.1	23.0	22.3	-0.7			
1992		20.3	18.5	-1.8	23.8	22.5	-1.3	23.7	23.0	-0.7	19.4	19.2	-0.2	16.9	16.6	-0.3	23.8	23.0	-0.8			
1993		19.3	19.0	-0.3	21.1	20.0	-1.2	22.3	21.7	-0.7	20.1	19.5	-0.6	16.7	17.1	0.3	22.3	21.7	-0.7			
1994		19.3	18.2	-1.1	23.8	23.1	-0.7	23.8	23.1	-0.7	20.2	20.0	-0.2	16.4	16.5	0.1	23.8	23.1	-0.7			
1995		16.6	16.5	-0.1	23.3	22.4	-0.9	23.3	22.4	-0.9	20.3	19.5	-0.8	15.8	16.0	0.2	23.3	22.4	-0.9			
1996		16.9	16.6	-0.2	23.2	22.3	-0.9	23.2	22.3	-0.9	19.2	18.8	-0.5	15.9	15.7	-0.2	23.2	22.3	-0.9			
1997		15.6	15.8	0.1	22.2	21.6	-0.6	23.7	23.0	-0.7	20.8	20.2	-0.5	14.5	15.0	0.5	23.7	23.0	-0.7			
1998		17.1	17.0	-0.1	24.9	23.9	-1.1	24.9	23.9	-1.1	21.5	20.7	-0.9	15.8	15.9	0.1	24.9	23.9	-1.1			
1999		16.0	16.1	0.1	21.6	21.3	-0.3	22.5	21.9	-0.6	18.2	18.1	-0.1	14.7	15.1	0.4	22.5	21.9	-0.6			
2000		17.8	16.8	-1.1	23.5	22.5	-1.0	24.3	23.2	-1.1	19.6	18.9	-0.7	15.9	15.9	0.0	24.3	23.2	-1.1			
2001		20.7	18.9	-1.8	23.1	22.1	-1.0	23.1	22.7	-0.4	21.2	21.0	-0.3	17.4	16.3	-1.0	23.1	22.7	-0.4			
2002		16.3	16.3	0.0	24.0	23.4	-0.5	24.0	23.4	-0.5	20.6	19.8	-0.8	15.9	16.3	0.4	24.0	23.4	-0.5			
2003		19.1	17.7	-1.4	24.4	23.4	-1.0	24.4	23.4	-1.0	21.9	20.9	-1.0	16.2	16.2	0.0	24.4	23.4	-1.0			

Figure 4-24. Annual temperature summaries for steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Wapato reach for the Black Rock_2 scenario.

Appendix 5. YRDSS Run Results for the Wymer_1 Scenario

Yakima DSS beta test		RunDate:		02/21/08		Start date		End date													
Summary		Baseline:		No Action		10/1/1981		9/30/2003													
		Alternative:		Wymer_1		10/1/1981		9/30/2003													
Resource Category		Time Window		Easton		Kittitas		Naches		Union Gap			Wapato								
Spring Chinook				Base		Alternative		Pct Chg		Base		Alternative		Pct Chg		Base		Alternative		Pct Chg	
Max Redd Scour depth (ft)		Oct-01-Mar-31		0.033		0.053		58.7%		0.008		0.008		-1.5%		0.107		0.107		-0.2%	
Spawning/incubation*		Oct-01-Mar-31		45.8		45.2		-1.5%		23.4		23.2		-0.7%		19.7		16.5		-16.2%	
Fry		Mar-01 - May-31		2.5		2.5		0.5%		1.7		1.8		4.5%		2.8		2.8		0.2%	
Subyearling (Spring-summer)		Jun-01 - Sep-30		47.9		49.3		2.8%		14.0		13.8		-1.7%		37.8		37.9		0.3%	
Subyearling (winter)		Oct-01 - May-31		8.7		8.7		0.4%		4.0		3.9		-2.5%		5.7		5.7		1.4%	
Adult holding		Apr-01 - Sep-30		7.3		7.2		-1.7%		6.6		6.8		2.7%		6.1		6.1		-0.6%	
Fall Chinook																					
Max Redd Scour depth (ft)		Oct-01-Mar-31														0.039		0.039		-1.3%	
Spawning/incubation*		Oct-01-Mar-31														18.3		17.1		-6.6%	
Fry		Mar-01 - Apr-30														7.2		7.2		0.2%	
Subyearling (Spring-summer)		May-01 - Jun-01														38.1		38.0		-0.2%	
Coho																					
Max Redd Scour depth (ft)		Nov-01-Mar-31		0.028		0.041		46.9%		0.007		0.007		-3.6%		0.092		0.094		1.8%	
Spawning/incubation*		Nov-01-Mar-31		38.8		38.4		-1.0%		14.8		14.3		-3.3%		8.5		7.0		-17.3%	
Fry		Apr-01 - May-31		2.6		2.6		0.0%		1.7		1.8		3.6%		3.0		3.0		0.1%	
Subyearling (Spring-summer)		Jun-01 - Sep-30		16.1		17.3		7.9%		4.6		4.3		-5.4%		7.6		7.8		2.3%	
Subyearling (winter)		Oct-01 - Apr-30		5.4		5.5		0.6%		2.6		2.5		-2.2%		3.7		3.7		1.8%	
Steelhead																					
Max Redd Scour depth (ft)		Mar-01-Jul-31		0.028		0.039		38.2%		0.006		0.006		1.3%		0.209		0.219		4.7%	
Spawning/incubation*		Mar-01-Jul-31		53.0		53.0		0.0%		31.7		32.5		2.7%		22.5		19.7		-12.3%	
Fry		Jul-01 - Aug-30		4.1		4.4		6.4%		2.2		2.1		-2.2%		3.4		3.4		0.7%	
Subyearling (Spring-summer)		Sep-01 - Sep-30		57.9		58.6		1.2%		20.2		20.5		1.8%		46.1		46.1		0.0%	
Subyearling (winter)		Oct-01 - Apr-30		7.8		7.8		0.6%		3.5		3.4		-3.6%		4.9		5.0		1.3%	
Subadults		May-01 - Aug-30		57.3		57.6		0.6%		19.1		19.3		0.9%		51.2		51.2		-0.1%	
Adult holding		Sep-01 - Mar-31		22.6		22.6		-0.1%		9.7		9.3		-4.6%		11.0		10.9		-1.2%	
Resident Rainbow																					
Max Redd Scour depth (ft)		Feb-01-Jul-31		0.017		0.022		33.2%		0.006		0.006		0.4%		0.186		0.196		5.0%	
Spawning/incubation*		Feb-01-Jul-31		47.8		47.2		-1.3%		18.7		17.7		-5.1%		15.0		12.4		-17.6%	
Fry		Jul-01 - Aug-30		5.2		5.4		5.5%		2.5		2.4		-2.4%		4.3		4.3		0.4%	
Subyearling (Spring-summer)		Sep-01 - Sep-30		57.2		57.9		1.2%		19.9		20.3		1.8%		45.9		45.9		0.0%	
Subyearling (winter)		Oct-01 - Apr-30		9.1		9.2		0.6%		4.4		4.2		-3.1%		6.3		6.4		1.3%	
Subadults		May-01 - Aug-30		30.5		31.5		3.3%		8.1		7.9		-2.4%		17.1		17.3		1.2%	
Bull Trout																					
Max Redd Scour depth (ft)		Oct-01 - Mar-31		0.033		0.053		58.7%		0.008		0.007		-3.0%		0.107		0.107		0.0%	
Spawning/incubation*		Oct-01 - Mar-31		36.4		36.0		-1.1%		13.4		12.3		-8.5%		8.0		6.6		-18.0%	
Fry		Apr-01 - May-31		4.9		4.9		0.1%		2.5		2.6		2.3%		6.1		6.1		0.1%	
Subyearling (Spring-summer)		Jun-01 - Sep-30		61.9		62.9		1.8%		20.5		20.3		-1.0%		64.8		64.8		0.0%	
Subyearling (winter)		Oct-01 - May-31		8.6		8.6		0.4%		4.3		4.2		-2.0%		6.4		6.5		1.7%	
Reservoir Outmigration																					
Inseason days Impassable				Base		Alternative		Pct Chg													
Kachess		Jul-15 - Sep-15		18		18		-2.0%													
Keechelus		Jul-15 - Sep-15		37		37		-1.5%													
Rimrock		Jul-01 - Aug-15		3		1		-74.6%													
Flood Metrics																					
Overbank flow >= 1.67 year flood		days		Base		Alternative		Pct Chg		Base		Alternative		Pct Chg		Base		Alternative		Pct Chg	
Damaging flood (>= 25 year flood)		days		91		91		0.0%		90		85		-5.6%		129		133		3.1%	
Water Division Deliveries																					
Proration (%)		Base		Alternative		Pct Chg		Base		Alternative		Pct Chg		Base		Alternative		Pct Chg		Base	
Average for Month		90%		92%		1.4%		89%		91%		1.8%		88%		90%		2.5%		88%	
TWSA (af)																					
Average of 1st of Months		2910719		2950885		1.4%		2494500		2544105		2.0%		1985967		2034584		2.4%		1475530	
Reservoir storage																					
End of Season Carryover		(af)		Base		Bumping		Pct Chg		Base		Cle Elum		Pct Chg		Base		Kachess		Pct Chg	
Average		9614		10214		6.2%		100028		127394		27.4%		84562		88802		5.0%		Base	
Sediment Transport																					
Fine Material Transport		Total tons		Base		Alternative		Pct Chg		Base		Alternative		Pct Chg		Base		Alternative		Pct Chg	
Geomorphic Adjustment		Period Sum		63270		72531		14.6%		508081		489140		-3.7%		433327		440061		1.6%	
Armor Disruption		Day count		0		0		0.0%		0		0		0.0%		2952		2989		1.3%	

Yakima DSS demo test		RunDate: 02/21/08		Start date 10/1/1981		to		End date 9/30/2003													
Summary		Baseline: Alternative:		No Action Wymer_1		10/1/1981		to 9/30/2003													
Resource Category	Time Window	Easton		Stream Reach		Kittitas		Year		Naches		ΔT		Union Gap		Year		Wapato		Year	
Spring Chinook Spawning	Oct-01 - Oct-30	Base	Alternative		Base	Alternative		Base	Alternative		Base	Alternative		Base	Alternative		Base	Alternative			
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data											
Incubation	Oct-01 - Mar-31	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data											
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data											
Fry	Mar-01 - May-31	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data											
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data											
Subyearling (Spring-summer)	Jun-01 - Sep-30	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data											
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data											
Subyearling (winter)	Oct-01 - May-31	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data											
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.9	16.9	1992	20.7	20.6	2001					
Adult holding	Apr-01 - Sep-30																				
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data											
Fall Chinook Spawning	Oct-01 - Nov-30																				
Maximum temperature °C											14.9	14.9	1993	16.8	16.8	1989					
Incubation	Nov-01 - Mar-31																				
Maximum temperature °C											0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data					
Fry	Mar-01 - Apr-30																				
Maximum temperature °C											15.0	15.1	1987	17.4	17.3	2001					
Subyearling (Spring-summer)	May-01 - Jun-01																				
Maximum temperature °C											17.4	17.4	1992	20.7	20.7	1992					
Coho Spawning	Nov-01 - Dec-31																				
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data					
Incubation	Dec-01 - Mar-31																				
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data					
Fry	Apr-01 - May-31																				
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.9	16.9	1992	20.7	20.6	2001					
Subyearling (Spring-summer)	Jun-01 - Sep-30																				
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	21.9	21.9	1998	24.9	24.9	1998					
Subyearling (winter)	Oct-01 - Apr-30																				
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.0	15.1	1987	17.4	17.3	2001					
Steelhead Spawning	Mar-01 - Apr-30																				
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data					
Incubation	Apr-01 - Jul-31																				
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data					
Fry	Jul-01 - Aug-30																				
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data					
Subyearling (Spring-summer)	Sep-01 - Sep-30																				
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data					
Subyearling (winter)	Oct-01 - Apr-30																				
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.0	15.1	1987	17.4	17.3	2001					
Subadults	May-01 - Aug-30																				
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data					
Adult holding	Sep-01 - Mar-31																				
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data					
Resident Rainbow Spawning	May-01 - Aug-30																				
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.9	16.9	1992	20.7	20.6	2001					
Incubation	May-01 - Jul-31																				
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	21.9	21.9	1998	24.9	24.9	1998					
Fry	Jul-01 - Aug-30																				
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	21.9	21.9	1998	24.9	24.9	1998					
Subyearling (Spring-summer)	Sep-01 - Sep-30																				
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	18.8	18.8	2003	21.9	21.9	2003					
Subyearling (winter)	Oct-01 - Apr-30																				
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.0	15.1	1987	17.4	17.3	2001					
Subadults	May-01 - Aug-30																				
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	21.9	21.9	1998	24.9	24.9	1998					
Bull Trout Spawning	Oct-01 - Nov-30																				
Maximum temperature °C		0.00	0.00	No Data	0.00	0.00	No Data	0.00	0.00	No Data											
Incubation	Nov-01 - Mar-31																				
Maximum temperature °C		0.00	0.00	No Data	0.00	0.00	No Data	0.00	0.00	No Data											
Fry	Apr-01 - May-31																				
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data											
Subyearling (Spring-summer)	May-01 - Aug-30																				
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data											
Subyearling (winter)	Oct-01 - May-31																				
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data											

Figure 5-2. Temperature summary page for the Wymer_1 scenario.

Yakima DSS beta test
Version
Yearly Summary

RunDate: 02/21/08
Baseline: No Action
Alternative: Wymer_1

Start date 10/1/1981 to 10/1/1981
End date 9/30/2003 to 9/30/2003

Res Bull Trout outmigration
inseason days Impassable

Year	Bumping			Cle Elum			Kachess			Keechelus			Rimrock			Wymer		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982							0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1983							2	2	0.0%	29	30	3.4%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1984							0	0	0.0%	14	14	0.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1985							29	29	0.0%	49	49	0.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1986							17	17	0.0%	43	43	0.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1987							33	33	0.0%	54	54	0.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1988							49	49	0.0%	60	60	0.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1989							13	13	0.0%	42	46	9.5%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1990							14	14	0.0%	46	40	-13.0%	1	1	0.0%			0.0%
1991							15	15	0.0%	35	40	14.3%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1992							29	22	-24.1%	55	55	0.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1993							30	28	-6.7%	61	61	0.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1994							47	47	0.0%	61	61	0.0%	18	1	-94.4%			0.0%
1995							9	9	0.0%	58	58	0.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1996							4	4	0.0%	38	38	0.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1997							11	11	0.0%	14	14	0.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1998							31	31	0.0%	44	41	-6.8%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1999							4	4	0.0%	9	9	0.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
2000							23	23	0.0%	20	11	-45.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
2001							25	26	4.0%	32	32	0.0%	44	14	-68.2%			0.0%
2002							3	3	0.0%	17	17	0.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
2003							7	7	0.0%	40	36	-10.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%

Average proration %
by Month

Year	April			May			June			July			August			September		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1983	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1984	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1985	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1986	1.000	1.000	0.0%	0.993	1.000	0.7%	0.917	0.974	6.2%	0.906	0.964	6.5%	0.903	0.963	6.7%	0.902	0.965	6.9%
1987	0.848	0.887	4.7%	0.743	0.782	5.2%	0.707	0.745	5.4%	0.698	0.737	5.6%	0.692	0.733	5.8%	0.688	0.730	6.1%
1988	0.842	0.847	0.5%	0.767	0.774	0.8%	0.739	0.745	0.8%	0.728	0.735	1.0%	0.723	0.732	1.2%	0.721	0.730	1.3%
1989	0.999	0.998	-0.1%	0.987	0.985	-0.2%	0.978	0.971	-0.7%	0.967	0.959	-0.8%	0.963	0.956	-0.7%	0.960	0.954	-0.6%
1990	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1991	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1992	0.722	0.782	8.4%	0.712	0.771	8.4%	0.704	0.764	8.6%	0.697	0.760	8.9%	0.697	0.762	9.3%	0.697	0.763	9.5%
1993	0.669	0.700	4.6%	0.635	0.729	14.8%	0.600	0.702	17.0%	0.589	0.692	17.4%	0.581	0.686	18.0%	0.576	0.683	18.6%
1994	0.361	0.372	3.1%	0.301	0.314	4.4%	0.292	0.311	6.6%	0.292	0.311	6.5%	0.289	0.303	5.0%	0.279	0.293	5.0%
1995	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1996	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1997	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1998	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1999	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
2000	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
2001	0.459	0.592	28.8%	0.459	0.602	31.0%	0.459	0.602	31.0%	0.459	0.597	30.0%	0.453	0.592	30.5%	0.446	0.587	31.6%
2002	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
2003	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	0.938	0.993	5.9%	0.922	0.986	6.9%	0.921	0.988	7.3%	0.921	0.991	7.6%

TWSA
On First of Month

Year	April			May			June			July			August			September		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	3,445,023	3,427,092	-0.5%	3,111,013	3,097,204	-0.4%	2,458,618	2,444,571	-0.6%	1,765,875	1,848,375	4.7%	1,271,330	1,359,088	6.9%	826,639	913,569	10.5%
1983	3,390,500	3,459,386	2.0%	2,920,771	2,989,041	2.3%	2,309,257	2,391,418	3.6%	1,709,447	1,791,947	4.8%	1,236,846	1,325,598	7.2%	790,606	878,438	11.1%
1984	3,286,618	3,350,093	1.9%	2,893,845	2,962,347	2.4%	2,479,559	2,548,317	2.8%	1,779,942	1,862,442	4.6%	1,277,044	1,360,951	6.6%	832,721	916,124	10.0%
1985	2,806,493	2,891,554	3.0%	2,437,602	2,522,133	3.5%	1,998,693	2,077,824	4.0%	1,505,885	1,585,919	5.3%	1,065,032	1,143,027	7.3%	629,785	705,722	12.1%
1986	2,553,676	2,626,405	2.8%	2,245,607	2,318,167	3.2%	1,804,030	1,879,907	4.2%	1,358,767	1,428,417	5.1%	921,826	986,522	7.0%	502,356	558,470	11.2%
1987	2,335,499	2,387,000	2.2%	2,019,340	2,070,940	2.6%	1,530,345	1,567,326	2.4%	1,141,415	1,172,272	2.7%	748,243	767,502	2.6%	369,238	377,142	2.1%
1988	2,360,115	2,365,834	0.2%	1,977,808	1,983,542	0.3%	1,567,951	1,572,991	0.3%	1,175,239	1,178,164	0.2%	771,408	770,954	-0.1%	386,603	382,614	-1.0%
1989	2,714,251	2,707,708	-0.2%	2,263,196	2,256,027	-0.3%	1,822,870	1,815,777	-0.4%	1,393,574	1,381,506	-0.9%	952,442	938,672	-1.4%	521,510	506,526	-2.9%
1990	3,142,466	3,121,371	-0.7%	2,574,021	2,552,886	-0.8%	2,172,464	2,149,945	-1.0%	1,617,139	1,698,929	5.1%	1,166,841	1,249,241	7.1%	730,061	809,618	10.9%
1991	3,038,139	3,091,553	1.8%	2,622,233	2,680,154	2.2%	2,167,928	2,250,088	3.8%	1,664,369	1,746,869	5.0%	1,202,653	1,282,938	6.7%	765,732	838,645	9.5%
1992	2,159,476	2,234,160	3.5%	1,905,985	1,981,534	3.7%	1,538,304	1,598,824	3.9%	1,152,100	1,204,763	4.6%	762,107	797,426	4.6%	386,269	404,482	4.7%
1993	2,110,385	2,130,578	1.0%	1,843,968	1,946,390	5.6%	1,430,982	1,449,475	1.3%	1,066,030	1,138,733	6.8%	695,869	741,232	6.5%	343,100	361,915	5.5%
1994	1,749,881	1,763,580	0.8%	1,452,415	1,465,951	0.9%	1,145,307	1,157,258	1.0%	862,326	868,571	0.7%	571,196	571,779	0.1%	290,337	286,681	-1.3%
1995	2,930,020	2,927,963	-0.1%	2,580,256	2,578,026	-0.1%	2,022,644	2,020,413	-0.1%	1,510,108	1,554,759	3.0%	1,050,094	1,107,826	5.5%	615,238	670,930	9.1%
1996	3,232,316	3,291,292	1.8%	2,613,245	2,673,981	2.3%	2,131,115	2,210,757	3.7%	1,615,539	1,694,606	4.9%	1,171,852	1,252,255	6.9%	738,073	816,159	10.6%
1997	4,548,054	4,607,228	1.3%	3,750,093	3,807,966	1.5%	2,621,883	2,695,480	2.8%	1,912,826	1,995,326	4.3%	1,381,597	1,468,698	6.3%	932,328	1,017,830	9.2%
1998	3,167,633	3,214,654	1.5%	2,693,913	2,765,549	2.7%	2,009,134	2,088,573	4.0%	1,500,375	1,582,086	5.4%	1,065,654	1,145,327	7.5%	630,353	707,853	12.3%
1999	4,036,094	4,085,594	1.2%	3,583,732	3,634,824	1.4%	2,843,055	2,924,610	2.9%	2,111,556	2,194,056	3.9%	1,478,312	1,569,168	6.1%	1,025,912	1,118,904	9.1%
2000	3,286,264	3,341,561	1.7%	2,678,612	2,752,948	2.8%	2,200,665	2,282,978	3.7%	1,615,996	1,698,496	5.1%	1,166,148	1,238,574	6.2%	734,253	784,269	6.8%
2001	1,857,197	1,938,925	4.3%	1,631,300	1,791,077	9.8%	1,310,142	1,448,876	10.0%	982,698	1,076,538	9.0%	850,165	977,673	14.8%	825,795	948,880	14.8%
2002	3,269,823	3,275,758	0.2%	2,799,652	2,798,957	0.0%	2,292,068	2,291,031	0.0%	1,644,665	1,727,986	5.0%	1,178,350	1,262,502	7.1%	744,260	820,209	10.2%
2003	2,615,889	2,680,185	2.5%	2,276,376	2,340,672	2.8%	1,834,265	1,902,407	3.7%	1,375,890	1,441,588	4.8%	940,958	1,002,189	6.5%	519,785	572,338	10.2%

Reservoir storage
End of Season Carryover

Year	Bumping			Cle Elum			Kachess			Keechelus			Rimrock		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1981	10,563	10,625	0.6%	52,640	31,802	-39.6%	112,061	107,940	-3.7%	10,890	11,128	2.2%	66,230	72,794	9.9%
1982	14,883	15,053	1.1%	160,780	227,238	41.3%	118,393	129,336	9.2%	71,613	65,826	-8.1%	61,539	66,623	8.3%
1983	11,601	14,185	22.3%	152,349	213,373	40.1%	109,269	121,522	11.2%	45,961	33,708	-26.7%	55,473	69,646	25.5%
1984	13,285	14,086	6.0%	162,323	228,133	40.5%	112,808	123,988	9.9%	69,658	60,973	-12.5%	76,395	80,601	5.5%
1985	10,858	11,790	8.6%	77,663	115,780	49.1%	92,510	102,023	10.3%	11,467	30,472	165.7%	31,333	29,618	-5.5%
1986	7,810	9,182	17.6%	22,361	37,625	68.3%	92,465	106,462	15.1%	5,434	5,980	10.1%	51,578	61,749	19.7%
1987	3,115	3,115	0.0%	4,613	4,327	-6.2%	28,564	25,753	-9.8%	1,815	1,855	2.2%	5,284	9,297	75.9%
1988	5,564	5,386	-3.2%	35,587	28,523	-19.9%	29,531	22,922	-22.4%	14,269	14,380	0.8%	32,254	35,124	8.9%
1989	8,461	8,150	-3.7%	38,835	11,862	-69.5%	97,628	97,618	0.0%	2,786	2,782	-0.2%	48,470	52,690	8.7%
1990	14,742	15,067	2.2%	142,357	189,220	32.9%	121,753	124,858	2.6%	54,526	68,034	24.8%	38,584	44,101	14.3%
1991	9,978	11,448	14.7%	134,231	186,607	39.0%	105,208	114,760	9.1%	58,778	48,936	-16.7%	34,780	34,130	-1.9%
1992	3,249	3,293	1.3%	12,303	9,119	-25.9%	29,546	35,484	20.1%	9,198	9,183	-0.2%	27,405	30,598	11.6%
1993	2,116	2,551	20.5%	4,672	4,022	-13.9%	9,951	10,120	1.7%	2,187	2,092	-4.3%	24,778	29,437	18.8%
1994	2,136	2,136	0.0%	6,087	4,524	-25.7%	4,514	3,447	-23.7%	2,296	2,224	-3.1%	2,992	1,090	-63.6%
1995	14,392	14,609	1.5%	144,122	184,520	28.0%	78,164	77,051	-1.4%	16,372	16,371	0.0%	50,364	56,332	11.8%
1996	12,083	13,271	9.8%	132,560	183,992	38.8%	102,781	113,979	10.9%	52,079	45,069	-13.5%	45,193	56,690	25.4%
1997	15,349	15,665	2.1%	250,810	326,821	30.3%	136,887	150,846	10.2%	85,457	76,968	-9.9%	142,661	136,726	-4.2%
1998	9,492	10,640	12.1%	89,032	119,197	33.9%	96,430	99,633	3.3%	4,619	37,206	705.5%	31,714	32,011	0.9%
1999	15,395	15,687	1.9%	315,201	358,122	13.6%	136,128	136,128	0.0%	79,880	87,592	9.7%	78,580	76,847	-2.2%
2000	13,226	14,440	9.2%	131,073	166,228	26.8%	117,533	118,471	0.8%	40,133	62,260	55.1%	51,822	52,489	1.3%
2001	2,217	2,371	7.0%	8,494	8,128	-4.3%	17,813	18,343	3.0%	5,075	5,160	1.7%	14,559	19,228	32.1%
2002	10,986	11,968	8.9%	122,529	163,509	33.4%	110,427	112,964	2.3%	44,164	61,680	39.7%	35,064	28,904	-17.6%

Critical Reservoir Storage
Smolt Passage
Days below threshold

Year	Cle Elum		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	29	53	82.8%
1983	0	0	0.0%
1984	0	0	0.0%
1985	12	10	-16.7%
1986	0	0	0.0%
1987	32	40	25.0%
1988	51	66	29.4%
1989	19	36	89.5%
1990	2	21	950.0%
1992	0	0	0.0%
1993	47	66	40.4%
1994	51	66	29.4%
1995	12	41	241.7%
1996	0	0	0.0%
1997	0	0	0.0%
1998	0	0	0.0%
1999	0	23	2300.0%
2000	0	0	0.0%
2001	66	66	0.0%
2002	23	49	113.0%
2003	0	0	0.0%

Figure 5-4. Reservoir storage tables from yearly summary page for the Wymer_1 scenario.

**Overbank flow >= 1.67 year
flood**

Year	Easton			Kittitas			Naches			Union Gap			Wapato		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
day count															
1982	0	0	0.0%	4	0	-100.0%	8	8	0.0%	17	8	-52.9%	12	8	-33.3%
1983	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	9	9	0.0%	11	10	-9.1%	9	8	-11.1%
1984	0	0	0.0%	1	1	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	15	15	0.0%	5	5	0.0%
1985	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	2	2	0.0%	0	1	100.0%	0	0	0.0%
1986	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	6	5	-16.7%	3	3	0.0%	6	6	0.0%
1987	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	4	400.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1988	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1989	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1990	7	7	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	2	2	0.0%	5	5	0.0%	2	2	0.0%
1991	21	22	4.8%	8	11	37.5%	1	1	0.0%	10	10	0.0%	8	8	0.0%
1992	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1993	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1994	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1995	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	8	8	0.0%	6	6	0.0%	9	8	-11.1%
1996	25	25	0.0%	26	27	3.8%	24	25	4.2%	57	52	-8.8%	59	54	-8.5%
1997	21	20	-4.8%	35	36	2.9%	34	35	2.9%	63	61	-3.2%	43	41	-4.7%
1998	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	8	8	0.0%	9	8	-11.1%	5	5	0.0%
1999	5	5	0.0%	7	7	0.0%	20	20	0.0%	17	15	-11.8%	7	7	0.0%
2000	12	12	0.0%	8	3	-62.5%	0	0	0.0%	12	9	-25.0%	9	7	-22.2%
2001	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
2002	0	0	0.0%	1	0	-100.0%	4	4	0.0%	6	4	-33.3%	3	3	0.0%
2003	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	3	2	-33.3%	4	4	0.0%	4	4	0.0%

**Damaging flood (>= 25 year
flood)**

Year	Easton			Kittitas			Naches			Union Gap			Wapato		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
day count															
1982	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1983	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1984	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1985	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1986	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1987	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1988	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1989	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1990	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1991	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1992	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1993	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1994	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1995	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1996	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1997	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1998	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1999	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
2000	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
2001	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
2002	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
2003	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%

Figure 5-5. Overbank flow and damaging flood tables from yearly summary page for the Wymer_1 scenario.

**Sediment Transport
Fine-Material Transport**

Year	Easton			Kittitas			Naches			Union Gap			Wapato		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	9	9	-0.4%	108	98	-9.5%	64	64	0.3%	220	203	-7.7%	142	129	-9.0%
1983	8	8	8.9%	110	109	-1.6%	66	66	-0.6%	209	202	-3.3%	140	135	-3.7%
1984	10	11	4.5%	111	107	-3.3%	56	57	1.0%	205	201	-1.8%	134	132	-1.7%
1985	7	6	-14.6%	74	75	1.6%	35	37	4.7%	114	113	-1.1%	43	42	-3.3%
1986	7	7	0.0%	81	84	3.8%	42	41	-1.3%	137	137	0.2%	76	75	-0.5%
1987	10	11	14.1%	63	64	2.2%	36	37	1.2%	106	111	4.2%	51	52	2.2%
1988	6	6	1.3%	58	55	-3.7%	27	28	2.2%	93	94	1.1%	37	35	-4.6%
1989	6	6	-4.2%	75	73	-3.3%	37	37	1.9%	122	122	-0.1%	57	57	-0.6%
1990	11	11	6.6%	100	89	-10.9%	47	48	1.6%	161	150	-7.2%	89	80	-10.6%
1991	21	29	38.9%	133	134	1.0%	53	53	-0.2%	222	222	-0.3%	149	147	-1.3%
1992	11	11	-2.8%	76	79	3.6%	24	23	-3.2%	101	103	2.1%	48	46	-3.4%
1993	7	6	-16.4%	57	53	-6.9%	24	23	-1.8%	77	80	3.9%	28	26	-6.6%
1994	7	8	5.6%	43	43	-0.9%	20	20	-0.1%	64	63	-1.6%	25	23	-5.2%
1995	6	5	-2.3%	87	82	-5.3%	63	63	-0.1%	189	181	-4.2%	124	112	-9.5%
1996	23	28	21.5%	206	205	-0.4%	111	110	-0.7%	385	370	-3.9%	320	304	-4.9%
1997	21	27	28.0%	177	172	-2.7%	106	107	1.4%	339	336	-0.9%	271	266	-1.9%
1998	9	9	1.8%	99	99	-0.6%	61	62	1.5%	197	190	-3.2%	121	120	-1.1%
1999	13	16	23.7%	113	111	-1.3%	91	92	0.7%	238	236	-1.0%	156	154	-1.2%
2000	14	16	14.0%	119	117	-1.4%	56	57	1.8%	213	205	-3.5%	135	130	-3.5%
2001	11	11	1.3%	47	51	8.7%	15	15	-2.0%	61	66	7.4%	19	18	-6.6%
2002	7	6	-6.8%	93	84	-10.5%	55	56	1.5%	166	157	-5.5%	92	81	-11.5%
2003	5	5	-1.6%	81	83	1.9%	46	45	-1.4%	133	129	-3.3%	69	64	-6.9%

**Sediment Transport
Geomorphic Adjustment
Highest 15-day period**

Year	Easton			Kittitas			Naches			Union Gap			Wapato		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	2,169	2,433	12.2%	28,267	21,648	-23.4%	26,444	26,193	-0.9%	54,116	53,616	-0.9%	54,632	55,407	1.4%
1983	1,862	2,659	42.8%	20,541	21,088	2.7%	27,727	28,572	3.0%	48,440	44,840	-7.4%	49,135	47,980	-2.4%
1984	2,094	2,517	20.2%	29,298	28,200	-3.7%	19,683	19,743	0.3%	46,531	45,407	-2.4%	42,934	39,314	-8.4%
1985	1,491	1,325	-11.1%	16,861	15,608	-7.4%	16,914	18,063	6.8%	26,503	25,152	-5.1%	18,404	18,430	0.1%
1986	1,541	1,383	-10.2%	20,500	21,583	5.3%	21,906	21,021	-4.0%	44,021	44,616	1.4%	45,110	45,935	1.8%
1987	2,981	3,532	18.5%	15,064	14,265	-5.3%	21,102	22,914	8.6%	27,821	29,718	6.8%	20,645	20,680	0.2%
1988	1,363	1,467	7.6%	14,748	14,018	-5.0%	10,830	10,883	0.5%	24,447	24,673	0.9%	17,295	17,055	-1.4%
1989	1,769	1,926	8.9%	16,437	15,839	-3.6%	14,135	14,434	2.1%	32,183	32,337	0.5%	25,664	26,166	2.0%
1990	3,908	4,654	19.1%	23,391	24,524	4.8%	20,177	20,270	0.5%	41,721	42,309	1.4%	36,785	37,268	1.3%
1991	6,306	9,595	52.2%	33,455	37,688	12.7%	11,899	12,004	0.9%	53,978	57,277	6.1%	53,978	57,792	7.1%
1992	3,114	3,227	3.6%	15,855	16,094	1.5%	7,507	7,455	-0.7%	16,519	16,587	0.4%	16,726	16,549	-1.1%
1993	2,619	1,866	-28.8%	15,104	13,226	-12.4%	13,243	13,297	0.4%	19,135	18,680	-2.4%	9,585	9,488	-1.0%
1994	2,900	2,972	2.5%	10,293	8,921	-13.3%	8,133	8,405	3.3%	13,421	13,391	-0.2%	7,181	7,128	-0.7%
1995	1,613	1,713	6.2%	19,374	20,444	5.5%	21,146	21,027	-0.6%	46,684	46,211	-1.0%	52,107	46,657	-10.5%
1996	4,059	4,846	19.4%	49,294	49,751	0.9%	36,404	36,664	0.7%	84,914	79,417	-6.5%	92,549	85,603	-7.5%
1997	6,135	7,392	20.5%	43,268	43,280	0.0%	38,135	39,335	3.1%	83,805	81,734	-2.5%	76,280	72,197	-5.4%
1998	2,568	2,960	15.3%	25,532	23,905	-6.4%	25,612	25,910	1.2%	54,551	45,350	-16.9%	41,038	37,839	-7.8%
1999	3,714	4,344	17.0%	33,970	33,867	-0.3%	29,814	30,468	2.2%	67,524	67,780	0.4%	56,020	56,032	0.0%
2000	4,342	5,024	15.7%	25,439	22,860	-10.1%	17,858	18,167	1.7%	51,898	42,440	-18.2%	44,636	37,093	-16.9%
2001	3,948	3,889	-1.5%	11,486	10,924	-4.9%	5,915	6,156	4.1%	9,675	11,170	15.5%	4,968	4,661	-6.2%
2002	1,474	1,431	-2.9%	23,429	16,261	-30.6%	17,423	18,272	4.9%	38,569	35,566	-7.8%	28,155	28,603	1.6%
2003	1,301	1,375	5.7%	16,474	15,146	-8.1%	21,320	20,810	-2.4%	32,035	29,350	-8.4%	32,733	31,201	-4.7%

Figure 5-6. Fine-sediment transport and geomorphic adjustment tables from yearly summary page for the Wymer_1 scenario.

**Sediment Transport
Armor Disruption**

Year	Easton			Kittitas			Naches			Union Gap			Wapato		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	162	161	-0.6%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1983	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	187	188	0.5%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1984	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	179	185	3.4%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1985	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	87	94	8.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1986	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	111	115	3.6%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1987	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	88	84	-4.5%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1988	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	75	76	1.3%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1989	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	85	87	2.4%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1990	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	135	137	1.5%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1991	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	207	214	3.4%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1992	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	53	53	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1993	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	51	48	-5.9%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1994	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	50	53	6.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1995	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	191	198	3.7%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1996	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	262	253	-3.4%	5	5	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1997	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	205	211	2.9%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1998	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	150	151	0.7%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1999	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	202	203	0.5%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
2000	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	168	172	2.4%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
2001	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	29	31	6.9%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
2002	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	128	128	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
2003	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	147	147	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%

Figure 5-7. Armor disruption table from yearly summary page for the Wymer_1 scenario.

Spring Chinook																						
Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding			
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	
1982	0.008	0.013	66.2%	47.55	48.73	2.47%	2.23	2.17	-2.69%	51.15	51.12	-0.08%	6.89	6.41	-6.93%				7.18	7.21	0.53%	
1983	0.018	0.027	50.8%	45.14	39.00	-13.60%	2.24	2.41	7.65%	60.44	59.56	-1.44%	7.47	7.68	2.85%				7.15	7.15	0.00%	
1984	0.010	0.039	303.9%	46.09	40.14	-12.90%	2.38	2.34	-1.63%	45.30	48.07	6.11%	6.95	6.85	-1.40%				7.15	7.34	2.71%	
1985	0.008	0.008	0.0%	52.88	52.88	0.00%	2.86	2.42	-15.34%	39.14	52.07	33.05%	11.90	10.06	-15.48%				7.95	7.44	-6.41%	
1986	0.008	0.008	0.0%	52.88	52.88	0.00%	2.28	2.22	-2.58%	43.43	56.52	30.15%	9.03	7.52	-16.78%				7.15	7.36	2.97%	
1987	0.008	0.008	0.0%	48.98	48.98	0.00%	2.39	2.35	-1.64%	37.96	52.00	36.98%	9.74	8.84	-9.19%				7.74	7.58	-2.08%	
1988	0.008	0.008	0.0%	52.88	52.88	0.00%	2.35	2.35	-0.02%	48.77	60.44	23.92%	10.26	9.68	-5.68%				7.15	7.15	0.00%	
1989	0.008	0.008	0.0%	52.23	52.88	1.24%	2.93	2.48	-15.61%	55.78	52.10	-6.61%	7.99	7.48	-6.37%				7.15	7.65	7.02%	
1990	0.008	0.018	130.9%	47.33	48.10	1.61%	2.56	2.48	-3.08%	49.86	52.91	6.12%	7.44	7.27	-2.40%				7.15	7.37	3.00%	
1991	0.188	0.617	227.6%	5.24	4.81	-8.25%	2.53	2.41	-4.77%	60.44	59.60	-1.38%	6.84	6.92	1.11%				7.15	7.15	0.00%	
1992	0.008	0.008	0.0%	52.88	52.88	0.00%	2.59	2.46	-5.11%	36.70	60.37	64.49%	8.16	7.62	-6.52%				7.52	7.16	-4.76%	
1993	0.008	0.008	0.0%	50.31	50.31	0.00%	2.73	2.64	-3.23%	37.21	54.45	46.34%	11.56	10.77	-6.78%				7.15	7.27	1.70%	
1994	0.008	0.008	0.0%	51.22	51.22	0.00%	2.44	2.42	-0.81%	42.53	37.85	-11.02%	10.64	9.51	-10.60%				7.15	8.22	15.02%	
1995	0.008	0.008	0.0%	52.88	52.88	0.00%	2.46	2.45	-0.46%	60.44	60.30	-0.22%	7.72	7.72	0.00%				7.15	7.15	0.00%	
1996	0.102	0.122	19.6%	15.47	5.25	-66.07%	2.56	2.52	-1.64%	59.85	58.59	-2.11%	7.04	7.21	2.52%				7.15	7.15	0.00%	
1997	0.186	0.288	54.6%	29.70	20.75	-30.15%	2.33	2.42	4.05%	46.59	47.34	1.62%	7.35	7.57	3.07%				7.36	7.38	0.24%	
1998	0.008	0.019	135.6%	52.88	44.31	-16.21%	2.35	2.36	0.21%	53.20	58.59	10.12%	7.79	7.35	-5.72%				7.42	7.15	-3.74%	
1999	0.008	0.016	86.4%	52.88	47.82	-9.57%	2.27	2.21	-2.73%	43.73	45.99	5.18%	6.88	6.57	-4.46%				8.01	7.73	-3.46%	
2000	0.104	0.213	104.5%	43.02	36.62	-14.87%	2.65	2.57	-2.94%	46.02	48.28	4.92%	8.58	8.13	-5.33%				8.15	7.43	-8.91%	
2001	0.008	0.008	0.0%	52.88	52.88	0.00%	2.67	2.46	-7.98%	33.76	40.01	18.50%	12.00	10.34	-13.91%				7.44	8.43	13.26%	
2002	0.008	0.008	0.0%	54.09	54.07	-0.04%	2.73	2.68	-1.65%	46.57	40.22	-13.64%	8.86	8.76	-1.09%				7.15	7.18	0.32%	
2003	0.008	0.008	0.0%	48.68	48.68	0.00%	2.53	2.46	-2.99%	55.23	60.28	9.15%	10.25	9.35	-8.78%				7.15	7.15	0.00%	

Coho																						
Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding			
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	
1982	0.008	0.013	66.2%	41.68	41.13	-1.33%	2.22	2.14	-3.48%	18.32	17.81	-2.78%	4.57	4.39	-4.03%							
1983	0.018	0.027	50.8%	40.40	37.11	-8.16%	2.29	2.31	0.61%	25.28	23.66	-6.43%	4.60	4.79	4.03%							
1984	0.010	0.039	303.9%	40.59	37.23	-8.27%	2.32	2.27	-2.44%	15.60	16.55	6.08%	4.33	4.30	-0.80%							
1985	0.008	0.008	0.0%	44.77	44.77	0.00%	2.73	2.27	-16.86%	10.48	16.56	58.04%	7.50	7.25	-3.40%							
1986	0.008	0.008	0.0%	43.58	43.98	0.90%	3.01	2.43	-19.20%	11.77	18.05	53.34%	5.51	5.24	-5.06%							
1987	0.008	0.008	0.0%	42.52	42.52	0.00%	2.67	2.37	-11.13%	11.71	15.13	29.20%	5.90	5.91	0.00%							
1988	0.008	0.008	0.0%	44.77	44.77	0.00%	2.49	2.31	-7.33%	14.49	24.16	66.78%	6.27	6.27	0.00%							
1989	0.008	0.008	0.0%	43.78	44.77	2.27%	2.60	2.43	-6.57%	17.80	15.19	-14.66%	4.86	4.86	-0.04%							
1990	0.008	0.018	138.7%	41.63	41.00	-1.52%	2.69	2.44	-9.39%	16.22	17.81	9.84%	4.64	4.71	1.52%							
1991	0.069	0.083	21.0%	3.43	3.15	-8.24%	2.97	2.49	-16.27%	25.40	21.72	-14.49%	4.32	4.37	1.30%							
1992	0.008	0.008	0.0%	43.46	44.65	2.72%	3.04	2.47	-18.74%	11.57	22.22	92.05%	4.93	4.88	-0.99%							
1993	0.008	0.008	0.0%	43.73	43.73	0.00%	3.08	2.69	-12.75%	10.92	16.84	54.22%	7.20	7.07	-1.89%							
1994	0.008	0.008	0.0%	43.95	43.95	0.00%	2.59	2.37	-8.45%	15.06	10.60	-29.60%	6.52	6.56	0.55%							
1995	0.008	0.008	0.3%	44.56	44.56	0.00%	3.15	3.02	-3.93%	25.42	23.89	-6.03%	4.72	4.72	0.00%							
1996	0.102	0.122	19.6%	10.47	3.43	-67.22%	2.50	2.39	-4.51%	23.25	21.64	-6.91%	4.52	4.60	1.59%							
1997	0.186	0.288	54.6%	24.50	16.85	-31.20%	2.24	2.27	1.03%	16.28	16.32	0.23%	4.89	5.05	3.13%							
1998	0.008	0.019	138.2%	43.75	40.23	-8.03%	2.27	2.26	-0.46%	14.85	22.60	52.19%	4.95	4.64	-6.10%							
1999	0.008	0.016	86.4%	42.96	40.94	-4.69%	2.17	2.26	4.54%	13.73	14.83	7.97%	4.62	4.40	-4.76%							
2000	0.104	0.213	104.5%	37.56	31.51	-16.11%	2.69	2.47	-7.91%	12.73	15.40	20.94%	5.43	5.61	3.39%							
2001	0.008	0.008	0.0%	44.77	44.77	0.00%	2.68	2.41	-10.22%	10.64	11.66	9.61%	7.73	7.39	-4.40%							
2002	0.008	0.008	0.0%	45.06	45.06	-0.01%	2.84	2.56	-9.93%	13.91	13.14	-5.54%	5.49	5.47	-0.36%							
2003	0.008	0.008	0.0%	42.44	42.44	0.00%	2.96	2.55	-13.86%	17.74	23.78	34.00%	6.23	6.23	0.00%							

Figure 5-8. Annual habitat summaries for spring chinook and coho in the Easton reach for the Wymer_1 scenario.

Steelhead

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.010	0.014	39.7%	51.66	51.66	0.00%	4.34	4.58	5.33%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	6.53	6.75	3.38%	53.67	54.58	1.69%	22.83	22.83	0.00%
1983	0.008	0.011	40.0%	52.27	53.69	2.72%	5.29	5.29	0.00%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	6.46	6.47	0.24%	62.49	62.49	0.00%	21.78	21.81	0.13%
1984	0.008	0.008	0.3%	53.43	53.91	0.90%	4.42	4.40	-0.48%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	6.03	6.13	1.60%	55.73	56.31	1.04%	21.81	22.25	1.99%
1985	0.008	0.030	275.2%	53.91	53.91	0.00%	3.34	3.42	2.37%	52.27	64.03	22.49%	10.78	10.78	0.00%	58.31	59.70	2.39%	23.86	24.05	0.83%
1986	0.008	0.008	0.3%	53.91	53.91	0.00%	3.37	3.33	-1.12%	58.91	51.11	-13.25%	7.87	7.87	0.00%	57.36	60.95	6.26%	23.22	23.01	-0.90%
1987	0.008	0.008	0.3%	51.52	51.52	0.00%	3.87	4.06	4.92%	45.85	41.56	-9.37%	8.50	8.50	-0.07%	53.09	51.10	-3.75%	22.90	22.57	-1.42%
1988	0.008	0.008	0.3%	53.91	53.91	0.00%	3.85	3.93	2.25%	53.19	53.33	0.25%	9.00	9.00	0.00%	61.89	60.78	-1.80%	23.96	23.91	-0.25%
1989	0.008	0.008	0.3%	53.70	53.70	0.00%	4.26	4.84	13.64%	63.87	63.36	-0.81%	7.00	7.00	0.00%	62.51	62.51	0.00%	25.25	25.25	0.00%
1990	0.066	0.093	41.9%	51.45	51.45	0.00%	4.14	4.90	18.23%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	6.57	6.57	0.00%	57.87	58.97	1.90%	23.25	22.97	-1.21%
1991	0.105	0.149	41.9%	50.35	50.47	0.24%	5.29	5.29	0.00%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	5.94	5.95	0.05%	62.51	62.51	0.00%	17.12	17.29	0.96%
1992	0.008	0.008	0.3%	53.91	53.91	0.00%	3.63	3.93	8.24%	45.69	43.08	-5.71%	7.14	7.33	2.58%	51.33	50.70	-1.22%	22.87	23.37	2.19%
1993	0.008	0.008	0.3%	51.59	51.59	0.00%	3.43	3.41	-0.40%	40.50	51.50	27.18%	10.42	10.42	-0.01%	56.68	56.97	0.52%	23.09	23.92	3.57%
1994	0.008	0.008	0.3%	52.44	52.44	0.00%	4.05	3.98	-1.83%	43.02	46.95	9.15%	9.42	9.39	-0.36%	55.35	54.26	-1.97%	23.20	23.39	0.82%
1995	0.008	0.008	0.3%	53.91	52.78	-2.10%	5.29	5.29	0.00%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	6.80	6.80	0.00%	62.51	62.51	0.00%	23.49	23.46	-0.12%
1996	0.035	0.055	55.5%	52.16	51.88	-0.54%	4.67	5.21	11.56%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	6.12	6.14	0.36%	62.37	62.37	0.00%	15.53	15.57	0.21%
1997	0.110	0.167	51.8%	53.91	53.74	-0.31%	4.17	4.23	1.35%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	6.90	7.19	4.20%	50.88	52.22	2.65%	21.41	21.71	1.40%
1998	0.017	0.024	36.8%	53.91	53.91	0.00%	3.68	5.29	43.78%	62.18	64.03	2.98%	7.05	7.80	10.59%	59.73	59.73	0.00%	23.93	23.00	-3.90%
1999	0.088	0.114	30.0%	53.91	53.57	-0.62%	3.84	4.14	7.80%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	6.51	6.18	-5.02%	50.89	51.98	2.15%	22.56	21.71	-3.76%
2000	0.076	0.103	34.3%	53.91	53.91	0.00%	3.58	4.07	13.67%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	7.72	7.50	-2.87%	56.44	56.64	0.34%	22.85	22.51	-1.48%
2001	0.008	0.008	0.3%	53.91	53.91	0.00%	3.65	3.74	2.45%	39.52	41.08	3.93%	11.09	11.12	0.28%	49.25	49.12	-0.28%	22.86	23.17	1.36%
2002	0.008	0.008	0.3%	55.04	55.04	0.00%	3.79	4.40	15.87%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	8.05	8.05	0.00%	56.50	58.23	3.06%	25.64	25.28	-1.40%
2003	0.008	0.008	0.3%	51.22	51.22	0.00%	4.20	4.20	0.06%	64.62	64.69	0.10%	8.98	8.98	0.00%	62.51	62.51	0.00%	23.41	23.41	0.00%

Resident Rainbow

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.010	0.014	39.7%	50.57	50.57	0.00%	5.42	5.70	4.99%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	7.68	7.91	3.01%	25.28	26.23	3.74%			
1983	0.008	0.008	0.3%	44.25	44.48	0.52%	6.51	6.51	0.00%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	7.76	7.79	0.38%	39.60	39.60	0.00%			
1984	0.008	0.008	0.3%	44.44	44.62	0.42%	5.49	5.48	-0.18%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	7.29	7.38	1.28%	28.36	28.65	0.99%			
1985	0.008	0.030	275.2%	60.22	60.22	0.00%	4.27	4.41	3.31%	51.41	63.34	23.21%	12.34	12.34	0.00%	24.23	27.90	15.18%			
1986	0.008	0.008	0.3%	56.50	56.50	0.00%	4.27	4.28	0.32%	58.04	50.22	-13.46%	9.14	9.14	0.00%	29.77	27.70	-6.96%			
1987	0.008	0.008	0.3%	54.60	54.60	0.00%	4.91	5.01	1.89%	45.02	40.79	-9.38%	9.83	9.82	-0.07%	27.66	28.20	1.93%			
1988	0.008	0.008	0.3%	60.22	60.22	0.00%	4.92	4.99	1.60%	52.32	52.47	0.29%	10.38	10.38	0.00%	35.14	35.05	-0.24%			
1989	0.008	0.008	0.3%	58.38	58.38	0.00%	5.40	6.04	11.91%	63.06	62.53	-0.83%	8.17	8.17	0.00%	37.23	39.74	6.74%			
1990	0.010	0.013	39.2%	50.47	50.47	0.00%	5.23	6.07	15.99%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	7.80	7.80	-0.01%	31.45	33.64	6.97%			
1991	0.008	0.008	0.3%	1.66	1.65	-0.93%	6.51	6.51	0.00%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	7.27	7.27	0.04%	40.26	40.26	0.00%			
1992	0.008	0.008	0.3%	56.29	60.10	6.77%	4.68	4.89	4.51%	44.88	42.32	-5.69%	8.28	8.44	1.92%	23.91	25.98	8.68%			
1993	0.008	0.008	0.3%	58.75	58.75	0.00%	4.35	4.31	-0.91%	39.76	50.63	27.35%	11.90	11.90	-0.01%	29.07	29.79	2.45%			
1994	0.008	0.008	0.3%	59.13	59.13	0.00%	4.98	4.88	-1.92%	42.30	46.23	9.29%	10.80	10.76	-0.36%	31.49	30.56	-2.97%			
1995	0.008	0.008	0.3%	58.25	58.25	0.00%	6.51	6.51	0.00%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	7.94	7.94	0.00%	40.28	40.28	0.00%			
1996	0.008	0.008	0.3%	4.95	4.95	0.00%	5.86	6.43	9.71%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	7.68	7.72	0.52%	38.56	39.14	1.51%			
1997	0.110	0.167	51.8%	14.13	8.09	-42.73%	5.20	5.29	1.78%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	8.25	8.54	3.56%	21.98	23.28	5.89%			
1998	0.009	0.012	38.5%	56.79	53.69	-5.47%	4.78	6.51	36.36%	61.38	63.34	3.19%	8.32	9.23	10.94%	31.16	36.89	18.40%			
1999	0.088	0.114	30.0%	53.02	44.46	-16.14%	4.85	5.21	7.58%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	7.82	7.57	-3.14%	20.48	21.35	4.25%			
2000	0.018	0.024	36.2%	33.52	33.52	0.00%	4.62	5.17	11.73%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	9.22	8.98	-2.51%	25.21	26.99	7.06%			
2001	0.008	0.008	0.3%	60.22	60.22	0.00%	4.51	4.61	2.31%	38.82	40.33	3.87%	12.69	12.72	0.27%	24.32	23.91	-1.69%			
2002	0.008	0.008	0.3%	60.73	60.73	0.00%	4.82	5.52	14.40%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	9.24	9.24	0.00%	28.80	31.24	8.48%			
2003	0.008	0.008	0.3%	54.47	54.47	0.00%	5.32	5.32	0.08%	63.82	63.87	0.08%	10.35	10.35	0.00%	36.69	36.56	-0.34%			

Figure 5-9. Annual habitat summaries for steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Easton reach for the Wymer_1 scenario.

Bull Trout

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.008	0.008	0.3%	41.33	41.33	0.00%	4.20	4.33	3.25%	64.55	65.93	2.14%	6.97	7.13	2.19%						
1983	0.018	0.021	19.2%	40.28	39.89	-0.96%	4.32	4.35	0.48%	72.74	72.74	0.00%	7.57	7.56	-0.21%						
1984	0.010	0.019	98.5%	39.96	39.65	-0.79%	4.37	4.38	0.20%	58.87	59.31	0.76%	7.07	7.12	0.66%						
1985	0.008	0.008	0.3%	40.06	40.06	0.00%	4.95	4.90	-0.84%	54.88	62.03	13.02%	11.41	11.37	-0.35%						
1986	0.008	0.008	0.3%	40.80	40.80	0.00%	5.39	5.11	-5.06%	58.44	58.12	-0.56%	8.88	8.64	-2.73%						
1987	0.008	0.008	0.3%	41.33	41.33	0.00%	4.90	4.88	-0.32%	52.69	48.99	-7.02%	9.40	9.38	-0.22%						
1988	0.008	0.008	0.3%	40.75	40.75	0.00%	4.59	4.59	0.00%	64.07	63.58	-0.75%	9.92	9.92	0.00%						
1989	0.008	0.008	0.3%	41.33	41.33	0.00%	4.78	4.78	0.00%	70.08	71.79	2.43%	7.78	7.78	0.00%						
1990	0.008	0.008	0.3%	41.33	41.33	0.00%	4.95	4.95	-0.01%	63.39	65.59	3.48%	7.42	7.42	0.00%						
1991	0.188	0.359	90.8%	3.50	3.46	-0.93%	5.36	5.36	0.00%	72.74	72.74	0.00%	7.17	7.17	0.06%						
1992	0.008	0.008	0.3%	40.97	40.44	-1.30%	5.45	5.32	-2.36%	51.24	49.69	-3.01%	7.89	7.89	-0.02%						
1993	0.008	0.008	0.3%	41.33	41.33	0.00%	5.50	5.50	-0.02%	52.02	56.11	7.88%	11.02	11.02	-0.01%						
1994	0.008	0.008	0.3%	41.33	41.33	0.00%	4.76	4.76	-0.03%	55.79	55.59	-0.37%	10.19	10.16	-0.31%						
1995	0.008	0.008	4.2%	39.43	39.43	0.00%	5.59	5.59	0.00%	72.74	72.74	0.00%	7.50	7.50	0.00%						
1996	0.102	0.127	24.7%	9.04	9.04	0.00%	4.66	4.66	0.00%	72.50	72.67	0.23%	7.57	7.61	0.46%						
1997	0.186	0.345	85.7%	21.29	14.79	-30.51%	4.24	4.26	0.53%	59.74	61.56	3.05%	7.56	7.72	2.15%						
1998	0.008	0.025	211.2%	40.57	39.55	-2.53%	4.28	4.27	-0.21%	68.64	72.74	5.96%	7.81	8.58	9.76%						
1999	0.008	0.012	38.3%	39.97	39.92	-0.11%	4.10	4.31	5.02%	57.56	60.22	4.62%	7.12	7.05	-1.07%						
2000	0.104	0.147	40.9%	34.71	34.71	0.00%	4.97	4.97	0.00%	60.98	62.60	2.66%	8.73	8.57	-1.78%						
2001	0.008	0.008	0.3%	39.25	39.25	0.00%	4.93	5.09	3.19%	47.75	47.56	-0.39%	11.50	11.64	1.27%						
2002	0.008	0.008	0.3%	40.13	40.13	0.00%	5.16	5.16	0.00%	59.94	62.90	4.93%	8.46	8.46	0.00%						
2003	0.008	0.008	0.3%	41.33	41.33	0.00%	5.32	5.32	0.00%	69.52	69.52	0.01%	9.87	9.87	0.00%						

Figure 5-10. Annual habitat summaries for bull trout in the Easton reach for the Wymer_1 scenario.

Spring Chinook																		
Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.007	0.006	-10.9%	21.22	16.55	-22.01%	1.84	1.86	0.68%	14.32	13.67	-4.49%	4.30	3.71	-13.63%			
1983	0.006	0.006	-4.6%	22.11	18.23	-17.53%	1.90	1.90	0.31%	13.94	13.60	-2.42%	3.81	3.61	-5.24%			
1984	0.007	0.006	-10.7%	14.57	19.84	36.18%	1.75	1.82	4.10%	14.47	13.72	-5.17%	3.81	3.66	-3.89%			
1985	0.007	0.006	-11.1%	30.09	29.71	-1.27%	1.46	1.54	5.58%	14.06	13.78	-2.02%	3.85	3.51	-8.68%			
1986	0.007	0.006	-10.2%	23.70	21.39	-9.76%	1.69	1.78	5.11%	14.20	13.72	-3.38%	4.12	3.72	-9.53%			
1987	0.007	0.006	-9.7%	30.50	29.85	-2.13%	1.59	1.70	7.31%	13.74	13.37	-2.72%	4.21	3.82	-9.26%			
1988	0.008	0.008	7.4%	29.18	26.50	-9.19%	1.39	1.61	15.65%	13.72	13.33	-2.83%	3.99	4.29	7.28%			
1989	0.007	0.007	1.1%	34.53	35.60	3.08%	1.57	1.65	5.15%	14.03	13.59	-3.12%	3.49	3.45	-1.04%			
1990	0.006	0.007	1.2%	29.81	34.06	14.28%	1.78	1.82	2.10%	14.45	13.85	-4.15%	3.65	3.58	-1.90%			
1991	0.013	0.014	8.8%	6.95	10.36	48.93%	1.89	1.89	0.07%	13.93	13.73	-1.41%	4.67	4.98	6.65%			
1992	0.006	0.006	-7.2%	29.77	34.33	15.33%	1.54	1.68	9.17%	14.08	13.63	-3.20%	3.69	3.54	-3.95%			
1993	0.007	0.007	-1.1%	30.74	30.39	-1.13%	1.44	1.58	9.98%	13.75	13.38	-2.71%	4.15	3.99	-3.95%			
1994	0.007	0.008	5.7%	28.86	26.12	-9.50%	1.30	1.53	17.53%	13.43	15.36	14.34%	3.87	4.09	5.77%			
1995	0.007	0.008	7.5%	13.29	8.41	-36.69%	1.76	1.83	4.26%	13.99	13.89	-0.71%	3.93	3.99	1.55%			
1996	0.019	0.019	-0.4%	3.03	2.91	-3.98%	1.94	1.93	-0.60%	13.95	13.65	-2.20%	5.94	6.06	2.01%			
1997	0.013	0.014	8.6%	3.72	6.96	87.03%	2.01	2.03	1.15%	14.29	13.50	-5.53%	3.84	3.67	-4.38%			
1998	0.006	0.006	-4.3%	29.44	30.90	4.96%	1.77	1.80	2.06%	13.95	13.70	-1.82%	3.49	3.63	3.82%			
1999	0.006	0.006	-10.1%	29.16	28.00	-3.97%	1.75	1.84	5.22%	13.87	13.76	-0.80%	3.67	3.67	-0.11%			
2000	0.006	0.006	-9.4%	14.31	12.42	-13.24%	1.71	1.75	2.01%	14.09	13.80	-2.07%	3.70	3.68	-0.61%			
2001	0.006	0.006	-10.5%	29.83	34.69	16.31%	1.36	1.43	5.37%	13.24	13.90	4.96%	3.90	3.65	-6.44%			
2002	0.006	0.008	5.9%	30.42	25.16	-17.29%	1.62	1.72	6.08%	14.30	13.96	-2.36%	3.53	3.49	-1.01%			
2003	0.008	0.006	-6.5%	28.63	27.64	-3.46%	1.80	1.83	1.50%	14.28	13.83	-3.13%	3.89	3.52	-9.66%			

Coho																		
Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.007	0.006	-10.9%	14.93	13.03	-12.71%	1.79	1.80	0.45%	4.70	4.33	-7.91%	2.57	2.29	-10.81%			
1983	0.006	0.006	-2.3%	16.10	13.96	-13.28%	1.85	1.85	-0.04%	4.46	4.27	-4.41%	2.32	2.22	-4.19%			
1984	0.007	0.006	-10.7%	13.06	14.85	13.72%	1.79	1.84	2.78%	4.78	4.39	-8.30%	2.42	2.36	-2.64%			
1985	0.007	0.006	-11.1%	14.28	12.51	-12.35%	1.78	1.83	2.63%	4.63	4.42	-4.46%	2.34	2.23	-4.94%			
1986	0.007	0.006	-10.4%	15.74	15.70	-0.26%	1.58	1.70	7.38%	4.66	4.42	-5.06%	2.55	2.32	-9.24%			
1987	0.006	0.006	-9.3%	19.33	18.82	-2.66%	1.60	1.71	6.99%	4.42	4.11	-7.04%	2.67	2.35	-11.81%			
1988	0.007	0.007	4.1%	18.83	17.54	-6.87%	1.59	1.79	12.54%	4.36	4.06	-6.89%	2.55	2.64	3.58%			
1989	0.006	0.006	-2.5%	19.96	19.55	-2.04%	1.78	1.80	1.18%	4.64	4.28	-7.73%	2.21	2.20	-0.30%			
1990	0.006	0.006	-5.4%	18.79	17.58	-6.46%	1.87	1.85	-0.85%	5.08	4.43	-12.86%	2.35	2.29	-2.81%			
1991	0.005	0.005	-3.4%	5.88	8.12	38.11%	1.86	1.86	0.11%	4.64	4.44	-4.16%	3.43	3.72	8.41%			
1992	0.006	0.006	-7.2%	18.76	17.59	-6.22%	1.47	1.62	10.15%	4.79	4.41	-7.74%	2.43	2.25	-7.37%			
1993	0.007	0.007	-1.1%	19.98	19.28	-3.51%	1.52	1.75	15.18%	4.43	4.10	-7.40%	2.64	2.43	-8.06%			
1994	0.007	0.007	3.8%	18.75	16.21	-13.54%	1.40	1.67	19.70%	4.06	4.45	9.77%	2.56	2.58	0.82%			
1995	0.006	0.006	-2.7%	12.22	8.49	-30.51%	1.68	1.78	5.56%	4.45	4.44	-0.12%	2.50	2.57	2.53%			
1996	0.019	0.019	-0.4%	1.25	1.14	-9.27%	1.86	1.86	-0.47%	4.64	4.39	-5.26%	4.82	4.98	3.34%			
1997	0.013	0.014	8.6%	3.01	5.88	95.50%	1.98	1.99	0.44%	4.91	4.24	-13.48%	2.34	2.25	-3.81%			
1998	0.006	0.006	-4.3%	11.95	14.37	20.25%	1.85	1.85	0.08%	4.53	4.34	-4.22%	2.25	2.45	8.94%			
1999	0.006	0.006	-2.3%	18.30	17.11	-6.47%	1.88	1.85	-1.56%	4.53	4.25	-6.11%	2.40	2.37	-1.20%			
2000	0.006	0.006	-11.2%	12.89	11.61	-9.87%	1.88	1.87	-0.23%	4.71	4.50	-4.46%	2.32	2.33	0.13%			
2001	0.006	0.006	-10.5%	15.00	17.66	17.71%	1.49	1.62	8.53%	4.04	4.20	4.04%	2.54	2.29	-9.82%			
2002	0.006	0.006	-2.7%	19.29	17.61	-8.71%	1.84	1.85	0.53%	4.76	4.47	-6.16%	2.26	2.28	0.87%			
2003	0.006	0.006	-6.5%	17.78	16.73	-5.90%	1.86	1.84	-0.69%	4.70	4.47	-4.88%	2.39	2.20	-7.94%			

Figure 5-11. Annual habitat summaries for spring chinook and coho salmon in the Kittitas reach for the Wymer_1 scenario.

Steelhead

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.005	0.005	0.1%	30.03	34.31	14.25%	2.21	2.15	-2.49%	19.88	19.80	-0.40%	3.73	3.21	-13.92%	19.16	19.06	-0.50%	8.45	8.16	-3.39%
1983	0.005	0.005	3.5%	33.83	34.38	1.63%	2.17	2.13	-1.98%	19.65	19.57	-0.42%	3.24	3.04	-6.10%	19.10	19.04	-0.28%	8.16	7.93	-2.77%
1984	0.005	0.005	-2.4%	32.49	33.94	4.47%	2.21	2.14	-3.06%	18.90	18.52	-1.97%	3.29	3.15	-4.06%	19.20	19.10	-0.54%	8.19	7.92	-3.31%
1985	0.005	0.005	-0.7%	30.21	29.77	-1.47%	2.23	2.17	-2.73%	17.61	18.41	4.52%	3.31	3.06	-7.66%	19.15	19.07	-0.41%	11.82	11.25	-4.76%
1986	0.005	0.006	0.3%	29.59	33.89	14.54%	2.21	2.14	-3.22%	19.05	18.65	-2.10%	3.65	3.22	-11.85%	19.17	19.08	-0.49%	9.35	9.00	-3.68%
1987	0.005	0.005	-2.4%	30.53	33.07	8.32%	2.14	2.11	-1.72%	22.38	21.61	-3.43%	3.81	3.35	-11.95%	19.06	19.03	-0.15%	10.99	10.39	-5.47%
1988	0.005	0.005	-6.4%	27.86	27.75	-0.41%	2.14	2.10	-1.81%	20.80	21.45	3.13%	3.64	3.78	3.75%	19.07	19.21	0.72%	11.99	11.64	-2.93%
1989	0.005	0.005	0.4%	33.60	35.15	4.60%	2.18	2.13	-2.29%	20.24	20.02	-1.11%	3.06	3.02	-1.30%	19.14	19.04	-0.50%	10.60	9.90	-6.62%
1990	0.005	0.005	3.5%	33.60	34.24	1.91%	2.22	2.15	-3.11%	20.44	21.44	4.88%	3.18	3.10	-2.60%	19.19	19.07	-0.59%	9.50	8.98	-5.50%
1991	0.005	0.005	7.7%	34.14	29.33	-14.09%	2.18	2.15	-1.31%	21.45	21.33	-0.59%	4.08	4.32	5.78%	19.10	19.07	-0.17%	7.06	7.02	-0.51%
1992	0.005	0.005	-2.4%	33.34	34.23	2.68%	2.17	2.12	-2.51%	22.74	21.97	-3.38%	3.25	3.10	-4.71%	19.09	19.03	-0.34%	9.35	8.95	-4.32%
1993	0.005	0.005	-6.1%	30.26	31.15	2.96%	2.15	2.09	-2.70%	20.40	23.71	16.22%	3.79	3.48	-8.09%	19.07	19.11	0.20%	12.72	12.03	-5.38%
1994	0.006	0.005	-6.7%	28.13	26.97	-4.12%	2.09	2.07	-1.09%	22.12	23.98	8.41%	3.67	3.73	1.58%	19.62	22.79	16.19%	13.23	12.77	-3.43%
1995	0.005	0.006	8.4%	30.33	27.74	-8.53%	2.17	2.06	-4.91%	20.41	20.44	0.15%	3.41	3.39	-0.56%	19.12	19.17	0.28%	8.20	7.85	-4.17%
1996	0.008	0.009	10.2%	34.19	33.88	-0.90%	2.19	2.15	-2.06%	20.13	20.08	-0.24%	5.59	5.72	2.30%	19.08	19.04	-0.25%	6.71	6.68	-0.52%
1997	0.013	0.014	3.1%	33.17	34.30	3.40%	2.21	2.11	-4.54%	19.92	20.01	0.46%	3.25	3.07	-5.55%	19.18	19.06	-0.67%	8.30	8.10	-2.42%
1998	0.005	0.005	3.5%	29.49	33.01	11.92%	2.19	2.14	-1.93%	19.71	21.39	8.54%	3.07	3.16	3.18%	19.12	19.06	-0.28%	9.11	8.36	-8.32%
1999	0.011	0.011	6.6%	34.03	34.36	0.98%	2.17	2.14	-1.32%	20.40	20.57	0.83%	3.18	3.19	0.40%	19.11	19.15	0.18%	9.02	8.38	-7.11%
2000	0.005	0.005	-7.3%	33.48	34.37	2.66%	2.18	2.15	-1.60%	18.44	19.26	4.46%	3.17	3.16	-0.40%	19.16	19.09	-0.39%	8.41	8.00	-4.84%
2001	0.005	0.005	-2.4%	30.01	34.19	13.92%	2.10	2.18	3.82%	21.13	21.84	3.32%	3.60	3.20	-10.89%	19.05	20.41	7.11%	13.07	12.28	-6.04%
2002	0.005	0.005	6.7%	30.93	31.20	0.90%	2.22	2.18	-1.67%	18.82	18.69	-0.69%	3.08	3.06	-0.55%	19.11	19.09	-0.10%	10.20	9.46	-7.31%
2003	0.005	0.005	-0.2%	33.79	34.34	1.62%	2.22	2.15	-2.84%	19.18	19.04	-0.75%	3.34	3.06	-8.37%	19.19	19.08	-0.55%	9.18	8.82	-3.95%

Resident Rainbow

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.005	0.005	1.0%	14.64	10.60	-27.56%	2.54	2.47	-2.82%	19.64	19.56	-0.42%	4.62	4.07	-11.91%	8.21	7.92	-3.55%			
1983	0.005	0.005	3.5%	15.40	12.05	-21.73%	2.49	2.44	-2.20%	19.41	19.33	-0.43%	4.11	3.88	-5.56%	7.88	7.81	-1.01%			
1984	0.005	0.005	-2.4%	9.68	13.44	38.91%	2.54	2.45	-3.50%	18.69	18.32	-1.99%	4.13	3.98	-3.68%	8.41	8.00	-4.85%			
1985	0.005	0.005	0.0%	23.27	21.97	-5.60%	2.57	2.49	-3.13%	17.43	18.20	4.44%	4.18	3.89	-6.88%	8.15	7.89	-3.20%			
1986	0.005	0.006	0.3%	17.18	14.78	-13.96%	2.55	2.45	-3.67%	18.84	18.44	-2.10%	4.53	4.07	-10.22%	8.43	8.00	-5.07%			
1987	0.005	0.005	-2.4%	27.20	24.82	-8.75%	2.45	2.41	-1.96%	22.07	21.33	-3.37%	4.70	4.22	-10.08%	7.95	7.67	-3.62%			
1988	0.005	0.005	-6.4%	27.99	24.00	-14.26%	2.45	2.40	-2.06%	20.55	21.18	3.07%	4.54	4.71	3.77%	7.98	7.62	-4.56%			
1989	0.005	0.005	0.4%	30.77	30.13	-2.08%	2.51	2.44	-2.68%	19.99	19.77	-1.11%	3.89	3.84	-1.11%	8.05	7.75	-3.75%			
1990	0.005	0.005	3.5%	24.70	27.26	10.38%	2.56	2.47	-3.57%	20.18	21.15	4.80%	4.00	3.92	-1.95%	8.21	7.83	-4.59%			
1991	0.005	0.005	-1.2%	3.23	5.48	69.64%	2.51	2.47	-1.48%	21.17	21.04	-0.59%	4.97	5.22	5.01%	8.17	7.92	-3.04%			
1992	0.005	0.005	-3.0%	24.58	27.27	10.92%	2.49	2.42	-2.87%	22.42	21.67	-3.32%	4.07	3.93	-3.39%	8.07	7.85	-2.70%			
1993	0.005	0.005	-6.1%	27.92	27.39	-1.88%	2.46	2.39	-2.95%	20.16	23.36	15.91%	4.68	4.36	-6.66%	8.02	7.63	-4.88%			
1994	0.006	0.005	-6.7%	27.90	23.64	-15.26%	2.39	2.39	-0.23%	21.83	23.63	8.26%	4.56	4.64	1.73%	7.67	8.53	11.16%			
1995	0.005	0.006	10.5%	8.89	5.12	-42.36%	2.49	2.38	-4.49%	20.15	20.18	0.14%	4.25	4.23	-0.52%	8.02	8.01	-0.11%			
1996	0.005	0.005	-1.7%	0.43	0.40	-7.88%	2.52	2.46	-2.37%	19.88	19.83	-0.26%	6.42	6.53	1.66%	7.97	7.76	-2.68%			
1997	0.013	0.014	0.6%	1.34	3.23	140.56%	2.54	2.41	-5.15%	19.67	19.76	0.45%	4.11	3.90	-5.11%	8.51	7.88	-7.36%			
1998	0.005	0.005	3.8%	21.48	22.32	3.93%	2.51	2.46	-2.08%	19.47	21.10	8.40%	3.88	3.96	2.06%	8.03	7.91	-1.41%			
1999	0.011	0.011	6.6%	22.74	20.76	-8.69%	2.49	2.45	-1.59%	20.14	20.31	0.82%	3.99	4.01	0.37%	8.09	7.84	-3.19%			
2000	0.005	0.005	-0.3%	9.43	7.62	-19.20%	2.51	2.46	-1.80%	18.24	19.03	4.37%	4.01	3.99	-0.45%	8.15	7.95	-2.41%			
2001	0.005	0.005	-2.7%	23.59	27.29	15.70%	2.40	2.50	3.93%	20.87	21.55	3.26%	4.48	4.05	-9.45%	7.60	7.90	3.93%			
2002	0.005	0.005	6.7%	27.34	20.54	-24.85%	2.56	2.51	-1.96%	18.61	18.48	-0.71%	3.90	3.88	-0.58%	8.06	7.98	-1.02%			
2003	0.005	0.005	-0.2%	21.72	20.21	-6.95%	2.55	2.47	-3.25%	18.95	18.81	-0.75%	4.21	3.91	-7.11%	8.16	7.82	-4.11%			

Figure 5-12. Annual habitat summaries for steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Kittitas reach for the Wymer_1 scenario.

Bull Trout

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.007	0.006	-10.9%	13.14	10.79	-17.90%	2.51	2.53	0.75%	20.84	20.12	-3.42%	4.45	3.96	-11.07%						
1983	0.006	0.006	-4.6%	14.34	11.87	-17.28%	2.62	2.64	0.64%	20.46	20.07	-1.88%	4.04	3.88	-3.93%						
1984	0.007	0.006	-10.7%	10.90	12.89	18.25%	2.52	2.59	2.87%	21.00	20.18	-3.91%	4.09	3.97	-3.00%						
1985	0.007	0.006	-11.1%	12.23	10.14	-17.13%	2.51	2.56	2.31%	20.54	20.24	-1.45%	4.05	3.78	-6.83%						
1986	0.007	0.006	-10.2%	14.05	13.88	-1.21%	2.31	2.42	4.85%	20.67	20.16	-2.50%	4.34	3.99	-8.10%						
1987	0.006	0.006	-9.9%	17.38	16.34	-6.00%	2.32	2.43	4.63%	20.17	19.82	-1.76%	4.45	4.05	-9.06%						
1988	0.007	0.007	5.1%	18.39	17.36	-5.60%	2.32	2.51	8.34%	20.18	19.82	-1.79%	4.24	4.50	6.34%						
1989	0.006	0.006	-8.9%	17.85	16.59	-7.07%	2.51	2.52	0.46%	20.50	20.02	-2.33%	3.76	3.70	-1.71%						
1990	0.006	0.007	1.2%	17.73	14.16	-20.15%	2.61	2.59	-0.70%	20.93	20.31	-2.97%	3.96	3.88	-1.92%						
1991	0.013	0.014	8.8%	4.99	6.58	31.72%	2.62	2.61	-0.38%	20.36	20.16	-1.02%	5.18	5.51	6.45%						
1992	0.006	0.006	-7.2%	17.69	14.19	-19.75%	2.20	2.34	6.12%	20.50	20.05	-2.19%	4.00	3.83	-4.25%						
1993	0.007	0.007	-1.1%	17.42	17.30	-0.65%	2.25	2.47	9.89%	20.19	19.85	-1.70%	4.41	4.22	-4.25%						
1994	0.007	0.008	4.9%	18.42	14.53	-21.10%	2.15	2.40	11.63%	19.98	22.72	13.70%	4.15	4.34	4.79%						
1995	0.006	0.006	-4.6%	10.77	7.36	-31.67%	2.40	2.50	4.11%	20.50	20.45	-0.20%	4.23	4.34	2.59%						
1996	0.019	0.019	-0.4%	1.88	1.76	-6.36%	2.65	2.63	-1.09%	20.39	20.07	-1.60%	6.27	6.39	1.97%						
1997	0.013	0.014	8.6%	3.11	4.99	60.38%	3.17	3.20	0.81%	20.75	19.94	-3.91%	4.08	3.94	-3.43%						
1998	0.006	0.006	-4.3%	9.52	10.63	11.66%	2.62	2.61	-0.58%	20.43	20.14	-1.43%	3.78	3.98	5.46%						
1999	0.006	0.006	-10.1%	17.00	13.72	-19.30%	2.67	2.60	-2.61%	20.35	20.33	-0.12%	3.99	3.96	-0.67%						
2000	0.006	0.006	-11.2%	10.71	9.24	-13.70%	2.63	2.62	-0.32%	20.56	20.24	-1.55%	3.96	3.96	0.09%						
2001	0.006	0.006	-10.5%	13.25	14.32	8.09%	2.22	2.34	5.19%	19.67	20.65	5.00%	4.20	3.92	-6.62%						
2002	0.006	0.006	-3.4%	18.58	17.63	-5.08%	2.58	2.60	0.74%	20.79	20.46	-1.59%	3.80	3.78	-0.42%						
2003	0.006	0.006	-6.5%	15.70	13.79	-12.12%	2.59	2.57	-0.76%	20.76	20.26	-2.37%	4.11	3.77	-8.08%						

Figure 5-13. Annual habitat summary for bull trout in the Kittitas reach for the Wymer_1 scenario.

Spring Chinook			Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
Year	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg		
1982	0.102	0.102	0.30%	9.62	9.29	-3.5%	3.15	3.15	0.0%	37.16	37.40	0.6%	5.25	5.23	-0.3%				5.44	5.47	0.6%		
1983	0.057	0.057	0.32%	18.57	18.53	-0.2%	3.45	3.45	0.0%	36.22	36.38	0.4%	5.35	5.44	1.8%				5.29	5.35	1.2%		
1984	0.134	0.134	0.39%	19.38	9.64	-50.3%	2.75	2.75	0.0%	38.00	38.28	0.7%	5.50	5.58	1.5%				5.60	5.62	0.4%		
1985	0.018	0.022	20.91%	15.19	4.83	-68.2%	2.33	2.35	0.6%	38.23	37.58	-1.7%	6.00	6.08	1.3%				6.08	5.62	-7.5%		
1986	0.030	0.030	0.29%	16.88	17.53	3.9%	2.85	2.86	0.4%	38.33	38.61	0.7%	5.65	5.73	1.3%				8.08	7.74	-4.2%		
1987	0.017	0.020	16.02%	26.91	28.54	6.1%	2.61	2.61	0.1%	36.42	36.82	1.1%	5.45	5.48	0.4%				7.74	7.93	2.6%		
1988	0.023	0.026	16.39%	27.77	16.23	-41.6%	2.29	2.29	0.0%	35.98	36.21	0.6%	5.25	5.26	0.1%				6.98	6.90	-1.1%		
1989	0.017	0.020	17.26%	31.12	31.12	0.0%	2.37	2.37	0.1%	36.16	36.18	0.1%	4.74	4.75	0.0%				6.05	6.02	-0.5%		
1990	0.041	0.041	0.29%	26.20	16.78	-36.0%	2.58	2.62	1.6%	39.03	39.59	1.5%	4.76	4.76	0.1%				5.02	4.99	-0.5%		
1991	0.222	0.222	0.04%	29.49	29.27	-0.7%	2.91	2.91	0.0%	37.09	38.09	2.7%	5.76	5.84	1.4%				5.05	4.97	-1.5%		
1992	0.020	0.024	17.67%	19.09	8.74	-54.2%	2.34	2.34	0.0%	39.33	39.76	1.1%	5.20	5.19	-0.1%				9.13	9.10	-0.3%		
1993	0.019	0.024	25.77%	27.93	13.80	-50.6%	2.28	2.29	0.2%	38.38	37.70	-1.8%	5.93	6.21	4.7%				7.33	7.57	3.3%		
1994	0.021	0.025	19.06%	9.30	8.76	-5.8%	2.31	2.31	0.0%	40.77	40.45	-0.8%	5.91	6.08	3.0%				6.91	7.12	3.0%		
1995	0.144	0.145	0.15%	25.27	23.90	-5.4%	3.34	3.34	-0.1%	36.50	36.70	0.6%	5.73	5.89	2.8%				5.05	5.04	-0.2%		
1996	0.889	0.895	0.59%	4.19	4.18	-0.2%	3.64	3.64	0.0%	35.68	35.77	0.2%	9.13	9.13	0.0%				5.03	5.11	1.6%		
1997	0.218	0.214	-1.53%	18.54	18.00	-2.9%	3.65	3.65	0.0%	38.28	37.89	-1.0%	5.73	5.89	2.8%				5.26	5.22	-0.8%		
1998	0.121	0.080	-33.83%	26.47	27.13	2.5%	2.90	2.90	0.0%	36.44	36.67	0.6%	4.86	4.87	0.2%				5.54	5.25	-5.2%		
1999	0.032	0.032	0.29%	18.03	18.32	1.6%	2.95	2.95	0.1%	37.97	38.28	0.8%	5.34	5.36	0.4%				5.14	5.10	-0.8%		
2000	0.027	0.029	4.46%	18.95	29.83	57.4%	2.65	2.65	0.0%	37.64	37.74	0.3%	5.24	5.23	-0.2%				4.86	4.93	1.4%		
2001	0.018	0.023	25.90%	17.25	5.88	-65.9%	2.28	2.29	0.4%	42.28	41.87	-1.0%	6.80	7.07	4.0%				7.92	7.79	-1.7%		
2002	0.059	0.059	0.32%	21.86	21.86	0.0%	2.39	2.41	0.9%	38.68	38.60	-0.2%	4.81	4.81	0.1%				4.89	4.85	-0.9%		
2003	0.133	0.133	0.39%	6.38	1.90	-70.2%	2.93	2.93	0.0%	36.73	37.04	0.8%	6.29	6.60	4.8%				6.37	6.22	-2.4%		

Coho			Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
Year	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg		
1982	0.102	0.102	0.30%	10.57	10.11	-4.3%	3.01	3.01	0.0%	7.81	7.81	0.0%	3.28	3.27	-0.1%								
1983	0.057	0.057	0.32%	3.67	3.66	-0.3%	3.46	3.46	0.0%	7.63	7.79	2.1%	3.42	3.48	1.5%								
1984	0.134	0.134	0.39%	3.91	1.05	-73.0%	2.92	2.92	0.0%	7.96	7.92	-0.4%	3.62	3.70	2.1%								
1985	0.018	0.022	26.27%	2.71	0.39	-85.7%	2.64	2.64	0.0%	7.45	7.56	1.6%	3.60	3.65	1.5%								
1986	0.030	0.030	0.29%	3.19	3.38	5.8%	2.64	2.65	0.6%	6.63	6.76	1.9%	3.49	3.58	2.6%								
1987	0.014	0.016	17.65%	17.25	18.31	6.1%	2.68	2.68	0.0%	6.78	6.75	-0.4%	3.41	3.42	0.3%								
1988	0.017	0.021	18.47%	17.80	6.55	-63.2%	2.71	2.71	0.0%	6.76	6.65	-1.6%	3.35	3.35	0.0%								
1989	0.013	0.016	21.20%	19.98	19.98	0.0%	3.11	3.11	0.1%	6.86	6.90	0.5%	3.14	3.14	0.0%								
1990	0.041	0.041	0.29%	18.32	13.12	-28.3%	2.98	2.98	0.0%	8.58	9.70	13.0%	3.20	3.19	-0.2%								
1991	0.018	0.018	0.37%	11.02	10.31	-6.4%	2.87	2.87	0.0%	8.34	9.06	8.7%	3.91	3.99	2.0%								
1992	0.014	0.018	23.06%	3.82	0.89	-76.7%	2.27	2.27	0.0%	6.80	6.88	1.2%	3.40	3.41	0.2%								
1993	0.019	0.024	25.77%	17.90	5.57	-68.9%	2.37	2.37	0.1%	7.35	6.77	-7.9%	3.72	3.87	4.1%								
1994	0.019	0.023	24.67%	1.61	1.52	-5.8%	2.61	2.61	0.0%	7.56	7.48	-1.0%	3.69	3.85	4.1%								
1995	0.144	0.145	0.15%	11.19	10.44	-6.7%	3.27	3.28	0.2%	7.50	7.75	3.3%	3.69	3.77	2.1%								
1996	0.889	0.895	0.59%	7.89	7.85	-0.5%	3.46	3.46	0.0%	7.38	7.64	3.5%	6.56	6.57	0.1%								
1997	0.218	0.214	-1.53%	3.67	3.51	-4.2%	3.61	3.61	0.0%	8.12	8.02	-1.3%	3.64	3.76	3.3%								
1998	0.011	0.011	4.49%	11.85	12.21	3.0%	3.29	3.29	0.0%	7.61	8.19	7.6%	3.34	3.34	0.0%								
1999	0.032	0.032	0.29%	3.52	3.60	2.4%	3.36	3.36	0.0%	8.64	8.78	1.6%	3.50	3.52	0.5%								
2000	0.026	0.027	0.57%	3.78	12.14	221.0%	3.35	3.35	0.0%	7.75	8.31	7.3%	3.47	3.47	-0.1%								
2001	0.018	0.023	25.90%	3.30	0.47	-85.8%	2.33	2.33	0.0%	8.12	7.85	-3.3%	4.29	4.63	7.9%								
2002	0.059	0.059	0.32%	9.33	9.33	0.0%	3.16	3.20	1.4%	8.48	9.06	6.8%	3.21	3.21	0.0%								
2003	0.133	0.133	0.39%	0.51	0.14	-73.3%	3.09	3.09	0.0%	6.92	7.25	4.8%	3.82	4.04	5.6%								

Figure 5-14. Annual habitat summaries for spring chinook and coho salmon in the Naches reach for the Wymer_1 scenario.

Steelhead

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.295	0.295	0.05%	28.00	27.09	-3.2%	3.43	3.43	0.0%	45.51	45.54	0.1%	4.51	4.49	-0.4%	53.21	53.37	0.3%	10.86	11.14	2.6%
1983	0.433	0.433	0.01%	19.23	19.17	-0.3%	3.44	3.44	0.0%	45.40	45.45	0.1%	4.56	4.61	1.1%	50.48	50.52	0.1%	8.24	8.07	-2.0%
1984	0.125	0.125	0.37%	20.38	10.64	-47.8%	3.47	3.44	-1.1%	45.63	45.75	0.3%	4.65	4.69	0.9%	49.12	49.25	0.3%	8.43	8.37	-0.7%
1985	0.411	0.411	0.02%	14.48	4.75	-67.2%	3.35	3.41	1.9%	45.73	45.73	0.0%	5.30	5.30	0.0%	51.17	50.02	-2.2%	16.78	15.89	-5.3%
1986	0.308	0.310	0.80%	16.85	17.77	5.4%	3.31	3.33	0.6%	47.86	47.48	-0.8%	4.92	4.95	0.5%	51.74	51.73	0.0%	10.56	10.48	-0.8%
1987	0.130	0.320	146.65%	26.98	28.68	6.3%	3.34	3.32	-0.5%	45.79	45.86	0.1%	4.69	4.71	0.5%	51.37	51.88	1.0%	11.26	11.33	0.7%
1988	0.035	0.035	0.29%	27.87	15.52	-44.3%	3.33	3.31	-0.6%	46.20	46.10	-0.2%	4.51	4.52	0.1%	50.02	50.29	0.6%	13.40	13.18	-1.6%
1989	0.049	0.049	0.31%	31.37	31.37	0.0%	3.36	3.35	-0.2%	45.23	45.22	0.0%	4.17	4.17	0.0%	50.37	50.39	0.0%	12.95	12.93	-0.2%
1990	0.169	0.170	0.28%	26.90	26.77	-0.5%	3.37	3.51	4.3%	47.95	47.63	-0.7%	4.18	4.18	0.0%	49.19	49.14	-0.1%	10.83	10.56	-2.5%
1991	0.023	0.023	0.46%	31.66	31.80	0.4%	3.45	3.50	1.4%	45.92	46.56	1.4%	4.81	4.88	1.5%	48.85	48.79	-0.1%	7.72	7.68	-0.5%
1992	0.016	0.018	13.35%	19.96	9.40	-52.9%	3.35	3.35	0.1%	47.46	46.79	-1.4%	4.55	4.55	-0.1%	53.11	53.47	0.7%	9.08	9.01	-0.7%
1993	0.029	0.029	0.47%	28.04	13.20	-52.9%	3.38	3.34	-1.0%	46.41	47.10	1.5%	5.09	5.23	2.8%	51.14	51.02	-0.2%	16.05	15.90	-0.9%
1994	0.016	0.019	12.43%	8.64	8.14	-5.8%	3.45	3.40	-1.4%	45.99	45.73	-0.6%	5.10	5.24	2.7%	50.49	50.79	0.6%	16.16	15.88	-1.7%
1995	0.247	0.247	0.08%	25.33	23.78	-6.1%	3.35	3.38	0.9%	45.61	45.65	0.1%	4.80	4.88	1.5%	52.00	51.89	-0.2%	8.12	8.03	-1.2%
1996	0.075	0.075	0.29%	39.02	39.30	0.7%	3.43	3.48	1.7%	45.27	45.34	0.2%	8.03	8.02	0.0%	48.75	49.16	0.8%	8.95	8.91	-0.5%
1997	0.695	0.700	0.68%	19.19	18.43	-3.9%	3.41	3.41	0.2%	45.70	45.76	0.1%	4.79	4.89	2.0%	54.98	54.68	-0.5%	8.20	7.98	-2.6%
1998	0.400	0.400	0.02%	26.68	27.42	2.8%	3.38	3.43	1.6%	45.80	45.85	0.1%	4.22	4.22	0.0%	51.69	50.47	-2.4%	9.34	9.12	-2.4%
1999	0.449	0.449	0.01%	18.48	18.89	2.2%	4.04	4.04	0.0%	46.05	46.31	0.6%	4.45	4.47	0.5%	56.49	56.51	0.0%	8.49	8.46	-0.4%
2000	0.112	0.112	0.33%	19.77	31.45	59.1%	3.43	3.48	1.5%	45.77	45.74	-0.1%	4.40	4.39	-0.3%	49.33	49.37	0.1%	8.42	8.26	-1.9%
2001	0.018	0.020	9.48%	17.37	5.79	-66.7%	3.42	3.50	2.1%	47.77	47.23	-1.1%	6.46	6.94	7.4%	51.17	51.12	-0.1%	18.01	18.05	0.2%
2002	0.382	0.391	2.36%	21.49	21.49	0.0%	3.42	3.56	4.0%	45.76	45.90	0.3%	4.19	4.19	0.0%	51.83	51.42	-0.8%	10.21	10.06	-1.5%
2003	0.185	0.187	1.08%	6.27	2.26	-64.0%	3.34	3.35	0.3%	45.37	45.57	0.4%	5.43	5.73	5.6%	50.12	50.06	-0.1%	10.75	10.71	-0.4%

Resident Rainbow

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.295	0.295	0.05%	8.11	7.81	-3.7%	4.29	4.29	0.0%	45.34	45.37	0.1%	5.80	5.77	-0.4%	19.97	20.10	0.6%			
1983	0.433	0.433	0.01%	12.17	12.14	-0.3%	4.30	4.30	0.0%	45.22	45.28	0.1%	5.89	5.95	1.0%	17.20	17.78	3.4%			
1984	0.125	0.125	0.37%	12.81	5.02	-60.8%	4.32	4.29	-0.7%	45.46	45.57	0.3%	6.06	6.12	1.0%	15.79	16.00	1.3%			
1985	0.411	0.411	0.02%	9.54	2.19	-77.1%	4.21	4.26	1.3%	45.56	45.57	0.0%	6.70	6.72	0.4%	16.68	17.51	5.0%			
1986	0.308	0.310	0.80%	10.86	11.36	4.7%	4.20	4.20	0.0%	47.51	47.16	-0.7%	6.29	6.35	1.1%	15.71	15.95	1.5%			
1987	0.130	0.320	146.65%	23.93	25.30	5.7%	4.21	4.19	-0.3%	45.59	45.66	0.2%	6.06	6.08	0.4%	15.85	16.05	1.2%			
1988	0.011	0.008	-25.09%	24.65	12.40	-49.7%	4.21	4.20	-0.2%	45.96	45.88	-0.2%	5.81	5.82	0.1%	15.11	15.10	-0.1%			
1989	0.049	0.049	0.31%	27.46	27.46	0.0%	4.23	4.20	-0.6%	45.04	45.03	0.0%	5.40	5.40	0.0%	15.39	15.40	0.0%			
1990	0.021	0.021	0.56%	22.66	13.63	-39.9%	4.24	4.33	2.1%	47.77	47.46	-0.6%	5.41	5.41	0.0%	15.48	15.71	1.5%			
1991	0.023	0.023	0.46%	22.92	22.58	-1.5%	4.29	4.32	0.7%	45.76	46.40	1.4%	6.33	6.42	1.5%	15.69	16.01	2.0%			
1992	0.016	0.018	13.35%	12.58	4.41	-64.9%	4.21	4.22	0.1%	47.14	46.50	-1.3%	5.92	5.91	-0.1%	17.12	17.48	2.1%			
1993	0.029	0.029	0.47%	24.78	10.55	-57.4%	4.22	4.21	-0.2%	46.18	46.81	1.4%	6.55	6.72	2.6%	17.33	16.36	-5.6%			
1994	0.016	0.019	12.43%	5.77	5.44	-5.8%	4.26	4.24	-0.6%	45.78	45.56	-0.5%	6.52	6.70	2.7%	16.30	16.42	0.7%			
1995	0.247	0.247	0.08%	19.95	18.77	-5.9%	4.22	4.24	0.4%	45.44	45.47	0.1%	6.24	6.36	1.9%	17.75	18.18	2.4%			
1996	0.058	0.059	0.32%	3.92	3.89	-0.7%	4.28	4.33	1.1%	45.09	45.16	0.2%	10.53	10.53	0.0%	15.59	16.08	3.1%			
1997	0.695	0.700	0.68%	12.15	11.73	-3.4%	4.26	4.27	0.2%	45.54	45.59	0.1%	6.24	6.37	2.1%	21.39	20.91	-2.2%			
1998	0.400	0.400	0.02%	20.98	21.54	2.7%	4.24	4.28	1.2%	45.65	45.69	0.1%	5.48	5.48	0.0%	17.62	18.66	5.9%			
1999	0.449	0.449	0.01%	11.76	11.98	1.9%	5.01	5.00	0.0%	45.88	46.15	0.6%	5.80	5.83	0.6%	21.14	21.18	0.2%			
2000	0.092	0.093	0.27%	12.47	23.46	88.1%	4.30	4.33	0.7%	45.62	45.58	-0.1%	5.71	5.69	-0.3%	16.11	16.64	3.3%			
2001	0.018	0.020	9.48%	11.15	2.66	-76.1%	4.23	4.30	1.8%	47.44	46.93	-1.1%	8.02	8.56	6.8%	17.36	16.95	-2.4%			
2002	0.091	0.091	0.27%	17.03	17.03	0.0%	4.27	4.37	2.3%	45.59	45.74	0.3%	5.44	5.44	0.0%	19.56	20.04	2.4%			
2003	0.185	0.187	1.08%	2.89	0.97	-66.3%	4.23	4.22	-0.2%	45.20	45.41	0.5%	6.88	7.27	5.6%	15.24	15.33	0.6%			

Figure 5-15. Annual habitat summaries for steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Naches reach for the Wymer_1 scenario.

Bull Trout

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.102	0.102	0.30%	9.19	8.98	-2.3%	6.10	6.10	0.0%	64.41	64.37	-0.1%	5.71	5.70	-0.2%						
1983	0.057	0.057	0.32%	4.16	4.16	-0.1%	7.24	7.24	0.0%	63.97	63.81	-0.2%	6.01	6.13	2.0%						
1984	0.134	0.134	0.39%	4.25	1.41	-66.8%	5.82	5.82	0.0%	64.20	64.41	0.3%	6.31	6.43	2.0%						
1985	0.018	0.022	26.27%	3.81	0.72	-81.1%	5.29	5.29	0.0%	65.54	63.82	-2.6%	6.32	6.45	2.1%						
1986	0.030	0.030	0.29%	3.99	4.06	1.7%	5.24	5.27	0.6%	66.23	66.30	0.1%	6.15	6.31	2.5%						
1987	0.014	0.019	39.10%	15.25	15.96	4.7%	5.33	5.34	0.0%	64.20	64.69	0.8%	5.94	5.97	0.5%						
1988	0.023	0.026	16.39%	15.62	6.67	-57.3%	5.43	5.43	0.0%	63.68	63.97	0.4%	5.82	5.83	0.2%						
1989	0.016	0.019	21.61%	17.08	17.08	0.0%	6.28	6.28	0.1%	63.67	63.58	-0.1%	5.36	5.36	0.0%						
1990	0.041	0.041	0.29%	20.69	14.85	-28.3%	5.97	5.97	0.0%	66.41	65.55	-1.3%	5.41	5.42	0.1%						
1991	0.222	0.222	0.04%	9.42	8.84	-6.2%	5.71	5.71	0.0%	64.33	65.17	1.3%	6.75	6.86	1.6%						
1992	0.016	0.019	23.95%	4.22	1.28	-69.6%	4.58	4.57	0.0%	66.42	66.74	0.5%	5.85	5.86	0.1%						
1993	0.019	0.024	25.77%	15.69	5.68	-63.8%	4.74	4.75	0.1%	65.37	65.29	-0.1%	6.51	6.79	4.3%						
1994	0.021	0.025	19.06%	2.41	2.27	-5.8%	5.20	5.20	0.0%	64.89	65.55	1.0%	6.48	6.75	4.1%						
1995	0.144	0.145	0.15%	10.03	9.54	-4.9%	6.67	6.68	0.2%	64.53	64.56	0.0%	6.52	6.69	2.5%						
1996	0.889	0.895	0.59%	4.30	4.27	-0.6%	7.17	7.17	0.0%	62.81	63.15	0.5%	10.84	10.85	0.1%						
1997	0.218	0.214	-1.53%	4.16	4.11	-1.3%	9.05	9.05	0.0%	65.87	65.64	-0.4%	6.50	6.73	3.5%						
1998	0.121	0.080	-33.83%	10.46	10.70	2.3%	6.94	6.94	0.0%	64.28	63.72	-0.9%	5.63	5.64	0.2%						
1999	0.032	0.032	0.29%	4.11	4.14	0.7%	7.07	7.07	0.0%	66.29	66.68	0.6%	6.14	6.19	0.7%						
2000	0.027	0.029	4.46%	4.20	10.35	146.1%	6.91	6.91	0.0%	63.91	63.91	0.0%	6.03	6.03	0.0%						
2001	0.018	0.023	25.90%	4.03	0.87	-78.3%	4.70	4.70	0.0%	64.97	64.96	0.0%	7.28	7.66	5.2%						
2002	0.059	0.059	0.32%	8.81	8.81	0.0%	6.63	6.75	1.9%	65.17	65.32	0.2%	5.48	5.49	0.1%						
2003	0.133	0.133	0.39%	0.95	0.32	-66.4%	6.18	6.18	0.0%	64.37	64.56	0.3%	6.82	7.18	5.3%						

Figure 5-16. Annual habitat summary for bull trout in the Naches reach for the Wymer_1 scenario.

Fall Chinook

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.031	0.031	-1.09%	19.76	19.63	-0.6%	7.24	7.33	1.1%	43.20	43.13	-0.2%									
1983	0.028	0.028	0.78%	19.32	19.27	-0.3%	6.41	6.40	-0.2%	40.59	40.15	-1.1%									
1984	0.028	0.029	1.49%	19.78	17.97	-9.1%	7.11	7.06	-0.7%	35.79	35.91	0.3%									
1985	0.030	0.030	0.71%	19.67	19.39	-1.4%	7.73	7.74	0.1%	35.51	35.48	-0.1%									
1986	0.028	0.028	-0.36%	16.51	9.87	-40.2%	6.82	6.83	0.1%	34.91	34.98	0.2%									
1987	0.030	0.030	-1.91%	18.21	18.04	-0.9%	7.69	7.70	0.1%	35.31	35.35	0.1%									
1988	0.035	0.034	-2.90%	18.29	18.19	-0.5%	7.72	7.73	0.2%	35.06	35.02	-0.1%									
1989	0.025	0.025	2.23%	20.85	20.72	-0.6%	7.19	7.20	0.1%	35.52	35.50	0.0%									
1990	0.029	0.029	-0.18%	19.32	19.13	-1.0%	6.58	6.59	0.1%	35.74	35.73	0.0%									
1991	0.052	0.054	4.23%	22.97	20.64	-10.1%	7.10	7.14	0.6%	35.38	35.64	0.7%									
1992	0.027	0.028	1.35%	19.87	18.03	-9.2%	7.96	7.98	0.2%	34.91	35.02	0.3%									
1993	0.034	0.034	-1.05%	17.57	12.02	-31.6%	8.28	8.28	0.1%	34.84	34.86	0.1%									
1994	0.035	0.034	-2.67%	18.28	16.54	-9.5%	8.19	8.20	0.1%	33.80	33.82	0.1%									
1995	0.031	0.030	-1.10%	18.21	12.78	-29.8%	7.12	7.21	1.2%	40.01	39.91	-0.2%									
1996	0.199	0.188	-5.49%	9.65	9.51	-1.4%	5.91	6.00	1.5%	36.65	36.67	0.0%									
1997	0.057	0.056	-1.37%	19.08	18.98	-0.5%	5.78	5.78	0.0%	62.39	61.89	-0.8%									
1998	0.019	0.020	8.76%	20.52	20.38	-0.7%	6.65	6.69	0.6%	41.81	42.00	0.5%									
1999	0.028	0.028	0.19%	19.56	19.33	-1.2%	6.99	6.92	-0.9%	42.02	40.09	-4.6%									
2000	0.029	0.028	-2.88%	17.78	17.74	-0.2%	6.50	6.51	0.1%	36.26	36.23	-0.1%									
2001	0.035	0.034	-1.21%	16.02	14.50	-9.5%	8.46	8.45	-0.1%	34.22	34.61	1.2%									
2002	0.026	0.026	1.67%	19.09	18.93	-0.8%	7.22	7.21	-0.2%	38.33	38.25	-0.2%									
2003	0.032	0.031	-2.88%	12.80	15.01	17.2%	7.47	7.55	1.0%	35.18	35.17	0.0%									

Coho

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.031	0.031	-1.09%	4.58	4.61	0.5%	6.40	6.41	0.1%	28.03	27.99	-0.1%	44.28	44.17	-0.3%						
1983	0.028	0.028	0.78%	4.60	4.61	0.3%	6.36	6.39	0.4%	28.05	28.01	-0.2%	44.42	44.33	-0.2%						
1984	0.028	0.029	1.49%	4.59	5.03	9.6%	7.31	7.31	0.1%	28.11	28.09	-0.1%	45.10	45.07	-0.1%						
1985	0.030	0.030	0.71%	7.32	7.29	-0.5%	7.17	7.17	-0.1%	27.66	27.74	0.3%	42.74	42.51	-0.5%						
1986	0.028	0.028	-0.36%	4.53	2.20	-51.4%	7.21	7.59	-0.3%	27.02	27.13	0.4%	43.12	42.96	-0.4%						
1987	0.030	0.030	-1.91%	7.15	7.13	-0.3%	7.20	7.16	-0.6%	26.50	26.60	0.4%	42.72	42.58	-0.3%						
1988	0.031	0.031	-2.43%	7.16	7.15	-0.2%	7.38	7.39	0.2%	26.55	26.56	0.1%	41.94	41.74	-0.5%						
1989	0.025	0.025	1.55%	9.07	9.05	-0.2%	6.83	6.84	0.2%	27.12	27.11	0.0%	44.05	43.92	-0.3%						
1990	0.026	0.026	-0.38%	7.28	7.26	-0.3%	6.43	6.44	0.1%	27.73	27.74	0.0%	44.08	43.96	-0.3%						
1991	0.019	0.020	4.41%	3.15	3.16	0.4%	6.92	7.11	2.8%	27.83	28.07	0.9%	46.61	46.52	-0.2%						
1992	0.025	0.025	3.07%	7.35	5.06	-31.1%	8.05	8.03	-0.2%	26.54	26.71	0.6%	43.56	43.47	-0.2%						
1993	0.034	0.034	-1.05%	7.07	3.30	-53.4%	7.77	7.79	0.3%	26.26	26.46	0.8%	41.88	41.60	-0.7%						
1994	0.033	0.033	-0.81%	8.25	6.75	-18.2%	7.96	7.96	0.1%	25.63	25.67	0.1%	41.51	41.26	-0.6%						
1995	0.031	0.030	-1.10%	3.30	3.33	0.9%	6.98	6.99	0.2%	27.70	27.61	-0.3%	44.12	43.96	-0.3%						
1996	0.199	0.188	-5.49%	0.28	0.27	-4.0%	6.20	6.26	1.0%	27.73	27.77	0.1%	49.43	49.19	-0.5%						
1997	0.057	0.056	-1.37%	2.23	2.23	0.0%	5.64	5.64	0.0%	28.30	28.29	0.0%	44.55	44.51	-0.1%						
1998	0.019	0.019	0.41%	7.47	7.44	-0.4%	6.08	6.15	1.1%	27.67	27.70	0.1%	45.31	45.25	-0.1%						
1999	0.022	0.022	2.21%	6.26	6.26	0.0%	6.07	6.19	2.0%	28.39	28.33	-0.2%	44.41	44.34	-0.2%						
2000	0.029	0.028	-2.88%	4.95	4.93	-0.4%	6.16	6.21	0.8%	27.79	27.80	0.0%	44.62	44.63	0.0%						
2001	0.035	0.034	-1.21%	4.39	3.98	-9.5%	8.15	8.10	-0.6%	26.00	26.30	1.1%	41.25	40.97	-0.7%						
2002	0.022	0.023	1.86%	7.26	7.24	-0.3%	6.66	6.64	-0.2%	27.72	27.98	1.0%	43.99	43.90	-0.2%						
2003	0.032	0.031	-2.88%	3.51	4.12	17.2%	7.51	7.55	0.5%	27.04	27.15	0.4%	42.64	42.50	-0.3%						

Figure 5-17. Annual habitat summaries for fall chinook and coho salmon in the Union Gap reach for the Wymer_1 scenario.

Steelhead

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982													47.27	47.15	-0.3%						
1983													47.40	47.30	-0.2%						
1984													48.11	48.07	-0.1%						
1985													45.54	45.29	-0.6%						
1986													45.97	45.80	-0.4%						
1987													45.53	45.36	-0.4%						
1988													44.65	44.42	-0.5%						
1989													47.01	46.87	-0.3%						
1990													47.04	46.91	-0.3%						
1991													49.77	49.66	-0.2%						
1992													46.46	46.36	-0.2%						
1993													44.57	44.26	-0.7%						
1994													44.17	43.88	-0.6%						
1995													47.05	46.88	-0.4%						
1996													53.21	52.93	-0.5%						
1997													47.53	47.49	-0.1%						
1998													48.35	48.28	-0.1%						
1999													47.38	47.29	-0.2%						
2000													47.61	47.62	0.0%						
2001													43.87	43.56	-0.7%						
2002													46.95	46.85	-0.2%						
2003													45.43	45.27	-0.4%						

Resident Rainbow

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.030	0.021	-28.42%	3.87	3.93	1.5%	7.40	7.44	0.6%	40.32	40.32	0.0%	54.78	54.67	-0.2%	31.54	31.42	-0.4%			
1983	0.030	0.030	-0.64%	3.90	3.93	0.8%	7.56	7.61	0.6%	40.33	40.33	0.0%	54.90	54.82	-0.2%	31.14	31.07	-0.2%			
1984	0.026	0.027	2.39%	3.89	5.85	50.2%	7.27	7.29	0.3%	40.37	40.37	0.0%	55.57	55.54	0.0%	30.74	30.68	-0.2%			
1985	0.021	0.022	4.59%	11.22	11.17	-0.4%	7.72	7.72	0.0%	40.14	40.14	0.0%	53.22	52.99	-0.4%	30.46	30.52	0.2%			
1986	0.018	0.019	3.42%	6.20	3.86	-37.8%	7.77	7.77	-0.1%	39.51	39.58	0.2%	53.61	53.45	-0.3%	30.04	30.14	0.3%			
1987	0.015	0.017	14.98%	10.54	10.60	0.6%	7.89	7.86	-0.3%	39.26	39.31	0.1%	53.21	53.06	-0.3%	29.71	29.82	0.4%			
1988	0.014	0.014	0.80%	10.98	10.96	-0.2%	7.87	7.86	-0.1%	39.31	39.33	0.0%	52.42	52.21	-0.4%	29.71	29.73	0.0%			
1989	0.014	0.014	0.53%	13.79	13.73	-0.4%	7.76	7.77	0.0%	39.59	39.58	0.0%	54.55	54.42	-0.2%	30.31	30.30	0.0%			
1990	0.016	0.013	-21.60%	11.16	11.13	-0.3%	7.65	7.67	0.3%	40.14	40.15	0.0%	54.57	54.45	-0.2%	30.49	30.49	0.0%			
1991	0.015	0.015	-0.27%	2.48	2.50	0.9%	7.59	7.59	0.0%	40.15	40.37	0.6%	57.23	57.12	-0.2%	30.57	30.73	0.5%			
1992	0.014	0.014	-0.08%	11.25	8.56	-24.0%	7.89	7.85	-0.5%	39.27	39.35	0.2%	54.05	53.96	-0.2%	29.65	29.79	0.5%			
1993	0.014	0.014	0.15%	10.85	5.39	-50.3%	7.96	7.89	-0.8%	39.12	39.27	0.4%	52.35	52.07	-0.5%	29.41	29.62	0.7%			
1994	0.016	0.016	-1.24%	12.74	10.36	-18.7%	8.13	8.12	-0.1%	38.74	38.74	0.0%	51.98	51.73	-0.5%	28.64	28.69	0.2%			
1995	0.016	0.016	1.36%	2.57	2.59	0.8%	7.64	7.73	1.2%	40.16	40.16	0.0%	54.60	54.44	-0.3%	30.79	30.65	-0.5%			
1996	0.018	0.018	1.53%	0.22	0.21	-4.0%	7.71	7.72	0.2%	40.15	40.15	0.0%	61.22	60.89	-0.5%	30.60	30.66	0.2%			
1997	0.094	0.091	-2.18%	1.63	1.63	0.0%	7.16	7.20	0.5%	40.58	40.58	0.0%	55.03	55.00	-0.1%	32.78	32.64	-0.4%			
1998	0.030	0.029	-3.52%	9.18	9.09	-1.0%	7.73	7.73	0.0%	40.14	40.15	0.0%	55.79	55.72	-0.1%	30.73	30.75	0.1%			
1999	0.046	0.045	-2.39%	6.76	6.78	0.2%	6.53	6.59	0.9%	40.59	40.59	0.0%	54.89	54.82	-0.1%	33.59	32.86	-2.2%			
2000	0.021	0.021	1.50%	6.01	5.98	-0.5%	7.68	7.63	-0.7%	40.17	40.18	0.0%	55.10	55.11	0.0%	30.68	30.69	0.0%			
2001	0.015	0.014	-6.12%	7.18	6.50	-9.5%	8.03	7.95	-1.0%	38.94	39.13	0.5%	51.72	51.44	-0.5%	29.06	29.40	1.2%			
2002	0.023	0.017	-26.01%	10.70	10.57	-1.2%	7.52	7.54	0.3%	40.12	40.35	0.6%	54.49	54.40	-0.2%	30.85	30.95	0.3%			
2003	0.015	0.015	1.95%	5.74	6.48	12.9%	7.77	7.76	-0.1%	39.53	39.61	0.2%	53.13	52.98	-0.3%	30.17	30.24	0.2%			

Figure 5-18. Annual habitat summaries for steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Union Gap reach for the Wymer_1 scenario.

Fall Chinook

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.007	0.007	0.74%	53	39	-26%	26	26	0%	139	138	-1%									
1983	0.007	0.007	0.89%	60	59	-1%	24	24	0%	118	115	-3%									
1984	0.007	0.007	0.75%	62	61	-1%	26	26	-1%	92	92	0%									
1985	0.007	0.008	8.46%	61	60	-2%	25	25	0%	94	94	0%									
1986	0.007	0.007	1.00%	47	47	0%	22	22	0%	96	97	0%									
1987	0.007	0.007	2.78%	44	44	-2%	26	26	0%	99	99	0%									
1988	0.008	0.009	13.19%	38	42	10%	26	26	0%	93	93	0%									
1989	0.007	0.008	7.29%	62	51	-17%	26	26	0%	96	96	0%									
1990	0.007	0.007	1.17%	64	62	-3%	25	25	0%	94	94	0%									
1991	0.006	0.006	4.03%	56	44	-22%	26	26	0%	95	92	-3%									
1992	0.007	0.007	1.26%	47	64	35%	22	22	-1%	99	99	0%									
1993	0.008	0.008	13.23%	44	43	-2%	24	24	0%	94	96	2%									
1994	0.008	0.009	16.99%	40	38	-4%	24	24	0%	96	96	1%									
1995	0.007	0.007	1.33%	49	48	-2%	26	26	0%	115	114	-1%									
1996	0.006	0.006	0.88%	31	30	-2%	22	22	3%	96	94	-2%									
1997	0.007	0.007	0.72%	39	39	-1%	18	18	0%	220	215	-2%									
1998	0.006	0.006	0.76%	72	72	1%	26	26	0%	123	125	1%									
1999	0.007	0.007	1.07%	47	48	2%	26	27	1%	127	112	-12%									
2000	0.006	0.006	0.82%	59	59	1%	25	25	2%	93	93	0%									
2001	0.008	0.009	14.74%	50	46	-8%	21	21	-1%	98	100	1%									
2002	0.007	0.007	1.90%	44	44	0%	26	26	-1%	102	102	0%									
2003	0.007	0.008	5.49%	43	54	26%	26	26	0%	96	96	0%									

Coho

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.007	0.007	0.77%	7	7	0%	26	26	0%	60	60	0%	112	111	-1%						
1983	0.007	0.007	0.80%	7	7	0%	26	26	0%	60	60	0%	115	114	-1%						
1984	0.007	0.007	0.75%	7	7	0%	23	23	-1%	60	60	0%	121	121	-1%						
1985	0.007	0.008	8.46%	38	38	0%	22	22	0%	63	63	0%	102	100	-2%						
1986	0.007	0.007	1.00%	4	8	123%	20	20	0%	67	67	0%	101	100	-1%						
1987	0.007	0.007	2.78%	16	17	1%	23	23	0%	68	68	0%	103	101	-1%						
1988	0.007	0.007	4.56%	32	36	13%	23	23	-1%	68	68	0%	98	96	-2%						
1989	0.007	0.008	7.29%	29	12	-58%	23	23	0%	67	67	0%	110	109	-1%						
1990	0.007	0.007	0.74%	25	25	1%	21	21	0%	63	62	-1%	111	111	-1%						
1991	0.006	0.006	4.03%	4	2	-41%	22	23	1%	62	60	-3%	133	131	-1%						
1992	0.007	0.007	0.73%	15	26	74%	19	19	0%	68	68	0%	98	98	-1%						
1993	0.008	0.008	13.23%	36	36	0%	21	21	-2%	68	68	0%	95	93	-2%						
1994	0.008	0.009	16.99%	37	37	0%	20	20	-1%	69	69	0%	93	91	-2%						
1995	0.007	0.007	0.77%	4	4	0%	26	26	0%	63	63	0%	110	109	-1%						
1996	0.005	0.005	0.97%	0	0	-1%	23	23	1%	63	62	-1%	156	155	-1%						
1997	0.007	0.007	0.72%	2	2	-1%	17	17	1%	61	61	0%	116	116	0%						
1998	0.006	0.006	0.76%	15	14	-8%	24	24	2%	63	63	0%	124	123	-1%						
1999	0.007	0.007	0.80%	13	12	-9%	23	24	1%	61	61	0%	115	115	0%						
2000	0.006	0.006	0.82%	7	7	0%	23	23	2%	63	63	0%	116	117	1%						
2001	0.008	0.009	14.74%	40	40	0%	19	19	1%	69	68	0%	89	88	-2%						
2002	0.007	0.007	2.56%	17	17	0%	25	25	-1%	63	60	-5%	110	109	-1%						
2003	0.007	0.008	5.49%	12	9	-27%	22	22	0%	67	67	0%	101	100	-1%						

Figure 5-19. Annual habitat summaries for fall chinook and coho salmon in the Wapato reach for the Wymer_1 scenario.

Steelhead																					
Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982													121	120	-1%						
1983													124	123	-1%						
1984													131	130	-1%						
1985													110	108	-2%						
1986													110	109	-1%						
1987													111	110	-1%						
1988													106	105	-2%						
1989													119	118	-1%						
1990													121	120	-1%						
1991													144	142	-1%						
1992													107	107	-1%						
1993													103	101	-2%						
1994													101	100	-2%						
1995													119	118	-1%						
1996													171	170	-1%						
1997													126	126	0%						
1998													134	132	-1%						
1999													124	124	0%						
2000													126	126	1%						
2001													98	97	-1%						
2002													119	118	-1%						
2003													109	108	-1%						

Resident Rainbow																					
Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.008	0.010	17.36%	4	4	0%	22	22	0%	124	124	0%	142	141	-1%	87	87	0%			
1983	0.008	0.010	17.34%	5	5	0%	22	22	0%	124	124	0%	145	144	-1%	86	86	0%			
1984	0.008	0.010	17.37%	5	5	0%	22	22	0%	124	124	0%	153	152	-1%	86	86	-1%			
1985	0.009	0.010	16.95%	54	55	0%	20	21	0%	123	123	0%	130	128	-1%	88	87	-1%			
1986	0.009	0.011	23.50%	2	6	164%	19	19	0%	122	122	0%	130	129	-1%	92	92	0%			
1987	0.009	0.011	24.83%	13	13	1%	19	19	0%	122	122	0%	131	130	-1%	94	94	0%			
1988	0.009	0.011	24.97%	30	43	43%	19	19	0%	122	122	0%	126	124	-1%	91	91	0%			
1989	0.009	0.011	23.99%	29	9	-69%	19	19	0%	122	122	0%	139	139	-1%	90	90	0%			
1990	0.008	0.010	20.90%	24	25	1%	21	21	0%	124	124	0%	142	141	-1%	87	86	-1%			
1991	0.008	0.010	13.96%	2	1	-42%	21	22	6%	123	124	1%	168	166	-1%	86	85	-1%			
1992	0.009	0.011	24.20%	11	26	128%	19	19	1%	122	122	0%	127	126	-1%	93	93	0%			
1993	0.009	0.011	24.41%	42	42	0%	19	19	1%	122	122	0%	122	120	-2%	92	92	0%			
1994	0.009	0.011	26.14%	42	42	0%	18	18	0%	121	121	0%	120	118	-2%	92	92	0%			
1995	0.008	0.010	20.84%	2	2	0%	21	21	0%	124	124	0%	140	138	-1%	88	89	2%			
1996	0.008	0.010	20.33%	0	0	-1%	21	21	0%	123	123	0%	201	200	-1%	89	87	-2%			
1997	0.008	0.009	14.00%	1	1	-1%	22	22	0%	125	125	0%	147	147	0%	90	89	0%			
1998	0.008	0.010	20.71%	13	11	-12%	21	21	0%	123	124	0%	156	154	-1%	90	90	0%			
1999	0.008	0.009	14.02%	10	9	-10%	23	22	-1%	125	125	0%	145	145	0%	90	88	-2%			
2000	0.008	0.010	20.50%	5	5	0%	21	21	0%	124	124	0%	147	148	1%	87	87	0%			
2001	0.009	0.011	24.47%	54	54	-1%	18	19	1%	121	122	0%	117	115	-1%	93	94	1%			
2002	0.008	0.010	13.88%	13	13	0%	21	22	6%	123	124	1%	140	139	-1%	88	87	-2%			
2003	0.009	0.011	23.44%	9	6	-30%	19	19	1%	122	122	0%	129	128	-1%	91	91	0%			

Figure 5-20. Annual habitat summaries for steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Wapato reach for the Wymer_1 scenario.

Fall Chinook

Year	Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base
1982	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data									
1983	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data									
1984	12.4	12.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	11.6	11.7	0.1	14.6	14.6	0.0									
1985	12.8	12.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	13.5	13.6	0.1	15.8	15.8	0.1									
1986	11.6	11.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.7	12.8	0.0	16.1	16.1	0.0									
1987	13.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.0	15.1	0.1	15.7	15.7	0.0									
1988	13.7	13.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.9	12.9	0.1	14.6	14.6	0.0									
1989	14.7	14.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.9	13.0	0.0	16.1	16.1	0.1									
1990	13.1	13.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.9	13.0	0.1	14.2	14.2	0.0									
1991	12.9	12.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.8	12.8	0.0	14.8	14.8	0.0									
1992	14.0	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.3	14.3	0.0	17.4	17.4	0.0									
1993	14.9	14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	13.5	13.5	0.0	16.6	16.6	0.0									
1994	14.0	14.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.4	14.4	0.0	16.0	16.0	0.0									
1995	13.6	13.5	-0.1	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.3	12.4	0.1	14.4	14.4	0.0									
1996	12.7	12.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.0	12.0	0.0	15.0	15.0	0.0									
1997	12.3	12.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	11.1	11.1	0.0	14.1	14.1	0.0									
1998	12.8	12.9	0.1	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.9	12.9	0.1	15.0	15.0	0.0									
1999	12.8	12.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	11.1	11.2	0.1	14.2	14.2	0.0									
2000	14.1	14.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	11.8	11.9	0.1	15.0	15.1	0.1									
2001	13.1	13.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	13.9	13.9	0.1	16.5	16.5	-0.1									
2002	13.6	13.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.1	12.2	0.1	14.2	14.2	0.0									
2003	12.9	12.8	-0.1	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.8	12.8	0.0	15.6	15.6	0.1									

Coho

Year	Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base
1982	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data						
1983	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data						
1984	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.6	14.6	0.0	20.1	20.1	0.0	12.6	12.7	0.1						
1985	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.8	15.8	0.1	20.4	20.4	0.0	13.5	13.6	0.1						
1986	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.1	16.1	0.0	20.6	20.5	0.0	12.7	12.8	0.0						
1987	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.7	15.7	0.0	19.3	19.3	0.0	15.0	15.1	0.1						
1988	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.6	14.6	0.0	19.3	19.3	0.0	13.7	13.7	0.0						
1989	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.8	14.8	0.0	19.2	19.2	0.0	14.7	14.7	0.0						
1990	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.2	14.2	0.0	20.9	20.8	-0.1	13.1	13.1	0.0						
1991	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.5	14.1	-0.3	20.0	20.0	0.0	13.9	13.9	0.1						
1992	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.9	16.9	0.0	20.5	20.5	0.1	14.3	14.3	0.0						
1993	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.6	16.6	0.0	18.6	18.6	0.0	14.9	14.9	0.0						
1994	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.0	16.0	0.0	20.5	20.5	0.0	14.4	14.4	0.0						
1995	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.4	14.4	0.0	19.9	19.9	0.0	13.6	13.5	-0.1						
1996	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.0	15.0	0.0	20.4	20.4	0.0	13.7	13.7	0.0						
1997	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.1	14.1	0.0	20.7	20.6	0.0	13.6	13.6	0.0						
1998	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.0	15.0	0.0	21.9	21.9	0.0	13.4	13.4	0.0						
1999	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.2	14.2	0.0	20.2	20.0	-0.2	12.8	12.8	0.0						
2000	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.0	15.1	0.1	20.7	20.7	0.0	14.1	14.1	0.0						
2001	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.5	16.5	-0.1	19.9	20.0	0.1	13.9	13.9	0.1						
2002	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.2	14.2	0.0	21.1	21.2	0.1	13.6	13.6	0.0						
2003	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.6	15.6	0.1	21.1	21.1	0.0	14.1	14.0	-0.1						

Figure 5-21. Annual temperature summaries for fall chinook and coho salmon in the Union Gap reach for the Wymer_1 scenario.

Steelhead		Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
Year	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	
1982													0.0	0.0	No Data							
1983													0.0	0.0	No Data							
1984													12.6	12.7	0.1							
1985													13.5	13.6	0.1							
1986													12.7	12.8	0.0							
1987													15.0	15.1	0.1							
1988													13.7	13.7	0.0							
1989													14.7	14.7	0.0							
1990													13.1	13.1	0.0							
1991													13.9	13.9	0.1							
1992													14.3	14.3	0.0							
1993													14.9	14.9	0.0							
1994													14.4	14.4	0.0							
1995													13.6	13.5	-0.1							
1996													13.7	13.7	0.0							
1997													13.6	13.6	0.0							
1998													13.4	13.4	0.0							
1999													12.8	12.8	0.0							
2000													14.1	14.1	0.0							
2001													13.9	13.9	0.1							
2002													13.6	13.6	0.0							
2003													14.1	14.0	-0.1							

Resident Rainbow		Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
Year	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	
1982	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data				
1983	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data				
1984	14.6	14.6	0.0	20.1	20.1	0.0	20.1	20.1	0.0	16.7	16.7	0.0	12.6	12.7	0.1	20.1	20.1	0.0				
1985	15.8	15.8	0.1	20.4	20.4	0.0	20.4	20.4	0.0	15.8	15.7	-0.1	13.5	13.6	0.1	20.4	20.4	0.0				
1986	16.1	16.1	0.0	19.0	18.9	0.0	20.6	20.5	0.0	17.0	17.0	0.0	12.7	12.8	0.0	20.6	20.5	0.0				
1987	15.7	15.7	0.0	19.3	19.3	0.0	19.3	19.3	0.0	17.8	18.2	0.4	15.0	15.1	0.1	19.3	19.3	0.0				
1988	14.6	14.6	0.0	19.3	19.3	0.0	19.3	19.3	0.0	17.4	17.4	0.0	13.7	13.7	0.0	19.3	19.3	0.0				
1989	15.6	15.6	0.0	19.2	19.2	0.0	19.2	19.2	0.0	16.2	16.2	0.0	14.7	14.7	0.0	19.2	19.2	0.0				
1990	14.2	14.2	0.0	20.9	20.8	-0.1	20.9	20.8	-0.1	17.5	17.3	-0.2	13.1	13.1	0.0	20.9	20.8	-0.1				
1991	14.5	14.1	-0.3	19.2	19.3	0.0	20.0	20.0	0.0	17.4	17.4	0.0	13.9	13.9	0.1	20.0	20.0	0.0				
1992	16.9	16.9	0.0	20.3	20.3	0.0	20.5	20.5	0.1	16.7	16.9	0.1	14.3	14.3	0.0	20.5	20.5	0.1				
1993	16.6	16.6	0.0	17.7	17.7	0.0	18.6	18.6	0.0	17.0	16.8	-0.2	14.9	14.9	0.0	18.6	18.6	0.0				
1994	16.0	16.0	0.0	20.5	20.5	0.0	20.5	20.5	0.0	17.6	17.6	0.0	14.4	14.4	0.0	20.5	20.5	0.0				
1995	14.4	14.4	0.0	19.9	19.9	0.0	19.9	19.9	0.0	17.5	17.5	0.0	13.6	13.5	-0.1	19.9	19.9	0.0				
1996	15.0	15.0	0.0	20.4	20.4	0.0	20.4	20.4	0.0	17.0	17.0	0.0	13.7	13.7	0.0	20.4	20.4	0.0				
1997	14.1	14.1	0.0	19.3	19.3	0.0	20.7	20.6	0.0	18.0	18.0	0.0	13.6	13.6	0.0	20.7	20.6	0.0				
1998	15.0	15.0	0.0	21.9	21.9	0.0	21.9	21.9	0.0	18.6	18.6	0.0	13.4	13.4	0.0	21.9	21.9	0.0				
1999	14.2	14.2	0.0	18.6	18.6	0.0	20.2	20.0	-0.2	16.0	16.1	0.1	12.8	12.8	0.0	20.2	20.0	-0.2				
2000	15.0	15.1	0.1	20.1	20.0	0.0	20.7	20.7	0.0	16.7	16.7	0.0	14.1	14.1	0.0	20.7	20.7	0.0				
2001	16.5	16.5	-0.1	19.6	19.6	0.1	19.9	20.0	0.1	18.3	18.3	0.0	13.9	13.9	0.1	19.9	20.0	0.1				
2002	14.2	14.2	0.0	21.1	21.2	0.1	21.1	21.2	0.1	17.9	17.9	0.0	13.6	13.6	0.0	21.1	21.2	0.1				
2003	15.6	15.6	0.1	21.1	21.1	0.0	21.1	21.1	0.0	18.8	18.8	0.0	14.1	14.0	-0.1	21.1	21.1	0.0				

Figure 5-22. Annual temperature summaries for steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Union Gap reach for the Wymer_1 scenario.

Fall Chinook

Year	Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base
1982	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data						
1983	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data									
1984	13.8	13.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	13.2	13.2	0.0	17.6	17.6	0.0									
1985	14.8	14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.2	15.2	0.1	18.5	18.6	0.0									
1986	13.7	13.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.5	15.6	0.1	18.6	18.6	-0.1									
1987	15.5	15.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.5	16.6	0.1	17.4	17.4	0.0									
1988	16.0	16.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.3	14.3	0.0	17.7	17.8	0.0									
1989	16.8	16.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.1	15.2	0.0	19.7	19.7	0.1									
1990	15.2	15.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.2	14.3	0.0	16.7	16.7	0.0									
1991	14.1	14.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.1	15.2	0.1	17.5	17.6	0.1									
1992	16.4	16.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.9	16.9	0.0	20.7	20.7	0.0									
1993	16.7	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.3	16.3	0.0	19.3	19.5	0.2									
1994	16.2	16.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.4	16.5	0.1	19.3	19.3	0.0									
1995	15.8	15.8	-0.1	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.9	15.0	0.1	16.6	16.7	0.1									
1996	14.9	14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	13.4	13.4	0.0	16.9	16.9	0.0									
1997	14.3	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.4	12.4	0.1	15.6	15.6	0.0									
1998	14.7	14.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.5	14.6	0.1	17.1	17.1	0.0									
1999	14.7	14.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	13.1	13.1	0.1	16.0	16.0	0.0									
2000	15.9	15.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	13.4	13.5	0.1	17.8	17.9	0.1									
2001	15.4	15.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	17.4	17.3	0.0	20.7	20.6	-0.1									
2002	15.9	15.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.2	14.3	0.1	16.3	16.3	0.0									
2003	15.0	14.8	-0.2	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.7	14.7	0.0	19.1	19.2	0.1									

Coho

Year	Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base
1982	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data						
1983	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data						
1984	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	17.6	17.6	0.0	23.1	23.2	0.0	14.2	14.3	0.0						
1985	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	18.5	18.6	0.0	23.6	23.6	0.0	15.2	15.2	0.1						
1986	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	18.6	18.6	-0.1	23.5	23.5	0.0	15.5	15.6	0.1						
1987	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	17.4	17.4	0.0	23.0	23.0	0.0	16.5	16.6	0.1						
1988	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	17.7	17.8	0.0	22.9	22.9	0.0	16.0	16.0	0.0						
1989	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	18.0	18.0	0.0	22.7	22.7	0.0	16.8	16.8	0.0						
1990	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.7	16.7	0.0	23.5	23.4	-0.1	15.2	15.2	0.0						
1991	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.6	17.0	0.3	23.0	23.0	0.0	16.3	16.2	-0.1						
1992	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	20.3	20.2	0.0	23.8	23.8	0.0	16.9	16.9	0.0						
1993	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	19.3	19.5	0.2	22.3	22.3	0.0	16.7	16.9	0.1						
1994	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	19.3	19.3	0.0	23.8	23.9	0.0	16.4	16.5	0.1						
1995	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.6	16.7	0.1	23.3	23.3	0.0	15.8	15.8	-0.1						
1996	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.9	16.9	0.0	23.2	23.2	0.0	15.9	15.9	0.0						
1997	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.6	15.6	0.0	23.7	23.6	0.0	14.5	14.5	0.0						
1998	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	17.1	17.1	0.0	24.9	24.9	0.0	15.8	15.8	0.0						
1999	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.0	16.0	0.0	22.5	22.8	0.3	14.7	14.7	0.0						
2000	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	17.8	17.9	0.1	24.3	24.3	0.0	15.9	15.9	0.0						
2001	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	20.7	20.6	-0.1	23.1	23.2	0.0	17.4	17.3	0.0						
2002	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.3	16.3	0.0	24.0	24.1	0.1	15.9	15.9	0.0						
2003	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	19.1	19.2	0.1	24.4	24.4	0.0	16.2	16.1	-0.1						

Figure 5-23. Annual temperature summaries for fall chinook and coho salmon in the Wapato reach for the Wymer_1 scenario.

Steelhead		Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
Year	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	
1982													0.0	0.0	No Data							
1983													0.0	0.0	No Data							
1984													14.2	14.3	0.0							
1985													15.2	15.2	0.1							
1986													15.5	15.6	0.1							
1987													16.5	16.6	0.1							
1988													16.0	16.0	0.0							
1989													16.8	16.8	0.0							
1990													15.2	15.2	0.0							
1991													16.3	16.2	-0.1							
1992													16.9	16.9	0.0							
1993													16.7	16.9	0.1							
1994													16.4	16.5	0.1							
1995													15.8	15.8	-0.1							
1996													15.9	15.9	0.0							
1997													14.5	14.5	0.0							
1998													15.8	15.8	0.0							
1999													14.7	14.7	0.0							
2000													15.9	15.9	0.0							
2001													17.4	17.3	0.0							
2002													15.9	15.9	0.0							
2003													16.2	16.1	-0.1							

Resident Rainbow		Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
Year	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	
1982	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data				
1983	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data				
1984	17.6	17.6	0.0	23.1	23.2	0.0	23.1	23.2	0.0	19.0	19.0	0.0	14.2	14.3	0.0	23.1	23.2	0.0				
1985	18.5	18.6	0.0	23.6	23.6	0.0	23.6	23.6	0.0	18.0	18.0	0.0	15.2	15.2	0.1	23.6	23.6	0.0				
1986	18.6	18.6	-0.1	22.6	22.6	0.0	23.5	23.5	0.0	19.9	20.0	0.0	15.5	15.6	0.1	23.5	23.5	0.0				
1987	17.4	17.4	0.0	23.0	23.0	0.0	22.9	22.9	0.0	20.9	21.2	0.3	16.5	16.6	0.1	23.0	23.0	0.0				
1988	17.7	17.8	0.0	22.9	22.9	0.0	22.9	22.9	0.0	20.8	20.8	0.0	16.0	16.0	0.0	22.9	22.9	0.0				
1989	19.0	19.1	0.0	22.7	22.7	0.0	22.7	22.7	0.0	18.6	18.6	0.0	16.8	16.8	0.0	22.7	22.7	0.0				
1990	16.7	16.7	0.0	23.5	23.4	-0.1	23.5	23.4	-0.1	20.3	20.1	-0.1	15.2	15.2	0.0	23.5	23.4	-0.1				
1991	16.6	17.0	0.3	22.4	22.3	-0.1	23.0	23.0	0.0	20.0	19.9	-0.1	16.3	16.2	-0.1	23.0	23.0	0.0				
1992	20.3	20.2	0.0	23.8	23.8	0.0	23.7	23.8	0.0	19.4	19.6	0.1	16.9	16.9	0.0	23.8	23.8	0.0				
1993	19.3	19.5	0.2	21.1	21.2	0.0	22.3	22.3	0.0	20.1	20.0	-0.1	16.7	16.9	0.1	22.3	22.3	0.0				
1994	19.3	19.3	0.0	23.8	23.9	0.0	23.8	23.9	0.0	20.2	20.1	-0.1	16.4	16.5	0.1	23.8	23.9	0.0				
1995	16.6	16.7	0.1	23.3	23.3	0.0	23.3	23.3	0.0	20.3	20.3	0.0	15.8	15.8	-0.1	23.3	23.3	0.0				
1996	16.9	16.9	0.0	23.2	23.2	0.0	23.2	23.2	0.0	19.2	19.3	0.0	15.9	15.9	0.0	23.2	23.2	0.0				
1997	15.6	15.6	0.0	22.2	22.2	0.0	23.7	23.6	0.0	20.8	20.8	0.0	14.5	14.5	0.0	23.7	23.6	0.0				
1998	17.1	17.1	0.0	24.9	24.9	0.0	24.9	24.9	0.0	21.5	21.5	0.0	15.8	15.8	0.0	24.9	24.9	0.0				
1999	16.0	16.0	0.0	21.6	21.6	0.0	22.5	22.8	0.3	18.2	18.2	0.0	14.7	14.7	0.0	22.5	22.8	0.3				
2000	17.8	17.9	0.1	23.5	23.5	0.0	24.3	24.3	0.0	19.6	19.6	0.0	15.9	15.9	0.0	24.3	24.3	0.0				
2001	20.7	20.6	-0.1	23.1	23.1	0.0	23.1	23.2	0.0	21.2	21.2	0.0	17.4	17.3	0.0	23.1	23.2	0.0				
2002	16.3	16.3	0.0	24.0	24.1	0.1	24.0	24.1	0.1	20.6	20.5	-0.1	15.9	15.9	0.0	24.0	24.1	0.1				
2003	19.1	19.2	0.1	24.4	24.4	0.0	24.4	24.4	0.0	21.9	21.9	0.0	16.2	16.1	-0.1	24.4	24.4	0.0				

Figure 5-24. Annual temperature summaries for steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Wapato reach for the Wymer_1 scenario.

Appendix 6. YRDSS Run Results for the WymerPlus Scenario

Yakima DSS beta test		RunDate: 02/21/08			Start date 10/1/1981 to 10/1/1981			End date 9/30/2003 to 9/30/2003											
Summary		Baseline: No Action			Alternative: WymerPlus														
Resource Category		Time Window			Easton			Kittitas			Stream Reach Naches			Union Gap			Wapato		
Spring Chinook		Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
Max Redd Scour depth (ft)		Oct-01-Mar-31	0.033	0.053	59.7%	0.008	0.008	-3.4%	0.107	0.122	13.5%								
Spawning/incubation*		Oct-01-Mar-31	45.8	45.3	-1.2%	23.4	24.0	2.8%	19.7	17.8	-10.1%								
Fry		Mar-01 - May-31	2.5	2.5	0.4%	1.7	1.7	3.9%	2.8	2.8	0.7%								
Subyearling (Spring-summer)		Jun-01 - Sep-30	47.9	50.9	6.2%	14.0	13.7	-2.4%	37.8	37.8	0.1%								
Subyearling (winter)		Oct-01 - May-31	8.7	8.7	0.5%	4.0	3.9	-2.9%	5.7	5.7	1.2%	51.2	51.2	0%	127.5	138.1	8%		
Adult holding		Apr-01 - Sep-30	7.3	7.2	-2.1%	6.6	6.9	3.9%	6.1	6.2	1.0%								
Fall Chinook																			
Max Redd Scour depth (ft)		Oct-01-Mar-31										0.039	0.041	4.0%	0.007	0.007	-1.4%		
Spawning/incubation*		Oct-01-Mar-31										18.3	17.8	-2.9%	50.5	76.9	52.2%		
Fry		Mar-01 - Apr-30										7.2	7.1	-0.9%	24.5	25.3	3.2%		
Subyearling (Spring-summer)		May-01 - Jun-01										38.1	39.1	2.6%	107.9	117.5	8.9%		
Coho																			
Max Redd Scour depth (ft)		Nov-01-Mar-31	0.028	0.039	40.6%	0.007	0.007	-3.4%	0.092	0.093	0.9%	0.037	0.038	3.5%	0.007	0.007	-1.8%		
Spawning/incubation*		Nov-01-Mar-31	38.8	38.5	-0.8%	14.8	14.4	-2.9%	8.5	7.4	-13.2%	5.5	5.0	-9.7%	16.6	20.8	25.3%		
Fry		Apr-01 - May-31	2.6	2.6	-0.2%	1.7	1.8	3.1%	3.0	3.0	0.8%	6.9	6.8	-1.8%	22.3	24.7	10.7%		
Subyearling (Spring-summer)		Jun-01 - Sep-30	16.1	18.0	12.2%	4.6	4.3	-7.2%	7.6	7.4	-2.1%	27.3	28.0	2.3%	64.4	66.4	3.1%		
Subyearling (winter)		Oct-01 - Apr-30	5.4	5.5	0.9%	2.6	2.5	-2.1%	3.7	3.7	2.0%	43.9	43.9	0.0%	110.4	117.2	6.2%		
Steelhead																			
Max Redd Scour depth (ft)		Mar-01-Jul-31	0.028	0.038	33.9%	0.006	0.006	1.2%	0.209	0.210	0.4%								
Spawning/incubation*		Mar-01-Jul-31	53.0	53.0	0.1%	31.7	32.7	3.2%	22.5	20.2	-10.1%								
Fry		Jul-01 - Aug-30	4.1	4.4	6.8%	2.2	2.1	-3.1%	3.4	3.4	0.8%								
Subyearling (Spring-summer)		Sep-01 - Sep-30	57.9	60.7	4.9%	20.2	20.8	3.0%	46.1	46.2	0.2%								
Subyearling (winter)		Oct-01 - Apr-30	7.8	7.8	0.9%	3.5	3.4	-3.6%	4.9	4.9	0.8%	46.9	46.8	0.0%	119.7	126.3	5.5%		
Subadults		May-01 - Aug-30	57.3	58.3	1.8%	19.1	19.3	0.8%	51.2	51.0	-0.4%								
Adult holding		Sep-01 - Mar-31	22.6	22.6	0.1%	9.7	9.2	-4.8%	11.0	10.9	-1.1%								
Resident Rainbow																			
Max Redd Scour depth (ft)		Feb-01-Jul-31	0.017	0.022	29.9%	0.006	0.006	1.3%	0.186	0.187	0.2%	0.024	0.025	4.8%	0.009	0.007	-22.3%		
Spawning/incubation*		Feb-01-Jul-31	47.8	47.4	-0.8%	18.7	18.3	-2.2%	15.0	13.4	-10.7%	7.4	6.9	-6.6%	16.9	24.4	44.4%		
Fry		Jul-01 - Aug-30	5.2	5.5	6.2%	2.5	2.4	-3.3%	4.3	4.3	0.5%	7.6	7.5	-1.5%	20.1	25.4	26.2%		
Subyearling (Spring-summer)		Sep-01 - Sep-30	57.2	60.0	4.9%	19.9	20.5	2.9%	45.9	46.0	0.1%	39.8	40.2	0.9%	123.1	124.7	1.3%		
Subyearling (winter)		Oct-01 - Apr-30	9.1	9.2	0.9%	4.4	4.2	-3.2%	6.3	6.4	1.0%	54.5	54.5	0.0%	140.8	148.2	5.3%		
Subadults		May-01 - Aug-30	30.5	32.1	5.3%	8.1	7.8	-2.9%	17.1	17.4	1.9%	30.5	31.2	2.1%	89.6	81.7	-8.8%		
Bull Trout																			
Max Redd Scour depth (ft)		Oct-01 - Mar-31	0.033	0.053	59.7%	0.008	0.007	-3.5%	0.107	0.117	9.7%								
Spawning/incubation*		Oct-01 - Mar-31	36.4	35.9	-1.2%	13.4	12.4	-7.7%	8.0	6.9	-13.9%								
Fry		Apr-01 - May-31	4.9	4.8	-0.2%	2.5	2.6	2.1%	6.1	6.2	0.8%								
Subyearling (Spring-summer)		Jun-01 - Sep-30	61.9	64.5	4.3%	20.5	20.2	-1.4%	64.8	64.6	-0.3%								
Subyearling (winter)		Oct-01 - May-31	8.6	8.6	0.6%	4.3	4.2	-2.4%	6.4	6.5	1.8%								
Reservoir Outmigration																			
inseason days Impassable		Base	Alternative	Pct Chg															
Kachess		Jul-15 - Sep-15	18	15	-17.7%														
Keechelus		Jul-15 - Sep-15	37	37	-2.1%														
Rimrock		Jul-01 - Aug-15	3	0	-96.8%														
Flood Metrics			Base	Easton	Pct Chg	Base	Kittitas	Pct Chg	Base	Naches	Pct Chg	Base	Union Gap	Pct Chg	Base	Wapato	Pct Chg		
Overbank flow >= 1.67 year flood		days	91	94	3.3%	90	98	8.9%	129	139	7.8%	235	256	8.9%	181	213	17.7%		
Damaging flood (>= 25 year flood)		days	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%		
Water Division Deliveries				April	Pct Chg	Base	May	Pct Chg	Base	June	Pct Chg	Base	July	Pct Chg	Base	August	Pct Chg		
Proration (%)		Base	Alternative			Base	Alternative		Base	Alternative		Base	Alternative		Base	Alternative			
Average for Month		90%	93%	3.1%	89%	93%	3.9%	88%	92%	5.0%	88%	92%	5.5%	87%	93%	5.9%			
TWSA (af)																			
Average of 1st of Months		2910719	2992155	2.8%	2494500	2584591	3.6%	1985967	2076581	4.6%	1475530	1569118	6.3%	1032999	1133100	9.7%			
Reservoir storage				Bumping	Pct Chg	Base	Cle Elum	Pct Chg	Base	Kachess	Pct Chg	Base	Keechelus	Pct Chg	Base	Rimrock	Pct Chg		
End of Season Carryover		(af)	Base	Alternative		Base	Alternative		Base	Alternative		Base	Alternative		Base	Alternative			
Average			9614	10923	13.6%	100028	159601	59.6%	84562	101590	20.1%	31303	33318	6.4%	45775	67126	46.6%		
Sediment Transport				Easton	Pct Chg	Base	Kittitas	Pct Chg	Base	Naches	Pct Chg	Base	Union Gap	Pct Chg	Base	Wapato	Pct Chg		
Fine Material Transport		Total tons	227	243	6.9%	2111	2066	-2.1%	1138	1149	1.0%	3751	4039	7.7%	2327	2937	26.2%		
Geomorphic Adjustment		Period Sum	63270	68491	8.3%	508081	504260	-0.8%	433327	443208	2.3%	918490	937562	2.1%	826559	872190	5.5%		
Armor Disruption		Day count	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	2952	2834	-4.0%	5	5	0.0%	0	0	0.0%		

Figure 6-1. Habitat summary page for the WymerPlus scenario.

Yakima DSS demo test				RunDate: 02/21/08 Baseline: No Action Alternative: WymerPlus		Start date 10/1/1981 to 10/1/1981		End date 9/30/2003 to 9/30/2003									
Summary																	
Resource Category	Time Window	Easton		Stream Reach		Kittitas		Naches		ΔT	Union Gap		Year	Wapato		Year	
		Base	Alternative	Base	Alternative	Base	Alternative	Base	Alternative		Base	Alternative					
Spring Chinook Spawning	Oct-01 - Oct-30																
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data							
Incubation	Oct-01 - Mar-31																
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data							
Fry	Mar-01 - May-31																
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data							
Subyearling (Spring-summer)	Jun-01 - Sep-30																
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data							
Subyearling (winter)	Oct-01 - May-31																
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.9	16.9	1992	20.7	19.4	2001	
Adult holding	Apr-01 - Sep-30																
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data							
Fall Chinook Spawning	Oct-01 - Nov-30																
Maximum temperature °C											14.9	14.9	1993	16.8	16.3	1989	
Incubation	Nov-01 - Mar-31																
Maximum temperature °C											0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	
Fry	Mar-01 - Apr-30																
Maximum temperature °C											15.0	15.2	1987	17.4	16.5	2001	
Subyearling (Spring-summer)	May-01 - Jun-01																
Maximum temperature °C											17.4	17.3	1992	20.7	19.6	1992	
Coho Spawning	Nov-01 - Dec-31																
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	
Incubation	Dec-01 - Mar-31																
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	
Fry	Apr-01 - May-31																
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.9	16.9	1992	20.7	19.4	2001	
Subyearling (Spring-summer)	Jun-01 - Sep-30																
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	21.9	21.7	1998	24.9	23.9	1998	
Subyearling (winter)	Oct-01 - Apr-30																
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.0	15.2	1987	17.4	16.5	2001	
Steelhead Spawning	Mar-01 - Apr-30																
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	
Incubation	Apr-01 - Jul-31																
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	
Fry	Jul-01 - Aug-30																
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	
Subyearling (Spring-summer)	Sep-01 - Sep-30																
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	
Subyearling (winter)	Oct-01 - Apr-30																
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.0	15.2	1987	17.4	16.5	2001	
Subadults	May-01 - Aug-30																
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	
Adult holding	Sep-01 - Mar-31																
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	
Resident Rainbow Spawning	May-01 - Aug-30																
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.9	16.9	1992	20.7	19.4	2001	
Incubation	May-01 - Jul-31																
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	21.9	21.7	1998	24.9	23.9	1998	
Fry	Jul-01 - Aug-30																
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	21.9	21.7	1998	24.9	23.9	1998	
Subyearling (Spring-summer)	Sep-01 - Sep-30																
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	18.8	18.8	2003	21.9	21.0	2003	
Subyearling (winter)	Oct-01 - Apr-30																
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.0	15.2	1987	17.4	16.5	2001	
Subadults	May-01 - Aug-30																
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	21.9	21.7	1998	24.9	23.9	1998	
Bull Trout Spawning	Oct-01 - Nov-30																
Maximum temperature °C		0.00	0.00	No Data	0.00	0.00	No Data	0.00	0.00	No Data							
Incubation	Nov-01 - Mar-31																
Maximum temperature °C		0.00	0.00	No Data	0.00	0.00	No Data	0.00	0.00	No Data							
Fry	Apr-01 - May-31																
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data							
Subyearling (Spring-summer)	May-01 - Aug-30																
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data							
Subyearling (winter)	Oct-01 - May-31																
Maximum temperature °C		0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data							

Figure 6-2. Temperature summary page for the WymerPlus scenario.

**Res Bull Trout outmigration
inseason days Impassable**

Year	Bumping			Cle Elum			Kachess			Keechelus			Rimrock			Wymer		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982							0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1983							2	2	0.0%	29	31	6.9%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1984							0	0	0.0%	14	26	85.7%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1985							29	29	0.0%	49	49	0.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1986							17	17	0.0%	43	43	0.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1987							33	22	-33.3%	54	54	0.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1988							49	43	-12.2%	60	60	0.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1989							13	13	0.0%	42	29	-31.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1990							14	14	0.0%	46	50	8.7%	1	1	0.0%			0.0%
1991							15	15	0.0%	35	43	22.9%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1992							29	11	-62.1%	55	55	0.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1993							30	18	-40.0%	61	42	-31.1%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1994							47	43	-8.5%	61	61	0.0%	18	1	-94.4%			0.0%
1995							9	9	0.0%	58	56	-3.4%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1996							4	4	0.0%	38	38	0.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1997							11	11	0.0%	14	14	0.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1998							31	31	0.0%	44	43	-2.3%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
1999							4	4	0.0%	9	9	0.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
2000							23	23	0.0%	20	11	-45.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
2001							25	6	-76.0%	32	35	9.4%	44	0	-100.0%			0.0%
2002							3	3	0.0%	17	17	0.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%
2003							7	7	0.0%	40	38	-5.0%	0	0	0.0%			0.0%

Average proration %

by Month

Year	April			May			June			July			August			September		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1983	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1984	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1985	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1986	1.000	1.000	0.0%	0.993	1.000	0.7%	0.917	1.000	9.0%	0.906	1.000	10.4%	0.903	1.000	10.8%	0.902	1.000	10.8%
1987	0.848	0.927	9.4%	0.743	0.841	13.1%	0.707	0.826	16.8%	0.698	0.832	19.3%	0.692	0.844	21.9%	0.688	0.856	24.4%
1988	0.842	0.897	6.5%	0.767	0.831	8.4%	0.739	0.814	10.2%	0.728	0.816	12.2%	0.723	0.827	14.3%	0.721	0.838	16.2%
1989	0.999	1.000	0.1%	0.987	1.000	1.3%	0.978	1.000	2.2%	0.967	1.000	3.4%	0.963	1.000	3.9%	0.960	1.000	4.2%
1990	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1991	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1992	0.722	0.854	18.3%	0.712	0.843	18.4%	0.704	0.845	20.0%	0.697	0.852	22.1%	0.697	0.867	24.4%	0.697	0.880	26.3%
1993	0.669	0.766	14.5%	0.635	0.744	17.2%	0.600	0.713	18.8%	0.589	0.715	21.3%	0.581	0.721	24.1%	0.576	0.727	26.2%
1994	0.361	0.411	13.9%	0.301	0.419	39.4%	0.292	0.421	44.2%	0.292	0.419	43.7%	0.289	0.411	42.6%	0.279	0.404	44.7%
1995	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1996	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1997	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1998	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
1999	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
2000	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
2001	0.459	0.670	45.8%	0.459	0.680	48.1%	0.459	0.680	47.9%	0.459	0.680	48.0%	0.453	0.680	49.9%	0.446	0.680	52.4%
2002	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%
2003	1.000	1.000	0.0%	1.000	1.000	0.0%	0.938	1.000	6.6%	0.922	1.000	8.5%	0.921	1.000	8.6%	0.921	1.000	8.6%

TWSA

On First of Month

Year	April			May			June			July			August			September		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	3,445,023	3,476,464	0.9%	3,111,013	3,139,037	0.9%	2,458,618	2,486,433	1.1%	1,765,875	1,848,375	4.7%	1,271,330	1,375,266	8.2%	826,639	957,276	15.8%
1983	3,390,500	3,464,345	2.2%	2,920,771	2,991,174	2.4%	2,309,257	2,391,418	3.6%	1,709,447	1,791,947	4.8%	1,236,846	1,343,505	8.6%	790,606	923,899	16.9%
1984	3,286,618	3,326,044	1.2%	2,893,845	2,962,336	2.4%	2,479,559	2,559,097	3.2%	1,779,942	1,862,442	4.6%	1,277,044	1,380,331	8.1%	832,721	963,005	15.6%
1985	2,806,493	2,954,426	5.3%	2,437,602	2,581,250	5.9%	1,998,693	2,135,870	6.9%	1,505,885	1,592,134	5.7%	1,065,032	1,170,641	9.9%	629,785	754,722	19.8%
1986	2,553,676	2,699,669	5.7%	2,245,607	2,393,411	6.6%	1,804,030	1,941,748	7.6%	1,358,767	1,504,937	10.8%	921,826	1,082,091	17.4%	502,356	670,223	33.4%
1987	2,335,499	2,438,808	4.4%	2,019,340	2,122,815	5.1%	1,530,345	1,642,434	7.3%	1,141,415	1,253,842	9.8%	748,243	841,092	12.4%	369,238	441,346	19.5%
1988	2,360,115	2,430,987	3.0%	1,977,808	2,048,797	3.6%	1,567,951	1,640,406	4.6%	1,175,239	1,253,067	6.6%	771,408	840,317	8.9%	386,603	445,019	15.1%
1989	2,714,251	2,768,257	2.0%	2,263,196	2,318,323	2.4%	1,822,870	1,883,491	3.3%	1,393,574	1,462,702	5.0%	952,442	1,038,771	9.1%	521,510	622,272	19.3%
1990	3,142,466	3,192,607	1.6%	2,574,021	2,625,980	2.0%	2,172,464	2,235,683	2.9%	1,617,139	1,699,639	5.1%	1,166,841	1,266,098	8.5%	730,061	847,890	16.1%
1991	3,038,139	3,094,871	1.9%	2,622,233	2,683,459	2.3%	2,167,928	2,250,088	3.8%	1,664,369	1,746,869	5.0%	1,202,653	1,304,601	8.5%	765,732	888,756	16.1%
1992	2,159,476	2,324,557	7.6%	1,909,985	2,079,916	8.9%	1,538,304	1,684,938	9.5%	1,152,100	1,297,436	12.6%	762,107	885,064	16.1%	386,269	486,680	26.0%
1993	2,110,385	2,219,447	5.2%	1,843,988	1,954,872	6.0%	1,430,982	1,535,922	7.3%	1,066,030	1,156,453	8.5%	695,869	766,372	10.1%	343,100	391,526	14.1%
1994	1,749,881	1,796,966	2.7%	1,452,415	1,585,142	9.1%	1,145,307	1,259,247	9.9%	862,326	943,123	9.4%	571,196	617,348	8.1%	290,337	304,997	5.0%
1995	2,930,020	2,932,740	0.1%	2,580,256	2,582,791	0.1%	2,022,644	2,025,178	0.1%	1,510,108	1,569,363	3.9%	1,050,094	1,143,908	8.9%	615,238	728,320	18.4%
1996	3,232,316	3,291,393	1.8%	2,613,245	2,674,037	2.3%	2,131,115	2,213,277	3.9%	1,615,539	1,700,591	5.3%	1,171,852	1,271,651	8.5%	738,073	856,708	16.1%
1997	4,548,054	4,636,312	1.9%	3,750,093	3,829,610	2.1%	2,621,883	2,700,456	3.0%	1,912,626	1,995,326	4.3%	1,281,597	1,490,106	7.1%	832,328	1,062,865	27.1%
1998	3,167,633	3,220,166	1.7%	2,693,913	2,766,649	2.7%	2,009,134	2,088,669	4.0%	1,500,375	1,590,156	6.0%	1,065,654	1,173,711	10.1%	630,353	757,494	20.2%
1999	4,036,094	4,130,690	2.3%	3,583,732	3,656,454	2.0%	2,843,055	2,924,610	2.9%	2,111,556	2,194,056	3.9%	1,478,312	1,569,693	6.2%	1,025,912	1,145,594	11.7%
2000	3,286,264	3,346,689	1.8%	2,678,612	2,754,654	2.8%	2,200,665	2,283,026	3.7%	1,615,996	1,698,496	5.1%	1,166,148	1,262,088	8.2%	734,253	848,599	15.6%
2001	1,857,197	2,013,046	8.4%	1,631,300	1,869,659	14.6%	1,310,142	1,513,214	15.5%	982,608	1,142,168	16.2%	650,152	759,027	17.7%	325,911	397,185	21.7%
2002	3,269,823	3,317,648	1.5%	2,799,652	2,840,499	1.5%	2,292,068	2,333,192	1.8%	1,644,665	1,728,017	5.1%	1,173,350	1,280,751	8.7%	744,260	866,020	16.4%
2003	2,615,889	2,751,279	5.2%	2,276,376	2,400,132	5.4%	1,834,265	1,956,395	6.7%	1,375,890	1,488,448	8.3%	940,958	1,069,771	13.7%	519,785	600,324	26.7%

Reservoir storage
End of Season Carryover

Year	Bumping			Cle Elum			Kachess			Keechelus			Rimrock			Wymer		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1981	10,563	11,470	8.6%	52,640	73,665	39.9%	112,061	118,236	5.5%	10,890	11,099	1.9%	66,230	79,141	19.5%	0	38,310	3831025.4%
1982	14,883	15,199	2.1%	160,780	272,628	69.6%	118,393	135,425	14.4%	71,613	59,459	-17.0%	61,539	99,335	61.4%	0	70,195	7019488.0%
1983	11,601	14,632	26.1%	152,349	256,676	68.5%	109,269	126,783	16.0%	45,961	28,447	-38.1%	55,473	105,554	90.3%	0	94,762	9476229.5%
1984	13,285	14,833	11.7%	162,323	277,966	71.2%	112,808	129,083	14.4%	69,658	55,250	-20.7%	76,395	111,807	46.4%	0	94,790	9479012.3%
1985	10,858	12,497	15.1%	77,663	148,784	91.6%	92,510	102,682	11.0%	11,467	47,294	312.4%	31,333	52,396	67.2%	0	94,790	9479012.3%
1986	7,810	10,563	35.3%	22,361	113,104	405.8%	92,465	98,250	6.3%	5,434	14,904	174.3%	51,578	33,415	-35.2%	0	94,790	9479012.3%
1987	3,115	4,955	59.1%	4,613	5,060	9.7%	28,564	74,200	159.8%	1,815	1,860	2.5%	5,284	20,843	294.5%	0	88,000	8800000.0%
1988	5,564	6,621	19.0%	35,587	29,525	-17.0%	29,531	72,513	145.5%	14,269	14,640	2.6%	32,254	43,569	35.1%	0	92,707	9270689.1%
1989	8,461	9,777	15.5%	38,835	84,004	116.3%	97,628	96,308	-1.4%	2,786	5,556	99.4%	48,470	33,060	-31.8%	0	94,790	9479012.3%
1990	14,742	15,173	2.9%	142,357	230,583	62.0%	121,753	129,373	6.3%	54,526	61,200	12.2%	38,584	67,262	74.3%	0	94,790	9479012.3%
1991	9,978	12,110	21.4%	134,231	239,423	78.4%	105,208	119,816	13.9%	58,778	44,194	-24.8%	34,780	64,754	86.2%	0	94,762	9476229.5%
1992	3,249	5,542	70.6%	12,303	10,667	-13.3%	29,546	90,730	207.1%	9,198	9,366	1.8%	27,405	51,879	89.3%	0	93,086	9308563.6%
1993	2,116	3,037	43.5%	4,672	4,202	-10.1%	9,951	37,590	277.8%	2,187	2,170	-0.7%	24,778	32,568	31.4%	0	88,000	8800000.0%
1994	2,136	2,136	0.0%	6,087	4,447	-26.9%	4,514	5,272	16.8%	2,296	5,241	128.3%	2,992	1,111	-62.9%	0	8,000	8000000.0%
1995	14,392	14,770	2.6%	144,122	226,170	56.9%	78,164	81,694	4.5%	16,372	16,441	0.4%	50,364	90,650	80.0%	0	43,703	4370256.5%
1996	12,083	13,547	12.1%	132,560	223,879	68.9%	102,781	119,175	16.0%	52,079	39,872	-23.4%	45,193	81,223	79.7%	0	88,770	8877021.6%
1997	15,349	15,821	3.1%	250,810	345,557	37.8%	136,887	153,791	12.3%	85,457	75,687	-11.4%	142,661	170,648	19.6%	0	102,457	10245690.6%
1998	9,492	11,423	20.3%	89,032	164,894	85.2%	96,430	106,046	10.0%	4,619	30,794	566.7%	31,714	59,805	88.6%	0	94,790	9479012.3%
1999	15,395	15,671	1.8%	315,201	376,610	19.5%	136,128	136,128	0.0%	79,880	87,592	9.7%	78,580	117,728	49.8%	0	139,504	13950422.3%
2000	13,226	14,862	12.4%	131,073	201,520	53.7%	117,533	124,182	5.7%	40,133	63,591	58.4%	51,822	78,463	51.4%	0	94,790	9479012.3%
2001	2,217	3,234	45.9%	8,494	8,293	-2.4%	17,813	59,676	235.0%	5,075	4,950	-2.5%	14,559	19,839	36.3%	0	8,000	8000000.0%
2002	10,986	12,430	13.1%	122,529	213,557	74.3%	110,427	118,032	6.9%	44,164	53,389	20.9%	35,064	61,713	76.0%	0	27,488	2748757.2%

Critical Reservoir Storage
Smolt Passage
Days below threshold

Year	Cle Elum		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	29	45	55.2%
1983	0	0	0.0%
1984	0	0	0.0%
1985	12	0	-100.0%
1986	0	0	0.0%
1987	32	28	-12.5%
1988	51	66	29.4%
1989	19	36	89.5%
1990	2	5	150.0%
1992	0	0	0.0%
1993	47	66	40.4%
1994	51	66	29.4%
1995	12	41	241.7%
1996	0	0	0.0%
1997	0	0	0.0%
1998	0	0	0.0%
1999	0	0	0.0%
2000	0	0	0.0%
2001	66	66	0.0%
2002	23	49	113.0%
2003	0	0	0.0%

Figure 6-4. Reservoir storage tables from yearly summary page for the WymerPlus scenario.

**Overbank flow >= 1.67 year
flood**

	Year	Easton			Kittitas			Naches			Union Gap			Wapato		
		Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
day count	1982	0	0	0.0%	4	1	-75.0%	8	8	0.0%	17	17	0.0%	12	9	-25.0%
	1983	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	9	9	0.0%	11	13	18.2%	9	11	22.2%
	1984	0	0	0.0%	1	6	500.0%	0	0	0.0%	15	21	40.0%	5	11	120.0%
	1985	0	0	0.0%	0	2	200.0%	2	2	0.0%	0	3	300.0%	0	2	200.0%
	1986	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	6	7	16.7%	3	4	33.3%	6	6	0.0%
	1987	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1988	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1989	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1990	7	7	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	2	2	0.0%	5	5	0.0%	2	4	100.0%
	1991	21	22	4.8%	8	11	37.5%	1	1	0.0%	10	10	0.0%	8	9	12.5%
	1992	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1993	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1994	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1995	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	8	8	0.0%	6	6	0.0%	9	8	-11.1%
	1996	25	26	4.0%	26	29	11.5%	24	27	12.5%	57	57	0.0%	59	61	3.4%
	1997	21	21	0.0%	35	38	8.6%	34	35	2.9%	63	68	7.9%	43	51	18.6%
	1998	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	8	11	37.5%	9	12	33.3%	5	10	100.0%
	1999	5	5	0.0%	7	7	0.0%	20	20	0.0%	17	19	11.8%	7	12	71.4%
	2000	12	12	0.0%	8	4	-50.0%	0	2	200.0%	12	13	8.3%	9	11	22.2%
	2001	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	2002	0	1	100.0%	1	0	-100.0%	4	4	0.0%	6	4	-33.3%	3	4	33.3%
	2003	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	3	3	0.0%	4	4	0.0%	4	4	0.0%

**Damaging flood (>= 25 year
flood)**

	Year	Easton			Kittitas			Naches			Union Gap			Wapato		
		Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
day count	1982	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1983	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1984	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1985	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1986	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1987	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1988	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1989	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1990	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1991	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1992	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1993	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1994	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1995	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1996	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1997	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1998	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	1999	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	2000	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	2001	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	2002	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
	2003	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%

Figure 6-5. Overbank flow and damaging flood tables from yearly summary page for the WymerPlus scenario.

**Sediment Transport
Fine-Material Transport**

Year	Easton			Kittitas			Naches			Union Gap			Wapato		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	9	9	8.8%	108	98	-9.2%	64	64	-0.9%	220	220	0.2%	142	167	17.5%
1983	8	9	13.6%	110	108	-2.1%	66	65	-1.5%	209	222	6.1%	140	174	24.2%
1984	10	11	6.9%	111	107	-3.1%	56	58	3.0%	205	226	10.1%	134	172	28.4%
1985	7	5	-23.4%	74	76	3.0%	35	37	4.9%	114	133	16.5%	43	78	80.7%
1986	7	7	-3.9%	81	81	0.6%	42	43	2.3%	137	152	11.1%	76	103	35.7%
1987	10	7	-24.4%	63	67	5.5%	36	35	-4.0%	106	125	17.8%	51	76	48.9%
1988	6	5	-11.4%	58	54	-5.7%	27	28	2.9%	93	107	15.7%	37	59	60.2%
1989	6	7	5.9%	75	70	-7.2%	37	38	4.4%	122	135	11.1%	57	83	44.8%
1990	11	12	9.5%	100	93	-6.9%	47	47	-0.6%	161	169	4.6%	89	112	25.1%
1991	21	29	35.7%	133	134	0.6%	53	52	-1.8%	222	238	7.0%	149	184	23.0%
1992	11	7	-40.0%	76	78	2.8%	24	24	0.4%	101	118	17.1%	48	69	45.2%
1993	7	7	-3.1%	57	55	-3.4%	24	23	-2.1%	77	94	22.7%	28	49	74.6%
1994	7	7	-7.3%	43	42	-2.0%	20	20	0.4%	64	74	15.2%	25	43	72.6%
1995	6	6	-0.5%	87	79	-9.3%	63	62	-1.3%	189	191	1.0%	124	142	14.3%
1996	23	28	23.8%	206	207	0.5%	111	114	2.7%	385	389	1.1%	320	343	7.1%
1997	21	26	25.0%	177	174	-1.8%	106	105	-0.5%	339	355	4.6%	271	306	12.8%
1998	9	9	4.4%	99	96	-2.7%	61	65	6.0%	197	213	8.2%	121	159	30.7%
1999	13	16	28.3%	113	115	1.9%	91	91	-0.3%	238	253	6.4%	156	198	27.0%
2000	14	16	11.6%	119	116	-2.6%	56	59	5.1%	213	225	5.8%	135	171	26.8%
2001	11	7	-34.7%	47	49	5.5%	15	15	-1.1%	61	81	32.3%	19	38	100.8%
2002	7	9	37.6%	93	84	-9.7%	55	55	-0.5%	166	173	3.7%	92	117	26.8%
2003	5	5	-13.0%	81	81	-0.2%	46	48	4.6%	133	147	10.8%	69	96	39.6%

**Sediment Transport
Geomorphic Adjustment
Highest 15-day period**

Year	Easton			Kittitas			Naches			Union Gap			Wapato		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	2,169	2,481	14.4%	28,267	22,194	-21.5%	26,444	26,129	-1.2%	54,116	53,810	-0.6%	54,632	55,375	1.4%
1983	1,862	2,805	50.6%	20,541	22,766	10.8%	27,727	27,531	-0.7%	48,440	49,457	2.1%	49,135	49,703	1.2%
1984	2,094	2,197	4.9%	29,298	29,435	0.5%	19,683	20,083	2.0%	46,531	48,996	5.3%	42,934	48,996	14.1%
1985	1,491	1,278	-14.3%	16,861	19,665	16.6%	16,914	18,696	10.5%	26,503	37,450	41.3%	18,404	25,878	40.6%
1986	1,541	1,466	-4.9%	20,500	22,323	8.9%	21,906	21,675	-1.1%	44,021	43,279	-1.7%	45,110	45,338	0.5%
1987	2,981	1,769	-40.7%	15,064	14,096	-6.4%	21,102	20,152	-4.5%	27,821	29,886	7.4%	20,645	23,095	11.9%
1988	1,363	1,517	11.3%	14,748	14,233	-3.5%	10,830	11,015	1.7%	24,447	26,221	7.3%	17,295	22,498	30.1%
1989	1,769	1,990	12.5%	16,437	16,187	-1.5%	14,135	15,257	7.9%	32,183	33,965	5.5%	25,664	30,866	20.3%
1990	3,908	4,806	23.0%	23,391	25,344	8.3%	20,177	19,786	-1.9%	41,721	43,057	3.2%	36,785	39,562	7.6%
1991	6,306	9,137	44.9%	33,455	38,218	14.2%	11,899	12,302	3.4%	53,978	57,533	6.6%	53,978	57,533	6.6%
1992	3,114	1,497	-51.9%	15,855	15,911	0.4%	7,507	9,899	31.9%	16,519	16,824	1.8%	16,726	17,162	2.6%
1993	2,619	2,428	-7.3%	15,104	14,119	-6.5%	13,243	13,483	1.8%	19,135	20,802	8.7%	9,585	12,893	34.5%
1994	2,900	2,157	-25.6%	10,293	8,909	-13.4%	8,133	8,363	2.8%	13,421	15,448	15.1%	7,181	10,843	51.0%
1995	1,613	1,766	9.5%	19,374	20,680	6.7%	21,146	21,612	2.2%	46,684	45,670	-2.2%	52,107	47,411	-9.0%
1996	4,059	4,893	20.6%	49,294	49,764	1.0%	36,404	37,152	2.1%	84,914	81,668	-3.8%	92,549	85,767	-7.3%
1997	6,135	6,734	9.8%	43,268	45,094	4.2%	38,135	38,518	1.0%	83,805	84,768	1.1%	76,280	79,504	4.2%
1998	2,568	2,963	15.4%	25,532	23,857	-6.6%	25,612	26,787	4.6%	54,551	53,015	-2.8%	41,038	44,532	8.5%
1999	3,714	4,378	17.9%	33,970	34,017	0.1%	29,814	30,620	2.7%	67,524	67,968	0.7%	56,020	60,949	8.8%
2000	4,342	5,002	15.2%	25,439	23,578	-7.3%	17,858	18,439	3.3%	51,898	44,946	-13.4%	44,636	42,925	-3.8%
2001	3,948	2,501	-36.6%	11,486	11,677	1.7%	5,915	5,283	-10.7%	9,675	14,695	51.9%	4,968	5,930	19.4%
2002	1,474	3,285	122.9%	23,429	16,697	-28.7%	17,423	18,878	8.4%	38,569	37,942	-1.6%	28,155	33,861	20.3%
2003	1,301	1,440	10.7%	16,474	15,496	-5.9%	21,320	21,550	1.1%	32,035	30,158	-5.9%	32,733	31,569	-3.6%

Figure 6-6. Fine-sediment transport and geomorphic adjustment tables from yearly summary page for the WymerPlus scenario.

**Sediment Transport
Armor Disruption**

Year	Easton			Kittitas			Naches			Union Gap			Wapato		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	162	141	-13.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1983	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	187	158	-15.5%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1984	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	179	164	-8.4%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1985	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	87	82	-5.7%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1986	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	111	111	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1987	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	88	86	-2.3%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1988	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	75	71	-5.3%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1989	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	85	98	15.3%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1990	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	135	132	-2.2%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1991	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	207	212	2.4%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1992	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	53	58	9.4%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1993	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	51	46	-9.8%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1994	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	50	47	-6.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1995	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	191	184	-3.7%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1996	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	262	241	-8.0%	5	5	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1997	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	205	194	-5.4%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1998	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	150	152	1.3%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
1999	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	202	204	1.0%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
2000	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	168	161	-4.2%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
2001	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	29	24	-17.2%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
2002	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	128	123	-3.9%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%
2003	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%	147	145	-1.4%	0	0	0.0%	0	0	0.0%

Figure 6-7. Armor disruption table from yearly summary page for the WymerPlus scenario.

Spring Chinook																					
Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	47.55	47.80	0.52%	2.23	2.19	-1.58%	51.15	52.39	2.41%	6.89	6.69	-2.81%				7.18	7.15	-0.39%
1983	0.018	0.020	14.2%	45.14	46.30	2.56%	2.24	2.40	7.22%	60.44	60.44	0.00%	7.47	8.01	7.26%				7.15	7.15	0.00%
1984	0.010	0.014	41.8%	46.09	47.16	2.33%	2.38	2.37	-0.50%	45.30	45.46	0.35%	6.95	6.92	-0.40%				7.15	7.15	0.00%
1985	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	52.88	52.88	0.00%	2.86	2.70	-5.31%	39.14	49.93	27.58%	11.90	11.60	-2.49%				7.95	7.15	-10.04%
1986	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	52.88	52.88	0.00%	2.28	2.28	0.20%	43.43	52.62	21.18%	9.03	8.84	-2.18%				7.15	7.16	0.12%
1987	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	48.98	48.98	0.00%	2.39	2.39	0.00%	37.96	42.82	12.79%	9.74	9.74	0.00%				7.74	7.15	-7.71%
1988	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	52.88	52.88	0.00%	2.35	2.35	0.00%	48.77	55.23	13.24%	10.26	10.26	0.00%				7.15	7.15	0.00%
1989	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	52.23	52.23	0.00%	2.93	2.93	0.00%	55.78	52.65	-5.62%	7.99	7.99	0.00%				7.15	7.15	0.00%
1990	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	47.33	47.33	0.00%	2.56	2.55	-0.25%	49.86	51.46	3.21%	7.44	7.45	0.06%				7.15	7.15	-0.05%
1991	0.188	0.379	101.1%	5.24	5.20	-0.84%	2.53	2.53	-0.14%	60.44	60.44	0.00%	6.84	6.87	0.33%				7.15	7.15	0.00%
1992	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	52.88	52.88	0.00%	2.59	2.54	-1.87%	36.70	45.55	24.11%	8.16	8.23	0.85%				7.52	7.15	-4.96%
1993	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	50.31	50.31	0.00%	2.73	2.73	0.04%	37.21	40.85	9.81%	11.56	11.56	0.02%				7.15	7.34	2.75%
1994	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	51.22	52.31	2.13%	2.44	2.44	0.06%	42.53	40.72	-4.26%	10.64	10.59	-0.52%				7.15	7.15	0.00%
1995	0.008	0.009	15.0%	52.88	52.88	0.00%	2.46	2.46	0.00%	60.44	60.44	0.00%	7.72	7.72	0.00%				7.15	7.15	0.00%
1996	0.102	0.134	31.2%	15.47	15.47	0.00%	2.56	2.56	0.00%	59.85	60.31	0.77%	7.04	7.12	1.17%				7.15	7.15	0.00%
1997	0.186	0.334	79.8%	29.70	20.31	-31.64%	2.33	2.47	6.20%	46.59	48.00	3.03%	7.35	7.75	5.41%				7.36	7.30	-0.75%
1998	0.008	0.023	192.7%	52.88	52.88	0.00%	2.35	2.37	0.66%	53.20	60.44	13.59%	7.79	8.34	7.03%				7.42	7.15	-3.74%
1999	0.008	0.019	131.1%	52.88	47.06	-11.01%	2.27	2.36	3.90%	43.73	46.58	6.53%	6.88	6.96	1.14%				8.01	7.66	-4.31%
2000	0.104	0.139	33.1%	43.02	43.02	0.00%	2.65	2.65	0.00%	46.02	51.29	11.45%	8.58	8.38	-2.41%				8.15	7.15	-12.35%
2001	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	52.88	52.88	0.00%	2.67	2.76	3.21%	33.76	39.05	15.68%	12.00	12.17	1.38%				7.44	7.34	-1.34%
2002	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	54.09	54.09	0.00%	2.73	2.73	-0.07%	46.57	42.04	-9.73%	8.86	8.85	-0.03%				7.15	7.15	-0.07%
2003	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	48.68	48.68	0.00%	2.53	2.53	0.00%	55.23	60.44	9.42%	10.25	10.25	0.00%				7.15	7.15	0.00%

Coho																					
Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	41.68	41.74	0.14%	2.22	2.17	-2.04%	18.32	19.12	4.38%	4.57	4.45	-2.77%						
1983	0.018	0.020	14.2%	40.40	40.64	0.58%	2.29	2.31	0.59%	25.28	25.28	0.00%	4.60	4.96	7.92%						
1984	0.010	0.014	41.8%	40.59	40.81	0.54%	2.32	2.32	-0.21%	15.60	15.49	-0.73%	4.33	4.31	-0.42%						
1985	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	44.77	44.77	0.00%	2.73	2.53	-7.36%	10.48	15.68	49.65%	7.50	7.50	0.00%						
1986	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	43.58	43.58	0.00%	3.01	2.90	-3.68%	11.77	14.94	26.96%	5.51	5.51	0.00%						
1987	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	42.52	42.52	0.00%	2.67	2.67	0.00%	11.71	13.12	12.01%	5.90	5.91	0.03%						
1988	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	44.77	44.77	0.00%	2.49	2.49	0.00%	14.49	18.41	27.05%	6.27	6.27	0.00%						
1989	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	43.78	43.78	0.00%	2.60	2.60	0.00%	17.80	14.94	-16.07%	4.86	4.86	0.00%						
1990	0.008	0.008	-0.5%	41.63	41.63	0.00%	2.69	2.71	0.65%	16.22	18.98	17.01%	4.64	4.63	-0.03%						
1991	0.069	0.069	1.1%	3.43	3.40	-0.84%	2.97	2.97	0.00%	25.40	25.40	0.00%	4.32	4.31	-0.26%						
1992	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	43.46	44.65	2.72%	3.04	3.00	-1.52%	11.57	13.85	19.71%	4.93	5.17	4.88%						
1993	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	43.73	43.73	0.00%	3.08	3.08	0.05%	10.92	11.27	3.23%	7.20	7.20	0.02%						
1994	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	43.95	44.21	0.60%	2.59	2.59	0.09%	15.06	12.99	-13.76%	6.52	6.48	-0.69%						
1995	0.008	0.009	19.5%	44.56	44.56	0.00%	3.15	3.15	0.00%	25.42	25.42	0.00%	4.72	4.72	0.00%						
1996	0.102	0.134	31.2%	10.47	10.47	0.00%	2.50	2.50	0.00%	23.25	24.98	7.47%	4.52	4.56	0.78%						
1997	0.186	0.334	79.8%	24.50	16.78	-31.49%	2.24	2.26	0.84%	16.28	16.79	3.10%	4.89	5.15	5.31%						
1998	0.008	0.023	196.0%	43.75	44.62	1.99%	2.27	2.26	-0.21%	14.85	25.42	71.20%	4.95	5.30	7.17%						
1999	0.008	0.019	131.1%	42.96	40.79	-5.04%	2.17	2.27	4.72%	13.73	15.13	10.15%	4.62	4.69	1.41%						
2000	0.104	0.139	33.1%	37.56	37.56	0.00%	2.69	2.69	0.00%	12.73	17.58	38.09%	5.43	5.30	-2.42%						
2001	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	44.77	44.77	0.00%	2.68	2.81	4.69%	10.64	10.97	3.18%	7.73	7.77	0.43%						
2002	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	45.06	45.06	0.00%	2.84	2.84	0.00%	13.91	14.90	7.14%	5.49	5.49	0.00%						
2003	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	42.44	42.44	0.00%	2.96	2.96	0.00%	17.74	25.42	43.29%	6.23	6.23	0.00%						

Figure 6-8. Annual habitat summaries for spring chinook and coho in the Easton reach for the WymerPlus scenario.

Steelhead

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.010	0.015	41.0%	51.66	51.91	0.48%	4.34	4.54	4.57%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	6.53	6.31	-3.34%	53.67	54.59	1.72%	22.83	22.72	-0.48%
1983	0.008	0.012	47.1%	52.27	53.69	2.72%	5.29	5.29	0.00%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	6.46	7.00	8.47%	62.49	62.49	0.00%	21.78	21.57	-0.94%
1984	0.008	0.008	1.2%	53.43	53.91	0.90%	4.42	4.35	-1.61%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	6.03	6.00	-0.50%	55.73	56.31	1.04%	21.81	21.85	0.19%
1985	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	53.91	53.91	0.00%	3.34	3.61	7.84%	52.27	64.03	22.49%	10.78	10.78	0.00%	58.31	59.97	2.84%	23.86	24.05	0.83%
1986	0.008	0.015	82.8%	53.91	53.91	0.00%	3.37	3.60	6.92%	58.91	64.50	9.49%	7.87	7.87	0.00%	57.36	60.40	5.31%	23.22	23.22	0.00%
1987	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	51.52	51.52	0.00%	3.87	3.81	-1.47%	45.85	49.40	7.74%	8.50	8.51	0.03%	53.09	57.08	7.51%	22.90	23.10	0.89%
1988	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	53.91	53.91	0.00%	3.85	4.66	21.21%	53.19	60.09	12.96%	9.00	9.00	0.00%	61.89	62.51	0.99%	23.96	24.05	0.37%
1989	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	53.70	53.70	0.00%	4.26	3.58	-16.00%	63.87	62.89	-1.53%	7.00	7.00	0.00%	62.51	62.43	-0.13%	25.25	24.87	-1.52%
1990	0.066	0.091	38.9%	51.45	51.45	0.00%	4.14	4.75	14.60%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	6.57	6.58	0.13%	57.87	58.79	1.60%	23.25	22.92	-1.45%
1991	0.105	0.140	33.7%	50.35	50.46	0.22%	5.29	5.29	0.00%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	5.94	5.92	-0.39%	62.51	62.51	0.00%	17.12	17.08	-0.27%
1992	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	53.91	53.91	0.00%	3.63	3.81	4.94%	45.69	52.19	14.23%	7.14	7.54	5.62%	51.33	59.23	15.40%	22.87	23.97	4.83%
1993	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	51.59	51.59	0.00%	3.43	3.62	5.78%	40.50	45.79	13.06%	10.42	10.42	0.02%	56.68	57.06	0.67%	23.09	23.56	2.04%
1994	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	52.44	53.47	1.95%	4.05	3.43	-15.20%	43.02	53.16	23.58%	9.42	9.36	-0.62%	55.35	54.75	-1.09%	23.20	23.86	2.84%
1995	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	53.91	53.91	0.00%	5.29	5.29	0.00%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	6.80	6.80	0.00%	62.51	62.51	0.00%	23.49	23.49	0.00%
1996	0.035	0.053	49.9%	52.16	51.88	-0.54%	4.67	5.21	11.56%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	6.12	6.17	0.83%	62.37	62.37	0.00%	15.53	15.56	0.17%
1997	0.110	0.154	39.6%	53.91	51.76	-3.99%	4.17	4.23	1.35%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	6.90	7.38	6.86%	50.88	52.20	2.59%	21.41	21.85	2.07%
1998	0.017	0.022	29.3%	53.91	53.91	0.00%	3.68	5.29	43.78%	62.18	64.03	2.98%	7.05	7.57	7.40%	59.73	59.73	0.00%	23.93	23.00	-3.88%
1999	0.088	0.111	26.3%	53.91	53.91	0.00%	3.84	4.14	7.80%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	6.51	6.50	-0.15%	50.89	51.98	2.15%	22.56	21.64	-4.04%
2000	0.076	0.101	31.9%	53.91	53.91	0.00%	3.58	4.58	28.02%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	7.72	7.50	-2.90%	56.44	56.74	0.52%	22.85	22.51	-1.47%
2001	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	53.91	53.91	0.00%	3.65	3.57	-2.08%	39.52	51.62	30.60%	11.09	11.14	0.45%	49.25	54.67	10.99%	22.86	23.90	4.55%
2002	0.008	0.029	262.4%	55.04	55.04	0.00%	3.79	4.38	15.36%	64.03	64.03	0.00%	8.05	8.05	0.00%	56.50	51.77	-8.37%	25.64	25.28	-1.40%
2003	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	51.22	51.22	0.00%	4.20	5.29	25.93%	64.62	64.03	-0.91%	8.98	8.98	0.00%	62.51	62.51	0.00%	23.41	23.41	0.00%

Resident Rainbow

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.010	0.015	41.0%	50.57	50.68	0.23%	5.42	5.66	4.35%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	7.68	7.46	-2.85%	25.28	26.17	3.49%			
1983	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	44.25	44.48	0.52%	6.51	6.51	0.00%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	7.76	8.42	8.60%	39.60	39.60	0.00%			
1984	0.008	0.008	1.2%	44.44	44.65	0.48%	5.49	5.42	-1.19%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	7.29	7.26	-0.41%	28.36	28.45	0.31%			
1985	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	60.22	60.22	0.00%	4.27	4.63	8.49%	51.41	63.34	23.21%	12.34	12.34	0.00%	24.23	30.76	26.99%			
1986	0.008	0.015	82.8%	56.50	56.50	0.00%	4.27	4.67	9.48%	58.04	63.77	9.88%	9.14	9.14	0.00%	29.77	31.11	4.48%			
1987	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	54.60	54.60	0.00%	4.91	4.75	-3.29%	45.02	48.52	7.79%	9.83	9.83	0.03%	27.66	31.93	15.43%			
1988	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	60.22	60.22	0.00%	4.92	5.84	18.75%	52.32	59.21	13.17%	10.38	10.38	0.00%	35.14	38.69	10.10%			
1989	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	58.38	58.38	0.00%	5.40	4.65	-13.86%	63.06	62.12	-1.49%	8.17	8.17	0.00%	37.23	34.08	-8.47%			
1990	0.010	0.014	42.2%	50.47	50.47	0.00%	5.23	5.90	12.67%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	7.80	7.79	-0.06%	31.45	32.89	4.57%			
1991	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	1.66	1.65	-0.84%	6.51	6.51	0.00%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	7.27	7.26	-0.16%	40.26	40.26	0.00%			
1992	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	56.29	60.10	6.77%	4.68	4.80	2.74%	44.88	51.31	14.32%	8.28	8.68	4.78%	23.91	31.24	30.70%			
1993	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	58.75	58.75	0.00%	4.35	4.65	6.85%	39.76	44.96	13.09%	11.90	11.90	0.02%	29.07	29.19	0.40%			
1994	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	59.13	59.59	0.78%	4.98	4.28	-13.98%	42.30	52.30	23.64%	10.80	10.73	-0.63%	31.49	28.85	-8.39%			
1995	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	58.25	58.25	0.00%	6.51	6.51	0.00%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	7.94	7.94	0.00%	40.28	40.28	0.00%			
1996	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	4.95	4.95	0.00%	5.86	6.43	9.71%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	7.68	7.75	0.91%	38.56	39.14	1.51%			
1997	0.110	0.154	39.6%	14.13	7.94	-43.82%	5.20	5.29	1.78%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	8.25	8.72	5.69%	21.98	23.01	4.66%			
1998	0.009	0.012	43.7%	56.79	58.35	2.74%	4.78	6.51	36.36%	61.38	63.34	3.19%	8.32	8.96	7.66%	31.16	36.89	18.40%			
1999	0.088	0.111	26.3%	53.02	44.63	-15.82%	4.85	5.21	7.58%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	7.82	7.96	1.81%	20.48	21.35	4.25%			
2000	0.018	0.023	28.3%	33.52	33.52	0.00%	4.62	5.74	24.22%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	9.22	8.98	-2.54%	25.21	29.42	16.74%			
2001	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	60.22	60.22	0.00%	4.51	4.51	-0.03%	38.82	50.74	30.70%	12.69	12.74	0.43%	24.32	27.46	12.94%			
2002	0.008	0.029	262.4%	60.73	60.73	0.00%	4.82	5.46	13.17%	63.34	63.34	0.00%	9.24	9.24	0.00%	28.80	25.68	-10.84%			
2003	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	54.47	54.47	0.00%	5.32	6.51	22.45%	63.82	63.34	-0.75%	10.35	10.35	0.00%	36.69	40.28	9.79%			

Figure 6-9. Annual habitat summaries for steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Easton reach for the WymerPlus scenario.

Bull Trout																					
Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	41.33	41.33	0.00%	4.20	4.11	-1.99%	64.55	65.89	2.07%	6.97	6.84	-1.93%						
1983	0.018	0.020	14.2%	40.28	39.89	-0.96%	4.32	4.35	0.48%	72.74	72.74	0.00%	7.57	8.11	7.15%						
1984	0.010	0.014	41.8%	39.96	39.60	-0.90%	4.37	4.36	-0.16%	58.87	59.15	0.48%	7.07	7.05	-0.29%						
1985	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	40.06	40.06	0.00%	4.95	4.66	-5.78%	54.88	64.36	17.27%	11.41	11.15	-2.29%						
1986	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	40.80	40.80	0.00%	5.39	5.25	-2.54%	58.44	67.18	14.95%	8.88	8.73	-1.76%						
1987	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	41.33	41.33	0.00%	4.90	4.90	0.00%	52.69	57.27	8.68%	9.40	9.40	0.05%						
1988	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	40.75	40.75	0.00%	4.59	4.59	0.00%	64.07	69.53	8.53%	9.92	9.92	0.00%						
1989	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	41.33	41.33	0.00%	4.78	4.78	0.00%	70.08	67.99	-2.99%	7.78	7.78	0.00%						
1990	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	41.33	41.33	0.00%	4.95	4.97	0.39%	63.39	64.80	2.23%	7.42	7.41	-0.15%						
1991	0.188	0.379	101.1%	3.50	3.47	-0.84%	5.36	5.36	0.00%	72.74	72.74	0.00%	7.17	7.24	1.11%						
1992	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	40.97	40.44	-1.30%	5.45	5.38	-1.42%	51.24	60.52	18.12%	7.89	7.89	0.00%						
1993	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	41.33	41.33	0.00%	5.50	5.50	0.04%	52.02	56.02	7.69%	11.02	11.02	0.02%						
1994	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	41.33	41.33	0.00%	4.76	4.76	0.07%	55.79	54.78	-1.82%	10.19	10.14	-0.55%						
1995	0.008	0.009	15.0%	39.43	39.43	0.00%	5.59	5.59	0.00%	72.74	72.74	0.00%	7.50	7.50	0.00%						
1996	0.102	0.134	31.2%	9.04	9.04	0.00%	4.66	4.66	0.00%	72.50	72.67	0.23%	7.57	7.64	0.90%						
1997	0.186	0.334	79.8%	21.29	14.90	-29.99%	4.24	4.28	0.78%	59.74	61.25	2.53%	7.56	7.82	3.42%						
1998	0.008	0.023	192.7%	40.57	39.35	-3.02%	4.28	4.27	-0.21%	68.64	72.74	5.96%	7.81	8.35	6.86%						
1999	0.008	0.019	131.1%	39.97	39.64	-0.83%	4.10	4.29	4.42%	57.56	60.22	4.62%	7.12	7.33	2.91%						
2000	0.104	0.139	33.1%	34.71	34.71	0.00%	4.97	4.97	0.00%	60.98	64.66	6.04%	8.73	8.57	-1.80%						
2001	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	39.25	39.25	0.00%	4.93	5.11	3.59%	47.75	54.07	13.25%	11.50	11.66	1.41%						
2002	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	40.13	40.13	0.00%	5.16	5.16	0.00%	59.94	55.07	-8.12%	8.46	8.46	0.00%						
2003	0.008	0.008	-0.3%	41.33	41.33	0.00%	5.32	5.32	0.00%	69.52	72.74	4.63%	9.87	9.87	0.00%						

Figure 6-10. Annual habitat summaries for bull trout in the Easton reach for the WymerPlus scenario.

Spring Chinook																						
Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding			
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	
1982	0.007	0.006	-10.93%	21.22	25.18	18.68%	1.84	1.89	2.40%	14.32	13.44	-6.15%	4.30	3.72	-13.46%				6.51	6.72	3.32%	
1983	0.006	0.006	-4.58%	22.11	16.82	-23.93%	1.90	1.91	0.44%	13.94	13.43	-3.62%	3.81	3.61	-5.29%				6.48	6.68	3.10%	
1984	0.007	0.007	0.66%	14.57	16.80	15.29%	1.75	1.78	1.42%	14.47	13.65	-5.64%	3.81	3.68	-3.60%				6.53	6.91	5.76%	
1985	0.007	0.006	-11.14%	30.09	29.71	-1.27%	1.46	1.52	4.09%	14.06	13.62	-3.17%	3.85	3.51	-8.77%				6.46	6.65	3.03%	
1986	0.007	0.006	-11.09%	23.70	21.39	-9.76%	1.69	1.70	0.20%	14.20	13.58	-4.37%	4.12	3.67	-10.74%				6.59	6.78	3.01%	
1987	0.007	0.006	-16.39%	30.50	29.68	-2.68%	1.59	1.72	8.25%	13.74	13.40	-2.46%	4.21	3.72	-11.53%				6.79	6.93	2.08%	
1988	0.008	0.007	-2.05%	29.18	26.80	-8.15%	1.39	1.60	15.59%	13.72	13.54	-1.33%	3.99	4.27	6.79%				6.86	7.07	3.11%	
1989	0.007	0.006	-5.44%	34.53	35.43	2.60%	1.57	1.64	4.94%	14.03	13.53	-3.51%	3.49	3.45	-1.16%				6.49	6.78	4.38%	
1990	0.006	0.006	-11.03%	29.81	33.94	13.87%	1.78	1.83	2.56%	14.45	13.56	-6.19%	3.65	3.52	-3.73%				6.43	6.65	3.51%	
1991	0.013	0.014	8.14%	6.95	10.32	48.37%	1.89	1.87	-1.00%	13.93	13.37	-4.02%	4.67	4.96	6.23%				6.46	6.70	3.74%	
1992	0.006	0.006	-7.19%	29.77	34.33	15.32%	1.54	1.65	6.94%	14.08	13.68	-2.88%	3.69	3.53	-4.18%				6.51	6.64	2.08%	
1993	0.007	0.007	-4.62%	30.74	29.09	-5.37%	1.44	1.56	8.31%	13.75	13.44	-2.32%	4.15	3.87	-6.77%				6.84	7.11	4.01%	
1994	0.007	0.007	-0.63%	28.86	26.03	-9.80%	1.30	1.53	17.62%	13.43	15.13	12.64%	3.87	4.08	5.54%				7.48	7.90	5.60%	
1995	0.007	0.007	-0.01%	13.29	12.62	-5.02%	1.76	1.83	4.26%	13.99	13.92	-0.50%	3.93	3.97	0.95%				6.63	7.17	8.18%	
1996	0.019	0.019	-0.23%	3.03	2.80	-7.66%	1.94	1.93	-0.72%	13.95	13.42	-3.79%	5.94	6.10	2.77%				6.48	6.68	3.08%	
1997	0.013	0.014	7.54%	3.72	6.93	86.43%	2.01	2.05	2.15%	14.29	13.95	-2.37%	3.84	3.67	-4.38%				6.45	6.81	5.61%	
1998	0.006	0.006	-4.48%	29.44	30.72	4.35%	1.77	1.80	1.81%	13.95	13.51	-3.16%	3.49	3.64	4.27%				6.45	6.70	3.90%	
1999	0.006	0.006	-10.13%	29.16	27.82	-4.59%	1.75	1.81	3.18%	13.87	14.00	0.94%	3.67	3.64	-0.79%				6.57	6.72	2.27%	
2000	0.006	0.006	-2.32%	14.31	19.04	33.03%	1.71	1.72	0.57%	14.09	13.54	-3.93%	3.70	3.72	0.60%				6.44	6.65	3.11%	
2001	0.006	0.006	-10.51%	29.83	34.69	16.31%	1.36	1.43	5.07%	13.24	13.86	4.67%	3.90	3.65	-6.57%				7.13	7.65	7.19%	
2002	0.008	0.008	-1.99%	30.42	30.37	-0.18%	1.62	1.72	6.08%	14.30	13.52	-5.40%	3.53	3.49	-1.05%				6.52	6.64	1.77%	
2003	0.006	0.006	-6.49%	28.63	27.64	-3.46%	1.80	1.83	1.73%	14.28	13.61	-4.74%	3.89	3.52	-9.66%				6.58	6.76	2.78%	

Coho																						
Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding			
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	
1982	0.007	0.006	-10.93%	14.93	13.04	-12.7%	1.79	1.85	3.1%	4.70	4.17	-11.3%	2.57	2.28	-11.1%							
1983	0.006	0.006	-2.30%	16.10	13.18	-18.1%	1.85	1.85	0.0%	4.46	4.12	-7.6%	2.32	2.21	-4.4%							
1984	0.007	0.007	0.66%	13.06	13.17	0.9%	1.79	1.78	-0.6%	4.78	4.19	-12.4%	2.42	2.38	-1.8%							
1985	0.007	0.006	-11.14%	14.28	12.51	-12.4%	1.78	1.80	0.9%	4.63	4.33	-6.4%	2.34	2.23	-4.9%							
1986	0.007	0.006	-11.16%	15.74	15.70	-0.3%	1.58	1.61	1.7%	4.66	4.31	-7.5%	2.55	2.32	-9.3%							
1987	0.006	0.006	-9.48%	19.33	18.69	-3.3%	1.60	1.73	8.3%	4.42	4.19	-5.3%	2.67	2.29	-13.9%							
1988	0.007	0.007	-0.90%	18.83	17.64	-6.3%	1.59	1.79	12.6%	4.36	4.13	-5.2%	2.55	2.63	3.1%							
1989	0.006	0.006	-2.38%	19.96	19.41	-2.8%	1.78	1.81	1.8%	4.64	4.27	-8.1%	2.21	2.19	-0.5%							
1990	0.006	0.006	-5.52%	18.79	18.12	-3.6%	1.87	1.88	0.6%	5.08	4.35	-14.4%	2.35	2.22	-5.7%							
1991	0.005	0.005	-2.82%	5.88	8.08	37.4%	1.86	1.83	-1.4%	4.64	4.17	-10.1%	3.43	3.87	13.0%							
1992	0.006	0.006	-7.19%	18.76	17.59	-6.2%	1.47	1.57	7.2%	4.79	4.47	-6.7%	2.43	2.25	-7.3%							
1993	0.007	0.007	-4.62%	19.98	15.85	-20.7%	1.52	1.71	12.8%	4.43	4.11	-7.3%	2.64	2.39	-9.7%							
1994	0.007	0.007	-0.69%	18.75	16.17	-13.7%	1.40	1.67	19.7%	4.06	4.42	8.9%	2.56	2.58	0.6%							
1995	0.006	0.006	-2.78%	12.22	11.78	-3.6%	1.68	1.78	5.6%	4.45	4.27	-3.9%	2.50	2.53	1.3%							
1996	0.019	0.019	-0.23%	1.25	1.03	-17.8%	1.86	1.85	-0.7%	4.64	4.20	-9.3%	4.82	5.09	5.6%							
1997	0.013	0.014	7.54%	3.01	5.86	94.6%	1.98	2.01	1.3%	4.91	4.28	-12.8%	2.34	2.25	-3.7%							
1998	0.006	0.006	-4.48%	11.95	13.87	16.0%	1.85	1.85	0.0%	4.53	4.21	-7.0%	2.25	2.49	10.7%							
1999	0.006	0.006	-2.31%	18.30	16.92	-7.5%	1.88	1.86	-0.9%	4.53	4.36	-3.8%	2.40	2.37	-1.4%							
2000	0.006	0.006	-2.32%	12.89	14.41	11.8%	1.88	1.85	-1.2%	4.71	4.27	-9.4%	2.32	2.33	0.2%							
2001	0.006	0.006	-10.51%	15.00	17.66	17.7%	1.49	1.60	7.7%	4.04	4.19	3.9%	2.54	2.29	-9.8%							
2002	0.006	0.006	-2.74%	19.29	19.22	-0.4%	1.84	1.85	0.5%	4.76	4.30	-9.7%	2.26	2.28	0.8%							
2003	0.006	0.006	-6.49%	17.78	16.73	-5.9%	1.86	1.85	-0.2%	4.70	4.30	-8.5%	2.39	2.20	-8.0%							

Figure 6-11. Annual habitat summaries for spring chinook and coho salmon in the Kittitas reach for the WymerPlus scenario.

Steelhead

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.005	0.005	-2.61%	30.03	30.03	0.0%	2.21	2.11	-4.5%	19.88	19.89	0.1%	3.73	3.20	-14.3%	19.16	19.01	-0.7%	8.45	8.16	-3.4%
1983	0.005	0.005	3.79%	33.83	34.38	1.6%	2.17	2.11	-3.1%	19.65	19.10	-2.8%	3.24	3.04	-6.2%	19.10	19.02	-0.4%	8.16	7.81	-4.3%
1984	0.005	0.005	0.86%	32.49	33.94	4.5%	2.21	2.11	-4.8%	18.90	19.17	1.5%	3.29	3.18	-3.3%	19.20	19.11	-0.5%	8.19	7.90	-3.5%
1985	0.005	0.005	0.22%	30.21	29.77	-1.5%	2.23	2.14	-4.0%	17.61	19.29	9.5%	3.31	3.06	-7.7%	19.15	19.04	-0.6%	11.82	11.30	-4.4%
1986	0.005	0.006	0.30%	29.59	33.89	14.5%	2.21	2.13	-3.8%	19.05	19.38	1.7%	3.65	3.21	-12.0%	19.17	19.06	-0.6%	9.35	9.11	-2.5%
1987	0.005	0.005	-3.25%	30.53	33.87	10.9%	2.14	2.11	-1.5%	22.38	21.54	-3.7%	3.81	3.26	-14.4%	19.06	19.01	-0.3%	10.99	10.37	-5.6%
1988	0.005	0.005	-6.57%	27.86	28.56	2.5%	2.14	2.10	-1.5%	20.80	21.66	4.1%	3.64	3.75	3.1%	19.07	19.49	2.2%	11.99	11.52	-4.0%
1989	0.005	0.005	0.40%	33.60	35.17	4.7%	2.18	2.13	-2.4%	20.24	19.63	-3.0%	3.06	3.02	-1.4%	19.14	19.15	0.1%	10.60	9.96	-6.1%
1990	0.005	0.005	2.48%	33.60	35.25	4.9%	2.22	2.12	-4.9%	20.44	21.76	6.5%	3.18	3.05	-4.1%	19.19	19.03	-0.8%	9.50	9.00	-5.3%
1991	0.005	0.005	1.96%	34.14	34.23	0.3%	2.18	2.10	-3.7%	21.45	22.01	2.6%	4.08	4.48	9.6%	19.10	19.00	-0.5%	7.06	6.99	-1.0%
1992	0.005	0.005	-0.56%	33.34	34.23	2.7%	2.17	2.13	-1.7%	22.74	20.81	-8.5%	3.25	3.10	-4.8%	19.09	19.04	-0.3%	9.35	8.88	-5.0%
1993	0.005	0.005	-4.79%	30.26	29.47	-2.6%	2.15	2.11	-1.7%	20.40	22.40	9.8%	3.79	3.39	-10.4%	19.07	19.16	0.5%	12.72	11.66	-8.3%
1994	0.006	0.005	-7.03%	28.13	26.89	-4.4%	2.09	2.00	-4.2%	22.12	25.11	13.5%	3.67	3.72	1.4%	19.62	22.43	14.4%	13.23	12.73	-3.8%
1995	0.005	0.006	11.58%	30.33	30.19	-0.5%	2.17	2.05	-5.6%	20.41	20.66	1.2%	3.41	3.39	-0.7%	19.12	19.46	1.8%	8.20	7.85	-4.2%
1996	0.008	0.009	7.12%	34.19	33.60	-1.7%	2.19	2.12	-3.3%	20.13	20.33	1.0%	5.59	5.85	4.6%	19.08	19.02	-0.3%	6.71	6.67	-0.7%
1997	0.013	0.014	6.61%	33.17	34.30	3.4%	2.21	2.17	-1.9%	19.92	18.00	-9.6%	3.25	3.07	-5.5%	19.18	19.19	0.0%	8.30	7.77	-6.4%
1998	0.005	0.005	8.90%	29.49	32.66	10.7%	2.19	2.11	-3.3%	19.71	21.76	10.4%	3.07	3.18	3.8%	19.12	19.03	-0.5%	9.11	8.35	-8.3%
1999	0.011	0.011	5.01%	34.03	34.21	0.5%	2.17	2.13	-2.0%	20.40	21.09	3.4%	3.18	3.18	0.1%	19.11	19.15	0.2%	9.02	8.53	-5.4%
2000	0.005	0.005	-5.26%	33.48	33.94	1.4%	2.18	2.13	-2.7%	18.44	19.63	6.5%	3.17	3.16	-0.2%	19.16	19.06	-0.5%	8.41	7.95	-5.5%
2001	0.005	0.005	-1.71%	30.01	34.19	13.9%	2.10	2.13	1.2%	21.13	24.66	16.7%	3.60	3.20	-11.1%	19.05	20.29	6.5%	13.07	12.40	-5.1%
2002	0.005	0.005	-1.24%	30.93	32.56	5.3%	2.22	2.12	-4.4%	18.82	18.91	0.4%	3.08	3.06	-0.6%	19.11	19.02	-0.5%	10.20	9.46	-7.3%
2003	0.005	0.005	-2.33%	33.79	34.34	1.6%	2.22	2.13	-3.7%	19.18	20.27	5.7%	3.34	3.06	-8.4%	19.19	19.06	-0.7%	9.18	8.93	-2.7%

Resident Rainbow

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.005	0.005	3.98%	14.64	17.59	20.2%	2.54	2.41	-5.1%	19.64	19.66	0.1%	4.62	4.06	-12.2%	8.21	7.72	-6.0%			
1983	0.005	0.005	3.79%	15.40	10.83	-29.7%	2.49	2.41	-3.4%	19.41	18.89	-2.7%	4.11	3.87	-5.6%	7.88	7.67	-2.7%			
1984	0.005	0.005	0.86%	9.68	10.82	11.8%	2.54	2.41	-5.4%	18.69	18.96	1.4%	4.13	4.01	-3.0%	8.41	7.85	-6.6%			
1985	0.005	0.005	-0.13%	23.27	21.97	-5.6%	2.57	2.45	-4.5%	17.43	19.07	9.4%	4.18	3.89	-6.9%	8.15	7.84	-3.8%			
1986	0.005	0.006	0.30%	17.18	14.78	-14.0%	2.55	2.44	-4.4%	18.84	19.15	1.7%	4.53	4.06	-10.4%	8.43	7.93	-6.0%			
1987	0.005	0.005	-3.25%	27.20	24.32	-10.6%	2.45	2.41	-1.7%	22.07	21.26	-3.7%	4.70	4.13	-12.1%	7.95	7.72	-2.9%			
1988	0.005	0.005	-6.57%	27.99	23.70	-15.3%	2.45	2.40	-1.7%	20.55	21.38	4.1%	4.54	4.68	3.1%	7.98	7.69	-3.6%			
1989	0.005	0.005	0.40%	30.77	29.83	-3.0%	2.51	2.44	-2.7%	19.99	19.40	-3.0%	3.89	3.84	-1.2%	8.05	7.83	-2.7%			
1990	0.005	0.005	2.48%	24.70	27.20	10.2%	2.56	2.42	-5.5%	20.18	21.47	6.4%	4.00	3.88	-3.1%	8.21	7.82	-4.7%			
1991	0.005	0.005	1.67%	3.23	5.45	68.7%	2.51	2.40	-4.2%	21.17	21.71	2.6%	4.97	5.37	8.1%	8.17	7.73	-5.4%			
1992	0.005	0.005	-2.23%	24.58	27.27	10.9%	2.49	2.44	-2.0%	22.42	20.54	-8.4%	4.07	3.92	-3.6%	8.07	7.89	-2.2%			
1993	0.005	0.005	-4.79%	27.92	24.05	-13.9%	2.46	2.41	-2.0%	20.16	22.09	9.6%	4.68	4.27	-8.7%	8.02	7.67	-4.3%			
1994	0.006	0.005	-7.03%	27.90	23.58	-15.5%	2.39	2.32	-2.8%	21.83	24.72	13.2%	4.56	4.63	1.5%	7.67	8.41	9.6%			
1995	0.005	0.006	13.73%	8.89	8.34	-6.1%	2.49	2.36	-5.1%	20.15	20.40	1.2%	4.25	4.22	-0.9%	8.02	7.87	-1.8%			
1996	0.005	0.005	-0.19%	0.43	0.37	-15.2%	2.52	2.42	-3.8%	19.88	20.07	1.0%	6.42	6.65	3.6%	7.97	7.69	-3.6%			
1997	0.013	0.014	6.61%	1.34	3.22	139.3%	2.54	2.48	-2.5%	19.67	17.81	-9.5%	4.11	3.90	-5.1%	8.51	8.13	-4.4%			
1998	0.005	0.005	9.20%	21.48	22.06	2.7%	2.51	2.42	-3.6%	19.47	21.47	10.3%	3.88	3.97	2.3%	8.03	7.79	-2.9%			
1999	0.011	0.011	5.01%	22.74	20.48	-9.9%	2.49	2.44	-2.0%	20.14	20.82	3.4%	3.99	3.99	0.0%	8.09	8.05	-0.5%			
2000	0.005	0.005	1.91%	9.43	12.75	35.2%	2.51	2.43	-3.0%	18.24	19.39	6.3%	4.01	4.00	-0.2%	8.15	7.84	-3.7%			
2001	0.005	0.005	-2.80%	23.59	27.29	15.7%	2.40	2.44	1.7%	20.87	24.29	16.4%	4.48	4.04	-9.6%	7.60	7.87	3.6%			
2002	0.005	0.005	-1.24%	27.34	26.39	-3.5%	2.56	2.43	-4.9%	18.61	18.69	0.4%	3.90	3.87	-0.6%	8.06	7.82	-3.0%			
2003	0.005	0.005	-2.33%	21.72	20.21	-7.0%	2.55	2.44	-4.3%	18.95	20.02	5.6%	4.21	3.91	-7.2%	8.16	7.78	-4.7%			

Figure 6-12. Annual habitat summaries for steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Kittitas reach for the WymerPlus scenario.

Bull Trout

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.007	0.006	-10.93%	13.14	10.71	-18.5%	2.51	2.58	2.8%	20.84	19.88	-4.6%	4.45	3.95	-11.2%						
1983	0.006	0.006	-4.58%	14.34	10.96	-23.6%	2.62	2.64	0.6%	20.46	19.91	-2.6%	4.04	3.87	-4.1%						
1984	0.007	0.007	0.66%	10.90	10.95	0.4%	2.52	2.51	-0.5%	21.00	20.18	-3.9%	4.09	3.98	-2.6%						
1985	0.007	0.006	-11.14%	12.23	10.14	-17.1%	2.51	2.53	1.0%	20.54	20.05	-2.4%	4.05	3.78	-6.8%						
1986	0.007	0.006	-11.09%	14.05	13.88	-1.2%	2.31	2.33	0.7%	20.67	20.01	-3.2%	4.34	3.97	-8.5%						
1987	0.006	0.006	-10.15%	17.38	17.59	1.2%	2.32	2.45	5.5%	20.17	19.83	-1.7%	4.45	3.96	-11.0%						
1988	0.007	0.007	-1.26%	18.39	17.54	-4.7%	2.32	2.51	8.3%	20.18	20.12	-0.3%	4.24	4.48	5.8%						
1989	0.006	0.006	-9.06%	17.85	16.37	-8.3%	2.51	2.53	1.0%	20.50	19.96	-2.6%	3.76	3.69	-1.9%						
1990	0.006	0.006	-11.03%	17.73	15.43	-13.0%	2.61	2.61	0.2%	20.93	19.97	-4.6%	3.96	3.78	-4.4%						
1991	0.013	0.014	8.14%	4.99	6.55	31.2%	2.62	2.59	-1.2%	20.36	19.78	-2.9%	5.18	5.50	6.2%						
1992	0.006	0.006	-7.19%	17.69	14.19	-19.8%	2.20	2.30	4.3%	20.50	20.08	-2.1%	4.00	3.82	-4.4%						
1993	0.007	0.007	-4.62%	17.42	14.12	-18.9%	2.25	2.43	8.2%	20.19	19.93	-1.3%	4.41	4.13	-6.4%						
1994	0.007	0.007	-0.52%	18.42	14.52	-21.2%	2.15	2.39	11.6%	19.98	22.40	12.1%	4.15	4.34	4.6%						
1995	0.006	0.006	-4.76%	10.77	10.26	-4.7%	2.40	2.50	4.1%	20.50	20.61	0.6%	4.23	4.28	1.1%						
1996	0.019	0.019	-0.23%	1.88	1.65	-12.2%	2.65	2.62	-1.1%	20.39	19.86	-2.6%	6.27	6.41	2.3%						
1997	0.013	0.014	7.54%	3.11	4.98	59.8%	3.17	3.24	2.1%	20.75	20.56	-0.9%	4.08	3.94	-3.4%						
1998	0.006	0.006	-4.48%	9.52	10.08	5.9%	2.62	2.61	-0.2%	20.43	19.94	-2.4%	3.78	4.01	6.1%						
1999	0.006	0.006	-10.13%	17.00	14.25	-16.2%	2.67	2.68	0.1%	20.35	20.60	1.2%	3.99	3.95	-1.0%						
2000	0.006	0.006	-2.32%	10.71	12.38	15.7%	2.63	2.60	-1.0%	20.56	19.98	-2.8%	3.96	4.01	1.3%						
2001	0.006	0.006	-10.51%	13.25	14.32	8.1%	2.22	2.32	4.6%	19.67	20.57	4.6%	4.20	3.92	-6.7%						
2002	0.006	0.006	-3.56%	18.58	17.67	-4.9%	2.58	2.60	0.7%	20.79	19.95	-4.1%	3.80	3.78	-0.5%						
2003	0.006	0.006	-6.49%	15.70	13.79	-12.1%	2.59	2.58	-0.3%	20.76	20.05	-3.4%	4.11	3.77	-8.1%						

Figure 6-13. Annual habitat summary for bull trout in the Kittitas reach for the WymerPlus scenario.

Spring Chinook				Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
Year	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.102	0.102	0.28%	9.62	9.77	1.5%	3.15	3.15	0.0%	37.16	37.95	2.1%	5.25	5.27	0.4%				5.44	5.66	3.9%			
1983	0.057	0.057	0.20%	18.57	17.50	-5.8%	3.45	3.45	0.0%	36.22	37.21	2.7%	5.35	5.45	1.9%				5.29	5.44	2.9%			
1984	0.134	0.125	-6.46%	19.38	18.58	-4.1%	2.75	2.77	0.8%	38.00	39.22	3.2%	5.50	5.45	-0.7%				5.60	5.71	2.0%			
1985	0.018	0.022	17.16%	15.19	22.09	45.4%	2.33	2.36	1.0%	38.23	37.84	-1.0%	6.00	5.21	-13.2%				6.08	5.71	-6.0%			
1986	0.030	0.031	3.79%	16.88	16.12	-4.5%	2.85	2.99	4.9%	38.33	37.73	-1.6%	5.65	5.73	1.4%				8.08	6.88	-14.9%			
1987	0.017	0.024	39.11%	26.91	5.40	-80.0%	2.61	2.55	-2.4%	36.42	37.24	2.3%	5.45	5.59	2.5%				7.74	7.97	3.1%			
1988	0.023	0.024	5.83%	27.77	26.23	-5.5%	2.29	2.29	0.0%	35.98	35.68	-0.8%	5.25	5.25	0.0%				6.98	7.01	0.4%			
1989	0.017	0.020	16.97%	31.12	28.78	-7.5%	2.37	2.46	3.6%	36.16	36.27	0.3%	4.74	4.75	0.1%				6.05	5.61	-7.3%			
1990	0.041	0.042	1.44%	26.20	15.42	-41.1%	2.58	2.43	-5.8%	39.03	38.18	-2.2%	4.76	4.79	0.6%				5.02	5.20	3.5%			
1991	0.222	0.221	-0.15%	29.49	39.46	33.8%	2.91	2.91	0.0%	37.09	37.16	0.2%	5.76	5.98	3.9%				5.05	5.36	6.2%			
1992	0.020	0.023	17.50%	19.09	17.98	-5.8%	2.34	2.44	4.5%	39.33	41.00	4.3%	5.20	5.33	2.6%				9.13	8.22	-10.0%			
1993	0.019	0.024	25.59%	27.93	11.29	-59.6%	2.28	2.29	0.2%	38.38	36.96	-3.7%	5.93	6.23	5.0%				7.33	8.03	9.6%			
1994	0.021	0.025	18.93%	9.30	8.28	-11.0%	2.31	2.31	0.0%	40.77	39.72	-2.6%	5.91	6.05	2.4%				6.91	7.67	11.0%			
1995	0.144	0.143	-0.84%	25.27	22.87	-9.5%	3.34	3.34	-0.1%	36.50	36.75	0.7%	5.73	5.81	1.5%				5.05	5.00	-1.1%			
1996	0.889	0.888	-0.19%	4.19	2.17	-48.2%	3.64	3.64	0.0%	35.68	36.08	1.1%	9.13	9.34	2.3%				5.03	5.18	3.1%			
1997	0.218	0.215	-1.30%	18.54	17.71	-4.5%	3.65	3.65	0.0%	38.28	40.16	4.9%	5.73	6.12	6.8%				5.26	5.57	5.8%			
1998	0.121	0.255	110.35%	26.47	29.86	12.8%	2.90	2.90	0.0%	36.44	36.16	-0.8%	4.86	4.94	1.6%				5.54	5.42	-2.2%			
1999	0.032	0.033	2.50%	18.03	18.23	1.1%	2.95	3.09	4.7%	37.97	37.55	-1.1%	5.34	5.66	6.1%				5.14	5.48	6.5%			
2000	0.027	0.192	599.55%	18.95	23.08	21.8%	2.65	2.65	0.0%	37.64	37.90	0.7%	5.24	5.10	-2.5%				4.86	5.02	3.3%			
2001	0.018	0.023	25.71%	17.25	4.83	-72.0%	2.28	2.28	0.1%	42.28	39.93	-5.6%	6.80	6.92	1.7%				7.92	8.86	11.8%			
2002	0.059	0.060	0.59%	21.86	29.62	35.5%	2.39	2.41	1.1%	38.68	38.51	-0.4%	4.81	4.82	0.1%				4.89	5.10	4.2%			
2003	0.133	0.133	-0.23%	6.38	5.42	-15.0%	2.93	3.01	2.6%	36.73	36.57	-0.5%	6.29	6.38	1.4%				6.37	5.98	-6.1%			

Coho				Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
Year	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.102	0.102	0.28%	10.57	10.77	1.9%	3.01	3.01	0.0%	7.81	7.22	-7.5%	3.28	3.31	1.1%									
1983	0.057	0.057	0.20%	3.67	3.37	-8.3%	3.46	3.46	0.0%	7.63	7.13	-6.6%	3.42	3.55	3.8%									
1984	0.134	0.125	-6.46%	3.91	3.68	-5.9%	2.92	2.92	0.0%	7.96	7.51	-5.6%	3.62	3.71	2.4%									
1985	0.018	0.021	18.50%	2.71	9.45	248.9%	2.64	2.68	1.4%	7.45	7.38	-0.8%	3.60	3.23	-10.3%									
1986	0.030	0.031	3.79%	3.19	2.97	-6.9%	2.64	2.79	5.9%	6.63	6.81	2.6%	3.49	3.58	2.7%									
1987	0.014	0.016	17.23%	17.25	0.43	-97.5%	2.68	2.58	-3.6%	6.78	6.91	1.9%	3.41	3.44	0.9%									
1988	0.017	0.020	18.21%	17.80	16.80	-5.6%	2.71	2.71	0.0%	6.76	6.66	-1.4%	3.35	3.35	0.0%									
1989	0.013	0.016	20.72%	19.98	18.46	-7.6%	3.11	3.25	4.7%	6.86	7.11	3.6%	3.14	3.15	0.3%									
1990	0.041	0.042	1.44%	18.32	2.77	-84.9%	2.98	2.98	0.0%	8.58	8.89	3.5%	3.20	3.21	0.2%									
1991	0.018	0.018	-0.71%	11.02	20.70	87.9%	2.87	2.87	0.0%	8.34	8.09	-2.9%	3.91	4.14	6.0%									
1992	0.014	0.017	22.65%	3.82	3.51	-8.3%	2.27	2.41	6.1%	6.80	7.33	7.8%	3.40	3.41	0.3%									
1993	0.019	0.024	25.59%	17.90	4.56	-74.5%	2.37	2.37	-0.1%	7.35	6.77	-7.8%	3.72	3.88	4.3%									
1994	0.019	0.023	24.49%	1.61	1.43	-11.0%	2.61	2.61	-0.2%	7.56	6.84	-9.5%	3.69	3.82	3.3%									
1995	0.144	0.143	-0.84%	11.19	9.87	-11.8%	3.27	3.28	0.2%	7.50	7.44	-0.8%	3.69	3.74	1.3%									
1996	0.889	0.888	-0.19%	7.89	4.33	-45.0%	3.46	3.46	0.0%	7.38	7.38	0.0%	6.56	6.73	2.6%									
1997	0.218	0.215	-1.30%	3.67	3.43	-6.5%	3.61	3.61	0.0%	8.12	7.89	-2.8%	3.64	3.87	6.4%									
1998	0.011	0.011	3.68%	11.85	12.24	3.3%	3.29	3.29	0.0%	7.61	7.72	1.5%	3.34	3.38	1.2%									
1999	0.032	0.033	2.50%	3.52	3.58	1.6%	3.36	3.36	0.1%	8.64	7.68	-11.1%	3.50	3.74	6.9%									
2000	0.026	0.027	2.83%	3.78	9.99	164.1%	3.35	3.35	0.0%	7.75	8.04	3.8%	3.47	3.41	-1.9%									
2001	0.018	0.023	25.71%	3.30	0.39	-88.3%	2.33	2.32	-0.4%	8.12	6.85	-15.6%	4.29	4.55	6.0%									
2002	0.059	0.060	0.59%	9.33	19.00	103.8%	3.16	3.21	1.6%	8.48	8.32	-1.9%	3.21	3.21	0.1%									
2003	0.133	0.133	-0.23%	0.51	0.43	-14.7%	3.09	3.19	3.0%	6.92	7.46	7.8%	3.82	3.96	3.7%									

Figure 6-14. Annual habitat summaries for spring chinook and coho salmon in the Naches reach for the WymerPlus scenario.

Steelhead

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.295	0.295	-0.03%	28.00	28.40	1.4%	3.43	3.43	0.0%	45.51	46.29	1.7%	4.51	4.52	0.3%	53.21	53.47	0.5%	10.86	10.97	1.0%
1983	0.433	0.433	0.05%	19.23	17.72	-7.8%	3.44	3.42	-0.5%	45.40	47.21	4.0%	4.56	4.64	1.8%	50.48	50.63	0.3%	8.24	8.87	7.7%
1984	0.125	0.124	-0.15%	20.38	19.24	-5.6%	3.47	3.42	-1.7%	45.63	46.88	2.8%	4.65	4.59	-1.3%	49.12	49.40	0.6%	8.43	8.90	5.6%
1985	0.411	0.411	0.04%	14.48	21.75	50.2%	3.35	3.52	5.0%	45.73	45.69	-0.1%	5.30	4.45	-16.0%	51.17	49.78	-2.7%	16.78	15.83	-5.7%
1986	0.308	0.310	0.74%	16.85	15.78	-6.4%	3.31	3.36	1.3%	47.86	45.86	-4.2%	4.92	4.93	0.2%	51.74	50.62	-2.2%	10.56	10.06	-4.7%
1987	0.130	0.130	-0.18%	26.98	5.31	-80.3%	3.34	3.34	0.0%	45.79	45.91	0.3%	4.69	4.83	3.0%	51.37	52.20	1.6%	11.26	10.59	-5.9%
1988	0.035	0.036	1.76%	27.87	26.27	-5.8%	3.33	3.32	-0.2%	46.20	46.42	0.5%	4.51	4.51	0.0%	50.02	49.57	-0.9%	13.40	13.38	-0.1%
1989	0.049	0.049	0.40%	31.37	28.93	-7.8%	3.36	3.38	0.7%	45.23	45.40	0.4%	4.17	4.17	0.1%	50.37	49.96	-0.8%	12.95	12.80	-1.2%
1990	0.169	0.169	-0.25%	26.90	14.80	-45.0%	3.37	3.51	4.2%	47.95	45.91	-4.3%	4.18	4.18	0.0%	49.19	49.12	-0.2%	10.83	10.14	-6.4%
1991	0.023	0.023	0.71%	31.66	41.28	30.4%	3.45	3.46	0.3%	45.92	45.51	-0.9%	4.81	5.02	4.3%	48.85	48.85	0.0%	7.72	7.63	-1.1%
1992	0.016	0.018	11.42%	19.96	18.40	-7.8%	3.35	3.39	1.3%	47.46	47.70	0.5%	4.55	4.55	0.0%	53.11	52.08	-1.9%	9.08	9.30	2.5%
1993	0.029	0.030	3.80%	28.04	10.80	-61.5%	3.38	3.35	-0.9%	46.41	46.02	-0.8%	5.09	5.25	3.2%	51.14	51.58	0.9%	16.05	15.58	-2.9%
1994	0.016	0.018	10.43%	8.64	7.69	-11.0%	3.45	3.33	-3.3%	45.99	46.74	1.6%	5.10	5.21	2.1%	50.49	50.94	0.9%	16.16	16.08	-0.5%
1995	0.247	0.247	0.01%	25.33	22.62	-10.7%	3.35	3.47	3.6%	45.61	45.24	-0.8%	4.80	4.82	0.4%	52.00	50.55	-2.8%	8.12	8.28	1.9%
1996	0.075	0.075	-0.66%	39.02	34.29	-12.1%	3.43	3.51	2.3%	45.27	46.01	1.6%	8.03	8.24	2.7%	48.75	49.18	0.9%	8.95	9.37	4.6%
1997	0.695	0.694	-0.12%	19.19	18.02	-6.1%	3.41	3.42	0.3%	45.70	48.93	7.1%	4.79	5.02	4.6%	54.98	54.58	-0.7%	8.20	8.46	3.3%
1998	0.400	0.400	0.03%	26.68	31.43	17.8%	3.38	3.49	3.4%	45.80	45.37	-0.9%	4.22	4.25	0.5%	51.69	50.09	-3.1%	9.34	8.84	-5.4%
1999	0.449	0.449	0.05%	18.48	18.75	1.5%	4.04	4.04	0.0%	46.05	45.29	-1.6%	4.45	4.70	5.6%	56.49	56.44	-0.1%	8.49	8.19	-3.5%
2000	0.112	0.112	0.00%	19.77	22.86	15.7%	3.43	3.47	1.2%	45.77	45.45	-0.7%	4.40	4.31	-2.1%	49.33	49.60	0.5%	8.42	8.80	4.4%
2001	0.018	0.019	7.96%	17.37	4.75	-72.6%	3.42	3.35	-2.0%	47.77	47.36	-0.9%	6.46	6.78	5.0%	51.17	51.68	1.0%	18.01	17.36	-3.6%
2002	0.382	0.391	2.41%	21.49	29.80	38.7%	3.42	3.50	2.3%	45.76	45.39	-0.8%	4.19	4.19	0.0%	51.83	51.80	-0.1%	10.21	10.19	-0.1%
2003	0.185	0.186	0.81%	6.27	5.33	-15.0%	3.34	3.37	0.8%	45.37	45.56	0.4%	5.43	5.51	1.5%	50.12	49.99	-0.3%	10.75	10.43	-2.9%

Resident Rainbow

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.295	0.295	-0.03%	8.11	8.25	1.6%	4.29	4.29	0.2%	45.34	46.03	1.5%	5.80	5.82	0.3%	19.97	20.23	1.3%			
1983	0.433	0.433	0.05%	12.17	11.34	-6.9%	4.30	4.29	-0.3%	45.22	46.90	3.7%	5.89	6.02	2.3%	17.20	17.74	3.1%			
1984	0.125	0.124	-0.15%	12.81	12.18	-4.9%	4.32	4.28	-1.0%	45.46	46.59	2.5%	6.06	6.00	-1.0%	15.79	16.03	1.5%			
1985	0.411	0.411	0.04%	9.54	17.22	80.5%	4.21	4.36	3.6%	45.56	45.48	-0.2%	6.70	5.79	-13.6%	16.68	17.95	7.6%			
1986	0.308	0.310	0.74%	10.86	10.26	-5.5%	4.20	4.23	0.8%	47.51	45.64	-3.9%	6.29	6.34	0.9%	15.71	16.35	4.1%			
1987	0.130	0.130	-0.18%	23.93	2.44	-89.8%	4.21	4.19	-0.4%	45.59	45.70	0.3%	6.06	6.20	2.3%	15.85	16.32	3.0%			
1988	0.011	0.008	-25.20%	24.65	23.36	-5.2%	4.21	4.21	-0.2%	45.96	46.15	0.4%	5.81	5.81	-0.1%	15.11	14.76	-2.4%			
1989	0.049	0.049	0.40%	27.46	25.50	-7.1%	4.23	4.24	0.4%	45.04	45.22	0.4%	5.40	5.40	0.0%	15.39	15.75	2.3%			
1990	0.021	0.021	1.18%	22.66	9.72	-57.1%	4.24	4.32	1.8%	47.77	45.76	-4.2%	5.41	5.41	0.1%	15.48	15.85	2.4%			
1991	0.023	0.023	0.71%	22.92	33.64	46.8%	4.29	4.29	0.1%	45.76	45.33	-0.9%	6.33	6.62	4.6%	15.69	16.02	2.1%			
1992	0.016	0.018	11.42%	12.58	11.72	-6.9%	4.21	4.24	0.7%	47.14	47.36	0.5%	5.92	5.92	0.1%	17.12	18.23	6.5%			
1993	0.029	0.030	3.80%	24.78	8.63	-65.2%	4.22	4.21	-0.2%	46.18	45.79	-0.8%	6.55	6.73	2.8%	17.33	16.41	-5.3%			
1994	0.016	0.018	10.43%	5.77	5.13	-11.0%	4.26	4.21	-1.3%	45.78	46.47	1.5%	6.52	6.66	2.1%	16.30	15.78	-3.2%			
1995	0.247	0.247	0.01%	19.95	17.89	-10.3%	4.22	4.33	2.6%	45.44	45.06	-0.8%	6.24	6.29	0.8%	17.75	18.49	4.2%			
1996	0.058	0.059	0.44%	3.92	2.09	-46.6%	4.28	4.33	1.3%	45.09	45.78	1.5%	10.53	10.80	2.6%	15.59	16.24	4.2%			
1997	0.695	0.694	-0.12%	12.15	11.50	-5.3%	4.26	4.26	0.0%	45.54	48.52	6.5%	6.24	6.53	4.6%	21.39	21.33	-0.3%			
1998	0.400	0.400	0.03%	20.98	23.50	12.0%	4.24	4.34	2.4%	45.65	45.19	-1.0%	5.48	5.52	0.7%	17.62	19.36	9.9%			
1999	0.449	0.449	0.05%	11.76	11.91	1.3%	5.01	5.00	-0.1%	45.88	45.11	-1.7%	5.80	6.16	6.2%	21.14	21.16	0.1%			
2000	0.092	0.093	0.73%	12.47	18.07	44.9%	4.30	4.33	0.6%	45.62	45.27	-0.8%	5.71	5.59	-2.1%	16.11	16.88	4.8%			
2001	0.018	0.019	7.96%	11.15	2.19	-80.4%	4.23	4.22	-0.1%	47.44	47.04	-0.9%	8.02	8.36	4.2%	17.36	16.05	-7.5%			
2002	0.091	0.092	0.64%	17.03	26.20	53.9%	4.27	4.32	1.2%	45.59	45.21	-0.8%	5.44	5.45	0.1%	19.56	20.25	3.5%			
2003	0.185	0.186	0.81%	2.89	2.45	-15.0%	4.23	4.23	0.1%	45.20	45.39	0.4%	6.88	6.99	1.6%	15.24	15.51	1.8%			

Figure 6-15. Annual habitat summaries for steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Naches reach for the WymerPlus scenario.

Bull Trout

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.102	0.102	0.28%	9.19	9.28	1.0%	6.10	6.10	0.0%	64.41	64.68	0.4%	5.71	5.76	0.8%						
1983	0.057	0.057	0.20%	4.16	4.05	-2.7%	7.24	7.24	0.0%	63.97	64.62	1.0%	6.01	6.18	2.9%						
1984	0.134	0.125	-6.46%	4.25	4.17	-2.0%	5.82	5.82	0.0%	64.20	65.13	1.5%	6.31	6.37	0.9%						
1985	0.018	0.021	18.50%	3.81	8.89	133.2%	5.29	5.36	1.4%	65.54	63.54	-3.0%	6.32	5.69	-9.9%						
1986	0.030	0.031	3.79%	3.99	3.91	-2.0%	5.24	5.56	6.0%	66.23	64.57	-2.5%	6.15	6.34	3.0%						
1987	0.014	0.022	57.27%	15.25	0.80	-94.7%	5.33	5.14	-3.7%	64.20	65.06	1.3%	5.94	6.06	2.0%						
1988	0.023	0.024	5.83%	15.62	14.95	-4.3%	5.43	5.43	0.0%	63.68	63.23	-0.7%	5.82	5.82	0.1%						
1989	0.016	0.019	21.27%	17.08	16.06	-6.0%	6.28	6.58	4.9%	63.67	63.64	0.0%	5.36	5.37	0.1%						
1990	0.041	0.042	1.44%	20.69	3.84	-81.5%	5.97	5.97	0.0%	66.41	64.54	-2.8%	5.41	5.45	0.6%						
1991	0.222	0.221	-0.15%	9.42	17.85	89.5%	5.71	5.71	0.0%	64.33	63.69	-1.0%	6.75	7.06	4.6%						
1992	0.016	0.019	19.62%	4.22	4.10	-2.7%	4.58	4.83	5.5%	66.42	66.70	0.4%	5.85	5.95	1.7%						
1993	0.019	0.024	25.59%	15.69	4.65	-70.4%	4.74	4.74	-0.1%	65.37	64.71	-1.0%	6.51	6.80	4.4%						
1994	0.021	0.025	18.93%	2.41	2.14	-11.0%	5.20	5.19	-0.2%	64.89	66.50	2.5%	6.48	6.71	3.5%						
1995	0.144	0.143	-0.84%	10.03	9.17	-8.6%	6.67	6.68	0.2%	64.53	63.34	-1.8%	6.52	6.60	1.2%						
1996	0.889	0.888	-0.19%	4.30	2.47	-42.4%	7.17	7.17	0.0%	62.81	63.31	0.8%	10.84	11.09	2.3%						
1997	0.218	0.215	-1.30%	4.16	4.08	-2.1%	9.05	9.05	0.0%	65.87	67.49	2.5%	6.50	6.97	7.2%						
1998	0.121	0.163	34.50%	10.46	10.43	-0.3%	6.94	6.94	0.0%	64.28	62.84	-2.2%	5.63	5.75	2.2%						
1999	0.032	0.033	2.50%	4.11	4.13	0.5%	7.07	7.08	0.1%	66.29	65.34	-1.4%	6.14	6.58	7.2%						
2000	0.027	0.192	599.55%	4.20	9.25	119.9%	6.91	6.91	0.0%	63.91	63.67	-0.4%	6.03	5.88	-2.5%						
2001	0.018	0.023	25.71%	4.03	0.72	-82.2%	4.70	4.69	-0.2%	64.97	66.06	1.7%	7.28	7.53	3.4%						
2002	0.059	0.060	0.59%	8.81	16.43	86.5%	6.63	6.77	2.1%	65.17	64.77	-0.6%	5.48	5.49	0.2%						
2003	0.133	0.133	-0.23%	0.95	0.81	-14.9%	6.18	6.37	3.2%	64.37	64.04	-0.5%	6.82	6.99	2.5%						

Figure 6-16. Annual habitat summary for bull trout in the Naches reach for the WymerPlus scenario.

Fall Chinook

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.031	0.031	-1.44%	19.76	19.65	-0.6%	7.24	7.27	0.3%	43.20	44.65	3.3%									
1983	0.028	0.028	-0.85%	19.32	17.75	-8.1%	6.41	6.30	-1.7%	40.59	41.67	2.6%									
1984	0.028	0.033	17.35%	19.78	17.81	-10.0%	7.11	7.11	0.0%	35.79	36.49	1.9%									
1985	0.030	0.030	-1.28%	19.67	19.74	0.4%	7.73	7.60	-1.7%	35.51	36.27	2.1%									
1986	0.028	0.032	11.13%	16.51	17.55	6.3%	6.82	6.80	-0.4%	34.91	35.55	1.9%									
1987	0.030	0.033	8.92%	18.21	15.77	-13.4%	7.69	7.64	-0.6%	35.31	36.26	2.7%									
1988	0.035	0.038	6.85%	18.29	18.08	-1.1%	7.72	7.61	-1.4%	35.06	35.93	2.5%									
1989	0.025	0.027	11.62%	20.85	20.72	-0.6%	7.19	7.10	-1.2%	35.52	36.60	3.0%									
1990	0.029	0.031	7.18%	19.32	19.72	2.1%	6.58	6.53	-0.8%	35.74	36.30	1.6%									
1991	0.052	0.052	0.93%	22.97	21.07	-8.3%	7.10	7.07	-0.3%	35.38	35.93	1.6%									
1992	0.027	0.030	10.69%	19.87	18.06	-9.1%	7.96	7.96	0.0%	34.91	36.22	3.8%									
1993	0.034	0.038	12.06%	17.57	11.64	-33.8%	8.28	8.21	-0.8%	34.84	35.78	2.7%									
1994	0.035	0.039	10.18%	18.28	14.71	-19.5%	8.19	8.09	-1.2%	33.80	34.57	2.3%									
1995	0.031	0.030	-1.61%	18.21	18.16	-0.3%	7.12	7.16	0.5%	40.01	41.52	3.8%									
1996	0.199	0.188	-5.37%	9.65	17.34	79.7%	5.91	5.95	0.7%	36.65	37.55	2.5%									
1997	0.057	0.056	-1.36%	19.08	17.91	-6.1%	5.78	5.78	0.0%	62.39	63.36	1.6%									
1998	0.019	0.024	28.65%	20.52	19.68	-4.1%	6.65	6.60	-0.9%	41.81	43.77	4.7%									
1999	0.028	0.031	11.61%	19.56	18.11	-7.5%	6.99	6.64	-5.0%	42.02	42.85	2.0%									
2000	0.029	0.029	-0.31%	17.78	18.04	1.4%	6.50	6.41	-1.3%	36.26	37.04	2.2%									
2001	0.035	0.039	12.20%	16.02	14.97	-6.6%	8.46	8.42	-0.4%	34.22	35.39	3.4%									
2002	0.026	0.029	11.27%	19.09	18.93	-0.8%	7.22	7.09	-1.8%	38.33	39.69	3.6%									
2003	0.032	0.035	9.35%	12.80	16.02	25.1%	7.47	7.35	-1.7%	35.18	35.94	2.2%									

Coho

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.031	0.031	-1.44%	4.58	4.59	0.1%	6.40	6.27	-2.1%	28.03	28.20	0.6%	44.28	44.20	-0.2%						
1983	0.028	0.028	-0.85%	4.60	4.93	7.3%	6.36	6.25	-1.8%	28.05	28.24	0.7%	44.42	44.51	0.2%						
1984	0.028	0.033	17.35%	4.59	4.42	-3.7%	7.31	7.37	0.9%	28.11	28.30	0.7%	45.10	45.28	0.4%						
1985	0.030	0.030	-1.28%	7.32	7.33	0.1%	7.17	6.91	-3.6%	27.66	28.22	2.0%	42.74	42.86	0.3%						
1986	0.028	0.032	11.13%	4.53	4.85	7.0%	7.61	7.32	-3.8%	27.02	28.17	4.3%	43.12	43.00	-0.3%						
1987	0.030	0.033	8.92%	7.15	4.33	-39.5%	7.20	7.11	-1.2%	26.50	27.57	4.0%	42.72	42.59	-0.3%						
1988	0.031	0.034	8.85%	7.16	7.14	-0.3%	7.38	7.22	-2.1%	26.55	27.50	3.6%	41.94	41.82	-0.3%						
1989	0.025	0.027	11.62%	9.07	8.58	-5.4%	6.83	6.70	-1.8%	27.12	28.18	3.9%	44.05	43.96	-0.2%						
1990	0.026	0.027	5.81%	7.28	7.33	0.7%	6.43	6.35	-1.2%	27.73	28.24	1.8%	44.08	44.00	-0.2%						
1991	0.019	0.020	1.94%	3.15	3.16	0.5%	6.92	6.85	-1.0%	27.83	28.28	1.6%	46.61	46.96	0.8%						
1992	0.025	0.028	13.52%	7.35	5.07	-31.0%	8.05	7.81	-3.0%	26.54	27.66	4.2%	43.56	43.57	0.0%						
1993	0.034	0.038	12.06%	7.07	3.19	-54.9%	7.77	7.63	-1.8%	26.26	27.24	3.8%	41.88	41.64	-0.6%						
1994	0.033	0.037	12.16%	8.25	6.01	-27.2%	7.96	7.84	-1.5%	25.63	26.25	2.4%	41.51	41.29	-0.5%						
1995	0.031	0.030	-1.61%	3.30	3.32	0.5%	6.98	6.82	-2.3%	27.70	28.13	1.5%	44.12	44.02	-0.2%						
1996	0.199	0.188	-5.37%	0.28	0.97	248.4%	6.20	6.15	-0.7%	27.73	28.26	1.9%	49.43	49.65	0.4%						
1997	0.057	0.056	-1.36%	2.23	3.17	42.3%	5.64	5.64	0.0%	28.30	28.25	-0.2%	44.55	44.63	0.2%						
1998	0.019	0.019	0.44%	7.47	5.62	-24.8%	6.08	6.05	-0.6%	27.67	28.19	1.9%	45.31	45.66	0.8%						
1999	0.022	0.024	10.64%	6.26	5.09	-18.6%	6.07	5.92	-2.4%	28.39	28.47	0.3%	44.41	44.43	0.0%						
2000	0.029	0.029	-0.31%	4.95	5.06	2.3%	6.16	6.08	-1.3%	27.79	28.29	1.8%	44.62	44.68	0.1%						
2001	0.035	0.039	12.20%	4.39	4.11	-6.5%	8.15	7.99	-2.0%	26.00	27.21	4.6%	41.25	40.97	-0.7%						
2002	0.022	0.024	10.45%	7.26	7.24	-0.3%	6.66	6.49	-2.5%	27.72	28.19	1.7%	43.99	43.94	-0.1%						
2003	0.032	0.035	9.35%	3.51	4.39	25.0%	7.51	7.23	-3.7%	27.04	28.19	4.2%	42.64	42.51	-0.3%						

Figure 6-17. Annual habitat summaries for fall chinook and coho salmon in the Union Gap reach for the WymerPlus scenario.

Steelhead																					
Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982													47.27	47.17	-0.2%						
1983													47.40	47.49	0.2%						
1984													48.11	48.29	0.4%						
1985													45.54	45.68	0.3%						
1986													45.97	45.83	-0.3%						
1987													45.53	45.38	-0.3%						
1988													44.65	44.51	-0.3%						
1989													47.01	46.91	-0.2%						
1990													47.04	46.94	-0.2%						
1991													49.77	50.17	0.8%						
1992													46.46	46.46	0.0%						
1993													44.57	44.31	-0.6%						
1994													44.17	43.92	-0.6%						
1995													47.05	46.95	-0.2%						
1996													53.21	53.46	0.5%						
1997													47.53	47.61	0.2%						
1998													48.35	48.72	0.7%						
1999													47.38	47.39	0.0%						
2000													47.61	47.68	0.1%						
2001													43.87	43.56	-0.7%						
2002													46.95	46.88	-0.1%						
2003													45.43	45.29	-0.3%						

Resident Rainbow																					
Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.030	0.027	-9.95%	3.87	3.88	0.2%	7.40	7.34	-0.9%	40.32	40.33	0.0%	54.78	54.69	-0.2%	31.54	31.96	1.3%			
1983	0.030	0.031	2.73%	3.90	5.90	51.2%	7.56	7.50	-0.8%	40.33	40.33	0.0%	54.90	54.99	0.2%	31.14	31.49	1.2%			
1984	0.026	0.028	5.49%	3.89	3.81	-2.1%	7.27	7.20	-0.9%	40.37	40.38	0.0%	55.57	55.75	0.3%	30.74	31.09	1.2%			
1985	0.021	0.032	54.20%	11.22	11.23	0.1%	7.72	7.65	-1.0%	40.14	40.37	0.6%	53.22	53.35	0.2%	30.46	30.98	1.7%			
1986	0.018	0.022	23.00%	6.20	8.01	29.3%	7.77	7.65	-1.6%	39.51	40.36	2.2%	53.61	53.48	-0.2%	30.04	30.79	2.5%			
1987	0.015	0.016	5.52%	10.54	7.07	-32.9%	7.89	7.69	-2.6%	39.26	39.97	1.8%	53.21	53.07	-0.3%	29.71	30.73	3.4%			
1988	0.014	0.014	-4.59%	10.98	10.94	-0.3%	7.87	7.69	-2.2%	39.31	39.97	1.7%	52.42	52.29	-0.2%	29.71	30.58	2.9%			
1989	0.014	0.014	3.47%	13.79	12.27	-11.0%	7.76	7.65	-1.5%	39.59	40.38	2.0%	54.55	54.45	-0.2%	30.31	31.04	2.4%			
1990	0.016	0.017	7.16%	11.16	11.23	0.6%	7.65	7.55	-1.3%	40.14	40.37	0.6%	54.57	54.49	-0.1%	30.49	30.99	1.6%			
1991	0.015	0.015	5.81%	2.48	2.50	1.0%	7.59	7.51	-1.1%	40.15	40.38	0.6%	57.23	57.65	0.7%	30.57	30.97	1.3%			
1992	0.014	0.012	-8.34%	11.25	8.59	-23.7%	7.89	7.67	-2.7%	39.27	40.00	1.9%	54.05	54.06	0.0%	29.65	30.71	3.6%			
1993	0.014	0.013	-4.72%	10.85	5.22	-51.9%	7.96	7.75	-2.6%	39.12	39.86	1.9%	52.35	52.11	-0.5%	29.41	30.35	3.2%			
1994	0.016	0.014	-9.68%	12.74	9.21	-27.7%	8.13	7.97	-2.0%	38.74	39.10	0.9%	51.98	51.76	-0.4%	28.64	29.36	2.5%			
1995	0.016	0.017	7.62%	2.57	2.58	0.5%	7.64	7.65	0.2%	40.16	40.39	0.6%	54.60	54.50	-0.2%	30.79	31.12	1.1%			
1996	0.018	0.019	6.79%	0.22	0.74	239.2%	7.71	7.60	-1.4%	40.15	40.38	0.6%	61.22	61.50	0.5%	30.60	31.10	1.6%			
1997	0.094	0.103	9.75%	1.63	2.51	53.9%	7.16	7.08	-1.2%	40.58	40.41	-0.4%	55.03	55.12	0.2%	32.78	33.31	1.6%			
1998	0.030	0.029	-0.65%	9.18	8.22	-10.4%	7.73	7.64	-1.1%	40.14	40.37	0.6%	55.79	56.13	0.6%	30.73	31.20	1.5%			
1999	0.046	0.047	3.53%	6.76	8.64	27.7%	6.53	6.45	-1.2%	40.59	40.37	-0.5%	54.89	54.91	0.0%	33.59	34.29	2.1%			
2000	0.021	0.022	7.32%	6.01	5.83	-2.9%	7.68	7.55	-1.7%	40.17	40.40	0.6%	55.10	55.17	0.1%	30.68	31.13	1.5%			
2001	0.015	0.013	-13.18%	7.18	6.71	-6.6%	8.03	7.77	-3.2%	38.94	39.80	2.2%	51.72	51.44	-0.5%	29.06	30.16	3.8%			
2002	0.023	0.021	-12.37%	10.70	10.58	-1.1%	7.52	7.44	-1.1%	40.12	40.35	0.6%	54.49	54.43	-0.1%	30.85	31.35	1.6%			
2003	0.015	0.016	8.41%	5.74	6.41	11.6%	7.77	7.65	-1.5%	39.53	40.36	2.1%	53.13	52.99	-0.2%	30.17	30.92	2.5%			

Figure 6-18. Annual habitat summaries for steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Union Gap reach for the WymerPlus scenario.

Fall Chinook

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.007	0.007	0.48%	53	78	47.5%	26	27	2.8%	139	169	21.7%									
1983	0.007	0.007	0.51%	60	82	36.6%	24	24	-2.6%	118	146	23.7%									
1984	0.007	0.007	-1.09%	62	81	29.9%	26	26	-0.4%	92	97	5.4%									
1985	0.007	0.007	-8.17%	61	83	36.6%	25	26	5.8%	94	97	4.1%									
1986	0.007	0.007	1.08%	47	74	56.9%	22	25	9.8%	96	95	-1.9%									
1987	0.007	0.007	-0.37%	44	71	59.8%	26	27	4.9%	99	95	-4.5%									
1988	0.008	0.007	-3.43%	38	70	82.1%	26	27	2.9%	93	96	3.3%									
1989	0.007	0.007	-8.70%	62	81	30.9%	26	26	0.5%	96	95	-0.9%									
1990	0.007	0.007	0.27%	64	81	27.0%	25	25	-2.1%	94	95	0.8%									
1991	0.006	0.006	0.41%	56	86	53.7%	26	26	1.5%	95	95	0.3%									
1992	0.007	0.007	0.87%	47	82	72.8%	22	26	17.4%	99	95	-4.1%									
1993	0.008	0.007	-1.17%	44	67	53.8%	24	26	11.0%	94	96	2.1%									
1994	0.008	0.007	-6.76%	40	65	62.9%	24	26	8.5%	96	94	-1.8%									
1995	0.007	0.007	1.15%	49	65	33.0%	26	26	3.1%	115	147	27.4%									
1996	0.006	0.006	0.49%	31	70	127.6%	22	22	0.5%	96	109	13.3%									
1997	0.007	0.007	0.66%	39	81	106.5%	18	17	-3.7%	220	241	10.0%									
1998	0.006	0.006	-0.17%	72	91	27.8%	26	25	-1.8%	123	157	27.1%									
1999	0.007	0.007	1.14%	47	82	76.8%	26	26	-3.3%	127	152	19.8%									
2000	0.006	0.006	0.21%	59	82	40.0%	25	24	-2.0%	93	103	10.5%									
2001	0.008	0.007	-5.04%	50	73	44.0%	21	25	19.5%	98	95	-3.7%									
2002	0.007	0.007	0.82%	44	75	71.8%	26	26	-0.9%	102	123	20.9%									
2003	0.007	0.007	-1.02%	43	71	66.7%	26	27	2.0%	96	95	-1.0%									

Coho

Year	Redd Scour			Spawning/Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.007	0.007	0.38%	7	16	135.5%	26	25	-1.0%	60	66	10.3%	112	117	4.1%						
1983	0.007	0.006	-1.00%	7	11	58.2%	26	25	-2.8%	60	66	10.3%	115	122	6.6%						
1984	0.007	0.007	-1.09%	7	11	56.2%	23	26	12.2%	60	66	10.3%	121	131	7.8%						
1985	0.007	0.007	-8.17%	38	38	1.8%	22	26	16.0%	63	66	5.1%	102	111	9.3%						
1986	0.007	0.007	1.08%	4	18	392.1%	20	26	27.5%	67	66	-1.1%	101	111	8.9%						
1987	0.007	0.007	-0.37%	16	23	39.7%	23	26	14.4%	68	66	-2.4%	103	108	5.3%						
1988	0.007	0.007	-0.90%	32	31	-0.8%	23	26	14.4%	68	66	-2.2%	98	101	3.1%						
1989	0.007	0.007	-8.87%	29	26	-8.7%	23	25	11.9%	67	66	-0.4%	110	114	4.3%						
1990	0.007	0.007	-0.20%	25	23	-6.0%	21	24	11.9%	63	66	5.6%	111	116	3.6%						
1991	0.006	0.006	-1.77%	4	10	187.5%	22	25	12.8%	62	66	6.4%	133	147	10.5%						
1992	0.007	0.007	0.08%	15	22	51.6%	19	26	33.5%	68	66	-2.1%	98	110	12.1%						
1993	0.008	0.007	-1.17%	36	32	-12.8%	21	26	22.7%	68	66	-2.7%	95	99	4.8%						
1994	0.008	0.007	-8.43%	37	38	1.8%	20	26	29.1%	69	66	-5.2%	93	96	4.0%						
1995	0.007	0.007	0.26%	4	12	218.5%	26	26	0.9%	63	66	5.2%	110	116	5.7%						
1996	0.005	0.005	0.74%	0	3	613.5%	23	23	2.7%	63	66	5.3%	156	162	4.3%						
1997	0.007	0.007	0.66%	2	10	412.3%	17	16	-4.6%	61	66	9.0%	116	123	5.7%						
1998	0.006	0.006	-0.17%	15	21	41.1%	24	23	-2.3%	63	66	4.9%	124	135	8.2%						
1999	0.007	0.007	0.31%	13	20	49.2%	23	22	-3.9%	61	68	10.5%	115	122	6.5%						
2000	0.006	0.006	0.21%	7	11	58.6%	23	24	4.1%	63	66	5.1%	116	124	6.2%						
2001	0.008	0.007	-5.04%	40	31	-21.6%	19	25	32.6%	69	66	-3.2%	89	94	5.5%						
2002	0.007	0.007	-1.80%	17	29	68.6%	25	25	0.9%	63	66	5.1%	110	114	4.0%						
2003	0.007	0.007	-1.02%	12	20	68.7%	22	26	16.7%	67	66	-0.9%	101	106	5.2%						

Figure 6-19. Annual habitat summaries for fall chinook and coho salmon in the Wapato reach for the WymerPlus scenario.

Steelhead		Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
Year		Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982														121	126	3.6%						
1983														124	131	6.0%						
1984														131	140	7.3%						
1985														110	119	8.4%						
1986														110	119	7.9%						
1987														111	116	4.6%						
1988														106	109	2.5%						
1989														119	123	3.7%						
1990														121	124	3.0%						
1991														144	158	10.1%						
1992														107	119	10.6%						
1993														103	107	3.9%						
1994														101	105	3.2%						
1995														119	125	5.1%						
1996														171	177	3.8%						
1997														126	132	5.2%						
1998														134	145	7.9%						
1999														124	131	5.9%						
2000														126	133	5.7%						
2001														98	103	4.4%						
2002														119	123	3.4%						
2003														109	114	4.6%						

Resident Rainbow		Redd Scour			Spawning/incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
Year		Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg	Base	Alternative	Pct Chg
1982	0.008	0.007	-19.11%	4	13	188.1%	22	25	17.0%	124	125	0.2%	142	147	3.4%	87	84	-4.3%				
1983	0.008	0.007	-19.11%	5	7	57.6%	22	25	17.0%	124	125	0.2%	145	153	5.7%	86	81	-5.7%				
1984	0.008	0.007	-19.13%	5	7	54.2%	22	25	16.7%	124	125	0.2%	153	164	7.0%	86	81	-6.5%				
1985	0.009	0.007	-23.89%	54	62	14.8%	20	25	24.4%	123	125	1.0%	130	140	7.9%	88	80	-9.2%				
1986	0.009	0.007	-24.12%	2	15	576.7%	19	25	33.4%	122	125	1.9%	130	140	7.5%	92	80	-13.1%				
1987	0.009	0.007	-24.62%	13	24	88.0%	19	25	35.7%	122	125	2.2%	131	137	4.4%	94	80	-14.4%				
1988	0.009	0.007	-24.50%	30	52	72.9%	19	25	35.4%	122	125	2.1%	126	129	2.4%	91	80	-11.5%				
1989	0.009	0.007	-23.95%	29	30	0.9%	19	25	32.8%	122	125	1.9%	139	144	3.5%	90	80	-11.0%				
1990	0.008	0.007	-21.52%	24	24	-1.1%	21	25	24.0%	124	125	1.0%	142	146	2.9%	87	80	-8.2%				
1991	0.008	0.007	-21.51%	2	7	215.8%	21	25	23.8%	123	125	1.0%	168	184	10.0%	86	80	-6.4%				
1992	0.009	0.007	-24.80%	11	23	101.9%	19	25	35.8%	122	125	2.1%	127	139	10.0%	93	80	-14.0%				
1993	0.009	0.007	-24.90%	42	52	22.5%	19	25	36.8%	122	125	2.5%	122	127	3.7%	92	80	-13.0%				
1994	0.009	0.007	-24.42%	42	54	30.0%	18	25	39.6%	121	125	3.4%	120	124	3.1%	92	80	-12.8%				
1995	0.008	0.007	-21.44%	2	8	285.3%	21	25	24.1%	124	125	0.9%	140	146	4.8%	88	80	-8.6%				
1996	0.008	0.007	-21.59%	0	2	659.0%	21	25	23.9%	123	125	1.0%	201	209	3.7%	89	80	-9.3%				
1997	0.008	0.007	-16.56%	1	7	471.0%	22	25	14.3%	125	125	0.1%	147	155	5.0%	90	90	0.7%				
1998	0.008	0.007	-21.56%	13	20	54.2%	21	25	24.1%	123	125	1.0%	156	168	7.6%	90	80	-10.8%				
1999	0.008	0.006	-20.85%	10	18	80.6%	23	25	10.7%	125	125	0.1%	145	153	5.7%	90	96	7.0%				
2000	0.008	0.007	-21.49%	5	7	58.7%	21	25	24.0%	124	125	1.0%	147	155	5.4%	87	80	-7.8%				
2001	0.009	0.007	-25.25%	54	52	-4.4%	18	25	38.1%	121	125	2.9%	117	122	4.2%	93	80	-14.1%				
2002	0.008	0.007	-21.51%	13	34	159.6%	21	25	24.0%	123	125	1.0%	140	144	3.3%	88	81	-8.1%				
2003	0.009	0.007	-24.06%	9	19	109.8%	19	25	33.3%	122	125	1.9%	129	135	4.3%	91	80	-11.4%				

Figure 6-20. Annual habitat summaries for steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Wapato reach for the WymerPlus scenario.

Fall Chinook																					
Year	Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base
1982	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data									
1983	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data									
1984	12.4	12.9	0.5	0.0	0.0	No Data	11.6	11.6	0.1	14.6	14.8	0.2									
1985	12.8	13.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	No Data	13.5	13.5	0.0	15.8	16.0	0.3									
1986	11.6	12.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.7	12.9	0.1	16.1	15.9	-0.2									
1987	13.0	12.6	-0.4	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.0	15.2	0.2	15.7	16.0	0.3									
1988	13.7	13.8	0.1	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.9	13.0	0.1	14.6	14.8	0.2									
1989	14.7	14.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.9	13.0	0.0	16.1	15.8	-0.3									
1990	13.1	12.8	-0.3	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.9	13.2	0.3	14.2	14.2	0.1									
1991	12.9	13.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.8	12.9	0.1	14.8	14.8	0.1									
1992	14.0	14.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.3	14.4	0.1	17.4	17.3	-0.1									
1993	14.9	14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	13.5	13.7	0.2	16.6	16.9	0.3									
1994	14.0	14.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.4	14.5	0.1	16.0	16.1	0.1									
1995	13.6	13.8	0.2	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.3	12.6	0.3	14.4	14.5	0.1									
1996	12.7	13.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.0	12.0	0.0	15.0	15.1	0.1									
1997	12.3	12.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	No Data	11.1	11.1	0.1	14.1	14.2	0.1									
1998	12.8	13.6	0.8	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.9	12.9	0.1	15.0	15.1	0.1									
1999	12.8	13.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	No Data	11.1	11.4	0.3	14.2	14.2	0.1									
2000	14.1	14.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	No Data	11.8	11.9	0.1	15.0	15.1	0.1									
2001	13.1	13.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	No Data	13.9	13.9	0.1	16.5	16.7	0.2									
2002	13.6	13.6	0.1	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.1	12.3	0.2	14.2	14.3	0.1									
2003	12.9	13.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.8	12.9	0.1	15.6	15.7	0.2									

Coho																					
Year	Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base
1982	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data						
1983	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data						
1984	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.6	14.8	0.2	20.1	20.0	-0.1	12.6	13.0	0.3						
1985	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.8	16.0	0.3	20.4	20.3	0.0	13.5	13.5	0.0						
1986	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.1	15.7	-0.4	20.6	20.4	-0.1	12.7	12.9	0.1						
1987	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.7	16.0	0.3	19.3	19.3	0.0	15.0	15.2	0.2						
1988	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.6	14.8	0.2	19.3	19.4	0.0	13.7	13.8	0.1						
1989	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.8	14.6	-0.2	19.2	19.1	-0.1	14.7	14.8	0.0						
1990	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.2	14.2	0.1	20.9	20.7	-0.2	13.1	13.2	0.1						
1991	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.5	14.5	0.0	20.0	19.9	-0.1	13.9	14.2	0.3						
1992	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.9	16.8	-0.1	20.5	20.6	0.1	14.3	14.4	0.1						
1993	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.6	16.9	0.3	18.6	18.6	0.0	14.9	14.9	0.0						
1994	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.0	16.1	0.1	20.5	20.7	0.2	14.4	14.5	0.1						
1995	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.4	14.5	0.1	19.9	19.8	-0.1	13.6	13.8	0.2						
1996	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.0	15.1	0.1	20.4	20.3	-0.1	13.7	13.9	0.2						
1997	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.1	14.2	0.1	20.7	20.5	-0.1	13.6	14.2	0.7						
1998	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.0	15.1	0.1	21.9	21.7	-0.2	13.4	13.7	0.3						
1999	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.2	14.2	0.1	20.2	19.8	-0.4	12.8	13.1	0.3						
2000	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.0	15.1	0.1	20.7	20.5	-0.2	14.1	14.3	0.2						
2001	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.5	16.7	0.2	19.9	20.1	0.2	13.9	13.9	0.1						
2002	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.2	14.3	0.1	21.1	21.1	0.1	13.6	13.6	0.1						
2003	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.6	15.7	0.2	21.1	21.0	-0.1	14.1	14.1	0.0						

Figure 6-21. Annual temperature summaries for fall chinook and coho salmon in the Union Gap reach for the WymerPlus scenario.

Steelhead		Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
Year	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	
1982													0.0	0.0	No Data							
1983													0.0	0.0	No Data							
1984													12.6	13.0	0.3							
1985													13.5	13.5	0.0							
1986													12.7	12.9	0.1							
1987													15.0	15.2	0.2							
1988													13.7	13.8	0.1							
1989													14.7	14.8	0.0							
1990													13.1	13.2	0.1							
1991													13.9	14.2	0.3							
1992													14.3	14.4	0.1							
1993													14.9	14.9	0.0							
1994													14.4	14.5	0.1							
1995													13.6	13.8	0.2							
1996													13.7	13.9	0.2							
1997													13.6	14.2	0.7							
1998													13.4	13.7	0.3							
1999													12.8	13.1	0.3							
2000													14.1	14.3	0.2							
2001													13.9	13.9	0.1							
2002													13.6	13.6	0.1							
2003													14.1	14.1	0.0							

Resident Rainbow		Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
Year	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	
1982	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data				
1983	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data				
1984	14.6	14.8	0.2	20.1	20.0	-0.1	20.1	20.0	-0.1	16.7	16.7	0.0	12.6	13.0	0.3	20.1	20.0	-0.1				
1985	15.8	16.0	0.3	20.4	20.3	0.0	20.4	20.3	0.0	15.8	15.7	-0.1	13.5	13.5	0.0	20.4	20.3	0.0				
1986	16.1	15.7	-0.4	19.0	18.9	-0.1	20.6	20.4	-0.1	17.0	17.1	0.1	12.7	12.9	0.1	20.6	20.4	-0.1				
1987	15.7	16.0	0.3	19.3	19.3	0.0	19.3	19.3	0.0	17.8	18.3	0.6	15.0	15.2	0.2	19.3	19.3	0.0				
1988	14.6	14.8	0.2	19.3	19.4	0.0	19.3	19.4	0.0	17.4	17.5	0.1	13.7	13.8	0.1	19.3	19.4	0.0				
1989	15.6	15.4	-0.2	19.2	19.1	-0.1	19.2	19.1	-0.1	16.2	16.2	0.0	14.7	14.8	0.0	19.2	19.1	-0.1				
1990	14.2	14.2	0.0	20.9	20.7	-0.2	20.9	20.7	-0.2	17.5	17.4	0.0	13.1	13.2	0.1	20.9	20.7	-0.2				
1991	14.5	14.5	0.0	19.2	19.2	-0.1	20.0	19.9	-0.1	17.4	17.4	0.0	13.9	14.2	0.3	20.0	19.9	-0.1				
1992	16.9	16.8	-0.1	20.3	20.4	0.1	20.5	20.6	0.1	16.7	16.9	0.2	14.3	14.4	0.1	20.5	20.6	0.1				
1993	16.6	16.9	0.3	17.7	17.6	0.0	18.6	18.6	0.0	17.0	16.8	-0.2	14.9	14.9	0.0	18.6	18.6	0.0				
1994	16.0	16.1	0.1	20.5	20.7	0.2	20.5	20.7	0.2	17.6	17.6	0.0	14.4	14.5	0.1	20.5	20.7	0.2				
1995	14.4	14.5	0.1	19.9	19.8	-0.1	19.9	19.8	-0.1	17.5	17.6	0.1	13.6	13.8	0.2	19.9	19.8	-0.1				
1996	15.0	15.1	0.1	20.4	20.3	-0.1	20.4	20.3	-0.1	17.0	16.9	0.0	13.7	13.9	0.2	20.4	20.3	-0.1				
1997	14.1	14.2	0.1	19.3	19.2	-0.1	20.7	20.5	-0.1	18.0	18.0	0.0	13.6	14.2	0.7	20.7	20.5	-0.1				
1998	15.0	15.1	0.1	21.9	21.7	-0.2	21.9	21.7	-0.2	18.6	18.6	0.0	13.4	13.7	0.3	21.9	21.7	-0.2				
1999	14.2	14.2	0.0	18.6	18.8	0.1	20.2	19.8	-0.4	16.0	16.2	0.2	12.8	13.1	0.3	20.2	19.8	-0.4				
2000	15.0	15.1	0.1	20.1	19.9	-0.1	20.7	20.5	-0.2	16.7	16.7	0.0	14.1	14.3	0.2	20.7	20.5	-0.2				
2001	16.5	16.7	0.2	19.6	19.7	0.1	19.9	20.1	0.2	18.3	18.3	0.0	13.9	13.9	0.1	19.9	20.1	0.2				
2002	14.2	14.3	0.1	21.1	21.1	0.1	21.1	21.1	0.1	17.9	17.9	0.0	13.6	13.6	0.1	21.1	21.1	0.1				
2003	15.6	15.7	0.2	21.1	21.0	-0.1	21.1	21.0	-0.1	18.8	18.8	0.0	14.1	14.1	0.0	21.1	21.0	-0.1				

Figure 6-22. Annual temperature summaries for steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Union Gap reach for the WymerPlus scenario.

Fall Chinook

Year	Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base
1982	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data									
1983	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data									
1984	13.8	14.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	No Data	13.2	13.1	0.0	17.6	17.2	-0.4									
1985	14.8	14.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.2	14.9	-0.3	18.5	18.1	-0.5									
1986	13.7	13.6	-0.1	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.5	15.0	-0.5	18.6	17.8	-0.9									
1987	15.5	14.5	-1.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.5	16.5	0.0	17.4	17.2	-0.3									
1988	16.0	15.6	-0.5	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.3	14.2	0.0	17.7	17.0	-0.7									
1989	16.8	16.3	-0.5	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.1	15.0	-0.2	19.7	18.4	-1.3									
1990	15.2	14.3	-0.9	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.2	14.4	0.2	16.7	16.1	-0.5									
1991	14.1	14.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.1	14.6	-0.4	17.5	17.2	-0.3									
1992	16.4	15.6	-0.7	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.9	16.2	-0.7	20.7	19.6	-1.1									
1993	16.7	16.0	-0.7	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.3	15.7	-0.6	19.3	19.1	-0.2									
1994	16.2	15.7	-0.5	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.4	16.2	-0.2	19.3	18.5	-0.8									
1995	15.8	15.4	-0.5	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.9	14.7	-0.2	16.6	16.6	0.0									
1996	14.9	14.7	-0.2	0.0	0.0	No Data	13.4	13.4	0.0	16.9	16.7	-0.1									
1997	14.3	14.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	No Data	12.4	12.4	0.1	15.6	15.7	0.0									
1998	14.7	15.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.5	14.5	0.0	17.1	17.0	-0.1									
1999	14.7	14.5	-0.1	0.0	0.0	No Data	13.1	13.2	0.1	16.0	16.0	0.0									
2000	15.9	15.6	-0.3	0.0	0.0	No Data	13.4	13.5	0.0	17.8	17.4	-0.5									
2001	15.4	15.1	-0.3	0.0	0.0	No Data	17.4	16.4	-0.9	20.7	19.4	-1.3									
2002	15.9	15.4	-0.6	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.2	14.1	-0.1	16.3	16.2	0.0									
2003	15.0	14.8	-0.2	0.0	0.0	No Data	14.7	14.5	-0.1	19.1	18.3	-0.8									

Coho

Year	Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base
1982	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data						
1983	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data						
1984	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	17.6	17.2	-0.4	23.1	22.4	-0.8	14.2	14.3	0.0						
1985	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	18.5	18.1	-0.5	23.6	22.7	-0.9	15.2	14.9	-0.3						
1986	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	18.6	17.8	-0.9	23.5	22.5	-1.0	15.5	15.0	-0.5						
1987	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	17.4	17.2	-0.3	23.0	21.7	-1.3	16.5	16.5	0.0						
1988	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	17.7	17.0	-0.7	22.9	21.8	-1.1	16.0	15.6	-0.5						
1989	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	18.0	17.0	-1.0	22.7	21.5	-1.1	16.8	16.3	-0.5						
1990	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.7	16.1	-0.5	23.5	22.9	-0.7	15.2	14.4	-0.7						
1991	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.6	16.6	0.0	23.0	22.3	-0.7	16.3	16.0	-0.3						
1992	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	20.3	19.1	-1.2	23.8	22.7	-1.1	16.9	16.2	-0.7						
1993	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	19.3	19.1	-0.2	22.3	21.1	-1.2	16.7	16.3	-0.5						
1994	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	19.3	18.5	-0.8	23.8	22.8	-1.1	16.4	16.2	-0.2						
1995	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.6	16.6	0.0	23.3	22.3	-1.0	15.8	15.4	-0.5						
1996	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.9	16.7	-0.1	23.2	22.3	-0.8	15.9	15.6	-0.3						
1997	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	15.6	15.7	0.0	23.7	23.0	-0.7	14.5	14.9	0.4						
1998	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	17.1	17.0	-0.1	24.9	23.9	-1.1	15.8	15.5	-0.3						
1999	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.0	16.0	0.0	22.5	22.1	-0.4	14.7	14.5	-0.1						
2000	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	17.8	17.4	-0.5	24.3	23.2	-1.1	15.9	15.6	-0.3						
2001	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	20.7	19.4	-1.3	23.1	22.1	-1.0	17.4	16.4	-0.9						
2002	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	16.3	16.2	0.0	24.0	23.4	-0.6	15.9	15.4	-0.6						
2003	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	19.1	18.3	-0.8	24.4	23.3	-1.1	16.2	15.7	-0.5						

Figure 6-23. Annual temperature summaries for fall chinook and coho salmon in the Wapato reach for the WymerPlus scenario.

Steelhead	Year	Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
		Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base
	1982												0.0	0.0	No Data							
	1983												0.0	0.0	No Data							
	1984												14.2	14.3	0.0							
	1985												15.2	14.9	-0.3							
	1986												15.5	15.0	-0.5							
	1987												16.5	16.5	0.0							
	1988												16.0	15.6	-0.5							
	1989												16.8	16.3	-0.5							
	1990												15.2	14.4	-0.7							
	1991												16.3	16.0	-0.3							
	1992												16.9	16.2	-0.7							
	1993												16.7	16.3	-0.5							
	1994												16.4	16.2	-0.2							
	1995												15.8	15.4	-0.5							
	1996												15.9	15.6	-0.3							
	1997												14.5	14.9	0.4							
	1998												15.8	15.5	-0.3							
	1999												14.7	14.5	-0.1							
	2000												15.9	15.6	-0.3							
	2001												17.4	16.4	-0.9							
	2002												15.9	15.4	-0.6							
	2003												16.2	15.7	-0.5							

Resident Rainbow	Year	Spawning			Incubation			Fry			Subyearling (Spring-summer)			Subyearling (winter)			Subadult			Adult holding		
		Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base	Base	Alternative	Alt - Base
	1982	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data			
	1983	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data	0.0	0.0	No Data			
	1984	17.6	17.2	-0.4	23.1	22.4	-0.8	23.1	22.4	-0.8	19.0	18.6	-0.4	14.2	14.3	0.0	23.1	22.4	-0.8			
	1985	18.5	18.1	-0.5	23.6	22.7	-0.9	23.6	22.7	-0.9	18.0	17.5	-0.5	15.2	14.9	-0.3	23.6	22.7	-0.9			
	1986	18.6	17.8	-0.9	22.6	21.4	-1.2	23.5	22.5	-1.0	19.9	19.1	-0.8	15.5	15.0	-0.5	23.5	22.5	-1.0			
	1987	17.4	17.2	-0.3	23.0	21.7	-1.3	22.9	21.7	-1.2	20.9	20.3	-0.6	16.5	16.5	0.0	23.0	21.7	-1.3			
	1988	17.7	17.0	-0.7	22.9	21.8	-1.1	22.9	21.8	-1.1	20.8	19.8	-1.0	16.0	15.6	-0.5	22.9	21.8	-1.1			
	1989	19.0	17.9	-1.1	22.7	21.5	-1.1	22.7	21.5	-1.1	18.6	17.9	-0.6	16.8	16.3	-0.5	22.7	21.5	-1.1			
	1990	16.7	16.1	-0.5	23.5	22.9	-0.7	23.5	22.9	-0.7	20.3	19.5	-0.7	15.2	14.4	-0.7	23.5	22.9	-0.7			
	1991	16.6	16.6	-0.1	22.4	21.6	-0.9	23.0	22.3	-0.7	20.0	19.4	-0.6	16.3	16.0	-0.3	23.0	22.3	-0.7			
	1992	20.3	19.1	-1.2	23.8	22.7	-1.1	23.7	22.7	-1.1	19.4	18.8	-0.6	16.9	16.2	-0.7	23.8	22.7	-1.1			
	1993	19.3	19.1	-0.2	21.1	20.0	-1.2	22.3	21.1	-1.2	20.1	19.0	-1.2	16.7	16.3	-0.5	22.3	21.1	-1.2			
	1994	19.3	18.5	-0.8	23.8	22.8	-1.1	23.8	22.8	-1.1	20.2	19.4	-0.8	16.4	16.2	-0.2	23.8	22.8	-1.1			
	1995	16.6	16.6	0.0	23.3	22.3	-1.0	23.3	22.3	-1.0	20.3	19.6	-0.7	15.8	15.4	-0.5	23.3	22.3	-1.0			
	1996	16.9	16.7	-0.1	23.2	22.3	-0.8	23.2	22.3	-0.8	19.2	18.7	-0.5	15.9	15.6	-0.3	23.2	22.3	-0.8			
	1997	15.6	15.7	0.0	22.2	21.4	-0.8	23.7	23.0	-0.7	20.8	20.3	-0.5	14.5	14.9	0.4	23.7	23.0	-0.7			
	1998	17.1	17.0	-0.1	24.9	23.9	-1.1	24.9	23.9	-1.1	21.5	20.8	-0.7	15.8	15.5	-0.3	24.9	23.9	-1.1			
	1999	16.0	16.0	0.0	21.6	21.1	-0.5	22.5	22.1	-0.4	18.2	18.0	-0.2	14.7	14.5	-0.1	22.5	22.1	-0.4			
	2000	17.8	17.4	-0.5	23.5	22.5	-1.0	24.3	23.2	-1.1	19.6	18.9	-0.7	15.9	15.6	-0.3	24.3	23.2	-1.1			
	2001	20.7	19.4	-1.3	23.1	21.9	-1.1	23.1	22.1	-1.0	21.2	20.3	-0.9	17.4	16.4	-0.9	23.1	22.1	-1.0			
	2002	16.3	16.2	0.0	24.0	23.4	-0.6	24.0	23.4	-0.6	20.6	20.0	-0.6	15.9	15.4	-0.6	24.0	23.4	-0.6			
	2003	19.1	18.3	-0.8	24.4	23.3	-1.1	24.4	23.3	-1.1	21.9	21.0	-0.9	16.2	15.7	-0.5	24.4	23.3	-1.1			

Figure 6-24. Annual temperature summaries for steelhead and resident rainbow trout in the Wapato reach for the WymerPlus scenario.

Publishing support provided by:
Denver Publishing Service Center

For more information concerning this publication, contact:
Center Director, USGS Fort Collins Science Center
2150 Centre Ave., Bldg. C
Fort Collins, CO 80526-8118
(970)226-9398

Or visit the Fort Collins Science Center Web site at:
<http://www.fort.usgs.gov/>